

CU

# AMIGA

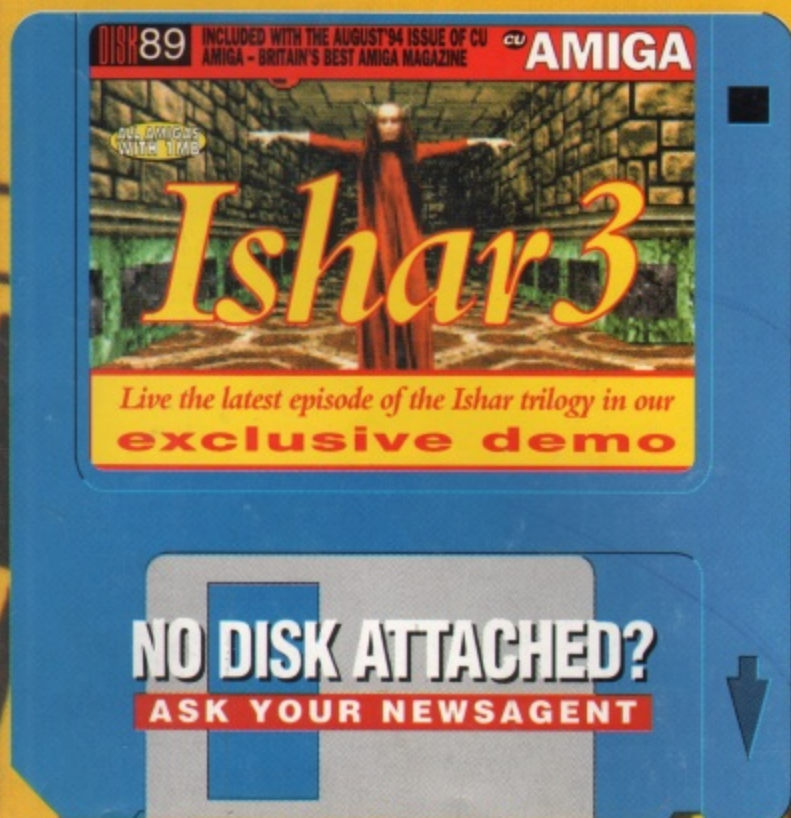
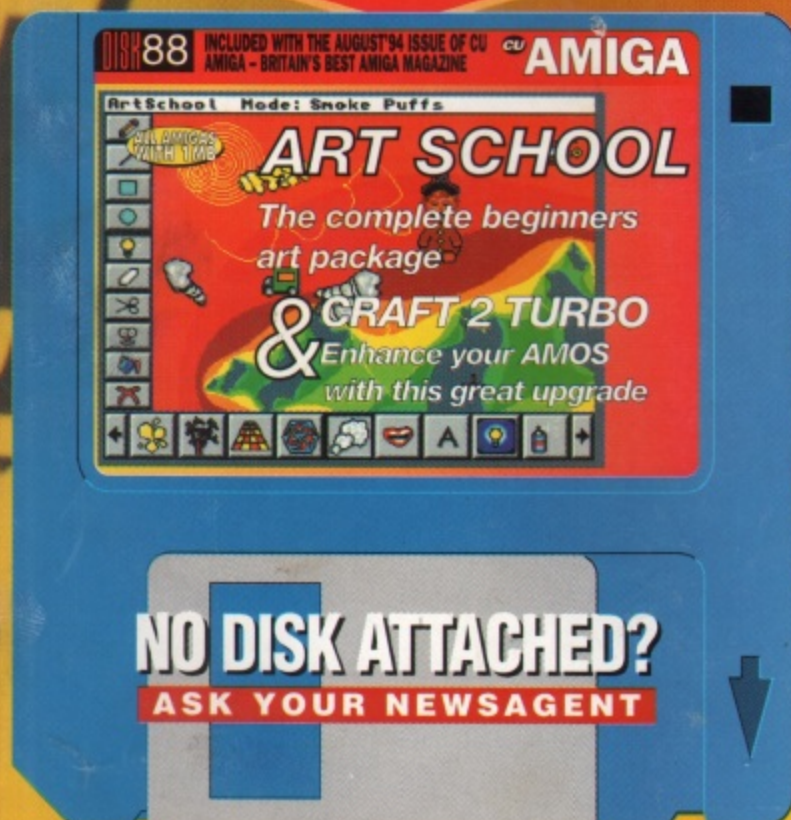
BRITAIN'S  
FASTEST GROWING  
AMIGA MAGAZINE

THE MAGAZINE FOR A500, A600, A1200 & CD32 OWNERS

**2 SUPER DISKS**  
**Ishar 3, Art School**  
**& Craft 2 Turbo**

## MUSIC

**YOUR EASY GUIDE TO  
CREATING TOP TUNES**



## POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS:

- DPAINT 5 EXCLUSIVE PREVIEW
- LIGHTWAVE
- COCOON MORPHING

AUGUST £3.95  
US\$7.95 CA\$9.95 DM20  
PTA 995 L13600 ASCH 170  
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

**ISHAR 3**  
**PUTTY SQUAD**







**THE GREATEST**  
13.99



**MAN UTD P.L. CHAMPS**  
18.99



**ARCADE POOL**  
CD32 9.99 AM 6.99



**CHAMP. MANAGER '93**  
9.99



**PREMIER MANAGER 2**  
7.99



**SPORTS MASTERS**  
13.99



**BENEATH STEEL SKY**  
22.49



**SENSIBLE INT'L**  
15.49



**TRIVIAL PURSUIT**  
CD32 19.99

**IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE**  
NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200  
NO12 = will not work on A1200  
1 MEG = requires 1 MB of RAM  
• = NEW Item

**AMIGA A1200 VERSION GAMES**

AIRBUCKS 1.2	20.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	17.99
ALIEN BREED 2	18.99
BODY BLOWS	19.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	18.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE	15.49
BURNING RUBBER	18.99
CHAOS ENGINE	20.99
CIVILISATION AGA	18.99
GUNSHIP 2000	23.49
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	21.49
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	23.49
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS	19.99
JAMES POND 1 - OPERATION STARFISH	19.99
JURASSIC PARK	19.49
KICK OFF 3	22.99
KINGS QUEST 6	22.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP SHIP	18.49
OUT TO LUNCH	22.49
PLANET FOOTBALL	18.99
RYDER CUP	18.99
SABRE TEAM	24.49
SIMON THE SORCERER	19.49
SOCCER KID	18.99
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	22.49
TFX (DUE SEPTEMBER)	22.49
THEME PARK	17.49
TOP GEAR 2	17.49
WEMBLEY - INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	17.49
ZOO	18.49

**AMIGA GAMES**  
FOR OUR FULL SELECTION OF AMIGA GAMES PLEASE ASK FOR A FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE

A-TRAIN (1 MEG)	12.99
A320 AIRBUS (USA VERSION) (1 MEG)	22.49
A320 APPROACH TRAINER (1 MEG)	16.99
AIR SUPPORT	7.99
ALIEN 3	11.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	8.99
ALIEN BREED 2 (1 MEG)	17.49
ANOTHER WORLD	11.49
APOCALYPSE (1 MEG)	18.49
ARABIAN NIGHTS	9.49
ARCADE POOL (1 MEG)	6.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	12.99
ASSASSIN REMIX	9.99
AWARD WINNERS GOLD (SENSIBLE SOCCER, ELITE, JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER, ZOO) (1 MEG)	20.99
B17 FLYING Fortress (1 MEG)	22.99
BATTLE ISLE 93	17.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	17.49
BENEATH A STEEL SKY (1 MEG)	22.49
BIG SEA (1 MEG)	18.99
BILL'S TOMATO GAME	12.99
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) (NO12)	11.49
BLACK CRYPT (1 MEG)	10.49
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG)	10.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1 MEG)	10.49
BRIAN THE LUGA	17.49
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	13.99
BUBBA N STIX	16.99
BURNING RUBBER	17.99
CAESAR DELUXE	12.49
CAMPAIGN 2 (1 MEG)	18.49
CAMPAIGN 3 (1 MEG)	20.49
CANNON FODDER (1 MEG)	20.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (1 MEG)	9.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (END OF SEASON DATA DISK) (1 MEG)	13.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94	9.49
UPDATE DISK (1 MEG)	9.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) (1 MEG)	19.99

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1 MEG)	17.49
CHAOS ENGINE	12.99
CIVILISATION (1 MEG)	23.49
CLUB FOOTBALL THE MANAGER (1 MEG)	20.99
COMBAT CLASSICS	18.99
(F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB, TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	18.99
(SILENT SERVICE 2, F19 STEALTH FIGHTER, PACIFIC ISLAND) (1 MEG)	20.99
COOL SPORT	20.49
CORRUPTION (MICROROLLS)	7.49
CRASH DUMMIES (1 MEG)	18.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	11.49
D-DAY (IMPRESSIONS) (1 MEG)	21.99
DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG)	19.49
DETROIT (1 MEG)	21.99
DISPOSABLE HERO	16.99
DREAMLANDS	18.99
(TRANSARTICA, STORM MASTER, ISHAR) (1 MEG)	18.99
DUNE (1 MEG)	11.49
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAXIS (1 MEG)	15.49
DYNA BLASTERS (NO12)	20.49
ELFMANIA (1 MEG)	18.99
ELITE	9.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) (1 MEG)	18.99
EMPIRE SOCCER (1 MEG)	18.49
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	17.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SS) (1 MEG)	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG)	12.49
F1 (COMARIO) (1 MEG)	17.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 (1 MEG)	22.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NO1)	2.99
FIFA RETALIATOR (1 MEG)	10.49
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (1 MEG)	20.99
FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA (NO12)	13.99
FLASHBACK (1 MEG)	21.99
FORMULA 1 (1 MEG)	20.49
GOAL	14.49
GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK	12.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG)	18.49
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER MANAGER (1 MEG)	8.99
GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)	22.49
HAMBAL (1 MEG)	18.99
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG)	21.49
HEROQUEST 2 - (1 MEG)	16.99
HIRED GUNS (1 MEG)	10.99
HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG)	22.99
INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE	11.49
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	24.49
INNOVATION (1 MEG)	24.99
INNOVATION 2 (1 MEG)	24.99
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER - THE WORLD CUP EDITION (1 MEG)	18.99
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE	16.99
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS (1 MEG)	11.49
ISHAR 3 (1 MEG)	9.49
JAGUAR X220 (1 MEG)	9.49
JAMES POND	6.99
JET STRIKE	17.99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER (NO12)	11.49
JINXER (MICROROLLS)	4.49
JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S.) FOOTBALL	10.49
JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	18.49
KICK OFF 3	22.99
KINGMAKER (1 MEG)	23.49
KINGS QUEST 2 (1 MEG)	10.49
KINGS QUEST 3	10.49
KINGS QUEST 4 (1 MEG)	12.49
KINGS QUEST 5 (1 MEG)	12.49
KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG)	12.49
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	18.49
LABYRINTH	8.99
LASER SQUAD	13.49
LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG)	11.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (1 MEG)	11.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (1 MEG)	13.99
LEMMINGS 2	4.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK - CH NO1	6.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	19.99
LOST VIKINGS	22.99
MAELSTROM (1 MEG)	18.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	16.99
MICRO MACHINES	18.49
MICROPOLY	18.99
MORTAL KOMBAT (1 MEG)	20.49
MR NUTZ	19.49

NICK FALDO'S GOLF	14.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1 MEG)	16.99
NO SECOND PRIZE	13.49
OVERDRIVE (1 MEG)	10.99
OVERLORD (1 MEG)	23.49
PATRICIAN (1 MEG)	20.49
PGA TOUR GOLF	10.49
PINBALL DOUBLE PACT (1 MEG) (PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES)	21.49
PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG)	12.49
PINBALL FANTASIES	14.99
POLICE QUEST 1	12.49
POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG) + CHALLENGE	22.49
DATA DISK - WWI DATA (NO12)	11.49
PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG)	9.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG)	7.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG)	6.99
PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	10.49
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) (NOP)	13.49
RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP)	10.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES	10.49
REALMS (1 MEG)	10.49
RINGS OF MEDUSA GOLD (1 MEG)	18.99
ROAD RASH	20.49
ROBINSONS REQUIEM (1 MEG)	10.49
ROCKY (NO12)	6.99
ROCKY'S DRIFT	21.49
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2	20.99
S.U.B. (1 MEG)	11.99
SABRE TEAM	11.99
SCARABLE (US GOLD)	11.99
SECOND SAMURAI (1 MEG) (NO12)	11.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	11.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)	24.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER (92/93 SEASON)	13.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL EDITION (1 MEG)	15.49
SETTLERS	23.49
SHADOWWORLDS (NO12)	17.49
SIERRA SOCCER (WORLD CUP) (1 MEG)	17.49
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	12.49
SIM CITY DELUXE	19.99
SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR	19.99
SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG)	21.49
SKID MARKS (1 MEG)	11.49
SPACE HULK	15.99
SPACE LEGENDS (WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE) (1 MEG)	9.99
SPACE QUEST 1	12.49
SPIRIT OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	10.99
SPEEDBALL 2	6.99
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) (NOP)	6.99
SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF, INDIAN 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG)	13.99
STARDUST	12.49
STREETFIGHTER 2	11.49
STRIKER (1 MEG)	8.99
SUPER FROG (1 MEG)	16.99
SUPER HANG ON	6.99
SUPER TETRIS	10.49
SUPREMACY (1 MEG)	22.49
T2 (COIN OP) (1 MEG)	11.99
TACTICAL MANAGER	20.99
TENNIS LEAGUE (1 MEG)	20.99
ITALIAN LEAGUE (1 MEG)	20.99
SCOTTISH LEAGUE (1 MEG)	20.99
TEAM 17 COLLECTION (BODY BLOWS, SUPER FROG, OVERDRIVE)	26.99
THE BLUE & THE GREY (1 MEG)	21.49
THE GREATEST	13.99
JIMMY WHITES, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS, DUNE (1 MEG)	13.99
THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES)	18.99
TITUS THE FOX	9.99

TORNADO (1 MEG)	24.99
TURBO TRAX (1 MEG)	18.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN (1 MEG)	23.49
ULTIMA 5 (NO12)	6.99
URIDIUM 2 (1 MEG)	17.99
VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG)	9.99
WALKER	17.49
WEARLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE (1 MEG)	9.99
WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG)	9.99
WINTER OLYMPICS	21.49
WORLD CUP USA 94 (1 MEG)	19.49
WORLD CUP YEAR 94 (GOAL, CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER) (1 MEG)	20.99
WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)	8.99
ZOO (1 MEG)	9.99
ZOO 2 (1 MEG)	10.99

**AMIGA EDUCATIONAL**  
FOR OUR FULL SELECTION PLEASE SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE

10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS. AGES 3-7, CREATES AN IDEAL FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN TO BUILD ON. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH. AGES 6-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS. AGES 5-11, BUILDING FOUNDATIONS FOR MANY AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS. AGES 6-16, NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99
ADI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL	22.99
ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL	22.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)	14.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS)	14.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-9 YRS)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS	17.99
MELVIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS)	17.99
PAINT 'N' CREATE EDU ART (5+ YRS)	17.99
SPELLING FLY (7-13 YRS)	17.99
MICRO ENGLISH. 8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB)	18.99
MICRO FRENCH. BEGINNER TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NCCURRICULUM (1 MB)	18.99
MICRO GERMAN. BEGINNER TO GCSE AND BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB)	18.99
MICRO MATHS. 11 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NCCURRICULUM. (1 MB)	18.99
MICRO SCIENCE. 8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NCCURRICULUM. (1 MB)	18.99
MICRO SPANISH. BEGINNER TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NCCURRICULUM. (1 MB)	18.99
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE. SEQUEL TO THE POPULAR NODDY'S PLAYTIME SERIES. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99
NODDY'S PLAYTIME. SUPERB NODDY THEMED EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE. SUITS AGES 3+. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99

**AMIGA A1200 VERSION APPLICATIONS**

DELUXE PAINT 4 AGA. ENHANCED VERSION FOR A1200 AND A4000. PAINT AND ANIMATE IN UP TO 256,000 COLOURS FROM 16.7 MILLION. (2 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	59.99
VISTA PRO (LITE). CREATE SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL SCENERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR. SPECIAL LITE VERSION TO RUN ON A1200 OR A4000. (2 MB, DRIVE REQUIRED)	44.99

**A1200 WORDSWORTH DEALS**

WORDSWORTH V2 AGA WORD PUBLISHER. NEW LOW PRICE. (1 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	39.99
WORDSWORTH V3a AGA WORD PUBLISHER. THE LATEST AND GREATEST VERSION OF TOP QUALITY WORD PUBLISHER PACKAGE. (2 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	74.99

**AMIGA APPLICATIONS**  
FOR OUR FULL SELECTION PLEASE SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE

AMOS - EASY. TUTORIAL VERSION OF AMOS (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	22.99
AMOS - PROFESSIONAL. MORE POWERFUL AND PROFESSIONAL VERSION OF BEST SELLING GAMES CREATOR. MORE COMMANDS, MORE FLEXIBILITY AND BETTER USER INTERFACE (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	31.99
AMOS - PROFESSIONAL COMPILER. COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS. EASY AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	24.99
BLITZ BASIC 2. BRAND NEW FAST AND EASY TO USE VERSION OF BASIC. COMPLETE WITH MANUAL AND COMPILER. THE HOTTEST NEW LANGUAGE AVAILABLE.	56.99
DELUXE PAINT 3. A VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER AND A TOP AWARD WINNER. MANY FONT AND PRINTING OPTIONS AND SAMPLE ANIMATION AND ART INCLUDED (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	14.99
DELUXE PAINT 4. PAINT AND ANIMATE IN UP TO 4096 COLOUR HAM MODE (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	59.99
DIRECTORY OPUS 4. COMPLETE DIRECTORY AND FILE ORGANISING SYSTEM. INVALUABLE FOR HARD DRIVE USERS. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	49.99
FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 2). EXCELLENT WORD PUBLISHING SYSTEM WITH OVER 100 TYPEFACES. EASY TO USE (2 MB, DRIVE REQUIRED)	74.99
HANNA BARBARA ANIMATION WORKSHOP FOR CARTOONS ETC	29.99
HOME ACCOUNTS. THE ORIGINAL VERSION OF THIS MONEY MANAGER (INSTALLABLE)	9.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2. TOP FEATURED PERSONAL FINANCE/SMALL OFFICE MANAGER. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	25.99
KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED WORD PUBLISHER (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	19.99
MAXIPLAN 4. COMPLETE SPREADSHEET, BUSINESS GRAPHICS AND DATABASE SYSTEM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	19.99
MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	35.99
MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3). LATEST VERSION OF THE EXCELLENT MONEY PACKAGE FROM DIGITA (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	35.99
PC TASK. GOOD VALUE SIMPLE PC EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC APPLICATIONS TO BE USED ON YOUR AMIGA. PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH END APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES MS DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	35.99
PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD PROCESSOR. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	37.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 4. EXCELLENT DESK TOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM. GREAT FEATURES AND EASY TO USE (2 MB, DRIVE REQUIRED)	69.99
PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE). (NO12, 1 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	19.99

**AMIGA CD32 CD's**  
FOR OUR FULL SELECTION PLEASE SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE

ALIEN BREED 3/5 & QWAK	16.99
ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA)	11.99
ARCADE POOL	9.99
ASSASSIN SPECIAL EDITION AND OVERDRIVE	16.99
BANSHEE	19.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	19.49
BUBBA N STIX	18.99
CANNON FODDER	19.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	14.99
CHAOS ENGINE	17.99
CHUCK ROCK 2	17.99
DIGENERATOR	17.99
DISPOSABLE HERO	13.99
DIZZY COLLECTION (TEN DIZZY GAMES)	16.99
ELITE 2	18.99
FURY OF THE FURRIES	19.99
GLOBAL EFFECT	19.99
GUNSHIP 2000	19.99
HEIMDALL 2	20.99
HUMANS 1 & 2	19.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	19.99
KID VICIOUS	19.99
LABYRINTH OF TIME	16.99
LEMMINGS	18.99
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	19.99
LOTUS VIKINGS	19.99
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	19.99
MICROCOSM	32.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS	32.99
NAUGHTY ONES	19.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	19.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP SHIP	14.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
PIRATES GOLD	19.99
PLANET FOOTBALL	22.49
PROJECT X SIE & F17 CHALLENGE	16.99
ROBOCOP (JAMES POND 2)	13.99
SABRE TEAM	24.99
SECOND SUE	24.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	16.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL	17.99
SOCCER KID	18.99
STRIKER	18.99
SUPER STARDUST	18.99
SUPERFROG	27.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	19.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS (BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC)	19.99
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	19.99
ZOO	18.99
ZOO 2	18.99

**DIGITAL VIDEO CD's**  
DIGITAL VIDEO CD's FOR CD32 OR CD40 WITH FMV ADAPTOR

ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER	15.99
SEVERLY HILLS COP (15)	15.99
BLACK RAIN (18)	15.99
BOB MARLEY - THE LEGEND	15.99
BON JOVI - KEEP THE FAITH	15.99
BRYAN ADAMS - WAKING UP	15.99
THE NEIGHBOURS	15.99
CARTOON CARNIVAL (U)	15.99
FATAL ATTRACTION (18)	15.99
GHOST (15)	15.99
THE GODFATHER (15)	15.99
INDISCREET PROPOSAL (15)	15.99
INDIANA JONES TEMPLE OF DOOM (F)	15.99
INKS - LIVE BABY LIVE	15.99
JONEL RICHIE - BACK TO FRONT	15.99
NAKED GUN 2 1/2 (15)	15.99
PATRIOT GAMES (15)	15.99
RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK (PG)	15.99
THE REMEDY (15)	15.99
STAR TREK VI (PG)	15.99
STING - TEN SUMMONER'S TALES	15.99
THE CURE	15.99
THE ESSENTIAL PAVAROTTI	15.99
THE UNTOUCHABLES (PG)	15.99
TINA TURNER - LIVE IN RIO	15.99
TOP GUN (PG)	15.99
WAYNE'S WORLD (15)	15.99
WITNESS (15)	15.99



**JOIN now from just £4.00**

# Special Reserve

*The Discount Club*

**READ Special Reserve Magazine**  
48 Page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly to members

**CHOOSE from our Huge Selection**  
From leads to PC's and thousands of games for all formats

**BUY at Best Possible Prices**  
Just one purchase will normally save you the cost of joining

**SAVE with our Special Deals**  
Always hundreds of Special Reserve Offers on TOP products

**SAVE MORE with our XS Coupons**  
Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year off classic games

**AND ENTER our FREE competitions**

Six reasons why over 200,000 people have joined  
**Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!**

---

We only supply members but you can order as you join  
Just send in the form below or phone. There's no obligation to buy.

## 0279 600204

OPEN to 8pm DAILY or by Fax on: 0279 726842  
**FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE - JUST ASK**

CLUB SHOPS

OPEN 10am Till 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK!

**CHELMSFORD** - 43 Broomfield Rd  
just around the corner from the bus station

**SAWBRIDGEWORTH** - The Maltings  
200 yards from the train station

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS + FREE HARD BINDER
<b>UK MEMBERS</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>14.00</b>
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	18.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	22.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN.  
All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware orders to UK mainland addresses only.  
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) SNAG

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Machine \_\_\_\_\_

Enter membership number (if applicable) or    
**NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)**

Item  

Item  

Item  

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT**     £  

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (Switch Issue No.  )

Card expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**  
**P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World)  
Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.  
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order.  
We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands.  
We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Mega CD, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM, CDI, CD32 and Apple Mac.  
Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available.  
Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering.  
We reserve the right to change prices and offers without prior notification.  
PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS, 23.6.94 E & O.E.  
Inter-Mediate Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

## • FREE FOR ALL •

**Anybody can enter. Anybody can WIN!**

## WIN A PANASONIC 3DO

Just answer the following questions

Can a 3DO play audio CD's? \_\_\_\_\_

What is your name? \_\_\_\_\_

What is your telephone no? \_\_\_\_\_

Then cut out this coupon and send it with or without an order to:  
**SPECIAL RESERVE, P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**  
Closing Date: September 1st 1994. First correct answer selected at random will receive a state-of-the-art Panasonic 3DO system plus software worth around £400.  
Competition winners will be listed in the club magazine or available on request.

CU AMIGA SNAG



# At SoftWood we have o

*...we don't just rest on them!*

When your software repeatedly wins the highest accolades in reviews worldwide, what do you do? Work even harder to stay ahead of course! New Final Writer Release 2 is the latest result of our intensive development - it's even easier to use, and even more powerful. It's the best there is, and it's designed for those who expect the most from their Amigas. But, if you don't have a hard drive system, don't despair, we can still help. At SoftWood we offer you a choice of two Word Processor/Page Publishing packages.

But why TWO?

Well, this means that whatever specification Amiga you have, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements - and always the most powerful possible for your system. Final Copy II is at the peak of what can be achieved when running with twin floppies, it's not possible to offer more without losing performance. Final Writer is the first and only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor; the only package that doesn't make compromises to be floppy compatible!

## The SoftWood Advantage...

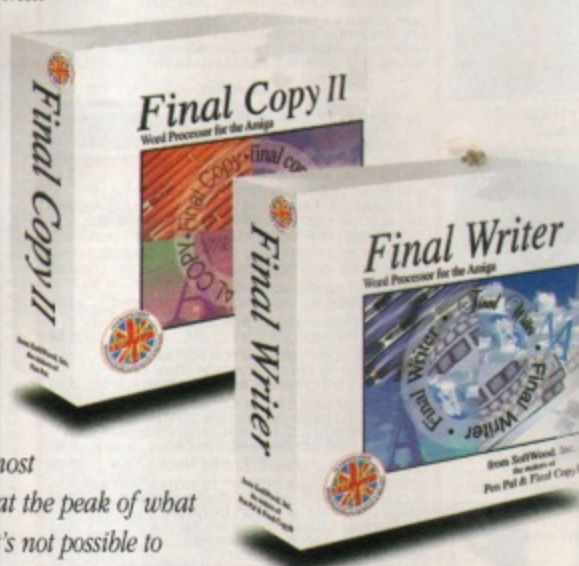
Final Copy II (upgradable to Final Writer as your needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that



give you **PerfectPrint™** - a unique printing advantage giving silky smooth Industry Standard Adobe™ Type 1 or Nimbus Q scalable outline fonts direct to **any** printer (even dot matrix and ink jet), in both landscape and portrait. Others use a restrictive and unnecessary jumble of different fonts with complex driver programs for outputting to various printers. The launch of Final Copy II introduced **FastDraw™** - a special set of structured drawing tools for constructing lines, borders, arrows, circles etc. directly on the page.

## "What the Papers Say..."

Amiga Shopper... "Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga" Amiga Computing... Final Copy II voted "Best DTP Package" Amiga Shopper... "If ever there was a good reason to buy a hard drive for your Amiga, Final Writer is that reason - Amiga Word Processing has come of age with Final Writer" Amiga Format... Final Copy II is "The Best Word Publisher" Amiga Pro... "In comparison (to Wordworth 3), Final Writer 2 is slick, solid and reliable and... is a damn site more usable" Amiga User International... Final Writer is "a powerful program that produces excellent results" Amiga Computing... Final Writer is "easily the most configurable Amiga WP ever" CU Amiga... Final Writer is the "most powerful WP ever to grace the Amiga" Amiga Format... "I'd go for Final Writer over Wordworth (3) - Final Writer is a joy to use"



## Final Writer: extending innovation...

Now, as others are just starting to add similar features, saying they're 'revolutionary', Final Writer extends the innovation further with **FastDraw Plus™** - adding even faster and more functional options, including a new rotate command. Final Writer Release 2 is again leading the way with the introduction of **TouchTools™** and **PowerUser Bar™** technologies. These features give the user a definable area at the top of each document window where up to eight "one-touch" button strips can be configured. Each strip contains easily customisable sets of functions giving instant access to all the major commands/features - with a simple click of the mouse! There is even a set of buttons allowing "one-touch" selections of font style and size plus variations including Plain, Bold, Italic and Underline! It's no wonder we've received top reviews, ratings and awards from all the leading magazines...

## The Highest Accolades...



## Final Copy II Release 2

Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but they're not



so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome.

Final Copy II offers the perfect balance between the two require-

ments... Ease and speed of use, with total control over the perfect printed presentation.

**Complete control over how documents look, now you have it at your finger tips on your Amiga!** Features include:



**FastDraw™** (on-screen drawing tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle), Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns, **PerfectPrint™** (the unique ability to use **Post Script™** outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or cropped) with the highest print quality. Text can also be printed over graphics!

It's features like these that explain why there are some professional magazines, with 200+ pages, that are produced entirely with Final Copy II! Publishers, and many others, have quickly discovered that...

**No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities Final Copy II users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you to take a look too!**

**SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95**

**SoftWood Direct...the best software at the best price...Order**

HELP ON MEMORY: Our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all

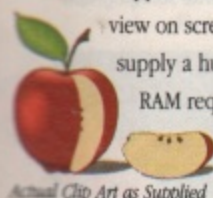


# ur Laurels...



## NEW Final Writer Release 2

*Final Writer* was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - *Final Writer* with its **TextBlocks™** was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics and text. Just like *Final Copy II*, *Final Writer* also includes **PerfectPrint™** and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with new **FastDraw Plus™** (now with additional functionality that includes new options like rotation). And... you can also access features unique to SoftWood with both the new **Touch Tools™ & PowerUser Bar™** "one-touch" technologies. Simply 'clicking' a button, means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and 'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.). The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as "the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga"! Also uniquely, *Final Writer* can import, scale, crop,



Actual Clip Art as Supplied

view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to any printer (>2mb system RAM required). And... if you own a PostScript printer *Final Writer* is the only word processor with a set of output options including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and half-toning. Combine features like ARexx/Macros and

**Text Clips™**, with others new to *Final Writer*, including floating palettes and UNDO/ REDO (on text, formatting and graphics actions) - and you have... **Final Writer Release 2**. Available now from SoftWood Direct (and all other good Amiga software stockists) - offering you the... **Perfect Word Processing/Page Publishing Solution.**

SoftWood Direct Price: £74.95

Hotline 0773 521606

graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

SoftWood

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England  
Telephone: 0773 521606  
Facsimile: 0773 831040

## Introducing - SoftWood Direct

We recently surveyed a sample group from of our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our software. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that **they regretted not buying Final Copy II or Final Writer much sooner!**

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were price and availability, combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade! Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better the output could be from their own printer... **they couldn't believe what they'd been missing!**

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be priced competitively. Even now though, some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter faltering sales. Some even charge you, again and again, each time you call them for support! Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged! Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get **the Best Possible Software at the Best Possible Price!**

But... don't just take our word for it; magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on *Final Copy II* and *Final Writer* than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the experts do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their "bullet-proof" reliability right from the day of launch. SoftWood software **works first time, every time!**

We listen to feedback from our users... and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims... **We'll give you your money back!** When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for **free lifetime technical support**. And... *Final Writer* owners will also receive **50 additional outline fonts, completely free of charge**; Fonts that others may charge £££s for.

**Call Today...** to find out what you've been missing!

## 3 Easy ways to Order

**BY PHONE**  
0773 521606

**BY FAX**  
0773 831040

**BY POST**  
...to the address below

SoftWood Direct

DEALER  
ENQUIRY  
WELCOME

CUA

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initial(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

County (Country if overseas): \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Evening telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below (Please Tick)...

(Card Authorisation Signature:)

\*Final Copy II\* UK & Overseas £49.95 ☐

\*Final Copy II\* Non UK EC £59.95 ☐

\*Final Writer\* UK & Overseas £74.95 ☐

\*Final Writer\* Non UK EC £84.95 ☐

Credit/Debit Card No.: \_\_\_\_\_



Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to SoftWood Products Europe...

PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.

(Please Tick)



## OFF THE CUFF

EDITORIAL



What a month the Amiga has had. Still no news about Commodore, but the reaction amongst industry people I've spoken to remains very positive, hope-

fully we'll have the full details in time for the next issue. The month got off to a good start, but then an expected and very sad event took over. The father of the Amiga, Jay Miner, passed away on the 20th of June. A sad, sad day for all Amiga fans, we pay our tributes on page 18. Given his untimely departure it seems fitting that this month has actually been the busiest month for amazing new products. For starters we were invited down to Electronic Arts UK offices to check out their new version of *DPaint 5* – and it's pretty impressive – see page 112. Then came the hottest product of the month, the Zappo CD-ROM drive – amazing! And of course there's *LightWave*. On the games front it's been just as hectic. *On the Ball*, *Ishar 3* and *Putty Squad* have kept the team crowding around Tony's desk for the last couple of weeks. All this and the mega monster music feature, it's been a hectic, busy month. I hope you enjoy it.

Alan Dykes  
Editor

## AD INDEX

ALPHA DESIGN	48
ANALOGIC (081 546 9575)	74
BLACK CAT COMPUTERS (0742 769600)	78
BRUCE SMITH BOOKS (0923 894355)	118
CARE ELECTRONICS (0923 672102)	78
CORE DESIGN (0332 297797)	31
CU AMIGA CLASSIFIEDS (071 972 6700)	102, 103, 164
DART COMPUTER SUPPLIES (0533470059)	104
DAZE MARKETING (071 328 2762)	61
DELTRAX PD (0492 515981)	138, 139
DIRECT SOFTWARE (0908 379550)	72
ECU (0480 496446)	48
ELECTRONIC ARTS (0753 549442)	17
EMERALD CREATIVE (081 715 8866)	103
EPIC MARKETING (0793 432176)	96, 120, 121
ESP SOFTWARE (0782 600557)	95
EXPRESS PD (0533 559711)	104
FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (0532 319444)	82, 83
FIVE STAR PD (0827 68496)	24
GOLDEN IMAGE (081 365 1102)	90
GREMLIN GRAPHICS (0742 753423)	14
GREYTRONICS (081 686 9973)	23
GROUND ZERO (0272 732978)	130
HI SOFT AWA (0525 718181)	148
HOBBYTE (0727 856005)	142, 143
IMAGINEER	10, 11
INDI (0543 419999)	40, 41, 42, 43
JME	101
KNIGHT RAVEN COMPUTERS (0279422113)	78, 101
KOMPART UK LTD (0727 868005)	57
KTS PD (0702 842536)	74
LCL (0491 579345)	123
LIVE 94	152, 153
MAXIS (071 490 2333)	O.B.C.
MICRO MANIA (021 559 1002)	110
MICROPROSE (0454 326532)	55
NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP (0325 363334)	134
ORION PD (091 438 5021)	137
OWL ASSOCIATES (0543 250337)	74
PC GAMES (0-71 972 6700)	124
PD DROME	58
PD SOFT (0762 466933)	85, 92, 93
PHEONIX COMPUTERS (0532 350091)	52, 53
PREMIER MAIL ORDER (0268 271172)	176
ROMBO (0506 466601)	I.B.C.
SEASOFT (0903 850378)	58
SEVENTEEN BIT SOFTWARE (0924 366982)	126, 127
SILICA SYSTEMS (081 309 1111)	75, 105, 109, 169, 173
SNAP COMPUTERS (0783 457111)	86
SOFTWARE PLUS (0268 725500)	21
SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS (0773 836781)	4, 5
SPECIAL RESERVE (0279 600204)	I.F.C.
SRT PD (0272 500124)	134
TRC MEDIA	104, 123
TRILOGIC (0274 691115)	38
UNITED PD	132, 133
VIRUS FREE PD (0793 490988)	146
VULCAN SOFTWARE (0795 670269)	81
WTS ELECTRICS (0562 471949)	68, 69, 118

# CU AMIGA CONTENTS

## 26 AMIGA: THE ULTIMATE KEYBOARD

Tony Horgan takes you on a wild trip through the music world and shows you how to produce your own tunes and cut a record deal using an Amiga and two spoons. Seriously, though, this is the most definitive guide to Amiga music you'll ever read.

## GET SERIOUS

### PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

This month we've come over feeling all graphical. Not only do we exclusively reveal what's in-store with the next version of *DPaint*, Version 5, but we also check out the amazing *LightWave 3D* rendering software from NewTek and exclusively interview the President of NewTek! And of course there's a whole lot more.

100

### 2 MANY FONTS

Want some colourful fonts to liven up your documents? These fonts may be just the trick.

100

### AMINET CD-ROM

Almost every type of Amiga file and program you could want on one CD.

101

### MAXON MAGIC

The first commercial screen saver, is it worth it?

102

### COCOON MORPH

A new morphing and warping application from American developers, DevWare.

106

### NEWTEK INTERVIEW

An exclusive interview with founder and president of NewTek.

108

### LIGHTWAVE PREVIEW

We take a look at this great 3D rendering package.

111

### A4000-T

Power up with a Tower.

112

### DPAINT 5

We take a peek at some of the new features in the latest version of EA's classic graphics package.

115

### ZAPPO CD-ROM DRIVE

The world's first A1200 CD-ROM drive. In a world's first review we examine this new technology.

117

### VIDEOS

Resident mix master Tony Horgan takes a look at some Amiga videos.

119

### CD UPDATE

Just what is happening with CD-ROM technology on the Amiga? All is revealed.

122

### MODEM REVIEW

We examine two low-cost modems for new users.

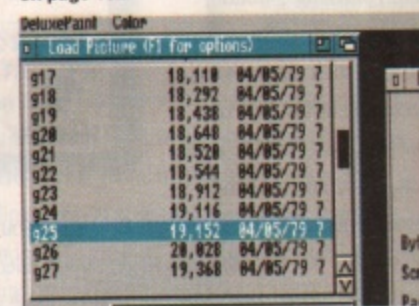
125

### PRINTER REVIEW

We check out the Star LC24-30 colour printer.



If it's morphing you want, then check this out on page 102.



*DPaint 5* exclusive preview – find out what EA have done to your favourite Amiga graphics package.



The first A1200 CD-ROM drive isn't from Commodore, but rather Zappo.

**COMPETITION CORNER**  
51 Win a 16-bit sampler or a CD player courtesy of Microdeal.  
64 Win a Sony video recorder in our great Kick Off 3 competition.  
14 Plus there are some stunning Softwood wordprocessors up for grabs too.



# SCREEN SCENE DISKS

## GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS

It's all happening this month! Not only do we have more football games than an over enthusiastic Sunday league team, but we've also got exclusive reviews of *Ishar 3* and *On The Ball*, followed close behind by part two of our full Games Compendium and System 3's rather splendid *Putty Squad*. What are you waiting for?

### 56 FIRST IMPRESSIONS

What's the first thing you see when you open your eyes? Chances are it isn't *Alien Breed Tower Assault*, *FIFA Soccer* or *Vital Light*!

### 59 PINKIE

Millennium think they have come up with the ultimate in computer game characters. Tony Dillon finds out how to get a record deal.

### 62 PUTTY SQUAD

System 3 recreate all the fun of the fair with the return of *Super Putty* - the world's bounciest hero.

### 64 KICK OFF 3 COMPO

Anco have finally released *Kick Off 3*, and to celebrate they're giving away a fantastic Sony Nicam Stereo video recorder.

### 66 ISHAR 3

Do you fancy taking on the might of the great Dragon Wohrntax? Tony Dillon did, and he had a great time too.

### 70 ON THE BALL

It's already been a massive success in Germany, and now it's here in the UK. Welcome to the future of management games.

### 73 BURNTIME

If the world were to collapse around you under the threat of nuclear war, would you survive? This game will show you how.

### 76 KICK OFF 3

Dino has gone, and Steve Screech has taken the helm of Anco's flagship game. But is it any good?

### 77 QUIK THE THUNDER RABBIT

Titus have kept this one under their hats for some time. It's cute, it's funny, it's a great platform game!

### 79 WILD CUP SOCCER

More blood on the pitch with Millennium's sequel to the smash hit *Brutal Soccer*. Andy Nuttall loves it..

### 80 WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

Audiogenic join in the football fun this month with an update of *Emlyn Hughes International Soccer* and a brand new licence.

### 84 CLOCKWISER

Rasputin Software have been going around in circles lately, hence this rotational puzzle game. Probably.

### 84 BRUTAL SOCCER AGA

Didn't I just mention this one a moment ago. Millennium treat AGA owners to their special blend of sport and violence this month.

### 87 VFM

Pocket money pleasers this month include *Road Rash*, *Espana the Games* and possibly the greatest compilation ever!

### 88 GAMES COMPENDIUM

We continue our journey through the magical history of Amiga games, and invite you to join us.

### 94 VAMPYRA

More spooky and saucy goings on from the adventure expert who is more informed and better looking than most.

### 97 HELPLINE

It's back! The original interactive help service for games is back on line, and Tony Dillon is on the other end of the postal service.



A walk on the wild side in *Ishar 3*.



Ascon are really *On The Ball* this month



We're on our way to Wembley!

## REGULARS...

### 8 COVERDISKS

See the panel opposite.

### 18 NEWS

The tragic death of the father of the Amiga, Jay Miner kicks off the news this month, along with the shock revelation that Mr. Blobby is to appear in his own game! Read on...

### 39 CD32 ZONE

Part five of our Diary of a CD Game, a superb Dinosaur encyclopedia and some more on *Scavenger*. What more do you want?

### 130 PD SCENE

We've got top demos! We've got tunnels! We've got games!. We've got Tony Horgan at the top of it all!

### 134 PD UTILITIES

PD Utilities this month features a choice selection of the more serious side of PD. Module players, slideshows and runes ahoy!

### 142 ART GALLERY

Combat Collins is on the rampage! Hide your *Deluxe Paint* disks, or send your pictures in - if you dare!

### 179 POINTS OF VIEW

Tony Horgan looks to the future of football games.

We have two fantastic disks for you this month. Disk 88 is crammed full with *Art School*, *Craft II Turbo Plus* and some groovy little tunes from our resident mix master Tony Horgan. Disk 89 is a blinder as well with a CU AMIGA-exclusive demo of *Ishar 3*.

### DISK 88 PAGE 8



And in a packed disk this month we have two complete packages! There's *Art School*, the perfect first art package, and *Craft II Turbo Plus*, to soup your programs beyond belief. Plus usual sound samples.

### DISK 89 PAGE 15



We've been after it for a very long time, and now we've got it. Prepare to be amazed with this huge, fully-playable level of the astounding *Ishar 3*. Can you get to the time gate in, er, time?

### NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19 AUGUST

**EDITOR:** Alan 'Red face' Dykes **DEPUTY EDITOR:** Lisa 'Don't say a word!' Collins **GAMES EDITOR:** Tony 'I'm so very happy' Dillon **TECHNICAL EDITOR:** Andy 'It's not my fault it's the trains' Leaning **ASSISTANT TECHNICAL EDITOR:** Tony 'Rave' Horgan **ART EDITOR:** Costas 'I have a mountain bike' Michalis **DESIGNER:** Helen 'The pictures won't fit' Danby **TECHNICAL CONSULTANT:** John Kennedy **CONTRIBUTORS:** Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vampyra, André Digard, **FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS:** Andrew Farrell, John Conoct **ADVERTISING MANAGER:** Maria Clarke **SALES EXECUTIVES:** Chris Perera & Kiera Roche **AD PRODUCTION:** Tina Gynn & Robin Ryan **GROUP ADVERTISING MANAGER:** Nigel Taylor **PUBLISHING DIRECTOR:** Mike Frey  
CU Amiga offices Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Tel 071 972 6700 Fax 071 972 6701. Distribution BBC Frontline Ltd, Park House, Park Road, Peterborough PE1 2TR. Tel 0733 551 161. Subscriptions and enquiries Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 9EF Tel 0858 468 888. Annual Subscription Rates (inc postage) for 12 issues: UK & BPO £47.50, Overseas surface mail: £60.00, Airmail Europe & Eire £66.00, Airmail Zone 1 & 2 £96.50

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

ABC 112,780  
July-December 1993





# COVERDISK 88

Have you ever wanted to just make a mess on the screen, without all the fuss? Now you can, with our brilliant *Art School* package. CU AMIGA takes you through this month's fantastic art package.

**A**rt School is a paint package specially made for kids. It's not meant to be a rival to *Deluxe Paint* – instead the emphasis is on fun and simplicity.

The idea is that anyone who can use a mouse can paint a picture in a matter of seconds. Almost everything is controlled from the picture icons, so it could hardly be easier to use. See page 16 for loading instructions, then just dive in and you'll see what just what we mean.

Here's a guide to the icons for when you get stuck.

## THE MAIN STRIP

All of the most important icons are found on the vertical strip running down the side of the screen. This is what each one does.

### PENCIL

This selects the normal drawing mode, and is set when you first load *Art School*. Holding down the left mouse button, whilst moving the mouse around the screen, will draw a continuous line in the currently selected colour.

### LINE

Click this to enter line mode. Now when you hold down the left mouse button, you set the start point for a line. Move the mouse to where you want the line to end, and release the mouse button.

### SQUARE

Believe it or not, the icon marked with a square is used for drawing squares. To use it hold down the left mouse button to define the first corner of the box, and drag the mouse in any direction to set the dimensions.

### CIRCLE

And here we have the circle icon. Hold the left mouse button, and drag the mouse to any point on the screen to draw a circle or ellipse.

### LIGHTBULB

The lightbulb switches the bottom icon strip from the palette to a selection of special drawing effects. See the section on Special

Effects for more information on the selection of effects available.

### RUBBER

This is the rubber icon. To rub out anything, you need to select this, and then select the background colour from the palette. Otherwise, this acts as a big square brush, drawing in the currently selected colour.

### SCISSORS

Click on the scissors, and you can cut out any section of the picture, and paste infinite copies of it around the screen. Hold down the left mouse button and drag out a rectangle to define the area you want to cut.

### FACE

This brings up a selection of pre-loaded clip art along the bottom icon strip. There are more clips than can be shown on screen at once. Clicking the → icon at the bottom right corner of the screen will bring on the next set of clip art brushes. There are nine of these sets.

Clicking the arrow in the bottom left corner will take you back through the brushes.

To use any of these in your picture, click on the required brush, and then paste it down on the picture with the left mouse button.

### BUCKET

The bucket icon fills the selected area with a colour or pattern. You can select your colour from the palette in the usual way (see Colour Selection), or use one of the built-in fill patterns. These patterns can also be selected by clicking the left and right arrow icons that appear in the bottom-left corner of the screen when the fill icon is activated. Click on the area of the screen you wish to fill. The fill tool will automatically stop whenever it encounters a change in colour.



### CROSS

Mistakes can be corrected with this, the undo icon. It reverts the picture to its state immediately before your last move.

### COLOUR SELECTION

The current "ink" colour is selected by clicking on any of the squares in the palette strip along the bottom of the screen. The multicoloured square at the far right end of the palette is the "rainbow" colour. A rainbow is a graduation of smoothly fading colours that run in horizontal bands across the screen – also known as a copper list. These can be useful for simulating sunsets or night skies, or just for brightening up your pictures. If you select the rainbow, and draw a line from the top of the screen to the bottom, you'll notice that the colour of the line gradually changes from one end to the other.

If you have the lightbulb icon selected, the palette disappears to

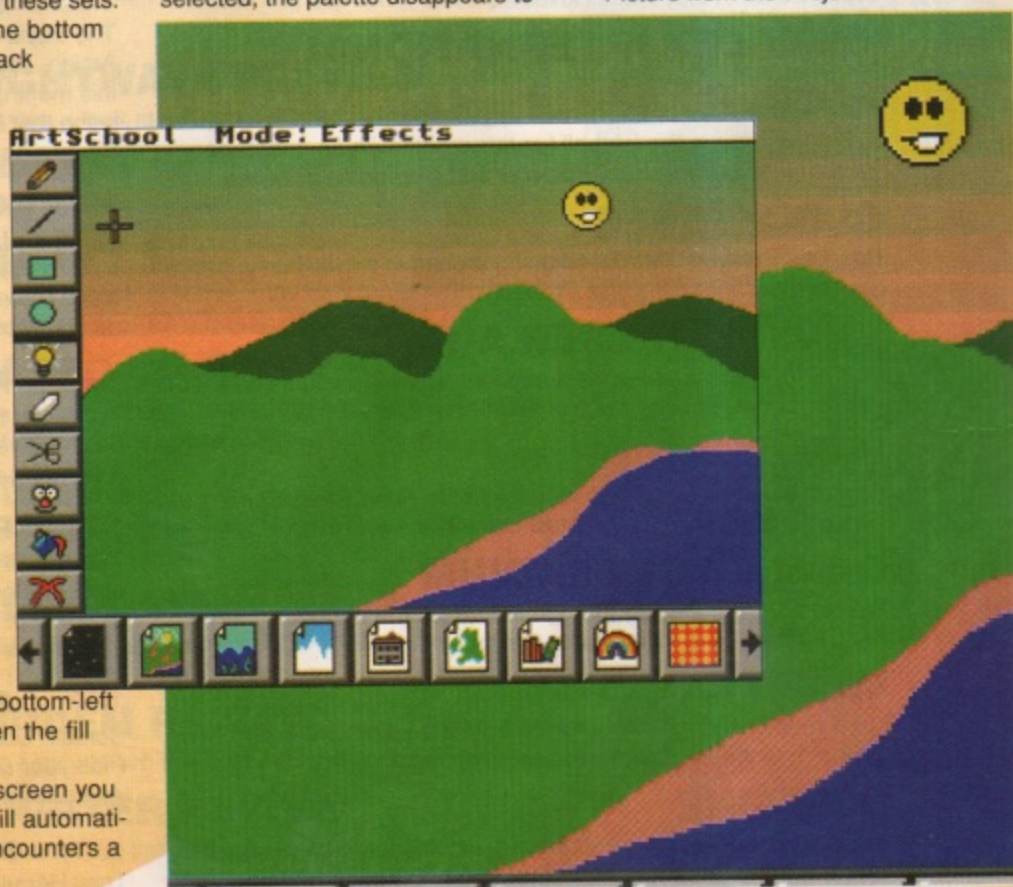
make way for the effects. Holding the right mouse button brings the palette back into view, allowing you to change the colour once again.

## LOADING AND SAVING

*Art School* is not hard drive compatible. We recommend that you do not attempt to install it on your hard drive, or use it to load or save files to the hard drive.

Saving a picture you have already created is a simple matter. Insert a pre-formatted disk into the internal drive, and select Save Picture from the Project pulldown menu. Click on the Disks button, and then click DF0. Click the pointer in the File box and type in the name you want to call your picture, using no punctuation or spaces. Press Return and your picture will be saved to the disk.

To load a picture, insert the disk with your required picture into the internal drive and Select Load Picture from the Project menu. Click





on the Disks button, then click on the name of the picture you want to load. Finally click the Load button.

## SPECIAL EFFECTS

All of these effects are accessed by first clicking the lightbulb from the main vertical icon strip.

### BIN



The bin clears the screen. You can bring it back with the undo icon (the cross just above the bin) so long as you don't select any other function in between completing this operation.

### DOTS



This is a kind of airbrush effect that paints with random-sized circles around the mouse pointer.

### BOXES



The boxes work just like the dots, but instead of spraying circles, this sprays little rectangles.

### UPDOWN



Up and Down mode varies the vertical position of the pen randomly. It does this while you control the horizontal position.

### LEFTRIGHT



This works just like up and down, but the random element is in the horizontal axis this time.

### ORBITAL



Orbital drawing is a funny one. It moves the pen in a circular motion around the pointer position. If you keep the pointer still, it will draw a circle. If you move it around, you get a kind of drunkard effect.

### SPINNER



Tri-spinner draws a series of triangles rotated at different angles, all centred around the pointer.

### WORM



Wacky worm draws a snake behind the pointer, with some cute little circles that follow the mouse with a slight delay.

### SAMPLE



The piano keyboard puts Art School into sample-play mode. The function keys will now play back notes at different pitches. Here's a test: see if you can play a tune — it's not easy!

## PICTURES

The next six icons bring up pre-programmed pictures. Click on the cameo representation, and the full-screen version will be drawn.

### BOOK



The book mode is not active in this version of Art School.

### RAINBOW



Each time you click the rainbow icon, the colours in the rainbow are changed. You will see the changes if you have something drawn in the rainbow colour on screen.

### TILE



Tile mode gives you a small box, which you can position anywhere on the screen when you click the left mouse button.

### SPLAT



The splatter brush is a bit like a DeluxePaint anim brush. By slowly moving the mouse over a small area, you get a progressively larger trail of splats.

### FRACTAL



This draws a fractal-generated tree, sprouting from the point of the mouse.

### 3D FLOOR



Select the 3D floor icon and move the mouse around the picture. You'll get a different perspective on the floor depending on the mouse position.

### GHOST



Ghost pen mode is a two point symmetry effect. The mirror image of what you draw appears either above or below the actual pen position.

### SMOKE



Works the same as the splats, but draws cute little puffs of smoke.

### TALKING



After clicking this icon, the computer will speak the names of the keys when you press them.

### TEXT



Allows you to enter text from the keyboard directly onto your picture.

## LIGHT



If you want to change parts of the picture to a seemingly random colour, click this icon and then simply draw over the screen.

## SPRAY



For a graffiti or airbrush kind of effect, use this lovely little icon.

## RADIAL



Radial lines are great fun, and look a bit like lasers.

## DOTTED



Want to draw some dotted lines down the middle of a road? This icon is the just the thing you need.

## GROW SQUARE



Growing squares that emanate from the pointer position can be used to simulate time tunnels.

## GROW CIRCLE



Growing circles that emanate from the pointer position can also be used to simulate time tunnels — but with round walls this time.

## INVERT



Inverting the palette is achieved with this icon. Basically, it changes the colours beneath the defined area to their exact opposites.

## GRID



The grid icon covers the screen in a fine mesh.

## ZOOM



You can zoom into the top left corner of the screen by clicking the magnifying glass. This allows you to see your paintings in more detail and to focus in on to add some finishing touches.

## WRAP



This clever feature allows you to squeeze the screen horizontally. Move the mouse left and right until you get the desired squash-factor.

## SLIDE



This icon covers the slide show option of Art School. This comprehensive part of the program will be covered in more detail next issue.

## CURVE



Curve mode lets you draw smooth curved lines between two points.

## MAGNA



Magnadraw is a bit like the circle-draw function, but instead it draws lines between the pen and a second point that simply floats around the pointer.

## FRACTAL



Fractal patterns can be drawn by simply clicking the fractal icon. The type of fractal pattern can be altered with the Set Fractal option from the Supervisor pulldown menu. We will go into this in more detail next month.

## MUSIC



The music player is not readily available in this version of the program.

## TURTLE



This allows you to control an external turtle robot. We'll cover this feature in detail in a forthcoming issue of CU AMIGA.

## RUB THROUGH



Rub through mode lets you rub through to the spare screen, as if the spare screen was hidden by the current picture. To jump between the spare and main screen, simply press the S key.

## COMB1



This gives a wide brush for drawing thicker lines.

## COMB2



This is just like the previous option, but it draws with a few colours at once.

## SHRINK



Shrink screen mode puts a small copy of the picture into the top left corner of the screen.

# NEXT MONTH

There's not enough space here to cover all of Art School's many features. Next month we'll go into more depth, and explain the menu options and the more complex icons.







# KICK

# you know



# it's...

**I**nternational action at its dazzling best. The atmosphere is electric as the stage is set for the World's best players to display their awesome skills. **KICK OFF 3** is a game for the true soccer fan. Top footballing Nations from 5 continents battle for soccer's biggest prize - The World Cup. Thrill to the **one touch football** of the South Americans, the **power play** of the North Europeans and the skillful yet eccentric African nations. Stamp

your authority on the match using the key players within the team. Each country has its own style play dependent on the way these players are used. Be sure to play to your team's strengths. Use



AMIGA



PC COMPATIBLES



OUT OF



# CD32

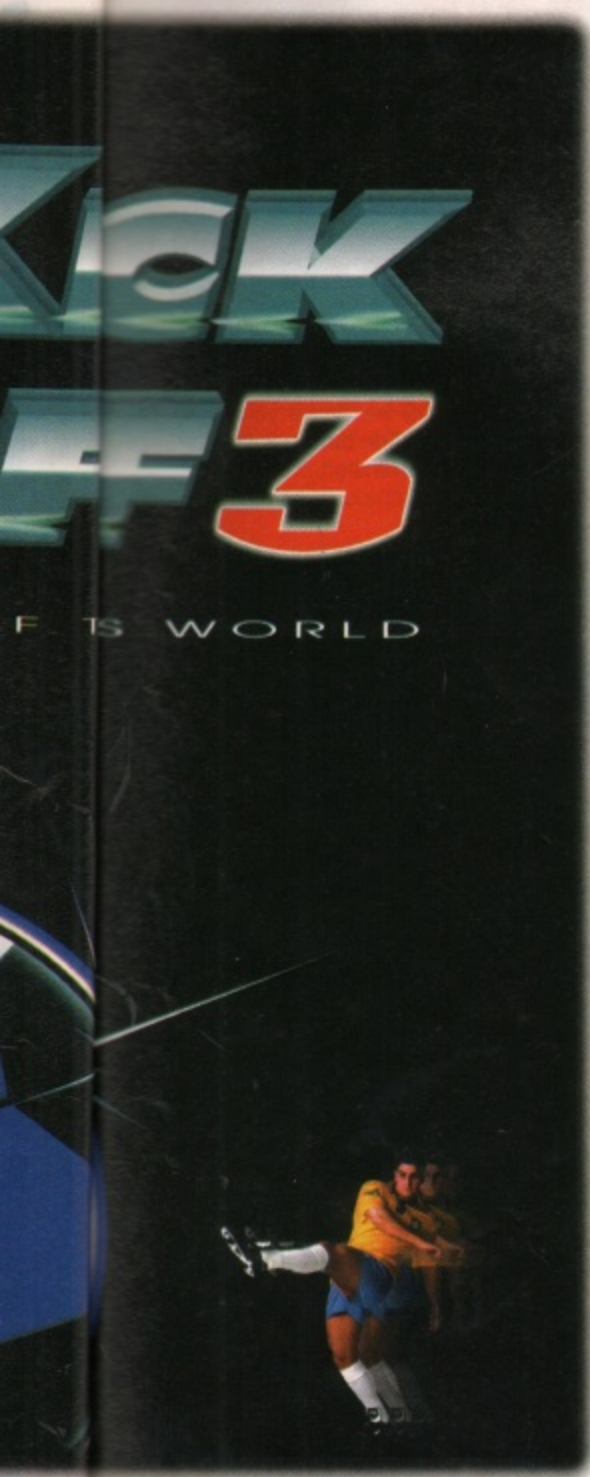
# PC & COMPATIBLES

# PC CD ROM

© Copyright 1994 Anco Games. Published by Anco Software Ltd, Unit 7, Millside



# KICK OFF 3



the Brazilian **Playmakers** to split the opposition with pinpoint passes or the German **Sweeper** to build from the back. Play the ball to the dashing full backs from Cameroon or release the flying Dutch **Wingers**.



PC COMPATIBLES

**KICK OFF 3 is packed full of dynamic features that set it apart from any other football game.**

Over 2000 frames of animation for smooth, fast flowing International action and multi directional pitch scrolling. Thirty different **SET PLAYS** for corners and free kicks give the most dramatic dead ball situations ever. A practice mode allows you to specialise dribbling, overhead kicks, volleys, flicks, diving headers and the deadly **AFTER TOUCH**. Switch your tactics and your side's style of play with a **TEAM TALK** at the right time. Speed and ball control options give instant playability for novice and master gamer alike. Soccer realism with Match facts, a Man of the Match award, action replays, all the latest soccer laws and much more.



# kickin'

**AMIGA 500/600/1200**

Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH Tel: 0322 292518 Fax: 0322 293422

**ANCO**





# COVERDISK 88

It's here the AMOS extension you've been waiting for. On this month's coverdisk, you'll find *Craft 2*. With this turbo utility you can turbo charge your programs and create stunning new graphics.

**TO USE THE CRAFT PROGRAM ON THIS DISK YOU WILL NEED EITHER AMOS OR AMOS PRO.**

AMOS was given away on the April 1993 issue of CU AMIGA. If you missed this you can get AMOS from Europress Software on 0625 858888.

If you are new to AMOS we advise you to experiment and learn AMOS first before trying to use this AMOS extension.

If you're one of the thousands and thousands of AMOS users, you'll find the second program on disk 88 valuable and useful.

*Craft 2* is a powerful and flexible extension to AMOS, giving you over 130 new fast commands.

With these you will be able to create much faster graphics, with speed improvements of up to five times faster than normal AMOS programs, generate stunning 3D graphics, display interrupt driven starfields, and easily manipulate 3D objects.

Plus, many other commands and features that enable you to create more impressive and faster programs and do so more easily than previously possible with AMOS.

To start using *Craft* follow the loading instructions given on page 16 and in the panel 'INSTALLING CRAFT 2' on page 13, and then load AMOS.

You can now program just as you normally would in AMOS but you now have a vast range of new commands, whilst other commands provide faster alternatives to existing AMOS functions.

Over the next few months CU AMIGA will be running comprehensive tutorials of these new commands. Starting with this issue we'll run through some of the new and replacement graphical commands. The remaining commands will be explained over the next couple of months, to be followed by tutorials and sample programs.

**AMIGA**  
All Models

for  
**AMOS**





## CRAFT - FUTURE TUTORIALS

Over the next few months we'll be bringing you the complete run down of *Craft* commands, and then complete tutorials to help you get the most out of this power packed Amos extension. Here's a run down of what will be covered when:

**August:** New and replacement graphics commands and 3D object functions.

**September:** Sprite and star field functions, with tutorials on these and the 3D object commands covered in August.

**October:** Icons, scrolling and miscellaneous commands, with tutorials.

**November:** Zone functions, and remaining facilities.

## IMPROVED GRAPHICS COMMANDS

The following are all faster, more efficient replacement functions of existing AMOS commands.

### F PLOT x,y, colour

Plot a point of colour on the current screen at coordinates x,y in the given colour.

### =F POINT (x,y)

Returns the colour register of the pixel at the given screen position.

### R MOVE dx,dy

Relative move of the graphics cursor. The same as Gr Locate.

### R DRAW dx,dy

Draw a line relative to the graphics cursor. Same as Gr Locate and Draw To in AMOS.

### R BOX dx,dy

Draw a box relative to the graphics cursor. The same function as Box.

### R BAR dx,dy

Draw a bar relative to the graphics cursor, based on the BAR command.

## HELP I NEED SOMEBODY!

Stuck? Installation confusing you? Can't figure out a command?

Don't worry, help is at hand for all your *Craft* problems.

Black Legend, publishers of *Craft 2*, have set up a helpline just for you.

If you have any problems with the *Craft 2* extension simply call the following number: 081-478 0097.

### F DRAW x,y

This command does the same thing as Draw To X,Y, replacement for the Draw command.

### F DRAW x,y to x1,y1

Does the same thing as Draw X,Y to X1,Y1, again based on the Draw x,y To x1,y1 facility.

### F CIRCLE x,y, radius,colour

Draw a circle at the given screen position, with the given radius and colour. This is approximately 550% faster than the original AMOS Basic version. Not bad.

## SOME NEW COMMANDS

### Blit Clear x

Clears bit planes, if x<0 all bitplanes of a screen will be cleared, >0 clears bitplane x.

The following are new commands for 3D graphics.

### Line 3d x,y,z to x1,y1,z1

Will draw a line from first coordinates to second coordinates in 3D space.

### Eye 3D x,y

Changes the location of the vanishing point for Line 3D.

The remaining new commands are Vector graphics commands. A vector is a collection of connected lines drawn rapidly at machine language speeds. You can draw them anywhere on screen.

Objects are defined as a series of draw and move commands, but before defining the object you need to tell the system how many objects are needed. This is done with:

### Object Limit x

Before manipulating 3D objects, you need to allocate memory. This command sets the amount of 3D objects that can be used.

### Reserve Object object, count

Reserves public memory (count \* 6 bytes) for object OBJECT.

Next you define the objects themselves. These definition commands must be ended with the Define Spot command.

### Define Draw object, element to x,y

Defines vector ELEMENT in object OBJECT as a draw instruction with x and y as the coordinates.

### Define Move object, element to x,y

Defines vector ELEMENT in object OBJECT as a move instruction with x and y as coordinates.

### Define Attr object, element to colour, drawmode

Define the element ELEMENT in object OBJECT as an attribute instruction, this allows you to set the colour and drawing mode. Normally

this function is the first instruction on your object definition.

### Define Stop object,element

Signals that this is the last element in an object definition.

You can add further elements later (remember to increase the amount of memory reserved) by inserting further Define Move, Draw or Attr before the Define Stop.

Next, to display, magnify, cancel and store the objects the following commands are now also available in *Craft 2*:

### Object Draw object

Draws the object OBJECT on the current screen.

### R Object Draw object,x,y

Draws the object OBJECT relative to the x and y coordinates.

### Object Mag Draw object, mul

Magnifies or reduces the size of the object by multiplying or dividing the object coordinates with factor MUL (positive magnifies, negative

reduces) and then draws it.

### R Object Mag Draw object,x,y,mul

A combination of the above two commands, magnifying or reducing the object and then drawing it relative.


### Object Erase object

Erases the object OBJECT instructions from memory, and frees up the allocated memory. If OBJECT is negative all objects are cleared.

### Object Save "name", start to end

Saves all defined objects from start to end into the disk file 'NAME'. File names longer than 80 characters are not catered for, and undefined objects are skipped over until the END object number is reached.

### Object Load "name", start

Loads the object file 'name' and inserts in from start object on. It also checks that the file loaded is an object file first - by looking for 'OBJE' at the start of the file. And that's it for this month. Next month we'll look at interrupt startfields, spite handling amongst others. 

## HOW TO INSTALL CRAFT

### INSTALLING CRAFT 2

To fit both *Craft*, *Art School* and further sound samples on disk 88 we have compressed *Craft* and *Art School*. To use *Craft* you will first need to uncompress these files, to do this follow the simple procedure on page 17 of this issue.

Once you have a working *Craft* disk you will then need to install the *Craft* Amos extension on to your Amos disk. Follow the following simple instructions.

### FOR AMOS 1.3 USERS

1. First copy the file 'AMOS\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB' from the new disk to your AMOS\_SYSTEM drawer. This file is in the drawer AMOS1\_3/AMOS\_SYSTEM on the disk.

1. To copy the file type in the following line:  
COPY yyy:AMOS1\_3/AMOS\_SYSTEM/AMOS\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB TO xxx:AMOS\_SYSTEM  
yyy being the name of your uncompressed *Craft* disk, xxx being the name of your AMOS disk.

2. If you can't fit the AMOS\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB file on your AMOS disk copy the file config1\_3.AMOS to another disk to make space - but keep it handy as you will need it in a minute.

3. Once you've copied the file over, load and run AMOS.

4. From within AMOS load and run the 'CONFIG1\_3.AMOS' program.

5. Select 'LOAD DEFAULT CONFIGURATION' from the 'DISC' menu.

6. Click on 'LOADED EXTENSIONS' from the 'SET' menu.

7. Click line 12 of the displayed list and type in:-  
'AMOS\_SYSTEM/AMOS\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB' and press ENTER.

8. Click on the 'QUIT' icon, displayed on the left hand side of the screen.

9. Select 'SAVE CONFIGURATION' from the 'DISC' menu.

10. Now make the same changes to the 'AMOS1\_3\_NTSC.ENC' and 'RAMOS1\_3.ENV' files following the above procedure from step 5, but change this line from 'LOAD DEFAULT CONFIGURATION' to 'LOAD OTHER CONFIGURATION'.

Once you've done this select 'QUIT'.

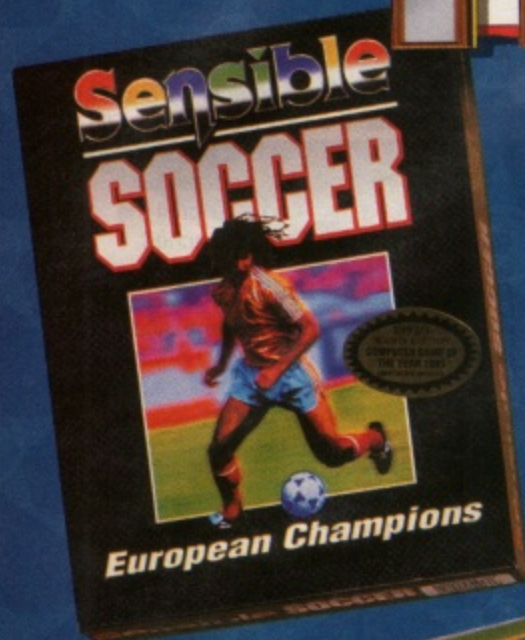
### FOR AMOS PRO USERS

Copy the file 'AMOSPro\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB' into the APSYSTEM drawer, using similar commands to above, although obviously changing them to reflect the different file names and drawers.

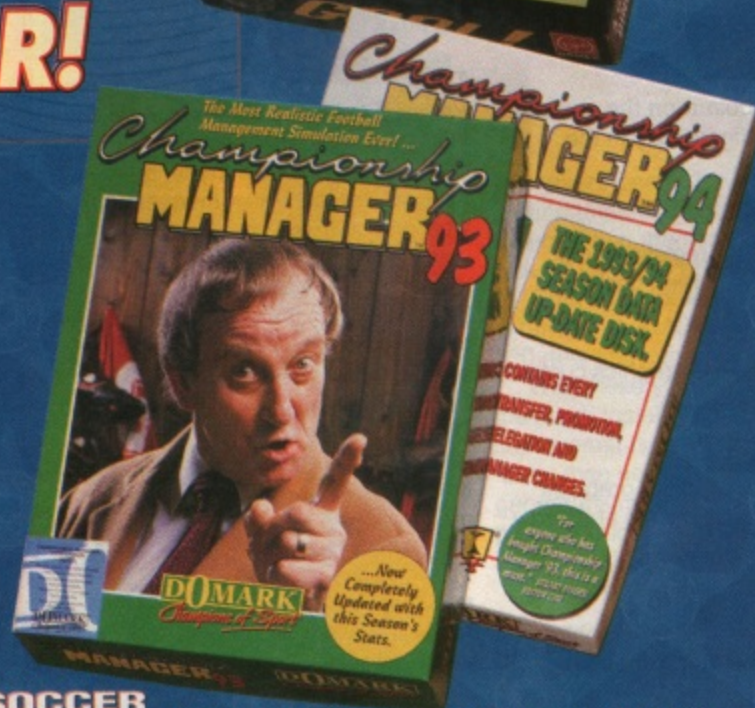
Follow stages from 3 to 9 above, again changing the file names where needed, in this case, step 7 becomes 'AMOSPro\_TURBO\_PLUS.lib'.



# WORLD CUP YEAR 94



**THE NO.1  
SOCCER  
CHALLENGE  
OF THE  
YEAR!**



## **SENSIBLE SOCCER**

"Sensible Soccer was playing - who needs England when you've just got hold of the best PC football game of all time anyway!?" - PC Home  
 "Definitely, without the merest inkling of a suggestion of a shadow of a doubt, the best football game ever" - Amiga Power

## **GOAL!**

"Fast - Frantic and a good alternative to Sensible Soccer". - PC Review  
 "Goal is undoubtedly a superb game, you can never have too many good football games and Goal is certainly one of the best" - The One

## **STRIKER**

"A great and very playable football game" - PC Review  
 "It's a stunning debut, and all Striker is missing is the half time oranges" - CU Amiga

## **CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94**

"The attention to detail is excellent and the number of features too numerous to mention..." - Amiga Format  
 "The most addictive management game available. It's still the best" - PC Zone

**THIS INVINCIBLE COLLECTION OF FOUR NO.1 CHART TOPPERS CANNOT BE RIVALLED!**  
**AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC & AMIGA**

© Sensible Software © 1992 Renegade © 1993 Dino-Dini © 1993 Virgin Games  
 © 1993 Rage Software © 1993 Domark Group Ltd. © 1994 Empire Software.

This game is not endorsed by any individual or entity whether referred to or contained in the elements of the game or otherwise.

**empire**  
 SOFTWARE







# COVERDISK 89

Take part in *Ishar 3*, the incredible Role Playing Game on this month's CU AMIGA coverdisk 89.

## ISHAR 3



If you asked most Amiga owners what was one of the most awaited games of this year, you would probably find that *Ishar 3* would rank somewhere near the top. Silmarils have already released two of the *Ishar* series to a great reception, and now they are ready to set the third and final part of the trilogy onto the world. What's more, it's even better than the last two, and if you don't believe me, then why not check out the review in this very issue.

### FIRST LOOK

Even better, why don't you boot up the exclusive cover demo this month and go for a walk in the woods! To set the scene, the evil wizard Shandar didn't die at the end of the last game, and has in fact somehow managed to free his mind to wander the world until he finds a body to suit his purposes. For some strange reason, he has settled upon the body of the last great dragon, Wohratx, and this is where you have to step in and stop him. The changeover of minds can only happen at a certain point in time, so you need to travel backwards and

forwards through time until you find the great dragon in a vulnerable position and kill it to foil Shandar.

The level of the game we have supplied you with is a piece of woodland some time in the past, where you need to make contact with a wizard in a house, who will open one of the timegates for you, allowing you to progress through the game. Those of you who have already played the *Ishar* series of games will already know how to use the simple and intuitive control method, but believe it or not, there are actually people who don't know how to use the classic icon controls, so just for them, here is a rundown of how to actually control our demo.

### BOTTOM ICONS

We'll start by looking along the bottom of the screen. You'll notice the five faces of the five characters in your party, with their names at the bottom of their portrait and four small icons above. If you click on any one of the names, a full screen inventory will appear showing you everything they have in their possession, along with any money they may be carrying, the weapons

Hidden in the woods you'll find this wizard and his army. Can you placate him?

they have in their hands and the clothes or armour they are wearing. To move anything around in the backpacks or change weapons, all you need to do is click on the item you want to move with the left mouse button.

You'll see that item 'lift' from its position and stick to the mouse pointer. Now you can just move it to the place where you would like to place it, and click with the mouse button again.

Now click on 'Exit' (in the bottom right corner of the window) to go back to the game screen.

### PORTRAITS

The four icons along the top of each character's portrait change the window where the portrait is, and give you instant information about what the character is carrying, any spells they can do or their health and strength levels. The only different one is the one marked 'Act', which brings up a further four icons which let that player (from left to right), accept a player to the party, send

them away, kill them or perform first aid on them. They won't always follow such a direct order, however, as all the characters in the game have their own opinions, and will sometimes go against you quite happily.

Moving to the left of the screen, you'll see two main square windows. The top one is the movement control, and allows you to move one step forward, backward, left or right. The two arrows on either side of the top arrow let you rotate through 90 degrees at a time through both directions. Below this window are the combat icons, these merely show you which characters are in a position to fight, and the

weapons they are using. To fight, just stand in front of someone and click on any of the five windows to swing the weapon. The button will go dark, as the character regains the strength for another swing – and this can be some time if the weapon is heavy and the character is weak – and will then 'pop out' again when the character is ready.

That's all you need to know to get in there and start searching. Good. **CU**

*Ishar 3* has far more animals and machines than the previous two games.





# HOW TO LOAD YOUR CU AMIGA COVERDISKS



## HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 88

Coverdisk 88 has three main parts: *Art School*, *Craft 2* and an *OctaMED* music module. *Art School* and *Craft 2* must be expanded onto separate disks before you can use them. To hear the music module and use the samples, you'll need to load it into *OctaMED*. See the panel marked "OctaMED Module" on this page.

### DECOMPRESSING THE DISK. WRITE PROTECT YOUR COVERDISK!

Before you do anything, make sure the write protect tab on the disk is in the open position, so that you can see through the hole.

You'll need two spare disks. They need not be formatted.

1. Insert the disk into the internal drive, and turn on the Amiga.
2. Double click on the icon marked CU #88.
3. Double click on the icon marked *Art School*.
4. When prompted, insert the first of your two spare disks (which should be write enabled), and press RETURN.
5. Replace Coverdisk 88 when prompted.
6. Mark your first spare disk "Art School."
7. Double click the icon marked "Craft 2."
8. Insert your second spare disk when prompted (this must also be write enabled), and press RETURN.

## DISK VIRUSES

We try to ensure that all our coverdisks are completely free of viruses. We always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through rigorous testing on all relevant Amigas. However, we cannot accept any responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses or faulty disks which have escaped our attention.

9. Replace coverdisk 88 when prompted.

*Art School* can be loaded directly from the decompressed disk, or through *Workbench*.

Double click the *Art School* disk icon, then double click the *Art School* program icon.

For *Craft 2* installation instructions, see page 12.

## OCTAMED MODULE

The *OctaMED* module can be loaded into *OctaMED* in the normal way. The module is called *Tone'sTune*, and we reckon it's a bit of a cracker. As you might have guessed from the name, it was written by our resident musical expert, top DJ and all-round nice guy Tony Horgan. If you think you can do better, and you'd like to have a tune on a future CU AMIGA coverdisk, send your modules to: Coverdisk Choons, CU Amiga, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



## HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 89

You've already read about *Ishar 3* earlier in the issue. Now here's your chance to play the demo. Loading your *Ishar 3* playable demo could only be made easier if the disk removed itself from the plastic package and loaded itself for you! All you need to do is follow these three easy steps:

- 1) Turn off your machine for at least 15 seconds. This is to ensure that you don't encounter any nasty viruses when you start to boot up.
- 2) Insert the disk in the internal drive and switch the machine on. The game will then boot up and load automatically.
- 3) That's it, really. OK, so there were only two steps.

But we told you it was easy.

## IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guide.

Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals, such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions on these pages to the letter, and if, after that, you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the DiskXpress helpline on: 0451 861131 between the hours of 10am and 5pm from Monday to Friday.

If they advise you that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the disk and a 28p stamped self-addressed envelope to the following address:

CU AMIGA DISK RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 3, OLD COALYARD FARM, NORTHLEACH, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL54 3EP.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED .....

DISK NUMBER .....

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK .....



# What's won more trophies than Brazil?

FIFA International Soccer scores big on both sides of the Atlantic. Winner of seven major software awards worldwide, there's more silverware in the EA SPORTS cabinet thanks to FIFA than any other EA SPORTS classic.

And it wasn't just the pundits. The punters voted with their wallets, making FIFA International Soccer the UK's biggest and fastest selling videogame of 1993.

There are already over half a million FIFA fanatics scoring spectacular goals all over Europe. And is it any wonder? With top flight international teams, 2,000 frames of player animation, team management options and EA SPORTS StadiumSound™ adding atmosphere, this is the one you'll be talking about this summer.

**Can't make it Stateside?**

**Save your air fare – the real tournament's right here.**

*Now out on PC and Amiga*



if  
it's in  
the GAME,  
it's in  
the GAME™

**EA SPORTS™**

**EA** FIFA International Soccer is also available from EA Direct. For more information call 0753 546 465 or write Electronic Arts, 90 Heron Drive, Langley, Slough, Berks SL3 8XP • EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, StadiumSound and If It's In The Game are trademarks of Electronic Arts.



CU

## NEWS



The Amiga 500: the best selling model of Jay Miner's dream.

## JAY MINER R.I.P

On June 20, 1994, Jay Miner, the father of the Amiga, passed away. Jay Miner, was one of the key people responsible for the Amiga and without doubt was the major figure behind Amiga technology. Without his involvement you wouldn't have an Amiga, and possibly neither, for that matter, a copy of CU AMIGA, at least not in its current form.

It is largely only due to the remarkable foresight and skill of Jay Miner that the original Amiga is still a leading computer in the 1990s, despite being nearly 10 years old.

He invested his own money into the original company developing his vision. Prior to starting work on the Amiga, Jay worked for Commodore arch rival Atari and developed many of their early games consoles. It was at Atari that he had the first ideas for what later became the Amiga. But Atari didn't want to know and so he moved on. He got together with several other developers and set up a company called Hi Toro, this was later changed to Amiga. Some time later Atari tried unsuccessfully to buy back Jay and his team, but Commodore came in at the last minute with a better offer – the future of Commodore and Atari is, as they say, history.

At Hi Toro/Amiga, later Commodore Amiga, Inc. Jay developed his vision, the original idea being a 16-bit games computer that could be expanded into a full computer – revolutionary at the time. Jay came up with the original concept, and also developed the Agnus chip. He worked with the original concept, and also developed the Agnus chip. He worked with the original concept, and also developed the Agnus chip. He worked with the original concept, and also developed the Agnus chip.

Carl Sassenrath, Dale Luck, and RJ Mical on the Amiga and the final product that shipped was simply unmatched at the time, indeed it's only today – almost 10 years later that other systems are starting to catch up.

Even though Jay Miner's involvement with the Amiga development officially stopped shortly after the original Amiga 1000 shipped, he continued to be closely involved with the Amiga. He could regularly be found talking to developers and end users, ran his own Amiga bulletin board and also unofficially liaised with Commodore up until fairly recently on future concepts.

The creator of the Amiga passed away at the El Camino Hospital in Mountain View, America. The actual cause of death was heart failure, resulting from kidney infection complications, from which he'd been suffering for some time.

The CU AMIGA team, along with everyone else in the Amiga market we're sure, will sadly miss Jay Miner, and long remember him.

CU AMIGA gratefully acknowledges the help of Andrew Farrell, Editor of *Australian Amiga Review*, in compiling the above. Jay Miner R.I.P.

## COMMODORE LATEST NEWS

Negotiations regarding the future of the Amiga are now practically finished. Samsung, and up to four other companies, have now put in their final bids to the Bahamas courts. These courts will be sitting to decide the fate of Commodore on July 15th, it is unlikely any further information will be forthcoming before this point.

Contrary to rumours no deals have yet been made, or for that matter have some bidders pulled out of negotiations – all are waiting on the decision of the Bahamas courts.

What isn't in any doubt however is the commitment of Amiga hardware and software developers and loyal users especially in the UK but also around the world. In a straw poll CU AMIGA carried out of developers 94 percent of them said they would be continuing their support, even in the unlikely event of the Amiga not being sold anymore. Those contacted included GVP, Scala, Amitek, Power Computing, SoftLogik, SoftWood, NewTek, Millennium, and Team 17.

## BLOBBY GRAPHICS

Exclusive news reached us this issue just in time to be included on these pages. Mr. Blobby is to star in his own computer game! Yes, the large pink bloke with the little yellow spots who has somehow made a career out of falling over and gibbering inanely has granted Millennium the rights to digitise his persona and include him in a wacky platform game! Details are quite tight at the moment, as the ink is still wet on the contract, but rest assured that the moment we have any screenshots, we'll be printing them in glorious technicolour. Also, look out next month for an in-depth interview with the great man himself and the chance to appear on Noel's House Party every Saturday for a year! Call Millennium on 0223 844894 for more. \*This last bit probably isn't true.

## WORDWORTH UPGRADED

Digitia have shipped another upgrade to their WordWorth 3 word processor. Version 3.0b is now available.

The latest version now includes smarter installation, an extended help section and faster screen redraws. The new version also corrects compatibility problems with earlier versions of the program if, for example, different fonts were used between versions.

Wordworth 3.0b is available from Digitia on 0395 270273.



## UPGRADE WITH BLITTERSOFT

Blittersoft are now selling the official Commodore upgrade of the Amiga operating system (OS) as *version 3.1*. This is the same version of the OS as found in the A4000-T (reviewed this issue) and CD32.

Amongst the many improvements in 3.1 over 3.0 (as found on the A1200 and normal A4000) are faster operation, support for CD-ROM drives, and various internal enhancements and bug fixes.

The upgrades from Blittersoft include the ROMs, full manuals and 3.1 disks.

Prices start at £84.95 for the A500, A1500 and A2000.

For full details contact Blittersoft on 0908 220196.

## ROMBO DELIGHTS

Rombo, manufacturers of the hugely popular Vidi range of Amiga digitisers have revealed to CU AMIGA that they are planning a series of major developments, expansions to their A1200 VideoRT colour digitiser and a new big box Vidi system.

Firstly, is an update of the software, to *Version 2*. The new version will be shipped with the digitiser from early July, amongst the many new features it includes HAM8 preview on AGA Amigas.

Rombo have also revealed to CU AMIGA that they will also be shipping a TV tuner to work in conjunction with the Vidi-Amiga RT system, again in July. This unit will allow you to watch TV on your Amiga monitor and switch between the TV display and normal Amiga output. The unit, which Rombo told CU AMIGA will be called the Video-AmigaTV tuner, provides composite video and sound. Full control of the tuner is through Vidi-AmigaRT software and a separate program.

Rombo have also revealed they are working on a Nicam stereo decoder, Fasttext decode and a digital genlock, and a version of Video for big box Amigas. Again, all for use with the Vidi-AmigaRT system.

Colin Faulkner of Rombo told CU AMIGA: "Our next project is an internal A2000/3000/4000 Vidi-AmigaRT24, complete with all the new bells and whistles."

Rombo are on 0506 466601.

# GAMES CHART

The Amiga Top 10 Games Charts compiled by HMV.

- 1 Kick Off 3
- 2 Sensible Soccer International
- 3 World Cup Year 94
- 4 Beneath A Steel Sky
- 5 Arcade Pool
- 6 Skidmarks
- 7 Man United Champions
- 8 Elfmania
- 9 Frontier - Elite 2
- 10 Body Blows

## GVP RELEASE A4000 ACCELERATOR

GVP, the world's largest Amiga developer, have released their long awaited A4000 accelerator – the A4000 GFORCE 040. Using the card A4000 030 or 040 users can upgrade their Amiga, with 030 users getting a performance increase "of at least 12 times" – claim the UK suppliers Silica.

The card has two 32-bit SIMM sockets, one of which is populated with a 4Mb 60ns SIMM as standard. Using an extra card it is possible to increase the maximum memory of the Amiga to a huge 128Mb. GVP have also revealed details of a further SCSI-II option which can be added to the card, although no details were available.

The GVP GForce 040 accelerator with 4Mb of RAM is available for £1299 including VAT.

GVP have also just cut the price of *Cinemorph* still further. The program now has a price of £19, its original UK launch price was £99. *CineMorph* is also included free with GVP's other software title *ImageFX*.

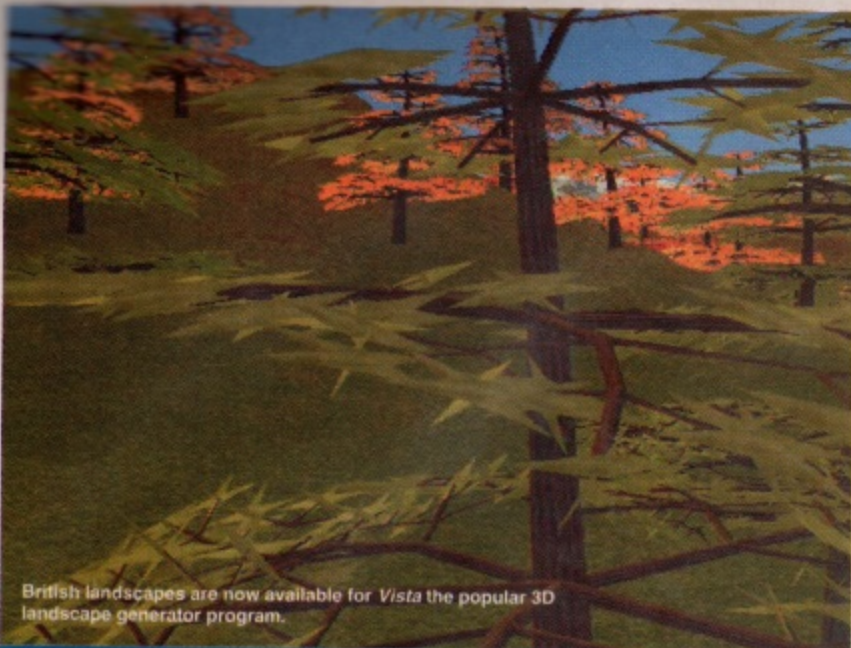
Silica are on 081-309 1111.

## BLOWING FUNNY COLOURS

Team 17 just don't know when to stop giving. Those generous types up in Wakefield have created *Body Blows* AGA for all you lucky A1200 owners, and it looks like it'll be a cracker. Featuring 256-colour graphics, of course, plus the 21 player Tag Team option that was previously only seen in *Ultimate Body Blows*, the game looks like it'll be a real treat. But that is not all. No, it gets a lot better. It's hard disk installable! It has new AGA backdrops, as seen in *Ultimate Body Blows*. It also only costs £14.99! But it gets even better! If you have the original *Body Blows*, you can upgrade to the new exciting update for the measly sum of £7.99! If you would like to upgrade, then send your original disks, with a cheque or postal order made out to Team 17 Software, and then send the lot to Body Blows AGA Upgrades, Team 17 Software, Marwood House, Garden Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DX. Call Team 17 on 0924 385903 for more information.







British landscapes are now available for Vista the popular 3D landscape generator program.

## VISTA COMES TO BRITAIN

Virtual Reality Labs have released three packs of British landscapes for use with *Vista Pro* and *Vista Lite*. The packs allow you to render landscapes of Britain using *Vista* on your Amiga.

The three packs cover British Highlights, English Lakes and Snowdonia National Park. The information for the landscapes is taken from British Ordnance Survey Maps and is very accurate. British Highlights includes mountains, featuring Ben Nevis amongst others.

Each pack has a price of £39.99 including VAT, but Emerald Creative are running a promotional offer with each pack going for just £32.99. Emerald are on 081 715 8866.

## GETTING SENSIBLE NOW

To coincide with the World Cup, Renegade are getting ready to release a special limited edition of *Sensible Soccer* under the non surprising name of *Sensible Soccer International Edition*. The new edition features all the teams and matches in the World Cup this year, and the game has been modified slightly to allow the referees to show red and yellow cards.



Later in the year this will be followed up, of course, with *Sensible World Of Soccer*, featuring an improved game system, plus 1500 real club teams from all over the world, including all the actual players and stats! Look out for an in-depth preview in the next couple of months. For more news on all things Sensible, call Renegade on 071 481 9214



## SCANNERS!

Epson have produced a 100-page guide to scanning. The guide, 'Totally Scantastic Guide to Desktop Scanning' is available free from Epson.

The guide was produced to help explain scanning technology, and covers practically every aspect of scanning including optical character recognition, using images to increase productivity, printing in colour, and of course, how to scan images and text.

For a copy of the guide call Epson on 0442 61144.

## FONTABULOUS

Diskotech have released details of a huge collection of animated colour fonts. The fonts can apparently be used with *Dpaint II* and *III* and can be used in all screen resolutions.

For £15 you get a two disk collection consisting of five fonts, a catalogue listing 25 other fonts is also provided. Diskotech is on 0591 2242.

### PROJECT YOURSELF

One of the biggest manufacturers of Amiga printers is to launch a colour video projector. The Citizen 30PC is an LCD device which can take an Amiga video signal (via a genlock) and project it onto walls, giving an image size of between 6 and 100 inches – ideal for displaying the Amiga screen when playing *World Cup Soccer* with your mates.

### NEW INKJET FROM EPSON

Epson have released a new inkjet printer. The Stylus Colour is a colour inkjet printer with a price of £639 + VAT. Features include 64 nozzle print head, speeds of up to 200 characters per second, a 64Kb buffer and resolutions of up to 720 dpi. You can contact Epson on 0800 289 622.

### NEW VIRUS COLLECTION DISK

A new collection of virus checkers is now available. Called the *Virus Checker Compilation* the disk includes *LVD 1.75*, *Virus Z II 1.07* and *Virus Checker 6.4*. The disk is available from Craig Holmes, send £1.50, or more if you feel generous, to him at 23 Rochester Avenue, Wednesfield, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV11 3AU.

## LEARNING OVER THE EDGE



This month I'm not going to speculate on future technology but rather think back on past developments, and a great loss to the whole Amiga market.

As you will have already read earlier on June 20th Jay Miner passed on. Even if you hadn't previously heard of Jay you can't help but have seen and used his work – the Amiga. But to many Amiga users today Jay will be just another name from the past. Yet he was far more than that.

Consider for a minute that the Amiga was first designed in 1982-84, almost 10 years ago. Now consider that it was only just before that when the mighty IBM created their IBM PC. Now think forward to 1994, the original design of the PC has gone, changed completely – new processors, different storage types (the original PC was designed to use tape), completely different graphics standards, different BUS types (Local BUS) – in fact apart from the shape of PCs there's hardly anything that remains. And the Amiga? Sure various parts have been enhanced (graphics, user interface etc) but the majority of it remains the same.

After 10 years much of the original Amiga design still remains, and not only does it still remain, but only now are rival systems from Apple and IBM starting to catch up. When Jay and his co-workers created the Amiga they were, without doubt, years ahead of worlds greatest developers. Jay Miner was without any doubt a genius, as were the other developers, they were far and away the most innovative design team ever. Now the creative talent of this group has gone forever.

Would it not be a perfect farewell to Jay if the Amiga was to go on to match its potential and become not just the best selling home computer, but also the leading games console and business computer?

You already help Jay's dream by using the Amiga. But you could do more. For starters start shouting about just how good the Amiga is to your friends, if you can, write software that takes advantage of the power that the Amiga has, and if you can't do anything, else buy some software and peripherals and spend money with Amiga dealers, developers and distributors to show them it's worth their continued support.

Jay gave you a machine you could only previously have dreamed about, now it's your turn to keep that dream alive.



A division of  
**SOFTWARE PLUS,**  
Britain's largest independent  
specialist retailer of computer games.

# SOFTWARE FIRST

Established  
1981

## AMIGA TITLES

4D Sports Boxing	£4.99
688 Attack Sub	£10.99
A Train (1Meg)	£11.99
A320 Airbus USA Edition (1 Meg)	£23.99
A320 Approach Trainer *	£39.99
Air Bucks 1.2 (1Meg)	£19.99
Air Support	£9.99
Alfred Chicken	£12.99
Allen 3 (1Meg)	£16.99
Allen Breed 2 (1Meg)	£14.99
Allen Breed Special Edition (1Meg)	£9.99
Another World (1Meg)	£11.99
Apocalypse	£17.99
Aquatic Games	£12.99
Arabian Nights (1 Meg)	£9.99
Arcade Pool	£7.99
Archer McLeans Pool	£12.99
Armour Geddon 2 *	£17.99
Assassin Special Edition	£9.99
Award Winners Gold Edition	£19.99
Battle of Britain	£14.99
Battlehawks 1942	£7.99
Battlestorm	£4.99
Battletoads	£16.99
Battle Isle 2 *	CALL
Beastbusters	£2.99
Beneath A Steel Sky	£21.99
Benefactor *	£17.99
Birds of Prey (1Meg)	£11.99
Black Crypt	£10.99
Blastar (1 Meg)	£9.99
Blod	£8.99
Body Blows	£8.99
Body Blows Galactic (1Meg)	£14.99
Breach 3 *	£22.99
Brian the Lion	£17.99
Brutal Sports Football	£13.99
Bubba N Stix	£17.99
Campaign 2 (1Meg)	£22.99
Cannon Fodder	£19.99
Cardiass	£6.99
Castle Conquest *	£22.99
Championship Manager '93 (1Meg)	£12.49
Championship Manager '94	£7.99
Championship Manager Italia (1Mb)	£17.99
Chaos Engine	£14.99
Civilization (1Meg)	£22.99
Colonels Bequest	£12.99
Colossus Chess X	£7.99
Combat Air Patrol (1 Meg)	£16.99
Cool Spot	£19.99
Corkers Compilation	£12.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£11.99
Cybercon 3	£10.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	£8.99
Curse of Enchantia	£11.99
D Generation	£9.99
D Day *	£22.99
Darkmere	£18.99
Darkstone *	CALL
De Luxe Strip Poker 2	£7.99
Deepcore	£12.99
Desert Strike	£19.99
Disposable Hero	£16.99
Dizzy Prince of the Yolk Folk	£7.99
Dragonstone *	CALL
Dune	£11.99
Dune 2 (1Meg)	£20.99
Elfmansia *	£17.99
Elite	£9.99
Empire Soccer *	£17.99
European Football Champions	£10.99
Eye of the Beholder	£12.99
Eye of the Beholder 2	£13.99
F1	£14.99
F1 Tornado	£3.99
F117A (1Meg)	£22.99
F15 Strike Eagle	£7.99
F16	£4.99
F17 Challenge (1 Meg)	£10.99
Falcon	£7.99
Fatman	£9.99
Fields of Glory *	£22.99
Final Fight	£7.99
Fireforce	£7.99
Flashback (1Meg)	£19.99
Football Director 2	£5.99
Frontier Elite 2	£19.99
Fury of the Furries	£14.99
G2 *	£17.99
Games	£11.99
Genesis	£14.99
Global Effect	£14.99
Global Gladiators	£10.99
Gnome Alone	£9.99
Goal (1Meg)	£12.99
Goblins 2	£12.99

Graham Gooch Cricket (1Meg)	£19.99
Graham Gooch Secon Innings	£11.99
Greatest	£24.99
Gunship	£7.99
Gunship 2000 (1Meg)	£22.99
Hannibal *	£19.99
Hard Drivin' 2	£8.99
Heimdall	£12.99
Heimdall 2	£23.99
Hired Guns	£22.99
Hook	£7.99
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1	£10.99
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2	£10.99
Human Race Jurassic Levels	£14.99
Impossible Mission	£25.99
Incredible Crash Dummies	£14.99
Indiana Jones Atlantis Adv (1Meg)	£24.99
Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Action	£8.99
Indianapolis 500	£10.99
Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£10.99
International Manager *	£17.99
International Soccer	£8.99
Ishar Legend of the Fortress	£9.99
Ishar 2	£12.99
Ishar 3 *	£21.99
Jaguar XJ220	£8.99
James Pond 2 Robocod	£8.99
Jetstrike	£12.99
Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker	£12.99
John Madden American Football	£10.99
Jurassic Park (1Meg)	£16.99
K240 (Utopia 2)	£19.99
Kick Off 3 *	£16.99
Kids Rule OK	£12.99
Kingmaker	£22.99
Kings Quest 1	£12.99
Kings Quest 2	£10.99
Kings Quest 3	£10.99
Kings Quest 4	£14.99
Kings Quest 6 *	£22.99
Knights of the Sky (1 Meg)	£10.99
Knightmare	£7.99
Laser Squad	£8.99
Leander	£9.99
Legacy of Sorasil	£16.99
Legends of Valour	£12.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1	£12.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	£12.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	£14.99
Lemmings	£9.99
Lemmings 2 the Tribes	£11.99
Lemmings/Sim City Dbl Pack	£19.99
Links Challenge	£12.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99
Lotus 2	£8.99
Lure of the Temptress	£12.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£7.99
Magic Pockets	£9.99
Manchester UTD Europe	£8.99
Manchester UTD Premier League	£19.99
Manhunter New York	£12.99
Manhunter San Francisco *	£12.99
Maniac Mansion	£11.99
McDonaldland	£10.99
Mean Arenas	£9.99
Mega Motion	£4.99
Micro Machines	£16.99
Microprose Grand Prix	£23.99
Mig 29M Super Fulcrum	£14.99
Monkey Island 2	£24.99
Monty Python's Flying Circus	£2.99
Moonbase	£9.99
Moonstone	£9.99
Morph	£12.99
Mortal Kombat (1Meg)	£19.99
Mr Nutz	£16.99
Multi Player Soccer Manager	£7.99
Music X Jnr	£9.99
Naughty Ones	£12.99
Nigel Mansell World Championship	£9.99
Nitro Boost Challenge	£3.99
North and South	£3.99
Overdrive	£15.99
Overlord *	£22.99
Panza Kick Boxing	£7.99
Perihelion	£19.99
PGA Tour Golf Plus	£18.99
Pictionary	£6.99
Pinball Dreams & Fantasies	£22.99
Pinball Magic	£6.99
Piracy	£9.99
Pirates	£10.99
Police Quest 1	£13.99
Police Quest 2	£14.99
Police Quest 3 *	£14.99
Powermonger & WW1	£12.99
Premier Manager 2	£12.99

Premiere	£9.99
Prime Mover	£12.99
Project X (1 Meg)	£16.99
Quest for Glory 1	£12.99
Quest of Aggravain	£2.99
Raiden *	CALL
Real World Football *	CALL
Realms *	£10.99
Road Rash	£11.99
Robinsons Requiem *	£12.99
Robocod 3	£10.99
Ruff & Tumble *	CALL
Scrabble	£18.99
Second Samurai	£19.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	£12.99
Sensible Soccer	£9.99
Sensible Soccer Int'l Edition	£15.99
Settlers (1Meg)	£22.99
Shadowlands	£8.99
Sierra Soccer	£16.99
Silent Service 2	£12.99
Sim Ant	£12.99
Sim City Classic	£12.99
Sim City Deluxe	£19.99
Sim Earth (1 Meg)	£15.99
Simon the Sorcerer (1Meg)	£22.99
Skidmarks (1Meg)	£17.99
Skyhigh Stuntman	£2.99
Sleepwalker	£8.99
Sliders	£4.99
Soccer Kid	£12.99
Soccer Team Manager *	£19.99
Space Crusade	£8.99
Space Hulk	£22.99
Space Quest 1	£7.99
Space Quest 2	£11.99
Space Quest 3 *	£14.99
Speedball 2	£8.99
Spike in Transylvania	£3.99
Stardust (1 Meg)	£8.99
Starlord *	£22.99
Steve Davis World Snooker	£5.99
Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg)	£9.99
Summer Camp	£4.99
Super Frog (1Meg)	£17.99
Super Seymour Saves the Planet	£4.99
Super Space Invaders	£8.99
Syndicate	£22.99
T2 Arcade Game	£21.99
Tactical Manager *	£19.99
Team 17 Collection (1Meg)	£19.99
Ten Intelligent Strategy Games	£19.99
Tennis Cup 2	£8.99
Test Match Cricket *	CALL
Tearaway Thomas	£4.99
Theatre of Death	£14.99
Their Finest Missions	£9.99
Theme Park *	CALL
Thunderhawk	£8.99
Tornado	£22.99
Total Carnage	£20.99
Transarcia	£9.99
Traps n Treasures	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit	£6.99
Trolls	£9.99
Turrican 3	£17.99
Ultimate Pinball Quest *	£19.99
Universal Warrior	£4.99
Universe *	CALL
Utopia	£8.99
Valhalla *	£19.99
Venus Flytrap	£4.99
Walker	£12.99
Wild Cup Soccer *	CALL
Wild Streets	£3.99
Wing Commander	£9.99
Winter Camp	£4.99
Winter Gold	£12.99
Winter Olympics	£22.99
Wiz N Liz	£16.99
Wizkid	£10.99
Wonderdog	£9.99
World Cup USA 94 *	£20.99
Wembley Rugby League	£18.99
World of Legends	£14.99
WWF European Rampage (1 Meg)	£8.99
Xenon 2	£5.99
Zool	£9.99
Zool 2	£12.99

## A1200

1869	£29.99
Air Bucks 1.2	£22.99
Allen Breed 2	£19.99
Allen Breed 2	£19.99
Alfred Chicken	£12.99
Banshee *	£17.99

Body Blows *	£9.99
Brutal Soccer *	£17.99
Chaos Engine	£18.99
Civilization	£26.99
D Generation	£12.99
Diggers	£12.99
Elfmansia	£17.99
Fatman	£9.99
Gunship 2000	£22.99
Heimdall 2	£22.99
Impossible Mission	£22.99
Inferno *	CALL
Ishar 2	£12.99
Ishar 3 *	£21.99
James Pond 2 Robocod	£11.99
James Pond 3	£19.99
Jurassic Park	£18.99
Kick Off 3	£18.99
Kings Quest 6 *	£17.99
Mighty Max *	£17.99
Morph	£12.99
Naughty Ones	£12.99
Nigel Mansell World Championship	£12.99
Out to Lunch	£17.99
Overkill	£9.99
Pinball Fantasies	£19.99
Robinsons Requiem *	£21.99
Ryder Cup Golf	£18.99
Sabre Team	£19.99
Second Samurai	£19.99
Sim Life	£22.99
Simon the Sorcerer	£26.99
Skeleton Crew *	CALL
Sleepwalker	£24.99
Soccer Kid	£19.99
Star Trek	£22.99
Theme Park *	£22.99
Top Gear 2 *	£17.99
Total Carnage	£25.99
Transarcia	CALL
Trolls	£9.99
Twilight 2000 *	£22.99
UFO: Enemy Unknown *	£22.99
Wembley Int'l Soccer	£19.99
Zool	£12.99
Zool 2	£17.99

## CD32

Allen Breed Special Edition & Qwak	£17.99
Allen Breed 2 *	£19.99
Arcade Pool *	£9.99
Banshee *	£19.99
Battletoads	£16.99
Brian the Lion *	£17.99
Brutal Soccer *	£19.99
Brutal Sports football	£19.99
Bubba N Stix	£19.99
Captain Dynamo *	CALL
Castles 2	£19.99
Casuar and Chort 2 *	£16.99
Cannon Fodder *	£19.99
Chaos Engine	£19.99
Chuck Rock	£10.99
Chuck Rock 2 Son of Chuck	£19.99
Combat Cars *	£27.99
D Generation	£14.99
Dangerous Streets	£19.99
Dark Seed *	£19.99
Deepcore	£14.99
Disposable Hero	£19.99
Dragonstone *	CALL
Empire Soccer *	CALL
Fireforce	£19.99
Fire & Ice *	£17.99
Frontier Elite 2	£19.99
Fly Harder	£11.99
Global Effect	£19.99
Guardian *	CALL
Gunship 2000	£19.99
Heimdall 2 *	£22.99
Impossible Mission *	£19.99
James Pond 2 Robocod	£19.99
James Pond 3	£22.99
Kick Off 3 *	£21.99
Labyrinth of Time	£17.99
Legacy of Sorasil *	£19.99
Liberation Captive 2	£19.99
Ulti Divi *	£19.99
Liverpool *	CALL
Lotus Trilogy	£14.99
Manchester United Premier League	£19.99
Mean Arenas	£14.99
Microcom	£36.99
Mighty Max *	£17.99
Nick Faldo Championship Golf	£22.99

Nigel Mansell World Championship	£14.99
Overdrive & Assassin	£16.99
Overkill & Lunar C	£14.99
Pinball Fantasies	£21.99
Pirates Gold	£19.99
Project X & F17 Challenge	£17.99
Real World Football *	CALL
Robinsons Requiem *	CALL
Ruff N Tumble *	CALL
Ryder Cup *	£21.99
Sabre Team	£19.99
Second Samurai *	£19.99
Seek & Destroy	£17.99
Sensible Soccer	£17.99
Sensible Soccer Int'l Edition *	£16.99
Simon the Sorcerer *	£26.99
Skidmarks *	CALL
Speedball 2 *	CALL
Striker	£14.99
Super Putty	£15.99
Superfrog & Arcade Pool *	£16.99
Surf Ninja's	£13.99
TFX *	£27.99
Total Carnage	£14.99
Trivial Pursuit	£19.99
Trolls	£14.99
UFO: Enemy Unknown *	£19.99
Ultimate Body Blows	£19.99
Universe *	CALL
Wembley Int'l Soccer	£19.99
Whales Voyage	£14.99
Wild Cup Soccer *	CALL
Zool	£19.99
Zool 2	£14.99

## AMIGA BUSINESS

Craft For Amos	£19.99
Easy Amos	£23.99
Interword 2	£32.99
Kind Words 3	£24.99
Maxiplan 4	£24.99
Pen Pal	£29.99
Publisher	£24.99

## AMIGA EDUTAINMENT

ADI English 11-12-13-14-15 yrs	£16.99
ADI French 11-12-13-14-15 yrs	£16.99
ADI Maths 11-12-13-14-15 yrs	£16.99
ADI Junior Counting 4-5 yrs	£18.99
ADI Junior Counting 6-7 yrs	£18.99
ADI Junior Reading 4-5 yrs	£18.99
ADI Junior Reading 6-7 yrs	£18.99
Early Essentials 10 out of 10	£18.99
English 10 out of 10	£18.99
French 10 out of 10	£18.99
Fun School 3 under 5 yrs	£14.49
Fun School 3 5-7 yrs	£14.49
Fun School 3 over 7 yrs	£14.49
Fun School 4 under 5 yrs	£16.49
Fun School 4 5-7 yrs	£16.49
Fun School 4 7-11 yrs	£16.49
Junior Essentials 10 out of 10	£18.99
Kid Pix	£18.99
Maths Algebra 10 out of 10	£18.99
Maths Number 10 out of 10	£18.99
Maths Statistics 10 out of 10	£18.99
Merlins Maths (Fun School spec)	£16.99
Mickey's 123s	£14.99
Mickey's ABCs	£14.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	£16.99
Noddy's Playtime	£18.99
Paint and Create (Fun School spec)	£17.99
Playdays	£16.99
Spelling Fair (Fun School spec)	£16.99

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Cheetah Bug	£11.99
Logic 3 Delta Ray	£14.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£11.99
Quickshot Maverick 1	£11.99
Quickshot Python	£9.99
Speeding Autofire	£11.99
Zipstick Super Pro	£12.99
Logic 3 FreeWheel Digital	£19.99
Speedmouse Logic 3	£12.99
3.5 "Disk Box holds 40	£4.99
3.5 "Disk Box holds 80	£6.99
Unbranded 3.5" blank disks x 10	£5.99
Zydec Upgrade NO CLOCK	£24.99
Zydec External Disk Drive	£65.99
Mouse Mat	£1.99
Lightwave Joystick Extension Lead	£7.99
Lightwave Joystick Splitter	£7.99
Lightwave Co Axial Plug	£2.99



# DPS TIE UP SUNRISE

Digital Processing Systems, the UK arm of the American development firm behind the PAR card, are now also selling SunRise AD516, the 16-bit sound sampler. The sampler joins NewTek's *LightWave* 3D rendering software and is supplied with the PAR card to provide one of the most powerful audio visual video effects systems available – on any platform.

With a complete PAR system Amiga users can now create stunning 3D animated sequences, including live video, combined with 16-bit sound and play them out to master tape for broadcast or recording and do so on a standard A4000.

As such, the DPS PAR system provides one of the most powerful and cost effective desktop video systems available, on any computer!

DPS have also announced that SunRise are working on enhanced software for AD516 to give better integration between their sound sampler and the Personal Animation Recorder. CU AMIGA hope to bring you a full review of the DPS PAR system working with *LightWave* and SunRise AD516 next month. DPS are on 0252 718300.



Sounds good, DPS are now selling SunRise Amiga sound samplers.

## SAMPLING THE DIGITAL HIGHWAY

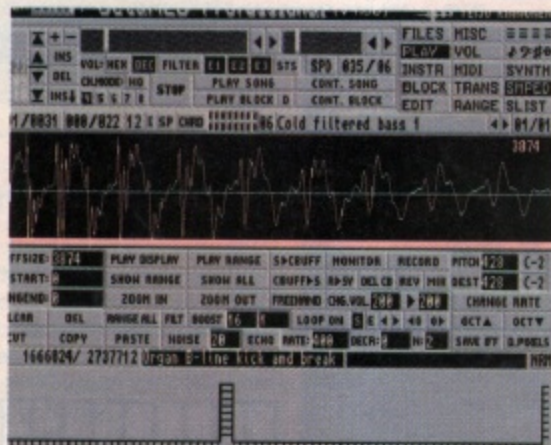
If you're one of the smart people who picked up *OctaMED* completely free with the May issue of CU AMIGA you'll be pleased to know the developers are now testing an *OctaMED*-support BBS. With an Amiga and a modem you will be able to download new modules, utilities and other *OctaMED* accessories and accessories from the BBS. You can also mail the developers, request help and leave messages.

The BBS is currently in the test stages, and you can try it out by calling it on 0703 703446. It's open 24 hours a day, supporting speeds between 1200 and 14.4K HST.

Best of all, the three users with the highest recorded logo totals will receive a free copy of *OctaMED* 6! *OctaMED* 6 should be available at the end of this year.

RBF Software, developers of *OctaMED* and operators of the BBS are on 0703 785680.

*OctaMED* users can now get support for their favourite sound sampler via a bulletin board.



## MANAGING UP TO DATE

Admit it. Updating your football management game to keep up with the real world can be a royal pain, can't it? The last thing you want to happen is to find someone like

Darren Peacock sporting QPR's kit,

but who wants to go through moving all those people around in an editor? Nobody, that's who, which is why Domark have kindly come up with the *Championship Manager End Of Season Data Disk*.

For the small sum of £15.99 you can update *Champ Manager* at the touch of a button, and what's more you can even grab a free copy of *Fever Pitch* by Nick Hornby, which is all about Arsenal so it's probably a very good item.

Call Domark on 081 780 2222 for more news on this attractive deal.



## COMMODORE WRITES



The last few weeks have been shrouded in uncertainty for everyone connected with the Amiga. I'm at the sharp-end of course, and I realise how important it is to you, the Amiga's army of users, that Commodore comes out of the current talks in a healthier state. Believe me I'm doing my best and will keep you posted of any news.

Meanwhile, life goes on and the Amiga community continues to rally. Having previewed our A1200 CD drive at ECTS it's been amusing to note distributor ZCL nip in with its own version in the last few weeks. And not only that – there's also

ZCL's CD32 add-on and the A1200 bundle with *Elite 2* and *Batman Returns*. It's good to see the Amiga flag is still flying on the high street.

Of course the arrival of the CD add-on opens the door for CD software with a 'save-game' feature. We can look forward to productivity software of the type which has distinguished Amiga floppy machines coming to CD32 soon.

According to my latest figures there are 197 titles available for the format now. By the new year the total will shoot up to 423. This will include 32 Video CD titles. Regular readers may know that Video CD is something of a personal crusade for me. I'm convinced it will take off as soon as the preferred medium for watching movies and music videos.

I note with interest that some of the major hi-fi giants are about to integrate VideoCD units into their midi-systems. I suppose you could regard that as competition for us. After all we certainly want CD32 to pick up some of their audio business. But at the end of the day if Video CD as a technology is moved forward by the hi-fi community then it can only help us. It might speed the process towards integrating MPEG into video games. When it does we'll have the perfect platform.

Apart from certain financial matters the Commodore team's time is currently being taken up by arrangements for Live '94, which takes place in Earls Court on 20-25th September, 1994.

At last year's debut show we commissioned a brand new stand and watched with awe as visitors in their tens of thousands just showered us with enthusiasm for the Amiga CD32.

After that we rebooked straight away. I believe we were one of the first exhibitors to do so – as a result we've got a prime spot.

Come down and say hello. And take a look at some of those 423 titles I was telling you about.

## INDI - COME BACK IN SIX MONTHS

One of the UK's larger Amiga mail order companies, Indi, have launched a new purchasing initiative. You can order products now, without paying anything, use them for six months and then pay for the goods in full, without any interest charges being levied.

Indi see the move as a major development in retail computer trading, although other dealers sounded a note of caution. One source said that he felt it was unfair to customers as those who couldn't afford to pay now, were just as unlikely to be able to afford it in six months time, and it could trap customers in to buying goods they can't afford. Indi however are confident that the scheme will prove very popular. Indi are on 05430 419 999.





**GRADE A DISKS SPECIAL 1 MONTH ONLY**

**LOWEST PRICES**

**BEST SERVICE**

**RAPID DELIVERY**



# GREY-TRONICS LTD

**SALES HELPLINE 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551**

## CRAZY DEAL 1 MONTH

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE GRADE A

**+ LOCKABLE BOXES**

50 3.5" DS/DD	£18.50	£21.99	+ 100 cap lockable box	£22.50
100 3.5" DS/DD	£31.50	£35.99	+ 100 cap lockable box	£35.50
150 3.5" DS/DD	£45.50	£51.75	+ 100 cap lockable box	£53.50
200 3.5" DS/DD	£57.50	£66.99	+ 2X 100	£61.50
300 3.5" DS/DD	£84.50	£99.99	+ 3X 100	£96.50
400 3.5" DS/DD	£110.50	£132.99	+ 4X 100	£126.50
500 3.5" DS/DD	£133.50	£149.99	+ 5X 100	£153.50
1000 3.5" DS/DD	£260.00	£269.99	+ 10X 100	£299.00

**FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE**

## 3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

40 Capacity	£2.99
100 Capacity	£3.99

Add £3.10 P&P

## 3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap Addup	£8.99
150 Cap Posso	£16.00

Add £3.10 P&P

## 100 3.5" HIGH DENSITY BULK DISKS £45

## AMIGA CD32

6 GAMES PACK: MICROCOSM, CHAOS ENGINE, OSCAR, DIGGER, DANGEROUS STREET, WING COMMANDER

**£229.99**

FREE DELIVERY

CD32 to Scart	£11.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
Full motion video module	£190.00
100 games	£19.99
Sxi Modular Expansion	
Microcosm	£184.99
Furys of Furries	£29.99
	Add £2.00 p&p

## AMIGA 1200 PACKS

FREE 4 GAMES WITH ALL PACKS

### RACE 'N' CHASE

Nigel Mansells + Trolls

**£289.99**

### DESKTOP DYNAMITE

Or NEW PACK

**COMBAT PACK £319.99**

ADD £10 for 10 Disks, Mouse mat, Joystick, Disk Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

**£309.99**

**£339.99**

FREE Mouse mat - Disk Cleaner - Joystick Syndicate, Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball

85Mb.....£429.99 85Mb.....£475.99

127Mb.....£475.99 127Mb.....£524.99

Authorised Dealers - 1yr. at home service FREE DELIVERY

## SMART BUY

**STARTING PACK £14.99 FOR:**

10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Joystick, Storage box, Disk cleaner

Add £3.10 P&P

**CD Rom for A1200 available**

## AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Joystick Splitters (2)	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

## DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

## INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridges	£15.99
HP Deskjet Black Ink Refill	£9.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Refill	£9.99

**Add £2 for Delivery**

## AMIGA A4000 DESKTOP

030EC/4Mb RAM OHD	£859
030EC/4Mb RAM 214HD	£969
030EC/4Mb RAM 540HD	£1269
040LC/6Mb RAM 214HD	£1599
040LC/6Mb RAM 540HD	£1829
040TW/6Mb RAM 214HD	£1940
040TW/6Mb RAM 525 (SCSI II)	£2249

**AMIGA 600 FREE WORD PROCESSOR PACK**  
Zool Pack + Photon Paint II + GFA Basic v3.5 **£193.99**

FREE DELIVERY

## PRINTERS

\*FREE Word Processor, lead, dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 80gsm paper, delivery

*Panasonic 2123 24 pin Colour	£189.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour	£159.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£149.99
Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono	£186.99
Star LC100 9 pin colour	£129.99
Citizen Swift 90 9 pin colour	£154.99
Hewlett Packard Inkjet 310 colour	£252.99
Hewlett Packard Inkjet 560 colour	£469.99

## MONITORS

Sharp TV Monitor	£169.99
Microvitec 1438 (same as Comm 1942)	£299.99

**FREE LEAD - FREE DELIVERY**

## ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk head Cleaner	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£2.25
1000 Labels	£6.99
Amiga Disk Drives (Cumana/Amitek/Zappo)	£54.99
Manhattan Mouse Amiga/Atari	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£4.99

**ADD £2.00 FOR DELIVERY**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY** (Unless otherwise Stated) WITHIN 3 DAYS (UK MAINLAND ONLY)  
ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU**

**SALES HELPLINE: 081 686 9973** Mail order prices only **FAX: 081 686 9974**

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

**THE HEAT IS ON**





# FIVE STAR PD

QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE: WE STOCK OVER 4500+ DISKS

All titles are compatible with all Amiga (Unless stated)

We only use top quality blank disks & all disks come with printed labels guaranteed 100 virus & error free

all PD & ShareWare only

99p  
per disk



we also stock FRED-FISH 1-890 \*T-BAGS 1-57 \*L.S.D. docS 1-46 \*SCOPES 1-220 \*ASSASSIN 1-150 \*GlamourS etc.

## UTILITIES

U001 +A-GENE program helps you trace your family tree  
U002 +AMIGA SYSTEM TESTER C.L.I. base tester  
U008 LABEL DESIGNER Good labels designer  
U101 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2 disks) Database compilation  
U144 AMIGA FOX D.T.P. Desk Top Publishing for the Amiga  
U145 XCOPY PROFESSIONAL Very easy & powerful disk copy  
U146 C-MANUAL II (4 disks) Teach you how to program C  
U160 600 BUSINESS LETTER ready type business letter  
U169 PAINT AND ANIMATE Tool to paint and animate  
U170 BIORHYTHMS v4  
U195 AMIBASE PRO II regarded the best & easy to use  
U220 AMOS PAINT Easier to use than D-paint  
U233 SPEECH TOY Make your Amiga speak more human  
U242 IMPLORER 4.0 Make more programs fit on one disk  
U250 +VIDEO TOOL (3) Lot of Video titles & programs  
U284 COPY & CRACK TOOLS large collection disk copier  
U287 P.C. PASCAL (2) Good Pascal language (not A1200)  
U300 MESSY SID II readywrite PC/MAC etc files  
U331 POWER-MENUS Very easy to use menu program  
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION II A64, PC, Mac, PC task,  
Q1, etc emulator (500 1.3 only)  
U335 FREE COPY V1.8 Copy some commercial games  
U343 LITTLE OFFICE Our best seller yet. Collection  
of the best of Wordprocessor, database & spreadsheet  
U352 DESK TOP VIDEO 1 & 2 Video tool (tiller)  
U360 R.P.G. & ADVENTURE GAMES creator (2 disks)  
U377 NCOM III Latest in Modem software & cruncher  
U383 LYAPVNU GENERATOR Create lovely space scenery  
U384 MED v3.2 The best & latest music writer program  
U390 DATA BASE COMPILATION Three very good databases  
U401 PLUS ISSUE 1-14 (WB 2/3) Collection of useful  
utilities for the A500+, A600, A1200 only  
U427 PRINTER-STUDIO Improve print out text or graphic  
U431 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) Video titles utilities  
U480 HARD DISK CLICK (2 disks) Utilities and Menu system  
for hard disk use  
U507 DCOPII III PROFESSIONAL The latest and regarded the  
best of disk copiers  
U572 CLIMSY ICON + CREATOR TOOL (4 disks) Pack with  
icons & icon creator program  
U581 MAGNETIC PAGES Excellent disk magazine creator  
U582 GATOR GRAPHIC TUTOR Get the most out of your  
Dpaint (not A1200)  
U599 PRINTER TOOL Make the most of your printer  
U601 DISKALY II + ABACKUP Regarded two of the best HD &  
floppy disk backup & salvage  
U609 MICRO BAC A/B EMULATOR Fully emulate the BBC  
computer + tutorial  
U621 HOW TO CODE IN C (2 disks) Teach you how to Code in  
C (machine code)  
U622 ACTION REPLAY (V1.5 or V4) Our best seller to date,  
copy, rip etc. (V4 is for A1200 other Amiga use V1.5)  
U630 LOCKPICK 2 Remove copy protection & provide cheats for  
over 450 games. Recommended  
U637 DISK REPAIR KIT 2 Repair, salvage & copy disk  
U645 PC EMULATOR V2.11 (1200 only) 256 colour VGA  
U650 COPY & CRACK TOOL 2 Latest copying tools  
U651 C-MANUAL 3 (12 disks) This is the big one, the latest in C  
manual. Ideal for learning C  
U670 RS DEMO MAKER 2 (2 Meg) (not A500 1.3)  
U677 MAGIC WB Improve your workbench environment  
U681 TEXT ENGINES V4.1 the latest with 36,000 word  
spellchecker. Totally recommended  
U682 ASTRO 2 V3 (new) Calculate star/ban position & star sign  
etc. Very accurate to 38 minutes  
U683 DOS FILE PROTECTOR protect any text  
U685 DISK MANAGER V3 catalogue file on your disk  
U686 VIC-20 EMULATOR (new) games available soon  
U689 FORCASTER V2 home racing prediction game  
U690 ASSASSIN COPIER collection of 9 copiers  
U694 SUPER DUPE III very fast copier  
U706 ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT V1.2+  
U707 V-MORPH V2+ Create Terminator 2 effect  
U705 POOL TOOLS 2L (new) horse racing prediction  
U705 TRON-CAD Create circuit boards, few examples include a  
sound sampler & modem etc.  
U707 GAME TAMER V4 For even more games cheat  
U712 EDWARD v5 PROFESSIONAL the best wordprocessor  
U713 CDTV-2 PLAYER Lets you play CD while in WB  
U718 MAGNUM 1.7 Latest in disk magazine creators  
U721 FORT FARM V3 disk + brilliant IFF font viewer  
U722 EASTCAL - sheet available yet with tons of features eg print  
& with max 92583 cell available  
U724 PAKNET SET UP WB (2 DISK)  
U726 PAKNET CABLE MAKER INSTRUCTION  
U731 A-Z CHEAT 529 different games cheats  
U727 AREX MANUAL tutorial on AREX  
U728 MENU MASTER V3 menu program with password  
U730 SOFT AGA EMULATOR (A500+ A600 ONLY) min. 1.5 meg  
U736 AWARD MAKER II makes awards easy 200+ included  
U738 S. KICK PROFESSIONAL v3.2 (WORKBENCH 3.2)  
ONLY 3 versions of the A500 emulator (NEW)  
U742 HOW TO CREATE AUTOBOOT DISK self explanatory  
U743 UTILITIES DISK MAKER 3 create auto boot disk. Ideal  
competition with above, recommended  
U744 FRACAL MANTA 93 & Biosmorphs  
U746 GARDEN DESIGNER design GARDEN with shrubs, trees,  
footpaths etc in full 3D  
U747 ASTRONOMY V2 new latest version  
U748 ILLUSIONS draw colour cycling effect  
U749 DISK REPAIR 3 - 11 disk repair program  
U750 MUSIC CATALOGUE (not A500 1.3) catalogue all your  
music collection  
U751 SYSTEM CHECKER TOOL many system tester util  
U752 EPU STACKER (not A500 1.3) EPU will double the storage  
capacity of your HARD DRIVE & DISK DRIVE  
U754 PARBENCH installer (complete) connect any 2 Amiga/cdn  
etc (just requires Parrot cables)  
U755 PRO CAD electronic. The latest circuit board designer, easy  
to use with examples circuit  
U757 150+ PRINTER DRIVER Contains over 150 printer drivers  
for all sorts of printers  
U760 ICON PLUS 1, 2 & 3 (3 DISKS) Hundreds of stunning WB2  
or above ICONS  
U761 RELOKITT 1.4 (not A500 1.3) new A500 emulator  
U777 TELETEXT RECEIVER (build a teletext receiver)

## GAMES

G096 POPEYE LCD C64 classic conversion  
G112 CUBULUS puzzle games based on a RUBIK CUBE  
G222 MEGA 21 GAMES collection of 21 game packs  
G235 DUNGEON CAVE The best animated 3D puzzle game ever.  
Very similar to Dungeons & Dragon type games  
G237 SCRABBLE high quality board games conversion. Up to 4  
player or play with computer. (not A1200)  
G256 INSIDER CLUB buy/sell Stock exchange games. Share  
objective of the games is making money  
G272 TANK BATTLE Brilliant 2 player game  
G274 MR DOG Arcade conversion (few years back)  
G329 MADONNA NUDE PUZZLES 15 puzzles (jigsaw game)  
G330 TOP SECRET Brilliant platform games similar to OCEAN  
RAINBOW & PARASOL (not A1200)  
G333 CYBER-NETIC regarded the best defender type games with  
all usual powerup. Recommended  
G334 DONKEY KONG Rescue your girlfriend (not A1200)  
G335 CRAZY SUE 2 cute platform games. Brilliant graphics  
G356 WONDERLAND brilliant Mario Brother games done  
G362 DELUXE PACMAN Still the best Pacman ever released  
G366 BINGO CALLER Amaze your gran with this fully speech  
bingo caller  
G373 AIR-ACE II Very playable ZENON 3 shoot games  
G389 CASINO GAMES Lots of casino type games  
G390 TETRIS tetris clone (99% mark in AMIGA FORMAT)  
G393 BUBBLE GHOST Game boy conversion & very playable  
G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR PD version of Street Fighter 2  
amazing large graphic & it is 623.99 cheaper  
G410 FATAL MISSION Neneis clone with 1 or 2 player  
G417 FIVE STAR 22 PUZZLE PACK Amazing collection of 22  
puzzle type games, our top seller  
G422 SERENE 3 similar to the commercial game ZENON  
G435 ROULETTE the best Casino roulette simulation yet  
G438 TRAILBLAZER conversion of the C64 classic game  
G441 E-TYPE 2 the best asteroid clone ever  
G443 OLYMPIAD DISK (2 disk) Sport even with Lemmings as  
the star (very good)  
G469 WIRBLE WORLD GIDDY Brilliant platform game with  
very large & cute graphics similar to the DIZZY series  
G470 BALD LIGHTNING 1 or 2 player multi level platform  
G490 MEGA BALL 2 new & highly playable breakout  
G500 TRANSLANT Voted the best game of 93, brilliant E-TYPE  
clone but much better, loads of power up & level  
G502 DRAGON FIRE Excellent graphics (A500 only)  
G519 Labyrinth II Very good test only adventure.  
G520 FATALITY 2 (new set G410)  
G521 FRUIT SALAD VG collect/ platform type games  
G530 MAD FIGHTER (A1200 only) Super street fighter 2 clone  
with very large well animated characters  
G531 OPERATION FIRE STORM detailed graphic platform  
games with lots of action/shooting element. Brilliant  
G532 AGA KLONDIKE (A1200 only) (3 disks) the best card  
games yet & each card has different glamour girls pic  
G535 BLACK DAWN the best RGP games yet similar to HIRIS  
GUN, very highly rated in most Amiga magazines  
G540 ORK ATTACK Very bloody shooting games with large &  
detailed graphics  
G545 KUNG FU CHARLIES Very playable platform beatup  
G546 RAID 4 refined vertical scroll shoot em up  
G548 IMPERIAL WALKER Take control of an X-wing fighter in  
this 3D game  
G567 STAR BASE 13 (2 DISKS) Brilliant graphic Epic adventure  
like Monkey Island 2. Recommended  
G568 MONACO Fast furious racing games  
G569 SUPERIX Birds eye view Formula 1 racing games  
G575 GRAND PRIZX MANAGER 93 Very good management type  
games, use point & click system, good  
G576 MENTAL IMAGE 1 contains 3 games  
G527 MENTAL IMAGE 2 contains 3 games  
G528 MICRO MARKET well presented stock market games  
G529 SKID MARK extremely realistic & very playable 4 x 4 of  
road racing games  
G534 CASTLE KILMQUAT Very good overhead (The Alien  
Breed) games puzzle with lot of inter connect level  
G542 ROAD TO HELL Brilliant 1 or 2 player overhead view car  
racing games with engine upgrade option etc.  
G544 SUPERFOTM CAT New vertical shoot em up games  
G546 RAID 4 more refined vertical shoot em up  
G557 AMOS LOADS A MONEY another very good fruit machine  
simulation with exceptionally large reel  
G559 MR MEN OLYMPICS (2 DISKS) take Mr MEN through 5  
events including 100 metres, javelin, hammer, high jump etc.  
G660 L.C.D. DREAM Straight conversion of 4 LCD games  
including Octopus, Parachute, Fire Attack, Oil Panic  
G661 POP QUIZ Answer by click on A, B or C box  
G662 JELLY QUEST 3D coloring games similar to q-bert  
G664 NEIGHBOUR GAMES (2 DISKS) graphic adventure  
G667 GOLF (2 DISKS) One of the first PD GOLF games  
G668 AMOS CRICKET 2 New Amos cricket simulator, very  
playable if you like this sort of game  
G669 MUGGYS REVENGE gangster/graphics adventure  
G670 ESCAPE FROM DOOM animated graphic adventure  
G671 DUNGEON FLIPPER This is the first & only Pin Ball  
G672 JIGSAW (2 DISKS) Jigsaw games  
G673 "BOBBY" GARDEN + DIGGER (NEW) 2 digger type  
G674 HIGH OCTANE (NEW FASTER VERSION) not A500 1.3  
G675 TIME RUNNER III very similar to the FLASHBACK

MORE GAMES PLEASE ORDER A CATALOGUE DISK

**FIVE STAR  
FREE DISK**

BUY 10+ DISKS AND GET 1 DISK FREE  
Please cut and return this taken for free disk with 10 or  
more titles ordered (offer only applies with this taken)

## EDUCATION

E001 KIDS PAINT Paint package designed for kids  
E002 COLOUR KIT Colour book for kids  
E003 TREASURE SEARCH Find the hidden treasure  
E004 LEARN & PLAY I (not A1200) Maths & games  
E005 LEARN & PLAY II (order together)  
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR (English to Spanish)  
E008 MR MEN (A500 only) Story adventure  
E009 ASTRONOMY tutorial on solar, star system  
E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E011 EDUCATION PACK I (5 disks) Lots of education programs  
range from Maths to games. We recommend you buy this  
collection  
E019 DINOSAURS Explains what is a dinosaur  
E021 STORY LAND II Interact puzzle game with 4 worlds to visit  
& solve (they it...recommended)  
E022 LANGUAGE TUTOR 4 languages  
E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK Very good Art/Paint  
package that talks  
E024 EASY SPELL II Improve on their spelling  
E025 SCRABBLE (not A1200) board game  
E026 WORDS Can help you solve crosswords  
E027 OSWALD large cartoon game kids will love  
E031 IQ TEST + IQ GAMES Great to test your IQ  
E033 + KEYCLICK II Good typing tutor  
E035 CHESS HELPER chess tutor program  
E036 AMIGA TUTORIAL explains about AMIGA  
E039 COMPUTER CARE  
E040 +GUIDE TO LOWER BACK PAIN Tutorial on the spine &  
how to avoid back pain  
E042 +FRACTION & SILQUEST 2 good Maths programs  
E044 STEAM ENGINE V2 Cut away animation of the Steam  
Engine  
E045 PETROL ENGINE Cut away animation of the petrol engine  
E046 GAS TURBINE ENGINE Cut away animation of the gas  
turbine engine  
E048 DEMOLITION MISSION Simple game for kids, destroy  
buildings  
E057 APPLE CATCHER Good graphics easy to play  
E058 CROSS MAZE & CRYPTOKING  
E059 VERB QUIZ Testing you or your child the word & it related  
E061 KING JAMES BIBLE (4 disks) A complete bible on 4 disks  
fully menu driven  
E070 +MATHS DRILLS Help kids improve maths etc  
E071 +ERROR INFO Gives info on error guru message  
E074 +AMIGA BEGINNER GUIDE  
E075 +WORLD WAR 2 2nd World War with maps/pics  
E076 SCIENCE (4 disks) Excellent mix of physics, chemistry &  
science programs. Recommended  
E080 KIDPRIX New paint package specially for kids  
E081 ASTRONOMY (4 disks) Plot sun location, find star, solar  
position etc  
E090 KID D.T.P. Easy desktop publishing for kids  
E092 SING ALONG RHYMES o Jack & Jill, V GOOD  
E094 HIGHWAY CODE TUTOR - QUESTION 7 ANSWER  
Teach you all the highway code signs  
E096 READ & LEARN With the 3 little piggy story  
E097 BACK TO SCHOOL 1, 2 & 3 (3 disks) Lots of games and  
educational programs for kids, recommended  
E100 LITTLE TRAVELLER Info on world wide places  
E101 WORLD GEOGRAPHY map of the world & Britain  
E102 DISCOVERY OF THE ATOM (2 disks) tutorial  
E104 DESK TOP GUIDE TO MUSIC (3 disks) Massive tutorial  
guide to making music, recommended  
E107 TRUMPTI FIREWORK ALPHABET Very entertaining way  
to teach your child the alphabet, fully animated  
E109 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2 disks) large Mr Men characters as  
the stars even for this Olympic. Recommended  
E110 CULT TV DATABASE (2 disks) info on early TV films  
E115 ELECTRONIC WORLDS (3 disks) new K. James bible  
E116 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN Info on the Big Bang  
E117 PAINT BOX DEMO kid's paint program  
E118 WORKBENCH 2 Tutorial (user guide)  
E119 DINO WAR Quiz on dinosaurs  
E120 JUNIOR MATHS with very colourful graphics  
E121 PICTURE PUZZLE Fancy a game of JIGSAW  
E122 WORD FACTORY Brilliant, spelling type games  
E123 KID DISK 1 best education program includes COLOUR  
THE ALPHABET 2, Paint etc.  
E124 KID DISK 2 more high quality education  
E125 JURASSIC PARK must for all dinosaur fans  
E126 CHILDREN'S SONGS 2 - 5 excellent children's songs  
E127 NING SHU (A500 only) Chinese Astrology  
E128 ASTRO 22 PRO V3 latest astrology program  
E129 KID DISK 3 (DTP) (follow up Kid Disk 1 & 2)  
E130 FRENCH VERB TESTER - helps you with French  
E131 CULT TV DATABASE II (2 DISKS)  
E132 PHOTOGRAPHY - the Darkroom Brilliant demonstration,  
how to develop (photo) film. Recommended  
More education software in catalogue disk

## 18+ DEMOS

D001 +Showering Girl 5 (A)  
D002 +Bodytalk (2) (A)  
D005 +Mr. Calendar 1990 (A)  
D007 +NIGHTBREED (A)  
D009 +Marie Whiteaker (A)  
D024 +Sabrina Special (A)  
D025 +The Filking (A)  
D026 +Madonna Early Days  
D029 Kathy Lloyd\*  
D030 +Mega Man\* (A)  
D031 +Calendar Girls (A)  
D032 +Mayfair (A)  
D033 +Dapple (A)  
D045 +Girls of Sport (A)  
D049 +Page 3 Girl (A)  
D070 +Bon Bon Girls (A)  
D071 +Tina Small (A)

## DEMOS

D011 MULTITASKING Demo of what is multitasking  
D016 DEAD DANCE THRASH good dance music based demo  
D050 PINK FLOYD THE WALL (5 disks) Massive music & demo  
lots a long time (requires 2 disk drives)  
D091 STAR WARS DEMO (2 disks and A500 only) Super starwar  
demo, lots of X-wing action  
D107 ODDYSSEY (5 disk & A500 only) Incredible 40 minute space  
epic journey movies. Recommended  
D118 STAR TREK MEGA DEMO A (A500, A1200)  
D120 1911 VOYAGE Brilliant demo lot of fill vector  
D152 THE ELECTRIC TOUCH Multi scroll vector etc  
D174 ACID MIX 5 brilliant aid track  
D261 FONTIER Incredible Elite 2 demo animation  
D251 MANGA WORLD Brilliant manga slideshow  
D252 JAPANESE LANG Learn how to speak Japanese  
D253 SUNTEAM GG ESWAT Eswat games  
D254 AKIRA DEMO Akira Manga demo  
D255 TROOP JUGENKORT 1 Story & games  
D256 MANGA WORLD 2 More Manga slide show  
D257 SUNTEAM QUIZ Quiz  
D258 MAKE IT SO EASY Guess

## A1200 ONLY

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo with fast landscape  
action and a rotating city, receive 90% in CU  
AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR (NEW) Create stunning fractal  
in 256 colour  
AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK Load of hack/typ/blanker etc  
AGA006 NEW SUPERKILLER Know & kill 316 types of virus,  
well recommended  
AGA007 MINDWARP one of the very first demo for the A1200  
AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3  
AGA012 PLANET GROOVE release by Torn Hei  
AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2 Disks) Very playable  
INVADER clone set. Recommended  
AGA015 POINT OF SCALE Stunning vector demo came direct  
from France  
AGA016 CHROMA good demo  
AGA017 WORLD OF MANGA AGA (4 disks) Load of cute  
Manga chic slide show in stunning 256 colours  
AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look & add extra  
command to your Workbench (HD required)  
AGA023 U-CHIESS the best chess program so far, stunning  
graphic but requires 4 megabytes  
AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great back drop for A1200  
(not for beginners)  
AGA41 GIF BEAUTIES VOL 1-10 Available each disk auto boot  
& contain loads of stunning pics of naughty women. Note  
fully compatible with any Amiga  
AGA062 BODY SHOP VOL 1-7 Available (2 disks each) See  
description above (A1200 only) & order with volume number  
1 to 7 (2 disks per volume)  
AGA080 FIT CHECK VOL 1-5 Available (2 disks each) see  
description above (A1200 only)  
AGA90 ASSASSIN FIX DISK 1 brilliant collection of degrade  
utilities for running non compatible software, we  
recommended you get this 2 disk new  
AGA91 ASSASSIN FIX DISK 2 (new) latest contained more  
degrade utility (see above) Recommended  
AGA94 RELOKITT V1.4 latest, run A500 SOFTWARE  
AGA97 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYNOPSIS etc.  
AGA98 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY on  
disk  
AGA99 MADFIGHTER 2 brilliant street fighter clones  
AGA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN BLANKER  
AGA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF pic in Workbench  
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester  
AGA103 BLACK BOARD AGA decent image processor  
AGA104 REND 24 Similar to above  
AGA105 QUICK GRAB AGA - can grab AGA screen  
AGA110 WORLD BEYOND (13) stunning 250 COLOUR fantasy  
art, leaves Atari users breathless  
AGA114 SWEET LIKE CHANEL 50 5 brilliant demo  
AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY (1-5) STAR TREK starring 256  
colour eyetrack starttits, brilliant  
AGA133 AGA UTIL v1 AGA util compilation  
AGA134 AGA UTIL v2 more AGA util compilation  
AGA135 AGA UTIL v3 more of the above  
AGA136 AGA UTIL v4 even more of above  
AGA137 IMAGE PROCESSOR (IFF picture processor  
AGA138 MULTIBOOT - 4 various versions A500 EPU  
AGA139 WB HARD DISK PREF & INSTALLER installing  
WB3/predict the hard disk  
AGA140 CROSS DOS PLUS v5.1 read/write PC files  
SEE GAMES, UTIL ETC FOR MORE A1200 SOFTWARE

## ANIMATIONS

A013 SPACE PROBE search for alien lifeforms  
A022 LUXO TEENAGERS Incredible say trace animation  
A002 LIFE A BITCH (18+) We all know life's a bitch  
A179 THE LIVING WORLD SLIDESHOW  
A187 PERIL OF THE DEEP (2 disks) Incredible slideshow of very  
big sea creatures  
A193 NEMESIS COMIC Animate comic set in space  
A215 MADONNA 3 (3 disks) Madonna fans, get this, a must  
A231 ALIENS The best Alien slideshow to demo  
A295 MANGA COMIC Cute, chic and robot slide  
A302 CAT SLIDESHOW For all cat lovers  
A336 FAST CAR (Not A1200) & expensive car slide show

## MUSIC

M001 BEASTY BOYS Good, I Want Some Pussy songs  
M002 MICHAEL JACKSON Brilliant song of "BAD"  
M005 +100 C&T TUNES 100 C&T Games Music  
M007 +MADONNA songs from the hunky punky album  
M076 POPEYE meet the Beat Boy, very good  
M156 +CD PLAYER Simulate a CD player  
M160 +I AM TOO SEXY (2 disks) full song  
M194 JESUS ON ES (2 disks) Super music disk  
M262 A-2 TUNES (4 disks) hundreds of C64 games music

**FIVE-STAR  
(Dept AC17)  
48 Nemesis  
Amington  
Tamworth  
B77 4EL  
ENGLAND  
Tel: 0827 68496**  
We open 7 days a week  
& all orders same day despatch

## NEW ZX SPECTRUM 48k V2 & 50 Original Speccy Games Packs

NEW RELEASE SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2 IS AN UPGRADE TO VERSION 1.7  
with this version you can fully program in Spectrum basic or machine code just like the real speccy  
computer, this version also lets you load your own Spectrum programs via a workbench & save  
direct to disk. THIS PACK COMES WITH OVER 50 BRILLIANT ORIGINAL SPECCY GAMES eg. ULTIMATE  
WHEELIE, SNOR, GAZE, FINGER KERRIN, 3, SUPERHERO, CYRON ETC 100 MANY TO LIST  
**STILL ONLY £4.99 (ALL AMIGAS)**

## 101 Games compilations

Super values 101 of great games pack include CRAZY  
SUE, INVADER II, TETRIS, ELECTRIC TRAIN, MONOPOLY  
and 96 more great games etc.  
**Suitable for all ages & for all Amigas  
NOW ONLY £10.99**

## NEW TITLES

U746 C64 EMULATOR V3 latest release much improved &  
Commodore 64 emulator (2 disks)  
U744 SD Professional. New release disk utilities  
U745 AGA ACTION REPLAY IV PRO New & updated  
U742 SNOOP DOS V2 latest release  
U741 CITIZEN PRINT MANAGER for Citizen printer  
U740 SCREEN BLANKER large collection (excellent)  
U739 HD MEMORY v2. Use Hard drive as extra memory  
X075 MADONNA SEX (3 disks) 18+ only  
X074 ADULT JOKE (18+ ONLY) Humm  
U739 RELOKITT 1.4 Latest A500 emulator  
U726 AREX MANUAL tutor on AREX (WB 2/3) only  
U738 EPU STACKER Double the storage space on your HD work  
on normal disk drive  
U736 MUSIC CATALOGUE specially for tape, CD etc.  
U728 HOW TO CREATE BOOTABLE DISK tutor  
U735 DISK REPAIR 3 12 disk repair/recover util  
U732 S.KICK Professional 3 version of WB 1.3 emu  
U750 MR BACK UP Professional back up HD etc  
U751 DMS Professional v2 Compress 2 disks into 1  
U752 POOLS WINNER GOLD 1 Pools prediction  
E125 JURASSIC PARK more learning aid on dinosaurs  
E126 CHILDRENS SONGS 5 good nursery songs  
E129 KID DISK 3 - drawing program for kids  
E130 FRENCH VERB TESTER test French language  
G667 GOLF (2 DISKS) very playable golf games  
G668 AMOS CRICKET 2 new cricket games  
G673 BOBBY GARDEN + DIGGER brilliant coin op  
AGA121 AMIGA FACTORY (5 DISKS) STAR TREK  
U755 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7 Latest (contains 4 versions  
for each AMIGA system)  
U651 SPECTRUM GAMES (8) use with above

## NEW 101 GAME PACK

Brand new collection of 101 games pack.  
This games pack is ideal for all games fans  
with enough variation to keep even the  
most avid games fan playing for a long  
time. (Comes on large number of disks).

**SUITABLE FOR ALL AGES.  
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS  
ONLY £14.99  
SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH ONLY  
EXTRA FREE DISK 6500 TRANSLANT  
(details see games list left on all 101 games pack 2)**

## EDUCATION & 21 GAMES PACK

Our best seller with the best  
of education titles, WORKBENCH,  
KID PRIZES, SIMON & SPATE  
MATHS, STORYLAND II + 21  
ALL SORTS OF GAMES  
**ONLY £4.99  
SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS**

## NEW FONT

5 DISK SET  
5 DISKS FULL of very high  
quality IFF fonts suitable  
for desktop, web and most  
workstations. ALL  
FONTS IN THIS PACK ARE  
GUARANTEED. NO REPEAT  
**ONLY £4.99**

## MANGA AKIRA

PACK 1 (6 DISKS)  
GIVE YOU THE BEST MANGA PACK  
YET. INCLUDING MANGA, GAMES,  
STORY, LAYOUTS, BEAT TIPS,  
MANGA ART GALLERY &  
JAPANESE LANGUAGE GUIDE.  
EXTRA 100 PAGES FOR ALL AMIGAS  
**only £4.99**

## NEW PROFESSIONAL CLIP-ART (very high quality) colour clipart

birds 8  
cats 1  
dogs 10  
flowers 10  
horses 2  
instruments 3  
world maps 15  
reptiles 4  
trees 10

cars 1  
dinosaurs 2  
fishes 7  
fruits 3  
insects 5  
mammals 12  
planes 2  
ships 2  
vegetables 4

Number represents number of disks available.  
We also stock vast collections of black & white clipart

## New Pack

only £4.99 per pack & every pack contains 5 disks\*  
COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS available pack 1, 2 or 3 pack  
ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS available pack 1, 2 or 3 pack  
All packs above are suitable for Propaganda, Pagestream, final copy etc.  
(please check manual for compatibility).  
COLOUR IFF FONTS available pack 1 or pack 2. Stunning 8-16 colour,  
large colour font ideal for headlines, demo etc. Suitable for Dpaint etc.  
BIT MAP CLIPART 3 pack available. Very high quality clipart for  
virtually all DTP & Paint programs.

\*All packs above come on 5 disks each and are guaranteed. No fonts or  
clipart images are repeated



AR  
17)  
sia  
n  
th  
0  
496  
ek  
patch  
etc.  
V2  
acks  
ON 1.7  
for real speed  
emulator & more  
up, 8MB,  
10 MB  
)  
tions  
CRAZY  
POLY  
gas  
9  
S  
work  
ns  
K  
ck.  
Paris  
her  
ing  
).  
k 21  
GA  
IA  
SKS)  
NIA PAUL  
GIBEL  
HYPER  
HW &  
ETERN  
BS BY 6  
A UNOOL  
99  
ty)  
to art  
ty  
you  
house  
or  
not  
art  
slide  
t  
S  
our,  
etc.  
or



*"Wondrous, macabre, eldritch...  
it's not often I thank someone  
for a nightmare."*  
David Sears-COMPUTE Magazine

*"The graphical images conjured  
up by the marriage of Giger's work  
and the computer animation are  
outstanding."*  
PC Home Magazine

Software Publisher's Association's  
Excellence in Software Award Winner for  
Best Fantasy Role-Playing/Adventure Program

*"...buy it now and lose yourself in  
a world you thought only existed  
in your worst nightmares."*  
90% and PC Zone Classic  
PC Zone Magazine

# DARKSEED™

*Based upon the fantastic artwork of* **H.R. GIGER**  
**CYBERDREAMS™**

AVAILABLE FOR THE IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES, COMMODORE AMIGA,  
AMIGA CD-32 AND APPLE MACINTOSH FLOPPY DISKETTE AND CD-ROM.

DARK SEED AND CYBERDREAMS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CYBERDREAMS, INC. © 1992, 1993 CYBERDREAMS, INC. ILLUSTRATION BY H.R. GIGER. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

JUST RELEASED FOR THE IBM PC AND  
COMPATIBLES CD-ROM AND AMIGA CD-32.

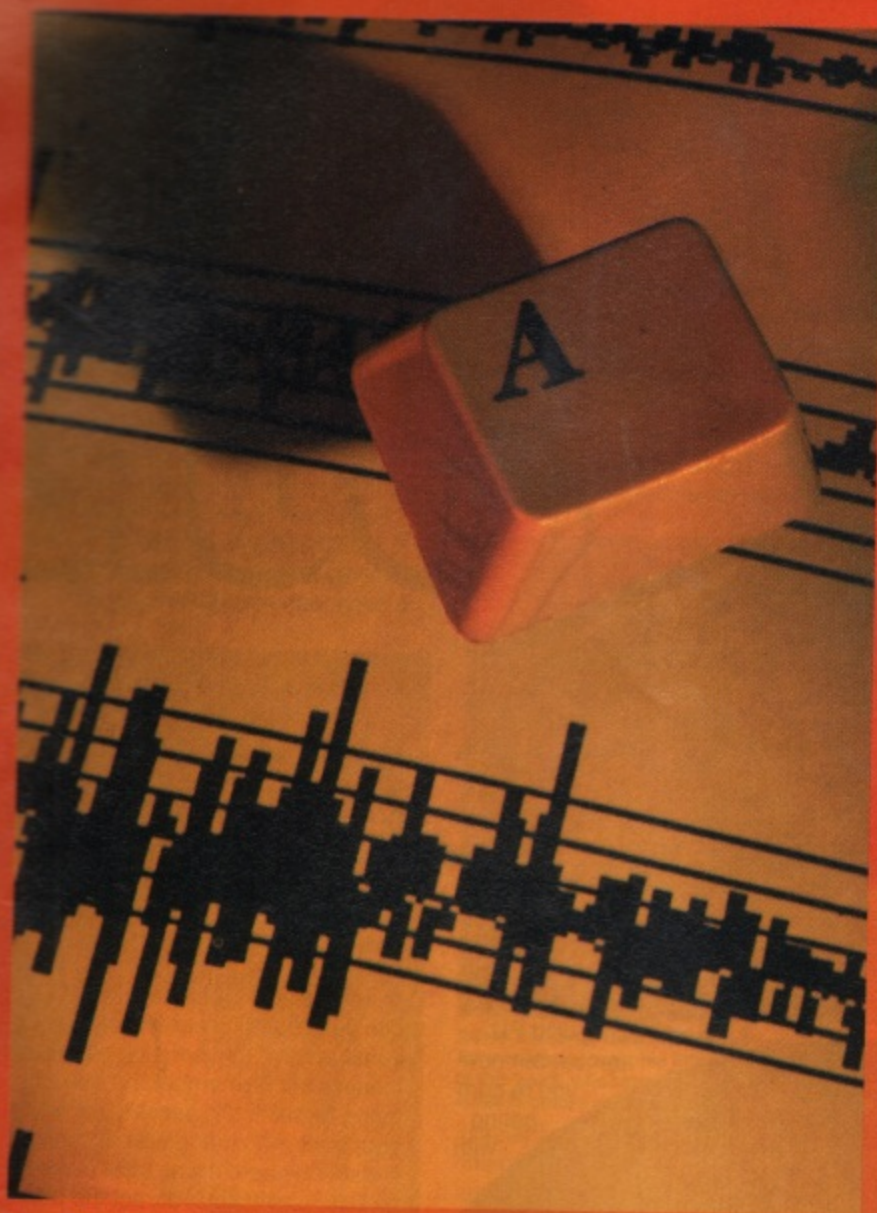
COMING IN SEPTEMBER 1994 FOR THE  
SEGA CD SYSTEM.



# MAKE SOME NOISE!

Don't you just love it? All the noise and music you ever wanted to make, you can make it with your Amiga. And you don't even have to be able to play a note! Thanks to the wonders of Amiga music, you can compose, create, remix and record complete tracks without knowing a treble clef from a treble vodka. The time has come for you to make some serious noise with your Amiga, and we're here to show you exactly what you need, where to get it, how to do it, and how to sell it. Want to release your own record? We tell you how, with advice straight from the professionals. Want to know what kit to get? We've got an extensive buyers guide compiled by our resident music experts. We've even got a guide to the best in MIDI add-ons! Tony Horgan is your guide through the Amiga music jungle...





Your Amiga is potentially the most powerful all-in-one music machine on earth. It is! What's your favourite record at the moment, that one going round in your head right now? You could have done that with your Amiga – and we're going to show you how. Here's the exclusive



Look carefully, you might be able to spot the Amiga that's controlling all of this music gear.

CU Amiga guide to Amiga music: everything you'll need to get started in the world of pop, rock, dance and even classical music. For those who have advanced a bit further down the

road to Success City, there's a complete guide to getting your music released on CD, cassette or good old vinyl. First though, here are some basic tips to get your Amiga sounding like a sprawling professional studio.

## SOUND EXPLANATIONS

There are a few basics you should understand before launching yourself into the world of Amiga music. All Amigas have a sound chip called Paula. Paula is capable of playing up to four 8-bit samples back at once, although the Amiga can hold as many different samples as memory will allow. With the aid of MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) you can link up your Amiga to a massive range of musical equipment, including synthesisers, drum machines, effects units and so on. Just a single A500 is enough to make storming tunes, but with a bit of expansion, your options are opened right up.

You'll often hear comments such as: "8-bit sampling is okay, but not

good enough for serious use". Don't you believe it! These comments invariably come from those who have had little or no experience of the Amiga. Your Amiga is a goldmine – you just have to do a bit of digging and you'll be generously rewarded.

## SOUND QUALITY

Here are a few tips to help beginners avoid the most common Amiga sampling pitfalls.

### Use high sample rates.

Try not to sample at anything below around 16Khz. This will avoid the often-heard scratchy samples of many Amiga demos. For any sounds with a lot of high frequencies such as drum sounds or vocals including "S" or "T" sounds, use a rate of 21Khz or higher.

### Get a good "sound to noise ratio".

This means making sure the volume level coming into the sampler is loud enough to use the full range of the 8 bits, but not too loud as to distort. Quiet samples will be bugged by hissy noise.

### Trim samples properly.

Timing will be out on your music if there's blank space at the start of your samples.

*Bear those three main points in mind, and you shouldn't go far wrong.*

## AMIGAS IN THE JUNGLE

Amigas are used in music production right across the board, from bedroom hobbyists to megabuck international stars. Possibly the most exciting area in which the Amiga has a firm foothold is the dance music scene. The immediacy of the Amiga's built-in sampling features and very cheap sequencing software such as *Protracker* and *OctaMED*, has given many the chance to realise their dreams and release their own records, without treading the traditional rock and roll route of forming a

band, getting gigs and signing up with a major record company. A setup of just one basic Amiga is enough to get you started – we've already seen successful releases created on nothing more than a 1Mb A500!

Just to prove that it's all possible, we tracked down the top Jungle/Hardcore setup Urban Shakedown to see how they've managed to release a stack of successful dance records in the last couple of years.

Urban Shakedown is a Jungle collective that revolves around one man and his Amigas, and embraces a number of collaborators, such as the "man like" Mickey Finn among others. The Urban Shakedown studio consists of two A1200s, two Tandy stereo graphic equalisers, an aural exciter, a guitar effects pedal, a DAT recorder and a pair of Jamo speakers, big enough to give an idea of how a track will sound in a club. *OctaMED 4* is used for all the sampling, with the two Amigas allowing eight good quality sample tracks. *Audio Engineer Plus 2* is used for sampling and sample editing.

The Shakedown boys were the ones responsible for the classic hardcore anthem "Some Justice" (the one with the goose bump-inducing Ce Ce Rogers sample "We'll live as one family"), all of which was done with the above setup, only with A500s instead of A1200s.

Following a spate of underground hits, Urban Shakedown are soon to re-surface with a killer EP to be released on the PWL label, featuring a trio of stomping new tracks, along with two new remixes of *Some Justice*. With jungle hardcore winning over more fans every day, it might just be massive. Expect to see it in the shops by September. »

Expanding your Amiga to include MIDI instruments will open your options right up.





# HOW TO RELEASE YOUR OWN RECORD

**Want to break the charts or storm the club scene with your latest tune? You can, and it's not as hard as you might think. Tony Horgan and an Amiga show you how.**

**W**hether you want to be a gorgeous pouting pop star, or an anonymous producer, you must have dreamed about releasing your own record at one time or another. So long as it remains just a dream, it's never going to happen. Let's face it, a talent scout from a record company is hardly going to come knocking at your door on the off-chance – if you really want something to happen, you've got to make it happen yourself.

But where do you start? How can you get that tune that's on your computer into record shops across the country, played in all the top clubs and radio stations, and most importantly, into the hands of the record-buying public? It all starts off at the studio, whether that means a fully-fledged professional studio, or just your home setup.

Most of the following will apply whatever kind of music you're making, but we've slanted it towards the dance music scene.

## STEP ONE: QUALITY CONTROL

All of the advice that follows this is useless unless you have a good track in the first place. It is absolutely essential to get flawless sound quality from your system. You can get

away with rough samples and sequencing with PD demos, but now you're competing with

doesn't it? The good news is that 8-bits can sound just as good as 16, you just have to work a bit harder at it, that's all. Remember, no one is going to make allowances because your track was made with an Amiga. If it sounds bad, it won't get played by DJs, and it won't attract the punters. It's no good justifying scratchy samples by saying: "Well what do you expect, it was done on my computer at home!" See the section on sound quality for some advice on getting the best sound from whatever setup you have. Of course, if you add some MIDI equipment to your system, you can compete on the same level as the pros.

## STEP TWO: ASK OPINIONS

So you've written a track or two, and you think they're spot-on. Once you are 100% happy with your track, get some feedback from others. Play it to some friends that appreciate that particular type of music and see what reaction it gets. Obviously, don't expect your rocker mates to go nuts over a jungle record, but on the other hand, if you can only find one complete purist fan of the genre that likes your tune, then maybe you should think about some alterations. After all, you want to sell more than one record, right?

**IMPORTANT:** the most important thing to beware of at this stage is a false opinion. Let's say you've got some mates round, you've just made them a nice cup of coffee, and things are going swimmingly. You say:

the professionals. These are professionals who work in a world where 16-bits are the minimum, and digital editing and effects often make use of 24 or 32-bit technology.

If you're using Amiga samples, you'll be limited to 8-bit sampling. Sounds a bit pathetic in comparison



"Hey, have you heard my latest tune?" and play them the track in question. Defences lowered by the still-steaming round of coffee and biscuits, relaxed and ready for a game of *Sensi Soccer*, they all tell you it's a stormer, not wanting to rock the boat and seem ungrateful for the hospitality, or hold up the impending game of footy.

So, off you go on your mission to get your record pressed up, distributed and into the charts, confident in the knowledge that you have a blinding tune to your name. In fact, what you might have is a third-rate ditty that no-one is going to touch with a barge pole. What a waste of time, effort and money that would be. Here's one way you can avoid a



Independent record shops can be handy for gauging opinions. The "Some Justice" Mickey Finn/Urban Shakedown collaboration came about after a visit to this very shop.

false opinion. Record your tune onto a cassette, and just drop it into the tape deck whenever the situation seems appropriate. You don't even have to announce the track when you play it – just put it on and discreetly watch people's reactions. If, during the course of the tune, someone asks what it is, tell them it's the latest remix from DJ Flavour of the Month, or better still, just make up a name on the spot.

Once the track has played through, see what everyone thought. If it gets a thumbs down, make someone think that they're listening to one of these trendy records with nice sleeves, and you might get a more honest opinion of your track.



you can go back to the drawing board, but if they like it, you can announce with zest and pride: "Haha! That was really me and my Amiga! Cool huh?"

### STEP THREE: PROFESSIONAL OPINIONS

Now that you think you've got an honest opinion from your mates, and they like it, see what the reaction is from those "in the know". If you're making dance music, get it onto a cassette, and take it to your local independent record shop. You'll find that a lot of shop assistants in these



Inside the shop, we find the sales assistant. Be prepared to meet the infamous Moody DJ at this point, who may shoot you down. This bloke is quite a nice chap though.

places are DJs, and quite a few of the customers will be too. Try to get an on-the-spot opinion from whoever is in charge of buying the dance music for the shop. Basic question: "Would you stock this?", with a follow-up question of: "Briefly, what's good about it, and what's bad about it?" If there are any DJs in the vicinity, ask them if they'd play it, and if not, why not. Saturday afternoon is not a good time to try this out, unless you want to encounter the notorious moody DJ. Try and get down there when it's not going to be rammed with customers.

Be prepared to be shot down in flames at this point. This is where you're most likely to get some cutting criticism. If they tell you it's a load of rubbish, it's probably true. You have to be ready to take this on the chin, and use it to your advantage. If all you want is someone to say: "Oh very good, did you do that all on your own?" then paint a picture of your house and show it to your gran.

### STEP FOUR: GET A DEAL

Ah yes, now comes the important bit. Unless you want to finance and handle the pressing and distribution of your music yourself, you'll need to get a deal. How you go about this depends on the kind of record you have. If you've

gone for the pop market, and you've been told by those elusive "people in the know" that it will probably sell in large numbers (enough to get into the national top 50 for example), then you could try the demo-tape route, which goes something like this.

### OPTION A: DEMO TAPE ROUTE

It's quite simple really. Get yourself some high quality cassettes, and run off copies of the track(s) onto as many tapes as you want to spend money on. Make a list of record companies and labels that you think would be interested in releasing your track. Then, type up a standard letter to accompany the tape, and send them out pronto to your chosen record labels.

Don't hold out too much hope for this approach. Record companies receive heaps of demo tapes every day, so your tape has to be

pretty good to stand out. It's worth trying a few tricks to get your tape noticed, even if they do sound a bit cheesy. Apparently, The Aphex Twin's demo tape of "Digeridoo" was sent into the record company enclosed in a length of piping (the pipe was symbolic of the digeridoo you see). The A+R people (record company talent scouts) will probably tell you that gimmicks like this don't work, but they do sometimes. If you don't have the cheek to send your demos out on chocolate flavoured tapes, then maybe you could just knock up some striking artwork for the cover – anything to make an impression. Unless you have very clear hand-writing, type your letter, but remember to sign it. An unsigned letter can be very cold. It's a good idea to get someone else to read through it to check for mistakes, which can be hard to spot in something you've written yourself.

If you've managed to get your music covered in the press, or if you've had write-ups of your live performances, include clippings of any good quotes, but keep them brief. Also, make sure your accompanying letter is brief and to the point. Don't ramble on about your uncle's pigeons and the price of bacon – they don't want to know. It might sound obvious, but double check that you've included your name (including your real name if you use a

### MODULES ON CD

If you don't have access to a DAT recorder, but you still have commercial quality music on disk, Technical Dimensions are offering a unique service, whereby they take an Amiga music module (*Protracker*, *Soundtracker*, *OctaMED* etc), load it onto their Amiga in the studio, pass it through some fancy boxes to bring the sound to life, and master the music to cassette, DAT or CD. The prices are very inviting. For example, modules can be mastered for £4.00 each, plus £10.00 for the DAT, £2.00 for cassette or £30.00 for a one-off CD.

Technical Dimensions have a flexible enough service to suit most requirements.

Contact: Technical Dimensions, 32 Midway, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE6 3PA. Tel: 091 263 7971.

pseudonym), address and a telephone number, not only on the letter, but also written on the tape itself, along with the date. Imagine Mr Bigbucks Record Producer found



Here we see the offices of a large international record company. Just out of shot is a skip full of rejected demo tapes. Try a few gimmicks to get your tape noticed.

your tape lying all alone in his "in" tray, played it, loved it, but couldn't make you a millionaire because you'd forgotten to put your name and address on the tape...

### OPTION B: YOUR OWN LABEL

This is the more exciting route, and also the more realistic option if you're writing underground dance music. The hard way to release a record on your own label, would be to get, say 2,000 copies pressed up onto vinyl, and take them round to as many record shops as you could find, trying to sell them your tune. Obviously this isn't going to be very practical, so the best idea is to get a dance music distributor to do all that for you.

What a distributor can do, is take your DAT master tape of your tunes, arrange them onto a 12" record, press up an agreed amount of copies, get the labels printed and stuck onto the records, put them in sleeves, and then sell them to all their usual dance record shops. You



» might have to pay a small fee upfront to cover some of the initial costs, but even if you do, it'll be a lot less than you'd have to shell out if you did it all yourself. This way, you can release a record on your very own label, without incurring too many costs.

Basically, the distributor should handle everything, although you might have to put some effort into promoting the record yourself. The deals you are offered will vary, but you should end up being paid a royalty for each copy of the record that is sold.

There are plenty of distributors around the country. To find one near you, just go into your local dance record shop, and ask them for some telephone numbers of distributors. Alternatively, contact Up Front Audio, who offer just such a service. Their address is: **Up Front Audio, 24 Chapel Farm Road, London SE9 3NQ. Tel: 081 857 7082. Fax: 081 851 6723.**

### OPTION C: MAIL ORDER

If your music isn't dancefloor stuff, option B won't be applicable. If you don't have any luck in getting a deal with a record company, you can still press your own CDs, and sell them through mail order.

Apart from raising the cash to get the CDs pressed, the biggest problem with this method is advertising. You can send it in to the music press for reviews, or take out small ads in appropriate publications. Probably the best way of publicising a CD is through live performances, which get your name known, and also give you a chance to flog some copies at the gigs.

Seeing as you'll be using an Amiga, you can always use the old trick of sending it into Amiga magazines, where it's likely to get more column inches than it might do in other magazines.

Alternatively, take a look at the

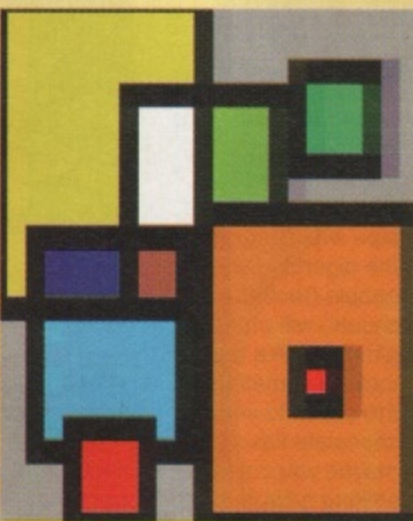
on CD" panel on page 29, if you want some more information on this.

### 50-50 DEALS

One thing to remember is to steer well clear of 50-50 deals. A 50-50 arrangement might sound like a good offer on the surface. The instant assumption is that you'll get 50% of the retail price for each copy sold, but in fact what they'll be offering is 50% of the profits from the record. Profit is what is left after all the costs have been covered, and it's very easy for the people releasing your record to invent all kinds of extra expenses. Once your record has passed its sell-by-date, the distributor/record company could come back to you saying that the record made no profit at all, and show you a list of costs to back it up. Short of conducting a big financial investigation into the companies' books, there's no way you can disprove their claims. At the end of the day, they might have made a nice profit, while you walk away empty handed. So, if you get offered a 50-50 deal, just say no!

### STEP FIVE: PROMOTION

Promotion can make or break a record. If your tune really is an absolute stunner, word will get around, but there's no harm in giving it a shove in the right direction. The best way to promote a dance record is to



Get your designer head on when it's time to create your own record labels. Why stop at squares when you could have just about anything you can imagine - even circles!

send copies to radio and club DJs, and to the dance music press. However, be careful how you do this. There's no need to send out heaps of copies to all the big name DJs if they're never going to play them. Limit your promo mail-outs to those in line with your particular style. Don't forget to include a press release (a single sheet of paper saying how great your tune is, with details such as the name and number of the distributor, and maybe some fascinating snippets of information that the magazine writers (and radio DJs) can use to make their reviews a bit more interesting). It also helps to keep your profile

up, by sending out various other press releases from time to time, with any interesting information on yourself or your records that you can cook up. If this is accompanied by a



A familiar scene to many, but just imagine it was your record that was being pulled out by the tune-hungry customer. With some good promotion, you could be the next big thing.

good picture (it needn't be of you), then you stand a better chance of getting a few column inches in the music mags. If someone has just read a piece about the new acid release from, "A Box Called Roland", they're likely to recognise the name and pick it out when they're flicking through the bewildering selection of new vinyl in the shop.

If you want even more cheap exposure, you could release your sample library as PD or shareware, just as Urban Shakedown are about to do. Then, to promote your sample disks, you could write a cracking tune and make a top PD demo, with your name plastered all over it of course (as Urban Shakedown are about to do). Basically, put yourself about.

### STEP SIX: SUCCESS!

Congratulations, you've just written, released and promoted the next big tune. Fun wasn't it? Thanks to Urban Shakedown for their help. »

## WE WANT YOUR TUNES

If you've had any of your music released on vinyl, cassette or CD, and you want it publicised in CU AMIGA, send a copy in to:

**Tony Horgan, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.**

## A BLUFFER'S GUIDE TO MUSIC JARGON

It's embarrassing isn't it? You go into a shop, and all you want is a black box with flashing lights that makes noises, and you get assaulted by the sales assistant with a spew of techno-babble? Well, at least that's better than having a sales assistant who can't find the "on" switch. Next time, make sure the boot's on the other foot, and go armed with our guide to high tech music jargon.

### SAMPLE

A sample is a digital recording of a sound. A sample of a single note can be played back at different pitches to create melodies.

### SAMPLE RATE

The sample rate is partly responsible for the reproduction quality of the sample. A low sample rate will give lower quality reproduction than a high sample rate, but higher rates use more memory.

### 8-BIT / 16-BIT

The bandwidth of the sample is the other main factor governing its sound quality. This is usually 8-bits with Amiga samples. The standard for professional MIDI samplers is 16-bits, which gives superior reproduction. 16-bit samples require more memory than 8-bit samples.

### MIDI

MIDI stands for Musical Instrument Digital Interface. It's the standard system and language used by electronic music equipment, that allows instruments to "talk" to each other.

MIDI makes it possible to remotely control any MIDI device from any other MIDI device.

### POLYPHONIC

If an instrument is polyphonic, it can play more than one note at a time. An instrument that is not polyphonic (monophonic) would not be able to play chords.

### MULTI TIMBRAL

A multitimbral instrument can play more than one instrument at any given time.

For example, the same instrument could play a bassline and a chord sequence simultaneously.

### DAT

DAT stands for Digital Audio Tape, which is a very high quality digital recording medium, now extensively used for recording master tapes, from which CDs, cassettes and vinyl copies can easily be duplicated.

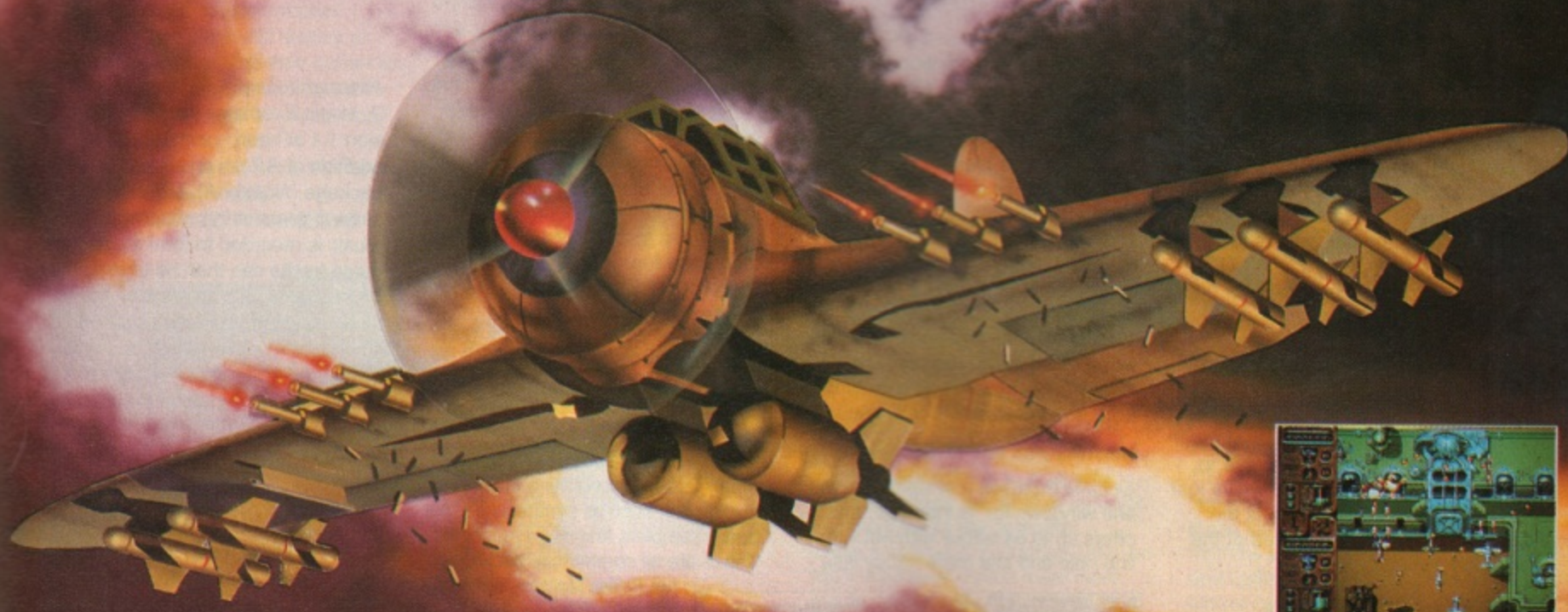


CD mastering services offered by Technical Dimensions, who can take a *Protracker* or *OctaMED* module from a disk, run it through some fancy studio gear, and run off some CDs. Go back and read the "Modules



ALIENS HAVE INVADDED YOUR WORLD...GO MAKE 'EM REGRET IT!

# BANSHEE



Take a classic arcade game. Add a whole heap of seasoning in the form of stylish, state-of-the-art graphics and four MASSIVE levels of up-to-date action. Stir in an Alternative Dimension, exquisitely evil aliens and a heavy-sprinkling of mucho-big guns 'n' power-propped planes. Leave to simmer on an incandescent heat and wait for the best BLAST in light years.



**TOP DOWN VERTICALLY SCROLLING VIEW! CHOICE OF THREE DIFFICULTY LEVELS! FULLY ROTATING RAY-TRACED ENEMIES!**

Available on: Amiga 1200 and Amiga CD32



**CORE**  
DESIGN LIMITED



# » AMIGA MUSIC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

## TRACKERS

Trackers are the most popular type of music composition software in the PD and demo scenes. Most tracker programs are public domain, and can be obtained from PD libraries for between £2 and £3. Most handle just Amiga samples, but some offer MIDI sequencing too. If you're just using Amiga samples, trackers offer far more control than sequencers. There are 101 variants on the original *Soundtracker* program, which has been re-written and re-released by numerous groups, under names such as *NoiseTracker* and *StarTrekker*. There is very little to choose between them, so we've just covered *Protracker*, which is the most popular and advanced of the tracker family.

### PROTRACKER 3.0

This is used by many musicians involved in writing demos or game soundtracks. Like all trackers, *Protracker* uses a vertically-scrolling numerical display for all its musical data. This looks very confusing at first, but once you can understand it, it's a very immediate and powerful system. There's a built-in sampler and sample editor, so you can use it directly with just about any sampler cartridge to grab sounds and use them instantly. *Protracker* is very powerful, and pretty much an industry-standard as far as game and demo music goes.

**Contact:** Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry.  
**Tel:** 0203 681687.  
**Price:** £2.00 including P+P.

### OCTAMED PRO

If you got the May issue of CU AMIGA, you will already have *OctaMED 4*. Version 4 is the last release that is compatible with all Amigas – Version 5 needs *Kickstart 2*

or higher to run, so it won't work with standard A500s. *OctaMED* works like a tracker, but has some unique features of its own. Not least is the option to play up to eight Amiga samples simultaneously, although this results in a loss of sound quality. *OctaMED* has an excellent sampling section, the ability to create synthesised sounds, and best of all, MIDI support. Version 4 gives you up to 16 tracks when using MIDI. Version 2 of *OctaMED* is now PD, and available from any PD library in this issue.

### OCTAMED 5

*OctaMED 5* uses a system of menus and windows for its interface, and offers up to 64 tracks with MIDI, on-line help and lots more handy little



features. *OctaMED* is CU AMIGA's favourite Amiga program so far.  
**Contact:** Seasoft Computing, The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY, England.  
**Tel:** 0903 850378.  
**Price:** £30.00 including P+P.

### X-BEAT PRO

Not strictly a tracker, *X-Beat Pro* is actually a drum machine system that uses Amiga samples to create four channel rhythms. It's very easy to use, with a mouse-controlled graphic

representation of each bar. All you do is select a drum sample from the menu, and drop it onto the bar with the mouse.

To add more sounds, just go back to the menu, and add some to those you just programmed.

There's also a bassline generator too. Good fun.

**Contact:** 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks WF1 1DH.  
**Tel:** 0924 366982.

**Price:** £2.50 including P+P.

## SEQUENCERS

Unlike trackers, sequencers are primarily used for controlling MIDI equipment, such as synthesisers, out-board samplers and drum machines. These are all commercial packages, not Public Domain like some of the trackers.

### BARS AND PIPES

#### PROFESSIONAL 2.5

Unique amongst music packages, *Bars and Pipes* treats sequencing as an exercise in plumbing. MIDI information is routed around the program using virtual pipes – arriving from the MIDI IN port and leaving via the MIDI OUT port.

In between, the MIDI data is processed using special tools to add echo, delay or several dozen other special effects.

*Bars and Pipes* goes way beyond simple sequencing, performing music scoring well as advanced multimedia features, with support for the Sunrise AD516 and DPS PAR video board. However, Amiga sample support is poor.

**Contact:** Meridian Distribution, East House, East Road Industrial Estate, London SW19 1AR.  
**Tel:** 081 543 3500.  
**Price:** £299.95 or £69.95 if upgrading from Version 2.

### MUSIC X 2.0

Although recently updated to version 2, *Music X* remains the same as version 1.1 at heart – with only the addition of *ARexx* and a scoring package (*Notator X*) to account for several years in the wilderness. Music is recorded to form tracks, and these tracks can then be triggered by other tracks – it's an elegant and flexible system that even supports a limited form of live mixing on the fly. The other editor pages will enable you to remap your keyboard and keep track of your favourite patches.  
**Contact:** The Software Business, Suite 1, Unit 4, Cromwell Business Centre, New Road, St Ives.  
**Tel:** 0480 496497.  
**Price:** £140.00, or £79.95 if upgrading from version 1. *Music X version 1* is still available for around £30 from various retailers. Check the adverts in this magazine.

### SEQUENCER ONE 2.01

Gajits made an admirable attempt at producing a low-cost MIDI sequencer, as an alternative to the pricey professional options. *Sequencer One* was the result. It takes a simple approach to MIDI sequencing, offering all you'll need to control a modest MIDI setup. If you don't need the reams of features on offer from the bigger packages, *Sequencer One* is an excellent starting block, and it's cheap too!  
**Contact:** Software Technology Limited, Freepost MR9455, Manchester M1 8DJ. **Tel:** 061 236 2515. **Price:** £19.95

### SEQUENCER ONE PLUS 1.3

A more advanced version of *Sequencer One*, *Sequencer One Plus* is the next step up, offering improved power and flexibility. And it's still one of the cheapest sequencers that you can buy.



**Contact:** Software Technology Limited, Freepost MR9455, Manchester M1 8DJ. Tel: 061 236 2515. Price: £49.95

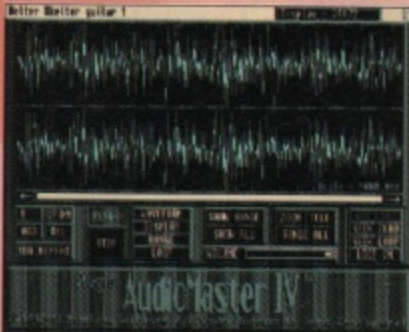
#### RAVE

This is another attempt at a budget sequencer, but while *Sequencer One* is quite useable, *Rave* is one of the more awkward programs ever written for the Amiga. It's slow, illogical, lacks any real power, and overall has nothing much to recommend it at all. **Contact:** The Software Business, Suite 1, Unit 4, Cromwell Business Centre, New Road, St Ives. Tel: 0480 496497. Price: £49.95

#### DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET 2.0

*DMCS 2* is described by its producers as a music DTP package, rather than a sequencer. It's more of a musician's music program, in that it uses traditional music notation instead of the piano-roll display of most sequencers. The best option for anyone wanting to transcribe sheet music, and generally a very competent music creation tool.

**Contact:** Electronic Arts, 90 Heron Drive, Langley, Berks. Tel: 0753 549422. Price: £89.99



#### 8-BIT SAMPLERS

8-bit samplers can be used to grab sounds for use with trackers and most sequencers, as well as various other Amiga applications. 8-bit sampling gives generally inferior sound quality when compared to 16-bit sampling. For more detailed information, check out our sampler guide on page 168 of the June 1994 issue of CU AMIGA.

#### AUDIO ENGINEER 2 PLUS

The best 8-bit sampler available. The hardware produces clean samples, and includes an input volume control. The software has some unique editing features, such as very powerful filters and good time-stretching functions.

**Contact:** Hobbyte, 10 Market Place, St Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Tel: 0727 856005. Price: £159.99

#### TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2

One of the most popular samplers, *Technosound Turbo 2* has some very interesting effects built into the

editing software. Sampling quality is good, but could be a bit cleaner. Very capable all the same. Recently reduced in price by a tenner.

**Contact:** New Dimensions, Brooklands, Bryngwyn, Raglan, Gwent NP5 2AA. Tel: 0291 690933. Price: £39.99.

#### MEGALOSOUND

A very nice combination of hardware and software. *Megalosound* produces clear samples, and the cartridge includes an input volume control. The software is packed with unique editing features, such as intelligent looping and loads of useful effects. The best buy for the money.

**Contact:** Microdeal, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. Tel: 0525 713671. Price: £34.95

#### DSS 8 PLUS

This is a neat sampler, with a good software editor and a cartridge that has a trendy clear plastic case. There's a built-in tracker, and a very good filter option, that takes out high frequencies while it samples, but overall it's a bit over-priced for what's on offer.

**Contact:** Silica, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14, 4DX. Tel: 081 309 1111. Price: £69.99

#### 16-BIT SAMPLERS

All of these 16-bit samplers work a bit differently to their 8 bit counterparts. The Amiga cannot replay 16-bit samples under its own steam, so they all need to be used in conjunction with their own software.

However, they can be used to grab sounds for use with trackers and sequencers, by downgrading the samples to 8-bits.

#### CLARITY 16

There's no cheaper 16 bit Amiga sampler than *Clarity 16*. Features are limited when compared to the higher-priced alternatives, but it has its uses. There's a single-track cue-list sequencer included with the software, but *Clarity* is most useful when controlled via MIDI from another sequencer. This gives a maximum of four sound channels, although you will need a fast machine to get any more than one or two. Also includes built-in MIDI interface.

**Contact:** Microdeal, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. Tel: 0525 713671. Price: £149.95

#### AD516 & STUDIO 16

*Studio 16* is the software that comes with the *AD516* sampling board. It only works with "big box" Amigas (1500, 2000, 3000 and 4000). It's based on a system of recording samples to a hard drive, then playing back up to four of them at once direct from the drive. It's best suited to producing the non-musical parts of a

#### EXCITING NEW 16-BIT SAMPLER

Coming soon from Microdeal is a new sampler that's designed to be more like a PC sound card, which should mean it gets greater third-party support than the above-mentioned 16 bit samplers. Also, it is being developed in conjunction with the developers of *OctaMED*, so the two will be directly compatible!

The board will feature 12-bit sampling input, and will have an optional add-on for replaying 16-bit samples. It is expected to be priced at under £100 for the 12-bit board and 16-bit add on, cheaper still for the basic 12-bit board.

**Contact:** Microdeal, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford, MK45 5DE. Tel: 0525 713671.

#### WIN WIN WIN

For your chance to win of these brilliant new samplers from Microdeal, enter the competition on page 51 of this issue of CU AMIGA.

soundtrack, cueing different samples as it moves through a cue-list. A software link with *Bars and Pipes* increases its versatility.

**Contact:** Premier Vision, 31c Hearn Hill Road, London SW2. Tel: 071 274 4407. Price: £1,000

#### MIDI INTERFACES

A MIDI interface allows you to connect your Amiga and any piece of MIDI equipment. You can then use standard MIDI leads to plug your keyboard, drum machine or sampler into the back of the computer. There's not much to choose between MIDI interfaces. Some have more inputs and outputs than others, and some are more sturdily-built. Here are a few good examples.

#### POWER COMPUTING

A neat little black box that plugs into your serial port, the MIDI interface from Power Computing has three din sockets aligned horizontally (MIDI in, out and through). That's about it really. It works and it's cheap.

**Contact:** Power Computing, 44 a/b Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW. Tel: 0234 273000. Price: £19.95

#### MICRODEAL

The *Pro MIDI* interface from Microdeal comes with a ribbon attachment for easier connection. This means you don't have a box hanging out of the back of the computer, which is handy if you're short on desk space.

There are two MIDI ins, two MIDI outs and a Through connection, and is competitively priced.

**Contact:** Microdeal, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45

5DE. Tel: 0525 713671. Price: £24.95

#### TRIPLE PLAY PLUS

Normally a MIDI interface will give you 16 channels, but *Triple Play Plus* gives you 48. It does this by pretending to be three different sets of 16 MIDI channels. At the moment the only software you can use it with is *Bars and Pipes*.

**Contact:** Meridian Distribution, East House, East Road Industrial Estate, London SW19 1AR. Tel: 081 543 3500. Price: £169.95

#### MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

#### SOUND ENHANCER

The most common complaint regarding Amiga sample playback is a loss of top end. The Sound Enhancer from Omega Projects has been specifically designed to boost the frequencies that are often mute. It succeeds in making good samples sound brilliant, adding beef to the bass, and bring out the detail in the treble. Excellent for all serious Amiga samplers.

**Contact:** Omega Projects, 83 Railway Road, Leigh, Lancs WN7 4AD. Tel: 0942 682203. Price: £39.95

#### MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE

#### SUPERJAM

The Amiga software equivalent of the home synthesiser keyboard, one of those that plays itself, with 100 rhythms such as Pop, Tango, Swing and Latin. It aims to compose tunes almost by itself, with a bit of input from the user. Unfortunately the styles all sound like something you'd hear coming from one man and his organ busking on the seafront.

**Contact:** Meridian Distribution, East House, East Road Industrial Estate, London SW19 1AR. Tel: 081 543 3500. Price: £99.95

#### EZ-FM

With *EZ-FM* you can synthesise your own sounds for use with a sequencer or tracker. It uses a software emulation of FM synthesis, as used by keyboards such as the Roland DX7, and loads of more recent synths. You select a number of parameters with easy to use sliders and buttons, then set the program rendering the sample, which you can then save out to disk, many of which are very useable, and cleaner than you might get from just sampling from another source.

**Contact:** The Other Guys Software, 55 North Main, Suite 301, Logan, UTAH 84321, USA. Tel: 0101 801 753 7620. Price: £59.95



» **MIDI ADD-ONS**

**The Amiga's sampling features are excellent, but if you want to expand your musical options further still, get yourself some external MIDI equipment. Here are a few of the more interesting music boxes on the market.**

**A WORD ON MIDI**

All of these wonderful devices can be connected to your Amiga via a couple of MIDI cables and a MIDI interface. Most CU AMIGA readers will already have a MIDI sequencer in the form of *OctaMED 4*, which came with the May 1994 issue (now sold out). The main advantage of adding a MIDI device to your system is the extra sounds that will become available, in addition to your existing Amiga samples. Synth modules are just like normal synths, but without a keyboard. These can be controlled from another keyboard, your sequencer or *OctaMED*.

**AKAI SO1 SAMPLER**

The SO1 is one of the cheapest and most practical ways of expanding your sampling options. It gives you an additional eight voices, and comes with 2Mb of RAM for sampling, giving you a total sampling time of 15.6 seconds



Akai's cheapest MIDI sampler, the SO1 gives eight channels of pro-quality sampling.

(expandable to 31.2 seconds with a RAM upgrade). The sample rate is fixed at 32KHz, which is below the rate of 48KHz used by most of its

rivals, but this is with 16-bits (as opposed to the 8-bits used by the Amiga) and in practice this is good enough to give crisp, clean professional results. A high density/ double density disk drive is built-in for loading and saving samples.

Despite the lack of a graphic display for editing, the SO1 is very immediate. Sounds can be grabbed, edited and used within seconds. Multi-samples can be set up across the keyboard range, so you can create your own drum kits, or more realistic instrument sounds. It's pretty basic, but the sound quality is top notch. Shame it's not stereo though.

*Recommended.*

Price: £799.00

**ROLAND JV 35 KEYBOARD SYNTH**

You'd be hard pushed to find a better entry-level synth than the JV 35. It's Roland's successor to their discontinued JV 30, and aims to cover all the bases without breaking the bank. It's 16 part multi-timbral (plays up to 16 voices simultaneously), and has its own built-in effects (four types of reverb and four chorus effects). The quality of the preset sounds is superb. As it conforms to the General MIDI standard, you're assured a good stock of all the bread and butter pop-rock-dance sounds, including a selection of pianos, organs, basses, strings, pads, brass, woodwind and percussion.

There are nine drum kits, with stacks of useful sounds including a good 808 kit, plus a few sound effects. The resonant filter gives more power to the synthesis side of things, and is instantly accessible via the front panel sliders. Synthesis is the only weak point. You can't build your own sounds completely from scratch. However, combinations of the filter and cut-off frequency can completely transform the sounds (great for techno and trance).

*An excellent all-round synth.*

Price: £975.00

**ROLAND JV 90 KEYBOARD SYNTH**

One of the JV 35's big brothers, the 8-part multi-timbral JV 90 has a longer 76 note keyboard. It builds on the features of the JV 30 with greater synthesis control, giving you more possibilities for creating your own sounds. Filters and LFOs can be edited for each sound, and can be given their own envelopes, so that they change in intensity as the sound evolves. The JV 90 is capable of some stunning sounds that fade in, fly around your head, spray you with moondust, then heave off into the distance. This is just the job for film soundtracks and atmospheric ambience. On top of these amazing pads and effects, there are heaps of rich orchestral instruments, and a lots of in-your-face lead synth and bass sounds, not to mention the drum kits. There's plenty of "synthability"

here, and although programming new patches isn't child's play, there are a few sliders to make it just that little bit easier.

*An adorable synth.*

Price: £1375.00

**ROLAND JD 990 SYNTH MODULE**

For the JD 990, Roland squeezed the legendary JD 800 into a rack-mount module. The JD 800 has since been discontinued, but is still cherished for its analogue style panel of knobs and sliders that make editing sounds so much easier.

The other half of the JD 800's appeal was the sounds it made, and although you lose the knobs and sliders with the JD 990, you still get those delicious sounds. Like the JV 90, it's the epic pads and effects that make the JD 990 stand out from the crowd. They're absolutely stunning, some of the pre-set sounds are almost complete ambient soundtracks in their own right!

Although the module uses digital synthesis, there's a definite analogue feel – the basses can be extremely deep and smooth. However, editing the sounds on the LCD screen is a far cry from the immediacy of the JD 800's control panel. All the usual orchestral sounds are catered for admirably. *This is definitely one of the best rackmount synths money can buy.*

Price: £1599.00

**YAMAHA TG300 SYNTH MODULE**

Designed as a desktop module, rather than a rackmount unit, the TG



Yamaha's TG 300 sound module uses an unusually large LCD screen for easy editing.

300 is a lot more powerful than its compact appearance suggests. It's 16-part multi-timbral and 32 note polyphonic, and has 456 preset and 128 editable voices, taken from its 6Mb of internal memory. There's a built-in digital signal processor, which allows a wide range of effects, such as chorus, reverb, delay and phaser. There's plenty of potential for creating your own sounds, using the basic

**CONTACTS****AKAI**

Haslemere Heathrow Estate  
The Parkway  
Hounslow  
Middlesex  
TW4 6NO  
United Kingdom  
Tel: 081 897 6388

**ROLAND**

Atlantic Close  
Swansea  
Enterprise Park  
Swansea  
West Glamorgan  
SA7 9FJ  
United Kingdom  
Tel: 0792 700 139

**YAMAHA KEMBLE MUSIC**

Sherbourne Drive  
Tilbrook  
Milton Keynes  
MK7 8BL  
United Kingdom  
Tel: 0908 366700

waveforms as a source, and altering them with the LFOs, resonant filters and effects. For a module, the TG 300 is very easy to program, thanks to its large LCD screen and logical menus. There's even a complete graphical mixing desk, which lets you set the volumes, effects levels and pan positions for each of the MIDI

channels! Of particular use to Amiga users is the stereo audio input. You can feed the Amiga's sound channels into the module, and they'll be output together with the TG 300 sounds, so you don't even need a mixer. It's generally MIDI compatible, so it's got all the essential sounds, plus a good few corks of its own. *Highly recommended.*

Price: £649 **CU**



# Championship MANAGER™

**END OF 1994 SEASON DATA UP-DATE DISK.**



All the latest transfers/management changes have been included up until the end of the season.



Peacock will be at Newcastle, Limpar at Everton, Rocastle will be at Manchester City. Joe Allon will have left Brentford to join Port Vale, etc.

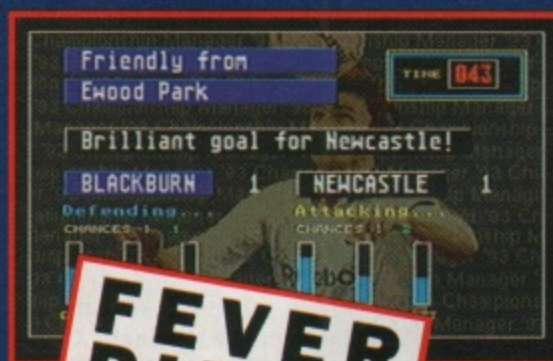


The End of Season Data Disk makes Championship Manager '93 the most up-to-date football management game ever available.

**INCLUDES  
THE AWARD WINNING  
BOOK "FEVER PITCH"**

**DOMARK®**  
*Champions of Sport*

Customer Helpline: 081-780 2224





**OFFER ONE!**  
CRAFT II V2.0  
COMPLETE, BOXED,  
ONLY £19.95

**OFFER THREE!**  
ART SCHOOL V2.0,  
COMPLETE, BOXED,  
ONLY £9.95

**OFFER TWO!**  
CRAFT, COMPLETE,  
BOXED, ONLY  
£19.95

# BLACK LEGEND

## SPECIAL OFFERS

**W**e're proud to offer you some really crafty offers this month...to maximise the use of AMOS and AMOS Pro, we offer you the fully boxed CRAFT and CRAFT II (Turbo Plus 2.0).

Firstly, we offer you version 2.0 of CRAFT II Turbo Plus, fully boxed with 75 page handbook for just £19.95 plus P+P. What do you get for your money? You get:

- 141 new, powerful commands
- A comprehensive 75-page manual documenting every command and feature including the entire Scene Editor and Font Utility
- A Scene Editor with thousands of possible icons, instead of just 255!
- Lightning quick fills
- Fast visible brushes
- Brush rotation and stretching
- Full on-line help
- Icon editor
- Improved maze generation
- Shadow mode and much, much more...

Secondly, you can get CRAFT, The Original, fully boxed with a 65 page manual for just £19.95 plus P+P. For that cash, you can get your hands on...

- Over 160 new AMOS commands
- Colour handling
- Fractals
- Turtle graphics and loads more.

An 88% review in CU AMIGA says it all!!!

Thirdly, we can offer you Art School V2.0, fully boxed with a manual and two support disks for the paltry price of £9.95 plus P+P!

Or how about all three packages, all boxed, all with manuals and all upgraded for just £35.99 plus P+P! That's CRAFT, The Original, CRAFT II Turbo Plus V 2.0 and Art School V2.0 for less than £36!

Finally, as a fifth offer, you can get your hands on both CRAFT and CRAFT II V2.0 for the paltry sum of £29.95 plus P+P! That's a lot of power...

**OFFER FOUR!**  
CRAFT, CRAFT II V2.0  
AND ART SCHOOL  
V2.0, COMPLETE,  
BOXED, ONLY  
£35.99

**OFFER FIVE!**  
CRAFT AND CRAFT 2  
V2.0, COMPLETE,  
BOXED, ONLY  
£29.95

**CUT OUT THE COUPON AND SEND TO:**

☐ CRAFT OFFERS, Black Legend UK Ltd, Felling Mill Barr, Mill Lane, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9NP.

☐ OFFER ONE: CRAFT II TURBO PLUS V2.0 £19.95

☐ OFFER TWO: CRAFT THE ORIGINAL £19.95

☐ OFFER THREE: ART SCHOOL V2.0 £9.95

☐ OFFER FOUR: CRAFT, CRAFT II £35.99

☐ OFFER FIVE: CRAFT AND CRAFT 2 V2.0 £29.95

Please add £1.50 for postage and packing.

I enclose a cheque for £\_\_\_\_\_ made payable to Black Legend UK Ltd.

Please charge my Access/VISA card:

Name: .....

Card No: .....

Expiry Date: .....

(Please supply the credit card holder's address if different from the address below)

My Name: .....

Address: .....

Post Code: .....

Date: .....

Signature: .....

**AMIGA**  
All Models

# AMOS



# CONTROL YOUR OWN DESTINY

"Play it for an hour and you might as well kiss goodbye to a year."  
**CU AMIGA-91%**

"A mixture of think-em-up and wanton destruction...think Sim City and now put it in space."  
**GAMESMASTER-84%**

"Gremlin can be proud that they have produced yet another quality game."  
**AMIGA ACTION-86%**

"I love this game"  
**AMIGA POWER-83%**

GREMLIN PRESENTS



DEEP SPACE • DEEP STRATEGY • DEEP TROUBLE

"Not since Dune 2 have we been treated to such a great strategy game, designed in the mould of Populous but taking the whole idea beyond the stars and er, into asteroids."  
**THE ONE-90%**

"A very addictive space exploration game which gets so involved you'll want to hire someone else to play it for you."  
**AMIGA FORMAT-84%**

"Gremlin's space strategy game will have you playing into the wee small hours and I heartily recommend it."  
**AMIGA COMPUTING**  
(Silver award)

## THE YEAR IS 2380...

The population explosion of the 21st century has forced man to expand his borders and colonise the outer worlds.

By mining and selling huge quantities of ore you can gather an unimaginable amount of wealth, however, you are not alone. Six known species of alien are currently making their way to Sector K240, all preparing to stake their claim to the riches therein. If you are to survive, you must not only be a shrewd businessman, but command an army and control fleets of battleships to defend your territory.

- 6 different alien life-forms
- 8 different types of space crafts
- 16 different types of ships weapons and shields
- Over 40 different styles of buildings to manipulate
- 10 missile types
- Up to 24 different asteroids to discover in each sector
- Highly intelligent enemy colony policies and attack strategies
- Fully definable asteroid field interface
- Sophisticated digitised speech and atmospheric sound effects
- User configurable, icon-driven interface
- Hard disk installable

**AVAILABLE NOW £29.99**





1984 - 1994  
10 YEARS OF SUPERB SERVICE &  
LOW PRICES

## TRILOGIC

BS5750 PENDING  
ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE VAT

UNIT 1,  
253 NEW WORKS RD,  
BRADFORD, UK,  
BD12 0QP Est 1984  
FAX 0274 600150

ACCESS VISA  
SALES SWITCH DELTA  
0274 CONNECT AMEX  
691115 SWITCH CARDS  
ACCEPTED FOR  
TELEPHONE ORDERS

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER  
SERVICE. SAME DAY DESPATCH

- 1) Order by phone using your credit, charge, or debit card.
- 2) Order by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or postal orders payable to TRILOGIC.
- 3) Please add part postage & packing of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or £2.00 to small orders over £100. Large/heavy or fragile items sent by carrier only: 48HR £5.50; Overnight £7.50 UK Mainland only. Scottish Highlands £9.50; N.IRELAND, £12.00; EIRE +£20 UK Saturday delivery £14.00 (Not available to Scottish Highlands). Goods remain our property until paid for. \*Subject to goods being in stock.

### AMIGA 4000

	2MEG	4MEG	6MEG
NO HD	£869	£899	£969
170M HD*	£949	£979	£1049
212M HD*	£999	£1029	£1099
250M HD*	£1049	£1079	£1149
340M HD*	£1099	£1129	£1199
420M HD*	£1149	£1179	£1249
540M HD*	£1199	£1229	£1299

PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVER PAINT 4 & WORDWORTH V2

### MODEMS

#### US ROBOTICS

SPORSTER 14400 EXT	£174.99
COURIER V32 & FAX	£189.99
COURIER TERMO	£149.99

#### PACE MICROLIN

POCKET FAX MODEM V32	£219.99
----------------------	---------

PRICES INCLUDE MODEM CABLE  
ALL ARE BT APPROVED

### PRINTERS

#### CITIZEN

CITIZEN SWIFT 90 MONO	£149.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 COLOUR	£159.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO	£204.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COLOUR	£229.99
PROJECT II - NEW PRICE	£199.99

#### HP DESKJET

DESKJET 550 C	£489.99
DESKJET 560C	£499.99
DESKJET 310 MONO	£234.99
DESKJET 310 COLOUR	£274.99
310 SHEET FEEDER	£49.99

#### CANON

CANON BJ105X	£195.99
CANON BJ230	£329.99
CANON BJ2600 LOWER PRICE	£549.99
BJ10 AUTO SHEET FEEDER	£47.99

#### EPSON

EPSON STYLUS 800	£259.99
EPSON STYLUS 720 COLOUR	£419.99

### MONITORS

#### MICROVITEC 1438 14" HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR

14" ANTIGLARE SCREEN,  
0.28mm DOT PITCH  
DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR THE AMIGA  
SWIVEL/TILT BASE,  
PRESET AUTO PICTURE SIZE  
TRUE MULTISYNC - WORKS WITH ALL  
AMIGAS IN ALL MODES. + PCa (SVGA)

only £289.99 inc leads

#### OPTIONAL STEREO SYSTEMS

SCREEN BEAT HUGGET STEREO	£19.99
HIPOWER 20WATT STEREO SYSTEM	£49.99

### AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES & UPGRADES

GVP SERIES II HDB+ 42 Meg for A500 - PRICE DOWN -	£214.99	A590 & GVP SCSI DRIVE UPGRADES
GVP SERIES II HDB+ 170meg for A500	£349.99	EASY TO FIT.
GVP SERIES II HDB+ 340meg for A500	£449.99	340MEG £319.99
GVP SERIES II HCB for A1500/2000/4000 - NO DRIVE	£124.99	420MEG £429.99
GVP SERIES II HCB + 42meg for A1500/2000	£214.99	
GVP SERIES II HCB + 170meg SPECIAL OFFER	£349.99	
GVP SERIES II HCB + 340meg SPECIAL OFFER	£449.99	

VORTEX AT ONCE CLASSIC 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500 ETC £49.99  
CVP PC286 PC EMULATOR CARD FOR SERIES II HARD DRIVES £59.99

PRICES WERE CORRECT AS OF 30-6-94, but some may have changed by the time you read this.  
All registered trademarks are acknowledged. Sellers are most welcome but please phone first to check availability & avoid disappointment - we try to keep most items in stock unlike some of our competitors and will gladly put time aside for you to collect, but shortages of some items do occur from time to time. 2% surcharge applies to some items paid by credit card - does NOT apply to debit cards - ie SWITCH/DELTA/CONNECT AND cash/cheq. 4% SURCHARGE ON ALL AMEX CARD SALES

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**ONLY FOR CU**  
**AMIGA READERS.**  
**SAVE £20 - NOW**  
**FREE COLLECTION**  
**& FITTING** SEE BELOW

### FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES

210MEG only	£234.99
250MEG only	£259.99
340MEG only	£299.99
420MEG only	£349.99
540MEG only	£449.99

**NO EXTRA  
CHARGE FOR  
FITTING.**

Please phone for  
price &  
availability of  
smaller drives.

### ALL DRIVES READY TO USE

- \* FORMATTED & PARTITIONED
- \* ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE, OR FLOPPY DRIVE.
- \* FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.
- \* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
- \* JUST PLUG IN & GO.
- \* ONLY REPUTABLE MAKES OF DRIVE USED Eg Conner, Western Digital etc.

AND REMEMBER...

If we fit the drive, we cover your computer for the remainder of its 12month warranty.

### FREE COLLECTION & FITTING SERVICE

\*FOR A LIMITED PERIOD, IF YOU ARE NOT  
LOCAL, WE WILL COLLECT, FIT ANY DRIVE  
OVER 200MEG & RETURN YOUR AMIGA BY 48HR  
CARRIER AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. (NORMALLY £20)

You must mention where you saw this advert to qualify.  
Offer applies to UK mainland only & customers resident outside  
Yorkshire, subject to availability of drives, & ends 30-9-94.

### D.I.Y.ERS

ANY DRIVE MAY BE PURCHASED FOR DIY  
FITTING AT THE ABOVE PRICES WHICH  
INCLUDE ALL CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS.

If you already have a drive, the  
cables are available separately:-  
2.5"/2.5" IDE CABLE £9.99  
3.5"/2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE £21.99  
DRIVE SIZES ARE APPROX  
& VARY WITH MAKE

### A1200 ACCELERATORS

NEW GVP A1230-2 40MHz	
With 68882 socket for FPU. Has two 32bit alpha skts & expansion connector.	
WITH no fpu & 0meg	£299.99
WITH 4MEG no FPU	£429.99
WITH 4MEG & 40MHz 68882	£539.99
NEW GVP A1230-2 50MHz	
50MHz WITH no fpu & 0meg	£364.99
50MHz WITH 4MEG no FPU	£539.99
SCSI MODULE	£74.99

### VIDEO DEPT

GVP GENLOCK	£274.99
MINIGENLOCK PRO	£144.99

### PRO VIDEO PROCESSOR NOW ONLY £139.99

A stand alone TWO input audio & VIDEO  
MIXER (with SVHS in/out). Has crossfade,  
fade to black, overlay, wipes, tint & 2  
mic & stereo line inputs. AMAZING VALUE

VIDI 12	£78.99
VIDI 12RT	£179.99
VIDI 24RT	£249.99
2YDEC 8W HAND SCANNER	£109.99
ALFA DATA COLOUR SCANNER	£129.99
GVP EGS SPECTRUM	FROM £139.99
EPSON GT6500 COLOUR SCANNER	£699.99
EPSON GT8000 COLOUR SCANNER	£1199.99
ASDC SOFTWARE with scanner	£199.99

### TOP SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL TITLES SUPPLIED E	
RESTOCKS, & NEW TITLES/VERSIONS IN RED	
ASDC SCANNER SOFTWARE	£109.99
ASDC PRO CONTROL	£59.99
ADI JUNIOR RANGE	£14.99 E
ADI RANGE	£17.99 E
CROSS DOE V5	£34.99
DAY BY DAY	£24.99
DELUXE PAINT 4AGA	£64.99
DELUXE MUSIC 2	£64.99
DEVFAC 3	£57.99
DIRECTORY OPUS V4	£54.99
DISTANT SURE V5	£49.99 E
ECLIPS 1 OR 2	£49.99
EDITMATE	£189.99
FINAL COPY 2 + 2 NEW VERSION	£67.99
FINAL WRITER	£99.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 RANGE	£14.99 E
FUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE	£17.99 E
GIGAMEM	£54.99
GS ROUTE PLUS	£35.99
GOULD DISK OFFICE 3	£179.99
SANSA BARBERAS ANIMATION	£34.99
HYPERCACHE	£37.99
ISOSPEED PASCAL	£72.99
ISOFT BASIC	£49.99
IMAGEMASTER RT	£199.99
IMAGINE 3 UPGRADE	£119.99
KID'S PIX	£19.99
LASTICE/SAS C V 6.1+	£29.99
MAKEPATH FOR VISTA	£29.99
MAXSHOT PLUS	£39.99
MAXPLAN V4	£25.99
MERLINS MATHS	£17.99 E
MEDIA POINT	£299.99
MICRO RANGE	£17.99 E
MONTAGE 24	£299.99
MONEY MATTERS	£49.99
MUSIC 1.1	£24.99
WOODY'S PLAYTIME	£17.99 E
WOODY'S BIG ADVENTURE	£17.99 E
PAGESSETTER 3	£41.99
PAINT n CREATE	£17.99 E
PAINT n CREATE 2	£24.99
PEPUL	£35.99
PLATINUM	STILL ONLY £39.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 3	£239.99
QUARTERBACK 6	£59.99
QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE	£99.99
REAL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2	£349.99
SPELLING FAIR	£17.99 E
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4	£119.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4	£239.99
SUPERJAM 1.1+	£89.99
SYSTEM JR	£59.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2	£39.99
TERRAPORN	£26.99
TURBOPRINT PRO V2	£34.99
VIDEO DIRECTOR	£109.99
VISTA PRO 3	£57.99
WORDWORTH 3	£99.99

**AT LAST !**  
**A1200 CD**  
**ROM DRIVE.**  
**£199.00**

### DIY HARD DRIVE KIT

AMIGA 600/1200  
XDS 3.5" HARD DRIVE  
EXTERNAL HOUSING KIT  
\* COLOUR MATCHED ALLOY CASE  
\* TAKES 3.5" IDE DRIVES  
\* IDE ADAPTOR & 2.5" CABLE  
inc power connector.  
\* HD INSTALL / PREP DISK  
\* EXTERNAL PSU SOCKET  
NOW ONLY £59.99

2.5" to 2.5" IDE CABLE £9.99  
3.5" to 2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE £21.99

**TOP 50 AMIGA  
GAMES IN  
STOCK AT 25%  
OR MORE OFF  
RRP**

EXOS. Please phone  
before calling to  
confirm price &  
availability.  
(c) TRILOGIC 1994  
All rights reserved.  
OPEN!  
MON-FRI 9-6pm,  
SAT 9-4.30  
SUN 11-2PM

**CALLERS WELCOME**

# AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

## HARD DRIVE AMIGAS

A1200+80MEG	ONLY £449.99
A1200+170MEG	ONLY £499.99
A1200+212MEG	ONLY £514.99
A1200+250MEG	ONLY £539.99
A1200+340MEG	ONLY £579.99
A1200+420MEG	ONLY £619.99
A1200+540MEG	ONLY £699.99

OPTIONAL 2ND YEAR WARRANTY £27.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY  
covering computer & drive. FREE PROMPT COLLECTION/  
DELIVERY in the event of a breakdown.

PLEASE PHONE TO CHECK AVAILABILITY

PRICES SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDE THE RACE n

CHASE PACK - ADD £50 FOR

**COMPUTER COMBAT &  
INNOVATIONS PACK**

Includes:-  
WORDWORTH 2  
PRINT MANAGER  
DAY BY DAY  
PERSONAL PAINT 4  
TOTAL CARNAGE  
BRIAN THE LION  
& ZOOL 2

WE OFFER THE  
BEST SERVICE &  
PRICES ON  
AMIGA HARD  
DRIVES &  
AMIGAS  
1200 HDs.  
BACKED BY OUR  
EXPERT  
TECHNICIANS.

### CHAOS PLUS PACK

AVAILABLE WITH ANY 1200 OR 4000  
£19.99  
CHAOS ENGINE  
SYNDICATE  
FINBALL FANTASIES  
WICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF  
QUALITY JOYSTICK  
MOUSE MAT  
DUST COVER  
+ FREE EXTRA GAME (our choice)  
ONLY £19.99 WITH ANY HARD DRIVE  
Standard Chaos games also available  
separately for £24.99 + £2 P&P.  
LIMITED STOCKS A1200 / 4000 ONLY

### 32BIT RAM CARDS

0MEG	£69.99	BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & FPU SOCKET
1MEG	£94.99	
2MEG	£129.99	
4MEG	£194.99	
8MEG	£389.99	

Made by Amitek

WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.  
20MHZ FPU ADD £49.00  
25MHZ FPU ADD £59.00  
33MHZ FPU ADD £69.00  
40MHZ FPU ADD £99.00

### 3.5" AMITEK DRIVE

ONLY £54.99

ANTI VIRUS, ANTI CLICK, DISABLE  
SWITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE,  
FOR ALL AMIGAS. 2YR WARRANTY.

### BACKUP UTILITIES

X COPY PRO	£25.99
Inc MK2 Cyclone adaptor	
MK1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR	£9.99
QUARTERBACK V6	£59.99

NB. Making backups without the permission  
of the copyright holder is illegal.

### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

SEAL N TYPE  
KEYBOARD SKINS £12.99

KEEPS OUT DUST & LIQUIDS.  
Fit snugly over your keyboard -  
moulded to fit over each key, but  
flexible enough to type through  
unhindered. Available for all AMIGAS  
- please state which.

TV MODULATOR (exchange) .... £19.99  
L520 TV MODULATOR - NEW .... £29.99

### PRINT YOUR OWN NEW TEE SHIRTS.

IRON ON Thermal transfer paper for  
dot matrix, inkjet & lasers in  
stock. Uses standard colour ribbon  
or ink cartridge. Full instructions  
included. Starter pack of 4 £9.99  
Hi-quality white TEE shirts - £1.50







# CD32 ZONE

The only place for news and reviews on the CD32

## NEWS

**Y**ou will notice when you turn over the next couple of pages that we have started to include CD32 hardware previews in this section. Well, what do you expect? This is the CD32 Zone after all, where we want to cover everything to do with CD32, not just the games. The only reason we haven't given any space to CD32 hardware in the past few issues is that the actual hardware has been quite slow in appearing. But the next couple of months promise all sorts of add-ons and expansions, like the fabled SX1 — watch out for the full review next issue! The CD32 just a games console? Hah!

**Tony Dillon**  
Games Editor



## EXCITING NEW HARDWARE

It's a hectic month for CD32 and Amiga CD-ROM technology. Later on in this very issue we review the first Amiga 1200 CD-ROM drive, but there's more. As exclusively revealed last month Eureka has developed a CD32 plug-in expansion which allows you to control the console from a normal Amiga and transfer files between them. We have also just been informed that the much awaited CD32 SX-1 expansion is about to finally ship.

The Communicator plugs into the keyboard port of the CD32 (on the left hand side, in front of the two joypad ports). Its shape and colour matches closely with that of the CD32, and from the box comes a cable which plugs into the other Amiga. Software is then run on both the CD32 and Amiga (supplied on CD disc and floppy disk) which allow you to control the CD32 fully from the Amiga. You can transfer files, load pictures, play sound files and control FMV titles. It's all done, reportedly, via user friendly software, that figures out nasty things like baud rates for you, thus leaving you just to concentrate on selecting the files to be transferred or playing sound the way it should be.

There is also the ability to control FMV playback from within Scala — multimedia authors will find this aspect appealing. The Communicator is available from Meridian Software, tel: 081-543 3500.

### MICROBOTICS SX-1

This is one of the most awaited CD32 expansions, and should be available as of next month.

The SX-1 provides just about every expansion you could want on a CD32. These include keyboard interfaces, disk drive interfaces and RAM expansions.

CU AMIGA will have reviews of both products in next month's CD32 Zone section.

## DREAMING ON AND ON...

As you sit reading this, Empire Software will be putting the finishing touches to the world's first adult adventure, *Dreamweb*. If you haven't read about it yet, then you won't know that this film noir adventure game features some of the most depressing dialogue ever seen in a game, is very dark, has plenty of violence and bad language, but is handled in a non-sensationalist way.

You play Ryan, a man brought into being by the Keeper of the Dreamweb — a higher plane of existence that is being threatened by a group of seven mortals, the same seven that Ryan has to hunt down and destroy. For the CD32 version of the game, Empire has recorded the entire script of the game using a selection of top actors, including regular LBC broadcaster and poet Martin T. Sherman as the voice of Ryan himself.

We'll hopefully have a full review next issue. Call Empire on 081 343 7337 for more information.

## BREEDING ON CD



Team 17 has announced its plans to convert *Alien Breed 2* to the CD32, and it looks like it is going to have a great time with it. As well as the original *Alien Breed 2* levels, the Wakefield bunch are intending to include all of the 50 new levels from *Alien Breed Tower Assault* — the stand alone game being released on budget for floppy machines.

On top of all that there is, of course, CD-quality sound, *Lightwave* rendered animations, plus speech and all the other things you would come to expect from a full blown CD-Rom product.

*Alien Breed 2* will be available in the next couple of months, priced £29.99. For more information, call Team 17 on 0924 385903



## BUY TODAY - PAY IN 6 MONTHS

This must be the ultimate offer!! Order any Indi advertised products with a total value of over £100, use them for 6 months and then pay today's normal Indi Price, **No Interest, No deposit, No Strings Attached**. All you have to do is fill in our application form and subject to status the products will be on their way to you. At the end of the 6 month period you will be asked whether you wish to have extended credit from 6 to 60 Months\* or pay for your goods in full and without any charges - the choice is yours. Initially you will be asked to choose an extended credit period, however this can be changed to a different payment period or 6 months interest free payment in full.

## INDI DIRECT MAIL

is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

## Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

### INDI TELESales

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079  
9am - 6pm Monday to Friday  
9.30am - 3.30pm Saturdays

## MICROVITEC MONITORS



This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

External  
Speakers  
Included



**£295.99**

Add a pair of our Quality Stereo Speakers to your existing Monitor. Indi Price £16.99

## Sharp Monitor / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty. £169.99

**£169.99**

## NEW NEW NEW

### THE NEW ZAPPO SMART STOR

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga and you have access to 20Mb of Smart Storage. Want to run your Stored Games or Data on a friends Amiga, no problem, simply unplug the Smart Stor and you have Total Portability.

**\*20 Mb**

**£139.99**

**\*30 Mb**

**£169.99**

\* Fully configured \* Superfast Access  
\* 12 Months Warranty

".....for its impressive price tag and the sheer convenience of being able to plug in and go, the Smart Stor deserves to do very well indeed".  
".....Smart Stor is a genuine godsend". Amiga Format July 1994

## BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 MONTHS

\* No Deposit \* No Interest Charges  
\* No Strings Attached \* Subject to Status

Order today and fill in our credit application form. Choose a payment period from 6 - 60 Months and you will soon be using your SX-1 for 6 months for Nothing. At the agreed date you choose whether to start the easy payment plan\* or to pay for your SX-1 in full at today's price and without any interest charges - No Strings Attached. Applicants must be over 18 years of age and in full time employment.

\* APR 29.9

**SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE £195.99**

### Expansion Options

**BLACK KEYBOARD** £ 45.99  
**ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE** £ 48.99  
**\*POWER SUPPLY** £ 35.99

\*Indi recommend the use of an additional power supply if more than 2 expansion options are anticipated

### SX-1 Super Bundle

SX-1 Expansion Module  
Black Keyboard  
Zappo Floppy Drive  
Power Supply  
**£289.99**  
**SAVE £36.97**

## Amiga CD<sup>32</sup>

Once again Indi bring you the best deal in town with a full £70 off the fabulous **SPECTACULAR CD32 Voyage Pack**. Why so generous? It's simple. The more CD32 we sell the more software you will buy and at Indi Prices who could blame you.

Amiga CD32 Comes with 2 GREAT GAMES Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers and Wing Commander. CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's

~~£299.99~~  
Commodore List Price

**£229.99**

### Competition Pro CD32 Control Pad

Competition Pro CD32 control pad. Why not add a second control pad and really compete!  
\* Turbo fire and Auto Fire  
\* Slow motion selector  
\* 8 way Superswitch  
\* Control pad for both CD games and audio CD

**£14.99**

~~£19.99~~

**NEW!!  
PACK**



### Frontier Innovations Pack

**Comes complete with**  
\* Amiga 1200 \* Frontier Elite II  
\* Batman Returns  
\* Wordworth AGA  
\* Print Manager  
\* Personal Paint V4  
\* Day by Day  
\* Total Carnage  
\* Brian the Lion  
\* Zool 2

**£319.99**

### Hard Drive Options

**80 Mb Hard Drive Pack £489.99**  
**120 Mb Hard Drive Pack £519.99** **170 Mb Hard Drive Pack £579.99**  
**12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL**

## Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K.  
**INDI PRICE £19.99**

### 2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations. **INDI PRICE £99.99**

### 4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb.  
**INDI PRICE £155.99**

**TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079**



# Panasonic

# SUMMER PRINTER DEALS

## Option 1

Whilst Stocks Last

### Panasonic KX - P2123

- \* Colour Ribbon
- \* Black Ribbon
- \* Mouse House
- \* Mouse Mat
- \* 500 sheets A4 Paper
- \* Wordworth Word Processing Software

**£189.99**



- \* **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- \* **Colour Printing** 7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
- \* **Quiet printing** Super quiet 43.5-46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)
- \* **7 Resident Fonts** Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier, Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and San Serif fonts.
- \* **24 Pin Diamond Shaped Printhead** High performance and high quality output for total peace of mind
- \* **1 year Warranty**

## Option 2

Whilst Stocks Last

### Panasonic KX - P2123

- \* 2 Colour Ribbons
- \* 2 Black Ribbons
- \* Mouse House
- \* Mouse Mat
- \* 500 sheets A4 Paper

**£189.99**

### Panasonic KX - P4400

**NEW Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer** Announcing the Panasonic KX - P 4400 LED Page printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small foot print (12.7cm X 38.1cm ex trays) and under 6.5 kg, this printer travels with you.

- \* 4 pages per minute of crisp, 300 dpi laser quality output.
- \* 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
- \* 28 internal bitmapped fonts
- \* HP laserjet series IIP
- \* 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb
- \* 1600 copies per toner.
- \* 1 Year On Site Warranty

~~£587~~  
**£449.99**

**SAVE 137**



**£759.99**

### Panasonic KX - P2023

- \* **Quiet printing** 46.5 dBA standard mode. 43.5 dBA super quiet mode
- \* **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
- \* **4 Resident Fonts** Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and Script
- \* **2 Paper Paths** Top and Rear
- \* **1 year Warranty** for total peace of mind



~~£217.00~~  
**£144.99**

**FREE Autocut Sheetfeeder** whilst stocks last  
Recently reviewed by Amiga Format "A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price."

Buy from **INDI AND SAVE OVER £72**

### Panasonic KX - P5400

Adobe Postscript LED Page printer now available. Specification as above plus \* 2 Mb Ram standard \* Adobe Postscript level 2inc 17 Adobe Fonts \* Optional AppleTalk interface available

### Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printing

- \* 8 scalable fonts. 28 bitmap fonts
- \* Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2X 200 sheets)
- \* Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)



**£649.99**

#### SPECIFICATION

- \* Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)
- \* 5 pages per minute
- \* HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5

**WORDWORTH SOFTWARE COMPLETELY FREE WITH KX - P 4430**



### Printer Accessories

- 1) **Printer Dust Cover**  
Specially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer  
**INDI PRICE £8.99**
- 2) **Printer Stand**  
2 Piece printer stand  
**INDI PRICE £9.99**
- 3) **Paper Pack**  
500 sheets of quality A4 paper  
**INDI PRICE £9.99**
- 4) **Continuous Paper**  
2000 sheets 1 part listing paper  
**INDI PRICE £19.99**
- 5) **Parallel Printer Cable**  
To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers  
**INDI PRICE £8.99**
- 6) **Panasonic Colour Ribbon**  
Colour ribbon for KX-P2123  
**INDI PRICE £12.99**
- 7) **Panasonic Black Ribbon**  
Black ribbon for KX-P2123  
**INDI PRICE £6.99**

### Panasonic KX - P1150



This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

- \* 9 - pin narrow carriage
- \* 7 Fonts
- \* 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ
- \* 1 Year Warranty
- \* Paper parking

~~£163~~ **£114.99** **SAVE £48**

### Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

**INDI DIRECT MAIL** is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from **INDI** is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, **INDI** have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

**YOURS FOR 6 MONTHS THEN PAY TODAY'S RETAIL PRICE.**  
**NO INTEREST CHARGES, NO DEPOSIT,**  
**NO STRINGS ATTACHED**

SUBJECT TO STATUS

#### EXPORT NUMBERS

TEL: (44)543 419999  
FAX: (44)543 418079

**INDI DIRECT MAIL**  
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
EASTERN AVENUE,  
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF



**PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY**

Please send 1).....  
2).....  
3).....  
Price..... + Delivery  
I enclose cheque/ PO for £..... or charge my Access / Visa  
No..... Expiry..... /..... Signature.....  
Name.....  
Address.....  
Postcode..... Daytime Tel.....

CU0894

**TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079**

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE.



**NEW**

# ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE

After months of conjecture the product that Amiga owners have demanded is here. The Zappo Smart Drive simply slots into the Amiga 1200 PCMCIA slot and launches Amiga owners into the exciting world of CD  
 \* Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM\* Photo CD Compatible \* Plays CD + G music CDs and Graphics CD's \* Mix CD and Amiga Audio Output  
 \* Plays CD32 Software \* 12 Months Warranty

**FREE**

ZAPPO T-SHIRT

**£195.99**

"The level of software compatibility that has been achieved is very impressive....Whatever your CD-ROM needs, the Zappo Drive can handle it." **Amiga Format**



**JUST ARRIVED THE SUPERFAST**

**ZAPPO Smart Storplus**

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price.  
**12 Months Warranty**

130Mb ----- £249.99  
 170Mb ----- £274.99  
 250Mb ----- £294.99  
 340Mb ----- £344.99



## NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

80Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £169.99  
 120Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £214.99  
 170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £249.99

## Zappo External Floppy Drive



You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive.  
 \* Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of 10. Exceptional value for money.  
**Amiga Computing**

**£48.99**

## AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+  
 600 and 1200

**£34.99**

## ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

**Megamix.** Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **INDI PRICE £26.99**

**Take Two.** Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **INDI PRICE £34.99**

**Vidi Amiga 12.** The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market". - Amiga Format. **INDI PRICE £69.99**

### Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. **INDI PRICE £129.99**

### Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24-bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **INDI PRICE £219.99**

## ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga 500/500 plus / A600 / A1200 / A1500 / 2000 / 3000 / 4000

\* Minimum 1Mb memory \* Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option.  
 \* Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

**£129.99**

**£329.99**

Alpha Scan Plus With OCR software

Alpha Colour With OCR software

## PACE MODEMS The No. 1 in Telecoms

### The MICROLIN FX.

Everything you need in a Fax Modem.

\* Simple to set up and use  
 \* Universally compatible  
 \* 100% accurate data and Image transmission

**£169.99**

### The MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS

The high powered performer. \* High Speed Group 3 14400 bps and 9600 bps fax facility transferring an A4 page in seconds. \* V.42 / V.42bis error correction and data compression, a great money save when you have volumes of data to transmit.

**£269.99**

Complete with Gift-Ware Telecom Software suitable for all Amigas (Except A500)

## YEAR END STOCK CLEARANCE

It is our Year End and our warehouse spring clean means unrepeatable bargains strictly whilst stocks last

### MBX 1200z Memory Expansion Boards | M1230 Accelerator Boards

	Quantity	Price		Quantity	Price
14mhz + 14mhz FPU	2	£84.99	40mhz	4	£139.99
14mhz + 14mhz FPU+4mb	6	£149.99	50mhz + 50mhz FPU	10	£299.99
20mhz + 20mhz FPU	15	£68.99			
20mhz + 20mhz FPU + 2mb	3	£129.99			
25mhz + 25mhz FPU	10	£89.99			

**Brilliance** "Brilliant" Graphics Paint Package "In terms of design and sheer specifications Digital Creations really seem to have done everything right. Effectiveness..." 99%. "I really can't fault the end results" - CU Amiga Review

**INDI PRICE £99.99 £149.99**

**Final Writer** The most powerful word processor to grace the Amiga...90% - CU Amiga

**INDI PRICE £99.99 £129.99**

**Final Copy 2** "About as close to being a desktop publisher as a word processor dare go"

**CU Amiga INDI PRICE £62.99 £99.99**

### Morph Plus

You've seen Michael Jackson's video, you've seen the television adverts using the latest techniques in morphing, now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the cost.

**INDI PRICE £99.99**

### Art Department Professional V2.5

The ultimate in image processor. With ADPro you can read, write and convert between most common image file formats with unmatched flexibility. **INDI PRICE £119.99**

### Real 3D V2

Is a fully featured 3D animation modeling and rendering program. **INDI PRICE £299.99**

**SPECIAL OFFER**

## OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

The Opal Vision mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Presents and Opal Hotkey.

### FREE Montage 24

### THE BEST SELLING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TITLING SOFTWARE

For a limited period from 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a **FREE** copy of Montage 24 worth 300 U.S. Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24-bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

Limited Offer

**£349.99**

includes **FREE**  
 Montage 24

## OPAL VISION VIDEO PROCESSOR



We have received confirmation that the OpalVision Video Processor with Roaster Chip and the Opalvision Video Suite samples will be with us within weeks and volume supply will arrive early summer.

Video Processor Module

**£899.99**

Voucher Price

**£659.99**

Video Suite

**£899.99**

## A1200 Software

Ryder Cup Golf	<del>£25.99</del>	£15.99
Man. UTD Premier		
League Champions	<del>£29.99</del>	£19.99
Settlers	<del>£34.99</del>	£22.99
Simon the Sorcerer	<del>£39.99</del>	£22.99
Premier Manager	<del>£25.99</del>	£11.99
Cool Spot	<del>£29.99</del>	£19.99
Burning Rubber	<del>£25.99</del>	£11.99
Beneath The Steel Sky	<del>£24.99</del>	£24.99
Cannon Fodder	<del>£29.99</del>	£19.99

ADI Educational Software from £12.99

## AMIGA 4000 / 030

The new Amiga 4000 / 030 feature a 68030 processor running at an incredible 25 MHz. The A4000 / 030 has a powerful 2 Mb of 32-bit RAM expandable to 18 Mb using industry standard 32 bit Simms module. In line with the A4000/040 the A4000/030 features the AGA graphics chipset giving you a massive 16.8 million colours.

**£929.99**  
 New Low Price

170mb  
 2mb Chip Ram

**BUY NOW PAY IN 6 MONTHS TIME TEL 0543 419 999 FAX 0543 418079**



# How To Attract Girls

NEW. Scientists have now isolated and synthesised a natural female attractant - ANDROSTENONE PHEROMONE.

- "Minute quantities were sprayed on a chair in a dentist's waiting room. Women patients made straight for the chair" **Sunday Times**
- "Women are attracted to the smell!" **Daily Telegraph**
- "The woman finds the man attractive but she doesn't know why." **Lifestyle**
- "The stuff attracts women like you would not believe." **Colorado Telegraph**

Successfully tested on BBC TV's "Tomorrows World".

CONTACT 18 contains ANDROSTENONE and Super ANDROSTENOL PHEROMONE and is the best quality, most effective pheromone attractant available. Don't be misled by cheaper (or more expensive) imitations. Comes in a discreet 15ml atomiser (lasts 3 months). **It really works! User reports confirm success:**

"CONTACT 18 really does seem to work! The most dramatic instances have occurred when wearing it at discos. Girls just drift towards me and start flirting." **D.T. Cardiff.**  
 "I knew CONTACT 18 wasn't a gimmick when one of the girls at work, quite out of character, started to seduce me when we were alone in the office." **S.D. Nottingham.**

Price £12.95  
Postpaid



**SPECIAL OFFER:**  
Order 2 (£25.90)  
and get an extra  
CONTACT 18 - FREE!

Fast despatch  
under plain  
cover  
Trade Enquiries  
Welcome

**MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE:**

If you are not 100% delighted  
with CONTACT 18 simply return  
remainder within 30 days for a  
full refund - No questions asked.

**24 HR CREDIT CARD  
HOTLINE**  
0534 61 71 81

GKS RESEARCH  
TECHNOLOGY,  
P.O. Box 117,  
St. Helier, JE4 8QZ.

To: G.K.S. RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, P.O. BOX 117, ST. HELIER, JE4 8QZ

YES! Please rush me .....bottles of CONTACT 18. I enclose Cheque / P.O. for £..... (Foreign add £3)

Or debit my Access/Visa Act No.....

Signature.....Expiry Date.....

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

Postcode.....PLEASE

Office Suite 3, 20 Brianna Place, Bath Street, St. Helier, Jersey JE2 4SU (but please use the above address which is a secure PO Box in a main Post Office) (CUA)

# BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build  
muscles and strength without  
weights - EVER! Just 35 minutes  
daily in the privacy of your home  
will develop an amazing physique

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS** is a new  
body building system based on  
principles developed after years of  
exhaustive research. It is a total exercise  
programme involving the very latest  
scientific breakthroughs in the field of  
muscular development. It is the fastest,  
most effective way to build muscles in  
existence.

**Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.**

**Send for FREE Information Pack.**

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.  
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH  
Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

Postcode.....PLEASE

(A stamp for reply appreciated)

(CUA)

# THE FUTURE OF FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT IS IN YOUR HANDS TACTICAL MANAGER

**The Most Sophisticated** and realistic Football  
Management Simulation has arrived. Tactical Manager  
actually plays each match ball by ball - you can  
interrupt any match in real time and adapt your strategy  
according to your team's strength, tactics, fielding and  
the run of the game.

**Operate** in the national and international transfer  
markets selecting from 3740 real footballers and  
41840 real player parameters to build your ideal team.  
Use the unique database-like search facility to locate  
any player in the league each of them with 30 real  
parameters to ensure ultimate realism - be aware of the  
positive and negative aspects of each individual.

**Select from 64** (8 x 8) different and adjustable tactical  
approaches to your matches - do you want to mix it,  
man mark the opposition and play the offside trap?  
Improve the performance of your team by motivating  
them, using substitutes and placing troublesome  
players on the transfer list.

**Retrieve** 20 years of results and league tables - 21290  
matches! 13 different charts ranging from the standard  
league table to the most bookings and most consistent  
player charts. Print results, tables, fixtures, transfer and  
Europool lists, referee and financial data, scouts and  
examiner reports, squads, and manager achievements  
dating back over the last 20 years.

**Compete** at friendly level, League, FA and League,  
European, ECWC and UEFA Cups or challenge  
the top European teams.

**Experience** THE most sophisticated management  
simulation ever - Over 900 Kb of game logic  
programmed in Assembly code to give ultimate detail  
and speed and a unique 46 player multi-user system.  
Complete control of your team: Select your penalty,  
free kick - and long throw takers, wingers, sweeper,  
captain, ball winners, playmakers, reserves and player  
managers.

**Available Now for all 1 Mb Amigas**  
(1 Mb required) - 25.99



Black Legend, Fulham Mill Barn,  
Fulham Mill Lane, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9NP  
Tel: 0438 840004



"Tactical Manager should  
satisfy even the most  
committed Fergie wannabee"  
Amiga Format

"Each game played has a  
realistic outcome" - The ONE

"Penalty incident quite literally  
had me on the edge of my  
seat" - The ONE  
**Lastability 87%**

"Tactical Manager is a very  
absorbing football manager  
simulation. Extremely involving.  
A great game". CU AMIGA  
**Lastability 96%**  
**Playability 93%**



**Aberystwyth.**

**Where the men are men and the power cuts out every time it rains a little bit.**

**Join Tony Dillon as he drags John Jones Steele away from his coding once more.**

**W**ell, it's five months in, and *Space Academy* is really taking shape in a big way. It all might have seemed a little broken over the last five months, but that shows just how much background work needs to be done before the game can be thrown together in the final stages. At the end of the last issue, John Jones Steele, rugged programmer of Cardigan Bay was busy trying to get his escalators working, and Dave Rowe, man of a thousand sweaters was hammering away at the graphics for Mindscape's milestone. We join John once again.

"We have found that our original Milestone list was not achievable, giving the amount of graphics that Dave needed to draw to allow me to make the puzzles he has devised work. We have discussed this with Mindscape, and have inserted another Milestone into the list," begins John, showing that even the most experienced programmers can be thrown at times.

"This has allowed us to split the work on level one into two parts. The first part has been completed

and consists of the complete level with all the doors and escalators working and we are now coming to the end of the second part which is the whole level with all bits and pieces complete.

"One of the changes we are now implementing on the original specification, is that we had planned on using roughly drawn rooms for the initial work, replacing them with more

finished rooms as we progressed with the game. Dave has found that producing finished rooms from the rough rooms is taking about 70% longer than producing finished rooms in the first place, so from now on all rooms will have the finished textures on from the beginning. This will also speed up my work as I will only have to produce the masks required for each room once."

The work on the graphics has been held up by other factors as John is only too happy to explain.

"We had planned by this stage to be using *LightWave* to generate the frames of the animations. Unfortunately, it is still not available in the shops, and apparently won't be available until the middle of next month." (Time of this issue going to press - June.)

The joy of creating anything is that first hint of a finished product, and John is full of joy at the moment.

"Now that we have the escalators and doors working properly, it is time to actually play the first level and make sure the puzzles that we have all work correctly and give the correct level of difficulty so that you will all

## PART 5

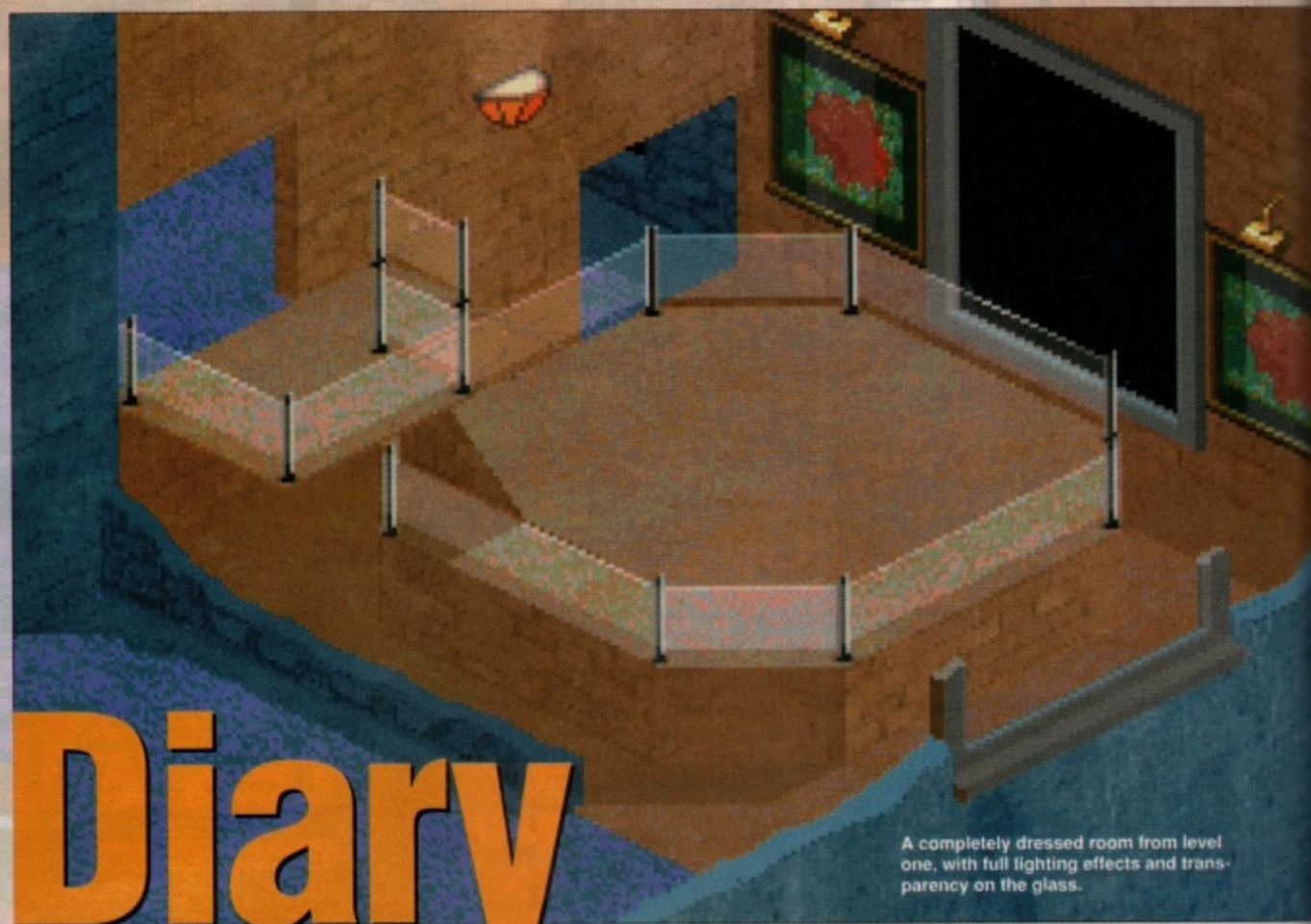
rush out to buy a game that will give you both plenty of entertainment and longevity of play. The last thing we want is for people to tell us they completed the whole game in one evening.

"We want everybody to have weeks of enjoyment

from the first title from the Stellar Genesis Agency."

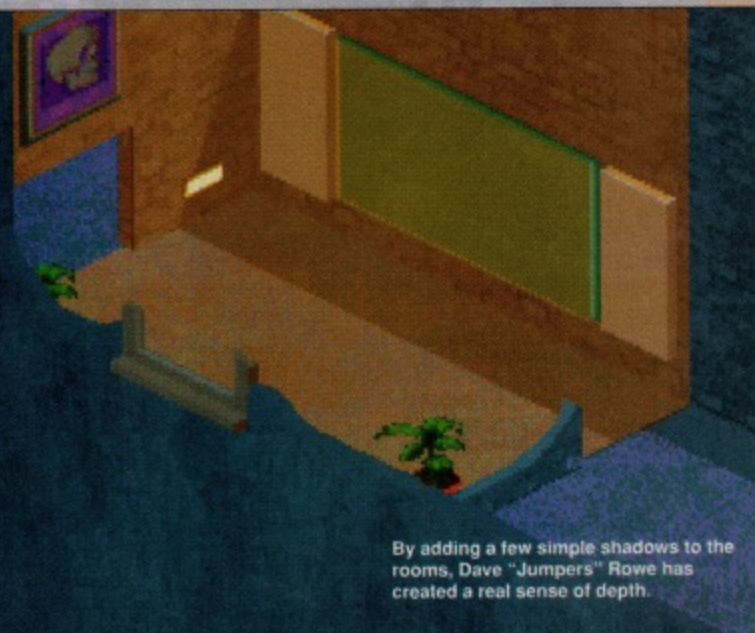
But it's not all fun and games, is it John? After all, besides trying to have barbecues in the middle of thunderstorms and planning limitless holidays to Florida, what else has been going on?

"A lot of time this month has gone into the workings of our hero's laptop computer. The original design (a picture of the same was published last month), had a row of buttons along the bottom which we found were not very intuitive in use, and we have now settled on a liquid crystal type display with smart buttons at the bottom (see pictures on page 45) which allows much more information to be displayed without cluttering up the picture with lots of buttons. The laptop can be accessed at any time during the game when you require



A completely dressed room from level one, with full lighting effects and transparency on the glass.

# Diary of a game



By adding a few simple shadows to the rooms, Dave "Jumpers" Rowe has created a real sense of depth.





One of the SAS troops viewed from various angles. Go on John, admit it... it's you isn't it?

information, but it will also make itself known to you when it has any information for you. For example, if you try to get into a locked area, it will tell you the reason you can't get in. This might be that your security level is not high enough, when the laptop will tell you what level is required or that a combination is needed. That will need to be searched for. The laptop can also be plugged into various bits of equipment that you find on your explorations and will then allow you to control it.

"One of the main bits of equipment you can control on the first level is the switch room. The switch gear in this room allows you to change the direction of some of the escalators you will find that are going in the wrong direction. The direction of all escalators on the level is available at

all times, as long as you have visited the room in which it is in."

Already the Stellar Genesis Agency are well aware that the game is turning into something much bigger and more tricky than they ever expected.

"As I said last month, we wanted the first section of the game to be a gentle introduction to the game, allowing the player to gain experience in controlling the character and interacting with the various switches that appear in the game without being constantly attacked by the SAS (*Space Academy Saboteurs*) troopers. With this in mind, the first 10 rooms comprise a closed off level that allows you to wander around with impunity. Once all these rooms have been fully explored, your security level will be increased

by one and access to the next section of level one can be achieved. This will then give you your first meeting with the SAS men, except for the view seen on the video wall. The main reason for fully exploring this first section is so that you can find your first weapon and the ammunition you need to use with it. Without this the next section will be lethal. The first encounter with our transporter device is also found in this first section, and it will be advisable to move certain objects found into a safe area which can be accessed at a later date.

"This is the part of the game that I am concentrating on now. The SAS men need to be threatening enough that they will need to be removed from the action as soon as possible, but not so deadly that you get killed

the moment you enter the room. The intelligence of these troopers will get progressively more and more acute as the levels are completed, so be prepared. What removed them from the action in level one is not guaranteed to do so in any of the other levels!"

Still, that's enough about the brains behind the team, let's talk about the beauty for a while.

"Dave in the meantime has completed the final graphics for the first section and is concentrating on producing final rooms for the next three levels. We have worked out all the puzzles that we want to put in these levels and also the interlinking between the different floors in this building. Just because you have completed a level, don't think that it is the last time that you will see it. As there are eight lift shafts in this building, be prepared to use them all. Each lift shaft requires a different security level, so that on completing level one, you will find

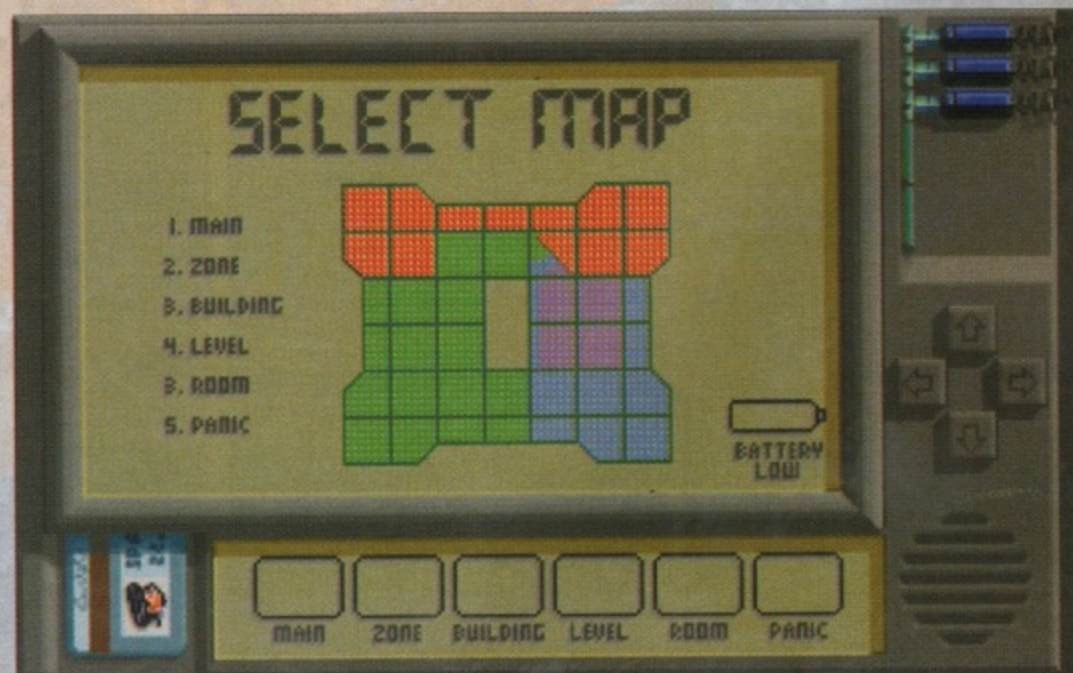
that only one or two lifts are available to you. After completing certain sections on higher levels, it will be necessary to go down to a previous level and find another lift, that is now accessible, to enable you to enter the next section."

Phew, what a busy month! What's happening next month, John?

"While we slog on with the next few levels, Dave will bring you an insight into how the graphics for the game have been thought out and produced, along with all the headache producing problems that we have found during the upcoming four weeks, while I take a break from the article writing and concentrate fully on getting both the CD32 and the PC CD-ROM versions running smoothly."

See you then! **CU**

To take a break from creating tons of isometric 3D graphics, Dave and John took the time to create your laptop computer. This is a vital part of the game, and gives you access to all the hero's resources, such as full maps to the game and other important information. Colour has been used particularly well on this part of the visuals, creating a convincing LCD effect.





# NOVASTORM



WIP

PART

2

**In the second part of our three-part look at Psygnosis' new CD epic, Tony Dillon travels down to Kings Cross to find out how a game like this is designed. Prepare to be surprised.**

**T**he first thing that needs to be explained this month is that the name of *Microcosm*'s sequel of sorts has been changed, as you may have noticed at the top of this page. With the release of *Scavenger* the movie racing toward the horizon, Psygnosis kindly decided to rename the game to

avoid copyright problems, and came up with the slightly more snappy *Novastorm*. There you have a perfect example of how even the most fundamental parts of a game design and construction can change radically during the course of coding and design.

## BACK TO THE START

But going back to the beginning, the design of *Novastorm* began the moment the FM Towns version of *Microcosm* was complete. Fujitsu, the parent company of FM Towns had a lot of say in how the game would be when it was complete, and worked very closely with Psygnosis on honing what was already present



in *Microcosm*, and hopefully improving upon all of the good points.

What followed was a thinning out process, where the original game design for *Microcosm* was stripped down as far as it could, leaving Psygnosis with the simplest of shoot 'em ups; something that seemed to fit the FM Towns market just fine.

One of the biggest criticisms of *Microcosm* was that there was so

Everything in *Novastorm* has a forced organic look about it, as opposed to the natural organic look of *Microcosm*. This is due to the change from *Soft Image* to *Alias* for the rendering, and the difference is quite astounding. A particular favourite has to be the Scorpion (inset top left).

much going on, what with the maps and being able to use more than one power up at a time; that the game became confusing to play.

Every comment has been taken





Lens flare and hazing techniques have been used to give a photorealistic look.

on board, and a lot of people are going to be very pleasantly surprised by *Novastorm*.

## STRAIGHT AHEAD

For a start, there are no junctions or forks anywhere in the game. Like most shoot 'em ups, the game will follow a linear path, with your route chosen for you, leaving you to concentrate on killing the bad guys. Although this might seem like a step backwards, it actually looks like it will make the game a lot more playable. That, plus the fact that a lot more time is being spent on the attack waves this time.

In *Microcosm*, some of the aliens did have a tendency to zip past you and disappear without you really having much chance of taking them out. This time they act in a far more traditional way, which again should improve the playability no end.

## FEEL THE WALLS CLOSING IN

The final big change that has been made to the game is the fact that you can now interact with the background. You can crash into walls, or cause other ships and missiles to crash into walls, forcing the player to concentrate a little more than perhaps they had to with *Microcosm*. Instead of weaving randomly around the screen, they now have to watch where they are going, and as the screen is constantly moving, with platforms and other jutting objects to block the player's way, you're going to need to be particularly nifty with a joystick, especially on the later levels.

## TRADITIONAL OLD ENGLISH PUB

All in all, the design for *Novastorm* points toward a far more traditional shoot 'em up than *Microcosm* – something that should make the game an even bigger success than the previous game. Obviously the graphics will be of the same high quality, if not even better, but the familiar layout of the game should be enough to convince many CD32



The cities of the game are dark and ominous places, sitting almost completely in shadow most of the time. Still screenshots look impressive enough, but you should see it move!

owners to rush out cash in hand. If you aren't excited yet, then watch out next month when we take a look at the making of the intro sequence to the game, plus an in depth look at the music for the game, which is being pieced together as I write by resident Psygnosis muso expert Kevin Collier, the man behind the *Microcosm* music. **CU**

## THE WEAPONS OF THE SCAVENGER

To give you some idea of how detailed a game design has to be, here's an excerpt from Paul Hilton's design document, outlining the weapon systems of the player.

"The weapon system for *Scavenger 4* is reminiscent of *Gradius* in design. It is represented by a scrolling bar in the bottom of the screen. The highlighted icon in the centre is magnified and accompanied by a sample when it is first activated. Power ups are gained by collecting tokens (there are three tokens: Gold, Silver and Bronze, they have respective cash equivalents) which are revealed by destroying waves. The system allows the player to select the weapons systems that he or she prefers. All power ups have a restricted use. When this is achieved the icon becomes half bright and is no longer available.

The tokens move the scrolling bar at the bottom of the screen in the following order:

1. Speed Up. Speed Up increases the speed of the shots.
2. Single Shot. This increases the power of the single shot by one.
3. Double Shot. This increases the main ship shot to a double shot. Selecting this power up when you already have a double shot increases the power of the double shot.
4. Treble Shot. This pick up gives the player a treble shot. Again this power up increases the power of the treble shot when selected a second time.
5. Homing Missiles. Homing Missiles destroy one enemy. You can have a maximum of four homing missiles at any one time.
6. Wingmen. You can add a maximum of two wingmen to your ship. They hover around the wings of your ship firing a predefined weapon.
7. Trailers. Trailers follow your ship, a maximum of three are available. Again they use a pre-defined weapon type.
8. Plasma Bolts. Plasma Bolts are brightly coloured hoops. Selection after this increases power and size of the hoops.
9. Beam Laser. This gives the ship a beam laser. This power up causes the central ship to fire short bursts of laser fire. Once the Beam Laser is powered up to maximum one more selection is available. The final selection of Beam Laser causes the beams to home in on enemies.
10. Laser. The laser shoots a long beam of laser fire. Movement of the ship is restricted when using this weapon.
11. Shield. The shield prevents enemy shots from harming the Scav ship.
12. Smart Bomb. This adds one to your Smart Bomb cache.
13. Extra Man. This adds one to your ship total.





Send correspondence to: **VOITHIA SOFTWARE (CUA Dept.),  
32 HIGH STREET, WELSHPOOL, POWYS, SY21 7JP U.K.**



# INSIGHT DINOSAURS

**Optonica show off what its Interplay system can do with this tie-in with The Natural History Museum. Tony Dillon drags himself out of the swamp.**



**O**K, so all the hype over *Jurassic Park* died a long time ago, but that doesn't stop dinosaurs from being interesting. This is obviously something that Optonica have realised, which is why they have pieced together such an excellent package as this one. I have to admit that I have always doubted the viability of encyclopedia on CD, but that could easily be because most of them just aren't any good. It's quite a nice surprise to come across a package like this one, that has obviously been thought through properly, with a lot of time and effort being spent on it, although it is a little weak in some places.

## WHAT IS ON THE MENU?

Like any good encyclopedia, you begin with a main menu, and from there have to find your way to whatever you want. You can do this by simply browsing through the many 'pages' in the 'book' until you stumble across something that catches your eye, or you can go to the index and look up anything specific. The index takes the form of a scrolling list, and you can jump straight to any part of the book by clicking on the name. The control method is as simple as it



could be. Large, well drawn screens show you exactly what to expect, and all you need to do is click with the red joypad button on the option you want. If you want to return to a previous topic, or just skip the current screen, then clicking on the blue button takes you back through all your choices until you reach the main menu.

## INFOMANIA

There is an absolute wealth of information on this CD, presented in a variety of different media. The bulk of the actual factual information is in easily-readable text files, but that's only part of the package. The entire thing is read by a Tom Baker soundalike, whose gravelly tones are just interesting enough to keep you listening, although the script

itself is enough to keep you interested anyway.

## VIEWING FEST

The real beauty with this package, though, are the visuals. Using a combination of photographs, artists impressions, CDXL film and model animation/rendering, Optonica have managed to create a convincing enough portrayal of what life was actually like when the dinosaurs were alive. Some of the illustrations used are quite staggering, particularly the CDXL model animation, which has to be seen.

On the whole the presentation is incredible, but there are a few points where it all gets let down. On the CD32, a lot of the CDXL animations are blown up on screen, to create an 80% window, which looks blocky and nasty. Also, most of the 2D illustrations that have been are poorly drawn and badly animated, which is a shame because they are overlaid on some spectacular backdrops. I can't help but feel disappointed at this large glitch on what is otherwise an incredi-

bles it all the more interesting.

So if you are interested in Dinosaurs at all, or would just like to spend a couple of hours educating yourself, I really can't think of any better way to do it. What an absolutely amazing package! **CU**



**OPTONICA £39.95**

**CD32 ONLY**

**OPTONICA, 1 THE TERRACE,  
HIGH STREET, LUTTER-  
WORTH, LEICS LE17 4BA.  
TEL: 0455 558282**

**EASE OF USE** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦93%

As long as you can read you'll have no problem at all.

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦81%

Forty quid seems a little steep but then you are getting a lot for your money.

**EFFECTIVENESS** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦91%

Superb presentation and easy access make finding out information fun!

**FLEXIBILITY** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%

You can look up anything you want, in any format you want, from any position.

**INNOVATION** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦91%

Encyclopedia on CD have been done before, but not this well.

**A very entertaining educational product.**

**OVERALL 91%**



ble collection of images.

There can be no doubts at all as regards the accuracy of the information on the CD, as the whole thing has been created in conjunction with the Natural History Museum in London as part of their Dinosaurs exhibition. In a way, it's their seal of approval that





The Halls Of Valhalla are the centre of the game, and it's from here that you access all the worlds of the game. As you collect icons, more and more doors open into the various worlds.



This is one of the strangest puzzles you'll find near the start of the game. The two stones both have signs on them, and you have to figure out which one to hit.



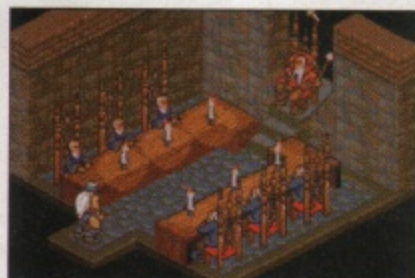
# HEIMDALL 2

It's already had rave reviews for the A500 and AGA versions, so it's only natural that Tony Dillon should walk into this review with his head held high and a look of pleasant expectation in his eyes.

**R**ight, it's time for all you CD32 owners to stop glaring with contempt at your floppy-owning friends. Core have done the decent thing and converted the incredible follow up to *Heimdall* to the CD32. OK, so they haven't done a hell of a lot with the game during the conversion (turning the text into speech would have been a welcome boost), but then they have added a hell of a nice soundtrack to it, so that's all right then.

## THE PLOT

Like the first game, it's an isometric-scrolling adventure game with terrific graphics, sounds and animation, and a lot more of an adventure. Once again you take the role of Heimdall – the only man to take on the Gods and win – who has



Just one of the hundreds of glorious and atmospheric locations in the game.

returned to Earth to restore harmony and drive away the menace that is Loki. OK, so the plot might not be up to much, but that's fine because the game it's standing behind is so good.

It's a very intricate game, with numerous quests between quests, that all add up to a complete story. You don't actually begin the game with a task as such. Instead you are taken through the various worlds from the Halls Of The Gods, and the tasks you have to solve make themselves apparent as you talk to people. For example, when you come through the first door, you will hear a lot of people talking about creatures called Hakrats.

There are two villages in the first world, and both of them assume that the other is responsible for sending the Hakrats to attack. So the first thing you need to do is convince the chiefs of each village that it isn't the case, and that the Hakrats are actually being sent by Loki. Along the way you have to rescue the daughter of a fisherman, steal a royal coat of armour and travel back and forth between this

reality and the twilight world. And all this within the first ten minutes of the game commencing!

## THE PUZZLES

The end result of these stacked tasks is that you never feel lost, never feel like you are in something that is way too big. Every task can be solved within half a dozen screens or so, and this tends to make the game quite intense a lot of the time – to the point where you don't really want to turn it off when bedtime comes! As you play through the game, the overall plot is unfolded, until you reach the glorious climax when... well, you'll have to play it, won't you?

Like I said, there aren't any actual enhancements to the game itself, which is no bad thing when you consider that Matt Broughton from the *The One*, the man who is harder to please than most, gave it a whopping 90%. The soundtrack is fairly incredible at times, sounding very much like a classic Viking movie theme tune, swelling and fading to match the on screen action. The game is a little short on sound effects though, which

is a shame as it could do with a more varied selection of clangs and thuds in the fight scenes. It's surprising how little the sound has been improved overall, considering the format the game is coming on. A little speech here and there wouldn't have gone amiss, but you can't have everything can you?

## THE CONCLUSION

The CD32 needs a lot more in the way of adventures, simply because CD is the perfect format to supply them on, and Core have done well in getting this one out as quickly as they have. It's a big game. It's a great game. Well worth getting hold of. **CU**

## CORE DESIGN £29.99

### CD32 ONLY

CORE DESIGN, 55 ASHBOURNE ROAD, DERBY DE22 3FS. TEL: 0332 297797

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	RPG
TEAM:	8TH DAY
CONTROLS:	JOYPAD
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1

GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦84%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦91%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%

**Highly playable RPG, just what the CD32 needs.**

**OVERALL 89%**



The game gets less and less Viking-looking as you progress.



**M**icrodeal has long been known for its market-leading Amiga samplers, thanks to the likes of the CU AMIGA Top Rated *Megalosound*, and the cheapest 16-bit sampler ever, *Clarity 16*. This time though Microdeal has surpassed even itself. As the Microdeal boffins have developed what could be the most significant Amiga music product ever: a 12/16-bit sampler that's actually compatible with existing sequencing and sampling software!

### A SAMPLING SENSATION

Whereas other attempts at high quality sampling add-ons have been tied to the limits of their own software, and hence become white elephants to all but a minority of users, Microdeal's new baby promises mass appeal largely because of its *OctaMED* compatibility.

Yes, that's right, unlike any other 12- or 16-bit plug-in sampler, you'll be able to use it with *OctaMED*! Version 6 will be directly compatible with the sampler, and there's also talk of a software patch for compatibility with existing versions of *OctaMED*.

### WHAT YOU WIN

As for the sampler itself, it connects to either an A600 or an A1200 through the PCMCIA slot. There will be two versions of the cartridge available. The basic model will feature 12-bit sampling. This will be expandable to the high-end version, which will offer 16-bit output. Direct to hard disk recording will also be possible, with rates of up to 40KHz and above on an A1200 with a fast hard drive. It won't leave a big dent in your bank account either – the high-end version will sell for less than £100, with the basic model cheaper still.

### HOW TO WIN

The trouble is, Microdeal haven't decided on a name for their baby yet. Which is where you come in. Microdeal want you to think of an apt, snappy name for their latest invention. Whoever suggests the best name, in the opinion of the Microdeal staff, will win a full 16-bit version of the sampler, plus a portable CD player. Two runners-up will also receive a 16-bit version of the sampler.

So get your thinking caps on, and get them on quick!

The closing date for the competition is 19th August 1994. Send your entry on a postcard to:

**NAME THE BABY**  
Microdeal  
The Old School  
Bedford  
MK45 5DE

And don't forget to include your name and address on the back of the card. If you win we'll need to know where to send your prize.

### COMPETITION RULES

- This competition is not open to employees of either EMAP or Microdeal.
- The judge's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.
- Only one entry per household is permitted. So don't even think about it.
- Closing date for the competition is 19/8/94.

# NAME THE BABY AND WIN A 16-BIT SAMPLER AND A CD PLAYER COURTESY OF MICRODEAL!

Do you want to upgrade your Amiga music setup with Microdeal's brilliant new 16-bit sampler? And while we're at it, how do you fancy a portable CD player too? That's a tasty prize if ever there was one, and we've even got more of the samplers waiting for the two runners-up too!





# COMPUTER WORLD

## AMIGA 1200 BUNDLE

**NEW - JUST IN**  
**A1200 CD-ROM DRIVE**  
CALL FOR AVAILABILITY - RESERVE ONE NOW - FREE WITH PANDORA'S CD  
**£194.99**

### COMPUTER COMBAT & INNOVATIONS

Inc. Total Carnage (AGA), Brian the Lion (AGA), Zool2 (AGA), Wordworth (AGA), Print Manager (by Digita), Day by Day (Filefax Organizer), Personal Paint 4.

These packs are based on the A1200 with optional built-in hard drives and are backed with an official 12 month warranty.

Base Pack (no HD)	ONLY	£329.99
80Mb HD	ONLY	£479.99
127Mb HD	ONLY	£527.99
200Mb HD	ONLY	£574.99
340Mb HD	ONLY	£719.99

When buying any AMIGA add £19.99 and get the...

**CHAOS PACK!**

INCLUDES:  
THE CHAOS ENGINE  
NICK FALDOS  
CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF  
PINBALL FANTASIES  
& SYNDICATE  
RRP £125.99

**ONLY £19.99**

BASE PACK - No Hard Drive	80Mb HD
£289.99	£432.99
127Mb HD	
£479.99	
200Mb HD	340Mb HD
£527.99	£672.99

These packs are based on the A1200 with optional built-in hard drives and are backed with an official 12 month warranty.

**ALL PACKS INC. NIGEL MANSELL & TROLLS!**



**STAR BUY**  
**MONITORS**  
**PHILIPS MKII 8833 MONITOR**  
**ONLY £239.99**  
SPEC CGA 14" COLOUR.  
FREE CONNECTING CABLE. 1 YEARS WARRANTY.

**SHARP TV MONITOR**  
**ONLY £189.99**  
1. 14" REMOTE CONTROL COLOUR TV + MONITOR.  
2. INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL. 3. ON SCREEN DISPLAY FOR COLOUR AND VOLUME ADJUSTMENT. 4. ON/OFF TIMER.  
FLASH BACK FEATURE. 5. 40 CHANNEL PROGRAMME MEMORY. 6. CONNECT TO COMPUTER FOR AMIGA VIA RGB SCART SOCKET. SCART CABLE INCLUDED.

**COMMODORE 1084**.....£209.99  
14" MONITOR IDEAL FOR A500/500+600/1200.  
YEAR WARRANTY. ADD £10 FOR MONITOR STAND.

**COMMODORE 1942**.....£339.99  
14" MONITOR IDEAL FOR A1200/4000, AGA, 28MHz DOT PITCH, TILT 'N' SWIVEL STAND, BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS, WORKS WITH ALL AMIGAS IN MOST RESOLUTIONS, 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

**MICROVITEC**  
**CUBSCAN 1440**.....£404.99  
14" 0.28MM DOT PITCH, CRT 15-40KHz WITH DIGITAL MEMORY SIZING.

**AUTOSCAN 1438**.....£299.99  
14" 0.28MM DOT PITCH, 15-38KHz MPCC COMPLAINT (SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS) NO SOUND WITH 1438 ADD £29.99 FOR HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS.

**NEED A DUST COVER? CALL FOR LATEST PRICE**

**REDUCED**  
**AMIGA CD-32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE**  
**NOW INCLUDES SIX GAMES**  
1) Microcosm 2) The Chaos Engine 3) Dangerous Streets 4) Wing Commander 5) Diggers 6) Oscar

FEATURES: A4 size footprint, 2Mb 32-bit graphics, 128K flash memory (storing scores), built-in workbench, Plays audio CD's

**EXCEPTIONAL VALUE £239.99**

**'COMMUNICATOR' BY EUREKA**  
Allows you to attach the CD-32 to any A1200 or A500, which means the Amiga A1200 CD ROM is here quicker than you thought.

The CD-32 is a state of the art dual speed, multi media drive allowing Photo-CD access to RT, PCL, GIF + others. Pages into keyboard leaving the expansion port free for an Hayes cartridge. Data is transferred in the background at a rate of 110750 baud. PACK CONTAINS: 1) COMMUNICATOR with IBM interface 2) CD containing the Communicator software and packed with utilities and PC 3.5 1.44 disks that interface CD-32 with A1200 and A500 in English, German or Dutch.

**FREE DELIVERY**  
**BARGAIN BUY £99.99**

**AMIGA HARD DRIVES**  
**2.5" KITS**  
(INCLUDING SCREWS, CABLE & SOFTWARE)

85Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£179.99
120Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£219.99
200Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£249.99
252Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£319.99
540Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£429.99

**AMIGA HARD DRIVES**  
**3.5" KITS**  
(INCLUDING FULL ADAPTER KIT + INSTRUCTIONS WITH SOFTWARE)

214Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£249.99
270Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£279.99
340Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£324.99
420Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£389.99
540Mb (Seagate or W. Digital)	£419.99

**LOADS MORE IN STOCK**  
**CD-32 SOFTWARE**  
**CALL FOR LATEST PRICES**

BEAVERS.....£19.99	LABYRINTH OF TIME.....£19.99	ROBOCOD 3.....£24.99
CASTLES2.....£24.99	CAPTIVE 2.....£24.99	ZOOL 2.....£24.99
CHAOS ENGINE.....£19.99	RYDER CUP.....£24.99	SENSIBLE SOCCER.....£19.99
FIRE & ICE.....£19.99	MICROCOSM.....£34.99	

**FMV FILMS ALSO IN STOCK**

## PHONE TODAY AND WE'LL DELIVER FREE!!

### AMIGA - MEMORY UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS

**Viper**  
**NEW**  
**ONLY**  
**0Mb OFF £180.00**  
**JUST IN**  
**ONLY**  
**2Mb OFFPU £240.00**  
**BRAND NEW STOCK**  
**ONLY**  
**4Mb OFFPU £308.00**  
**SAVE £££'s**  
**ONLY**  
**8Mb OFFPU £475.00**

**VIPER ACCELERATOR BOARDS**  
FEATURES INCLUDE: Full 030 with MMU running at 28MHz, Industry standard 72 pin SIMMS, full kick-start remapping, on-board clock.  
**FASTER THAN 4000 (030)**

**VIPER PFU PRICES**  
**ONLY**  
**20MHZ £25.00**  
**LOW PRICES**  
**ONLY**  
**33MHZ £60.00**  
**SAVE £££'s**  
**ONLY**  
**40MHZ £80.00**

**AMIGA MEMORY & ACCELERATORS PCMCIA**

4Mb.....	£169.99
2Mb.....	£114.99

**GVP A1230 SERIES 2 BOARDS**

40MHZ 0Mb OFFPU.....	£249.99
40MHZ 4Mb OFFPU.....	£439.99
40MHZ 4Mb 68882 FPU.....	£537.99
40MHZ 8Mb OFFPU.....	£634.99
50MHZ 0Mb OFFPU.....	£369.99
50MHZ 4Mb OFFPU.....	£564.99
50MHZ 8Mb OFFPU.....	£762.99
A1230 SCSI MODULE.....	£79.99

### A1200 HAWK BOARDS

1Mb.....	£97.99
1Mb 20MHZ FPU.....	£147.99
2Mb OFFPU.....	£126.99
2Mb 33MHZ FPU.....	£194.99
4Mb.....	£194.99
4Mb 20MHZ FPU.....	£244.99
4Mb 40MHZ FPU.....	£294.99
8Mb.....	£384.99
8Mb 40MHZ FPU.....	£479.99

### A500 + A600 MEMORY

A500+ 1 MEG RAM.....	£39.99
A500 0.5 MEG (NO CLOCK).....	£19.99
A500 0.5 MEG (CLOCK).....	£29.99
A600 1 MEG RAM.....	£44.99
PCMCIA 2Mb CARD.....	£114.99
PCMCIA 4Mb CARD.....	£169.99

**CALL FOR LATEST SIMM PRICES**

**EXCLUSIVE MODEM OFFER**  
**THIS MONTH'S AMAZING OFFERS**  
**U.S. ROBOTICS' QUALITY AT your KIND OF PRICE**

**US Robotics Sportster**

**SAVE MEGA BUCKS £159.99**  
**NEW LOW PRICE**

- 1. USR are fully BART approved
- 2. USR offer FULL 5 year warranty
- 3. USR have higher ratings in all reviews against the competition

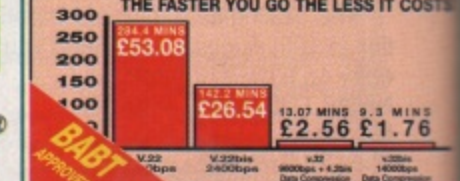
**MEGA DEAL**

**COMPUTER WORLD ARE:-** The largest supplier of US Robotics Modems in the Amiga Marketplace. If you are thinking of buying another make THINK AGAIN!! **WORLD BEATER**

### MODEMS

**THE SPORTSTER 2496+FAX.... £109.99**  
Includes opticomms 2 software, std. modem cable. Cut down version of the Sportster - but still fast and superb value.

**WHY IS SPEED SO IMPORTANT?**



**COURIER V32 BIS+FAX.....£389.99**  
Includes opticomms 2 and std. modem cable.

**COURIER HST DUAL 16.8+FAX.....£519.99**  
Includes opticomms 2 and std. modem cable.

**COURIER TERBO.....£449.99**  
Includes opticomms 2 and std. modem cable.

**COURIER HST TERBO.....£594.99**  
Includes 5yr warranty, opticomms 2 and std. modem cable. These modems are very fast, connected to another Terbo will give you a max speed of 21.6 or 14.4 if connected to any other modem.



**STAR BUY** **PRINTERS** **ONLY**

**Panasonic KX-P4400 £399.99**

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD YOU CAN PURCHASE THE PANASONIC KX-P4400 LASER PRINTER AT AN INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE.

FEATURES INCLUDE: 1) 4ppm 2) 300dpi 3) 28 internal bitmap fonts 4) HP laserjet emulation 5) 1Mb of RAM as standard 6) 1 year on-site maintenance. Includes paper and cable.

**HEWLETT PACKARD** **ONLY**

**HP DESKJET 560 COLOUR £479.99**

600 X 300 dpi 80k Buffer 3 pages per min. 100 sheet feeder.

**HP LASERJET 4L £602.99**

4 ppm. laser easy to install & use, no on/off switch, 1 tray 100 input 50 output, 26 scalable typefaces, MAX of 2Mb.

**HP COLOUR 310 £259.99**

**HP MONO 310 £224.99**

Inc. the official HP colour kit & mono cart

**OPTIONAL CUT SHEET FEEDER FOR THE 310 £49.99**

**HP DESKJET 520 £249.99**

Quicker & quieter than the 510

**star** **ONLY**

**SJ-144 £344.99**

A stunning thermal printer. Full 360 x 360 dpi, in both mono & colour, 3ppm in mono, 1.4ppm in colour. Can print up to 300cps. CPS sheet feeder as standard, virtually portable printers, small footprint. ZOOM mode to offer easy printing in A4, A5 & A6 sizes. NOW ON DEMO IN STORE.

**LC-100 (Col-9PIN) £124.99**

**LC24-100 (Mono-24PIN) £129.99**

**LC24-20 II (Mono-24PIN) £159.99**

**LC24-30 (Col-24PIN) £199.99**

**LC24-300 (Col-24PIN) £249.99**

**XB24-200 Col. £279.99**

**SJ48 BUBBLEJET £219.99**

**CITIZEN**

"A printer for everyone that can be used by anyone"

1) 24 PIN printer 2) 80 column 3) New Citizen Easy Start software 4) 192cps draft cps letter quality 5) LQ fonts including 2 scalable 6) 50 sheet auto feeder as standard

**ABC MONO £142.99**

**ABC COLOUR £156.99**

**SWIFT 90 COLOUR £139.99**

9PIN printer, fast, quiet, additional fonts, 2 year warranty & v2. disk driver

**SWIFT 240 £219.99**

Colour printer with 2 year warranty & v2. Amiga driver disk

**SWIFT 200 COLOUR £182.99**

Colour printer with 2 year warranty & v2. Amiga driver disk

**STAR BUY** **Canon** **ONLY**

**CANNON BJ 10sx £184.99**

Fast print times, more fonts, 95% Amiga Gold, including BJ10 Sx driver disk

**CANON BJC 600 £534.99**

(Colour) 360dpi, new print control for non banding solids, fast dry inks that don't blur or mix, on line black ink for true black on same page, prints on plane paper OHP film special papers and envelopes, Epson/IBM emulation + Canon advanced drivers, built-in 100 sheet auto feeder, auto cleaning.

**CANON BJ 200 £239.99**

95% Amiga Gold features include: Min 80 page auto sheet feeder, minimum 3 pages per minute.

**CANON BJ 230 £319.99**

Wide carriage version of BJ 200

**CANON BJ 300 £429.99**

80 Column bubblejet laser quality output.

**CANON BJ 330 £499.99**

136 Column bubblejet.

**MASSIVE SUMMER SALE!!**

**DON'T MISS OUT**

**7% OFF EVERYTHING YOU SEE IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT**

**THIS 7 DAY BONANZA STARTS ON THURSDAY AUGUST 4th & FINISHES ON THURSDAY AUGUST 11th.**

**ESSENTIAL ADD-ONS**

**OFFICIAL DOUBLE LIFE HP BLACK INK CARTRIDGES £24.99**

**OFFICIAL DOUBLE LIFE HP COLOUR INK CARTRIDGES £29.99**

**BJ 10 DUST COVERS £5.99**

**BJ 200 DUST COVERS £5.99**

**BJ 10 ex/sx INK CARTRIDGES £17.99**

**BJ 200 INK CARTRIDGES £24.99**

**BJC 600 INK CARTRIDGES (each) £9.99**

**AUTO SHEET FEEDER £49.99**

For BJ 10 ex/sx

**PRINTER STAND £7.99**

**DUST COVER £5.99**

**MONO RIBBON £5.99**

**COLOUR RIBBON £13.99**

**AUTO SHEET FEEDER £79.99**

**SJ-144 CARTRIDGES**

**PACK OF 3 MONO £26.99**

**PACK OF 3 COLOUR £26.99**

**AUTO SHEET FEEDERS**

**LC20 £57.99**

**LC200 £59.99**

**LC24-200 £62.99**

**LC24-20 £62.99**

**SJ48 £49.99**

**ACCESSORIES**

**TV MODULATOR £29.99**

For the A500/500+

**AMIGA POWER SUPPLY UNIT £39.99**

**PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE £34.99**

For the A600, A500 & A500+

**DATA SWITCHES - 25PIN D TYPE**

**2 WAY £15.99**

**3 WAY £17.99**

**4 WAY £19.99**

**CONNECTING CABLE FOR THE ABOVE £9.99**

**ACTION REPLAY CARTRIDGE £54.99**

FOR THE A500/500+

**HI-FI STEREO SPEAKERS £39.99**

**DUST COVER A500/500+ £5.99**

**DUST COVER A1200 £5.99**

**DUST COVER A600 £5.99**

**FLOPPY DRIVES**

All drives feature super slim design, enable/disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee.

**AMITEK EXTERNAL SLIMLINE DRIVE £56.99**

Slimline Anticlick and virus checker, 1 year warranty (inc. Sony Mechanism)

**AMITEK INTERNAL DRIVE £49.99**

For Amiga 500 and 500+

**DISK HEAD CLEANER £3.99**

**PHONE TODAY AND WE'LL DELIVER FREE!!**

**SOFTWARE**

**ACCOUNTING**

**Arena Accounts £82.99**

**Personal Finance Manager £29.99**

**Money Matters £39.99**

**System 3E £54.99**

**Cashbook Combo £54.99**

**FRACTAL SFX & IMAGE PROCESSING**

**Vista Pro3 £49.99**

**Vista Lite (cut down version uses less memory) £54.99**

**X-CAD 2000 £99.99**

**Video Back-up £56.99**

**Pixel ED Pro £99.99**

**Can Do V2 £99.99**

**Make path for Vista £32.99**

**Art Department Pro V2.5 £134.99**

**Art Dept. Pro Conv Kit £57.99**

**Deluxe Paint 4 AGA £69.99**

**Morph Plus £149.99**

**Adorage £69.99**

**Helm £89.99**

**Montage 24 £279.99**

**INTEGRATED PACKAGES**

**Mini Office £39.99**

**Gold Disk Office 3 £49.99**

**LANGUAGES**

**Blitz Basic V2 £56.99**

**Amos 3D £25.99**

**Amos Professional £39.99**

**Amos Pro Compiler £28.99**

**Easy Amos £25.99**

**Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5 £74.99**

**Hisoft Basic £39.99**

**Hisoft Extend £16.99**

**Hisoft Dev Pack £59.99**

**Hisoft Pascal £64.99**

**Lattice C V6.5 £269.99**

**WORD PROCESSING & DTP**

**Wordworth V3 £89.99**

**Pro Text 6 £94.99**

**Wordworth V2 AGA £44.99**

**Final Copy Release 2.2 £69.99**

**Pen Pal 1.5 £29.99**

Ideal for single disk system

**Final Writer AGA £99.99**

**SOFTWARE**

**Pro-Page V4.0 £89.99**

**Pagestream V2.2 £69.99**

**Pagestream V3 £279.99**

**Soft Faces Vol 1-4 £59.99**

**Soft Clips £42.99**

**Turbo Print Pro V2.0 £36.99**

**Kindwords £24.99**

**MUSIC & SOUND**

**Quartet £39.99**

**Stereo Master £29.99**

**Megamix Master £29.99**

**Techno Snd Turso 2 £36.99**

**The Music Librarian £29.99**

**Meglo Sound £29.99**

**UTILITIES**

**Video Back-up £56.99**

**P.C. Task £39.99**

**Crossword Dos v5 (with PC emulator) £29.99**

**GB Route Plus £36.99**

**Directory Opus v4.0 £49.99**

**Gigamem £49.99**

**Quarterback Tools Deluxe £98.99**

**Quarterback v6 £52.99**

**X-Copy Professional £29.99**

**VIDEO PRODUCTION & TITLING**

**Clarissa (AGA) £74.99**

**Pegger £74.99**

**Adorage (AGA) £74.99**

**Big Alternative Scroller v2 £59.99**

**Broadcast Titrer 2 Hi-res £174.99**

**Font Pack 1 for BT2 £86.99**

**STAR BUY** **SCANNERS** **ONLY**

**EPSON GT 6500 £529.99**

**ALPHA SCAN £139.99**

**SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS**

**ART DEPARTMENT PRO SCANNER £104.99**

Software compatible with GT6500, GT8000, 6000 and E5300C, E5600C, E5800C.

**STAR BUY** **VIDEO** **ONLY**

Don't miss out! World are a major stockist of Rombo's multi-media products for the Amiga & PC. Be assured that we offer extensive technical back-up on all Rombo products and that the majority are on demo in our showroom.

**VIDI AMIGA 12 £59.99**

AGA VERSION

**Vidi Amiga 12RT £139.99**

Real-time colour capture from any video source with AGA support. **IN STOCK NOW**

**Vidi Amiga 24RT £214.99**

24-Bit Real-time colour capture from any video source for the professional/serious user with AGA support. **IN STOCK NOW**

**Rendale Genlock 8802 FMC £169.99**

**3.5" DISKS**

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks inc. FREE quality labels!!

**10 £4.99 25 £12.99**

**50 £22.99 100 £39.99**

**200 £72.99 500 £174.99**

**750 £259.99 1000 £339.99**

NOW IN STOCK!! TDK branded 3.5" DS DD diskettes boxed in 10's with labels. Top quality media from the experts.

**10 £5.99 50 £28.99**

**100 £52.99 500 £249.99**

**100 CW DISK LABELS £9.99**

**MICE/TRACKBALLS**

**GOLDEN IMAGE MEGA MOUSE 2 £12.99**

400dpi (Direct replacement for Mega Mouse 1)

**OPTICAL MOUSE High precision pointing device £29.99**

**CRYSTAL TRACKBALL £37.99**

**INFRARED MOUSE Cordless & rechargeable top selling innovation £47.99**

**OPTICAL PEN MOUSE £29.99**

**8mm MOUSE MATS £3.99**

**AUTO MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH £15.99**

**AMIGA MUSIC**

**MIRACLE KEYBOARD £209.99**

It really does teach you how to play!! Full size keyboard with built-in MIDI interface, 100 onboard sounds with effects, ability to customise lessons by use of artificially intelligent software.

**PRO MIDI 2 INTERFACE £24.99**

Newly configured Pro quality MIDI interface is very flexible. It has four ports 1 in, 2 out and 1 thru (inc. FREE MIDI LEAD)

**GVP DIGITAL SOUND STUDIO £64.99**

**LEADS & CABLES**

**MIDI-MIDI 2m £3.99**

**MIDI-MIDI 3m £4.99**

**MIDI-MIDI 5m £5.99**

**DISK DRIVE EXT. £29.99**

**MOD EXT £29.99**

**AMIGA SCART £29.99**

**MOUSE/JOYSTICK EXT. £4.99**

**MOUSE/JOYSTICK SPLITTER £4.99**

**SERIAL/MODEM CABLES £4.99**

**AMIGA MULTISYNC FROM £9.99**

**AMIGA MICROVITEC £9.99**

**AMIGA-CPC MONITOR £9.99**

**AMIGA RGB TV £9.99**

**SCSI CABLE VARIOUS £9.99**

**AMIGA-8833 MKII £9.99**

**JOYSTICK LONG EXT. £4.99**

**PRINTER 1.8m £9.99**

**PRINTER 2.0m HQ £9.99**

**BOOKS**

**Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 Ref A-2 £21.99**

**Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 tutorial £21.99**

**Assembler Insiders Guide £14.99**

**A1200 Next Steps £14.99**

**Little Blue Workbench £4.99**

**Mstr. Amiga DOS Vol 1 £21.99**

**Mstr. Amiga DOS Vol 2 £19.99**

**M str. Amiga DOS3 £19.99**

**ORDER BY PHONE ORDER BY POST**

**0532 350091**

**QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD No.**

**PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD, UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS, 383 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.**

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days for clearance.

Same-day Despatch on Credit Card Orders / bankers draft / building society cheque / Postal Orders.

**FAX: (0532) 350702**

**FIND US 1 MILE OUT OF THE CITY CENTRE ON A64 YORK RD. EASTBOUND. MASSIVE CAR PARK AT THE REAR OF THE STORE. LOOK OUT FOR THE SIGN.**

**NEW SUMMER OPENING HOURS**

**9am - 6pm**

**MONDAY - SATURDAY**

**No.1 IN YORKSHIRE**

FOR CUSTOMERS NOT ABLE TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM WE OFFER YOU THE FASTEST AND MOST COMPLETE MAIL ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE.

**STANDARD DELIVERY (4 - 5) DAYS - FREE**

**NEXT DAY DELIVERY ONLY £6.00**

**2 DAY DELIVERY £5.00**

PLEASE NOTE: ALL SALES SUBJECT TO OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. PLEASE CONFIRM CURRENT PRICE WHEN ORDERING.



# SCREENSCENE

Summer is here at last, and it's 80 degrees in the shade. Not that any of us really mind being sat inside through the long, hot afternoons, as there is more than enough in the way of exciting new products to keep us glued to our screens until Christmas. The August issue normally is the bane of the magazine publisher, as software houses tend to go off on holidays and the software flow is not as fast or furious as it normally is. But not so this August, if you are football crazy or indeed football mad you'll just love this issue.

56

## FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

It's already been a mammoth success in the console market, and EA are confident that their entry to the soccer world will do just as well on the Amiga.



57

## ALIEN BREED TOWER ASSAULT

Team 17 are returning to the top down view with this extension of the sequel. Come take a look with us. You know you want to.

## VITAL LIGHT

You may never have heard of the people who wrote this, but you soon will once you get your hands on this game – it's totally brilliant.

59

## PINKIE

He's cute! He's small! He's cuddly! He's a successful pop star who is going to appear in his own TV show! Meet Pinkie – the world's biggest star.

62

## PUTTY SQUAD

System 3 have come home to the Amiga, and they've brought Putty and Uncle Ted with them. Did Tony Dillon like it?



66

## ISHAR 3

The final part of the Ishar trilogy, and we find that it's even better than the last two. Come with us on our exclusive review.



70

## ON THE BALL WORLD CUP

Ascon are already making a name for themselves in the strategy world, and this German No.1 should only help to uphold that position.

72

## BURNTIME

What would life be like after a Nuclear Holocaust? Join Max Design as they paint an extremely bleak future.



76

## KICK OFF 3

The sequel we've all been waiting for. Was it worth the wait? Turn to page 76 to find out more!



77

## QUIK THE THUNDER RABBIT

Titus have come up with a corker! Check out the cuddly furry dude with the cheesy grin.

79

## WILD CUP SOCCER

Finally, the follow up to the 'smashing' Brutal Soccer is available, and here's our review.

80

## WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

Another football game? Yes, I'm afraid so, although this one has been honed and polished over the last six years. Have Audiogenic finally created perfection?

84

## CLOCKWISER

This intriguing little puzzler should see Rasputin Software skyrocket.

## BRUTAL SOCCER A1200

Didn't I just mention this? One of the meanest Amiga games ever has just become available for the A1200. Enjoy!

A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a game gets one of these, it'll be of lasting quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to purchase it, you won't be wasting your money.



93% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hardly throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.



**MICROPROSE**  
are giving away

**FREE**

**Sports Shirts**

INSIDE EVERY SPECIALLY STICKERED  
LIMITED EDITION GAME PACK



Don't waste your time buying clothes this Summer. You'll be too busy playing MicroProse games! So, we're giving away a FREE Limited Edition black 100% cotton MicroProse Sports Shirt inside each one of our special game packs.

**LOOK OUT FOR THEM AT THESE  
LEADING SOFTWARE STORES:**



AT SELECTED STORES

**GAME**

**PC WORLD**  
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE



MEGASTORES

**VIRTUAL  
REALITY**

**and all good software retailers**

**MICROPROSE**

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



You know, even though we've only known these games for a couple of weeks, it seems like a lot longer. Is it really love at first sight, or just a first impression?

# FIRST

## FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

ELECTRONIC ARTS



Left: Goalmouth action in *FIFA International Soccer*. Below: The game will feature a full tactics editor. Bottom left and right: There are over 2,000 frames of animation for fully realistic players.



**THE GAMEPLAY:** It's a soccer game, currently being converted from the SNES and SEGA Mega Drive versions. It's been hailed as the best console football game ever, with 48 international teams who look and play like their real-life counterparts. There are over 2,000 frames of animation in the game, so the game naturally looks superb, and the unique 30 degree isometric view gives a whole new slant to the game.

**WHAT'S NEW:** A lot of time and effort has been spent on getting the computer intelligence just right, allegedly adding a whole new level of realism and authenticity 'never before seen in a soccer video game'.

EA Sports Stadium sound gives even more depth to what should be quite a presentation experience.

**BEHIND THE SCENES:** As I said, the Amiga version is being converted in-house from the immensely popular console versions.

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** With so many football games around, it's a little tricky to be unbiased with any kind of initial impression, but going on the track record this game already has, I have to admit that I'm really looking forward to seeing it.

We'll have a more in-depth preview in the next issue of CU AMIGA, so keep those eyes open.





# IMPRESSIONS

## VITAL LIGHT MILLENNIUM

THE GAMEPLAY: *Vital Light* is a puzzle game, but you can probably tell that from the screenshots on

this page. Sort of a cross between *Tetris* and a shoot 'em up, the idea behind *Vital Light* is to destroy the

pieces that fall towards you by shooting paint at them, and hopefully turning them all into the same colour. You only have a limited amount of each paint, as well as working against the clock as some of the pieces come at you very quickly indeed.

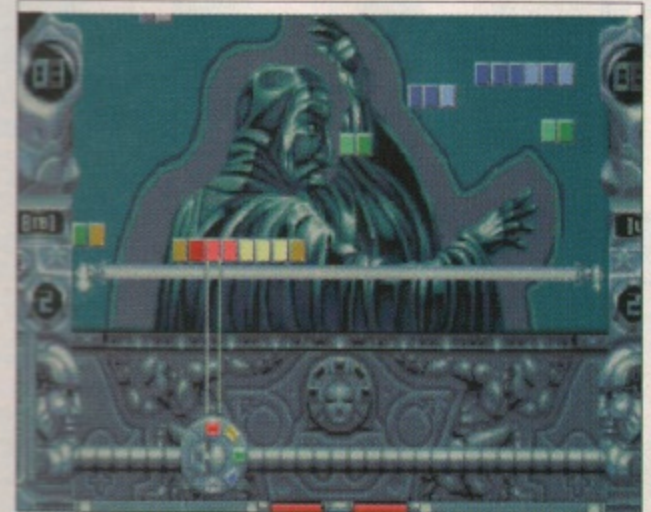
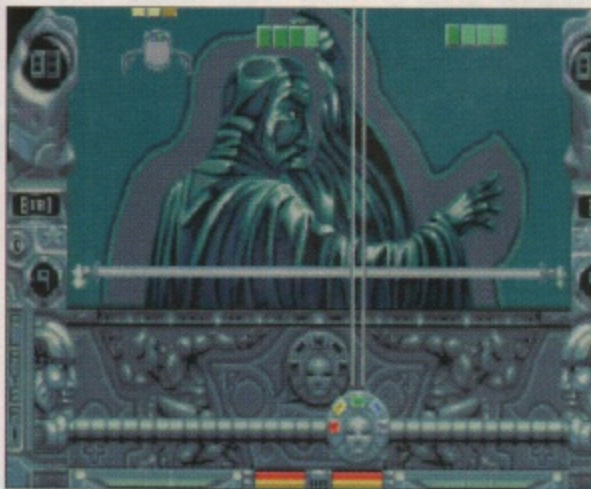
WHAT'S NEW: Speed. In games like *Tetris* and *Columns*,

pieces always fall at the same speed as the others. In *Vital Light*, pieces fall at all different speeds, and if one should hit another on the way down, both will cannon towards the ground faster than before. Things get a little frantic at times, I can tell you!

BEHIND THE SCENES: The game has been conceived, created, designed, coded, drawn and produced by a new Spanish programming team called Efecto Caos, who wrote to Millennium one day with an almost complete product, which the Cambridge people then simply lapped up.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Having played a multiple level demo of the game, I can honestly say that it is one of the most infuriatingly addictive games to appear on the Amiga in a while, and I just can't wait to see the finished thing.

We'll have a full review next issue. So watch out.



## ALIEN BREED 2 - TOWER ASSAULT TEAM 17



THE GAMEPLAY: Not so much a sequel but a continuation of a sequel. The actual sequel itself was so popular that Team 17 decided that there was a lot they could do with the existing format that they hadn't tried, and as a result began work on this budget-priced extension of *Alien Breed*. The update, which you won't need

the original game to play, will feature a total of 50 new levels, similar in design and style to the existing levels, with at least three new types of alien, although Team 17 are looking at the possibility of adding as many as five new types.

WHAT'S NEW: To be honest, nothing at all. The game is

merely a continuation of the previous game, and therefore doesn't feature much that hasn't been seen before.

BEHIND THE SCENES: Andreas Tadic and Rico Holmes, the two young men behind the original *Alien Breed* games, have taken a backseat for this one, although Andreas still

has a hand in supplying the graphics for the game. This time around, Stefan Boburg is the person behind the coding duties, and if you think you've seen that name before a couple of hundred times, that's only because Stefan was the man who came up with that well known compacter LHArc, as used by more

magazines and software houses than anything else.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: What can really be said? If you liked *Alien Breed* and *Alien Breed 2*, then you'll like this one. We'll have more on this in the next couple of months, shortly before its September release.



Andreas Tadic has excelled himself again with *Tower Assault*.



## PD DROME

PD Drome, Dept AMC,  
32 Meadow Terrace,  
Herrington Burn,  
Houghton-le-Spring,  
Tyne & Wear DH4 7AF

Disks Each  
1-10 80p  
11-20 85p  
21-30 90p  
31-40 95p  
41-50 100p  
51-60 105p  
61-70 110p  
71-80 115p  
81-90 120p  
91-100 125p

Make P.O.s  
& Cheques payable  
to PD Drome

● Buy 10+ disks and get a 10  
disk box holder free  
● Buy 20+ disks, now choose a  
Mouse Mat instead  
● Buy 25+ disks, now choose a  
Head Cleaner instead  
● Buy 30+ disks, now choose a  
Disk Cover instead  
● Buy 50+ disks, now choose a  
100 cap Disk Box instead  
\*choose from  
A500/A500A/1200

ACCESSORIES  
10 cap Disk Box £1 (+50p p&p)  
6mm Mouse Mat £2 (+50p p&p)  
Disk Head Cleaner £2.25 (+50p p&p)  
Disk Cover (500/600/1200) £2.50 (+50p p&p)  
100 cap Disk Box £3.75 (+ £2.25 p&p)  
25 Blank Disks £12.50 or 50p each (+£1 p&p)  
25-35 Blank Disks £0.45p each (+£1 p&p)  
36+ Blank Disks £0.40p each (+£1 p&p)

### F1 LICENCEWARE - Prices from £3.99 to £6.99

We are official F1 Licenceware distributors. Below are 18 exclusive F1 titles which can be ordered from us. A full listing of ALL F1 Licenceware products are in our catalogue. All titles work on A500+ (A500/A1200) unless otherwise stated. Please remember to add 75p for P&P.

**F1007 Formula 1 (2MB Chip - Only)** £3.99  
Rated 88% A-POWER (Jun 94). Rated 90% THE ONE (Jun 94).  
This is a war of attrition strategy game based on the likes of MEGALOMANIA and POPULOUS, with excellent GFX, sound FX and an excellent level that will keep you glued to the monitor for simply hours. "Absolute marvel to behold," said A-Action (May 94). "Graphics are gorgeous... I loved it!" Said The One (Jun 94).

**F1008 Blackboard v2.0 (2 Disks)** £4.99  
Earlier version rated 88% CU Amiga. New version rates 90% Amiga Shopper. "AGA owners get near 24-bit graphics manipulation... Should be on yourself if you are into graphics," said Amiga Shopper. Blackboard is an image processor written specifically for the AGA chip-set machines. Although Blackboard will run on any Amiga with the following system REQUIREMENTS: 2 floppy drives (or hard drive) and minimum 1 meg of memory.

**F1009 Magnus Pro** £3.99  
Reviewed in A-POWER (Apr 94). "Nearly as good as the commercial Chessmaster... Just about every aspect of chess covered." "Chessmaster is the most advanced chess simulation yet, combining arcade action and strategy in a mix of fun and frustration that even non-chess fans will enjoy. Humorous amount of features!"

**F1010 Absolute Beginners Guide To Amos (v2.1)** £3.99  
A.B.G.T.A has been written with the complete novice in mind and introduces all the early commands every beginner needs to overcome. Loads of example programs ready to run (Amos). Set up to print for Epson printers for easy printing of articles.

**F1011 Cricket Crazy** £3.99  
Reviewed in A-POWER (Apr 94). "Nearly as good as the commercial Cricketmaster... Just about every aspect of cricket covered." "Cricket Crazy is the most advanced cricket simulation yet, combining arcade action and strategy in a mix of fun and frustration that even non-cricket fans will enjoy. Humorous amount of features!"

**F1012 Pick and Stick** £3.99  
This one is for children of up to six years old. Pick and Stick is a very simple, but fun, picture creator. The child can choose from 3 different settings: SEASIDE, FAMILY or UNDERWATER. The child then has around fifty different objects to PICK and Stick on the background picture to create their own scenes.

**F1013 Maths Monkey** £3.99  
One of the best educational packs we have. This one is for approx. 7 to 12 years olds. Learning modules are 1 - 32 clockwork questions of 4 different types. 2 - 24 questions covering addition, multiplication, subtraction and division. 3 - Different traps teaching the child to read coordinates. The child interacts with a ruler, measuring objects on screen. 4 - How much 10? type in the value of... etc. 5 - An excellent way of graphically teaching fractions.

**F1015 Art School v1.1 (2 Disks)** £4.99  
Don't be misled thinking this is a kids program, it is, but EVERYONE will love this awesome art package that is just brimming with original and innovative features. It can do everything you would expect from a commercial art package and plenty more besides! Buy this product now before the author realises he could be selling it at 30 quid a time. There are far too many features!

**F1016 Take a Look at Europe** £3.99  
This is aimed at eleven year olds and upwards. The 8 modules are:  
1 - Type in the name of each country (in Europe) the jet plane lands on.  
2 - You are presented with a map of a country and it's name, you must match this to one of the 24 capitals given.  
3 - Name the ocean the whale is currently swimming in.  
4 - Enter the name of the country whose flag is shown.  
5 - Match the 25 currencies to the correct (map shown) country.  
6 - Give information on each European country in the form of area, Capital, Currency, Population and Language.

### WE CAN GET ANY PD ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE!

TEL: 091 584 4899 LOCAL ENQUIRY, PHONE FIRST IF PICKING UP

UTILITIES	EDUCATION	SLIDESHOWS	1200 UTILITIES
U256 D-Copy 3.1 U261 Lockstep 2 U273 Free Copy 1.8 U193 Hackers and Hacking U301 The Menu Maker U303 Assassin Mega-Boot Utility U195 Sid v2.1 U222 Commercial U332 Bury Pointers U274 Carbon Brushes U258 Broom 4 U340 Ghettowriter & Rainbow Writer U310 Fast Intro Maker (WB2+) U241 PFWare (WB2+) U188 Slideshow Maker U086 Spectrapaint U157 Areas Paint v3.7 U256 Animation Construction Kit U259 Adventure Games Creator U262 Y-Morph U280 T-Smash v3 U145 Scientific Calculator U306 Guitar Tuner U065 Bowl v2.0 U258 Bingo Caller U228 Portfolio U229 Little Traveler U284 Mingo-Shu Horoscope U066 M-Cad U075 C-Light U077 Video Units 1 U078 Video Units 2 U233 Mandelbrot (WB2+) U352 Mandelbrot Generator U136 Chess and Fractal Units U231 Apollonius (WB2+) U138 C-Manual U121 Pascal Compiler U144 Amiga Screen Designer U222 Virus Checker v5.41 U073 A-Gene U227 Protostar v1.7 U234 Faleman U258 Kick 1.3 U256 Relic 1.4 U061 BBS Simulator U152 Nocturn 2 + Others U291 Amiga Fax v1.34 U281 Megamix v1.7 U269 Magnetic Pages X005-6 ABA v3.0 (2) U018 ABA Units U288 Re-Op v3.11 U289 Super Dark (WB2+)	G078 Laminator G079 Dr. Mario G080 Megaball 2.10 G083 Original Boulderdash (WB2+) G085 Lemmings G090 Molehedge G092 Video Poker G094 Rocky Boulderdash G095 Thrust G099 Cave Runner Plus G100 Octopus - Text Adv. G101 Scabbler G102 Manic Miner G106 Extreme Violence v5.32 G108 Road to Hell G109 Super Soccer Challenge G110 Megaball G111 Goalkeeper G112 Gammion 1.3 G121 Q-Bic G123 Son of Blagger G124 Outland Times G125 Drawing Menaces G126 Crazy Sam Goes On G127 X-Chess (WB2+) Needs 4 MB G128 Dragon King G129 Croket G130 Grand Prix Manager G140 Winning Golf G141 Airport G147 Eternal Rome G148-9 High Octane (2) G157 On Attack G161 Moin 5.4 G165 Deluxe Galaga G169 Super Phoenix (KS2S) G190 Kluge's Cal G192 Top of the League G193 Tetris Pro G195 Poppye G196 Metro Train Sim G197-8 Star Trek (2) G199 Breakout Contest Kit + 2 Others G202 Property Market G207 Jetman G242 LCD Games Compilation G246 Poppye LCD Game G259 Holy Grail - Text Adv. G263 Tennis G267-8 Truckin' On 2 (2) G268 Lovers G271 Evil Dead G273 Gammion Tetris Simulator G275 Downhill Ski Challenge G277 Starlink (The Next Generation)	G196-8 Mr Men Olympics (2) G210 Power Tetris G208 Bomber  E006 Simple Simon & Space Maths E007 Taking Colouring Book E008 Learn and Play 1 E009 Learn and Play 2 E012 Japanese Language E014 Reflex Test E015 Communicate E016 World Geography E019 Petrol Engine E020 Rhythms E022 Singalong Nursery Rhymes E023 Children's Songs E028 Highway Code Tutor E029 Back to School 2 E031 Outland Tutor E032 Astro 22 v3.5 E033-4 Read and Learn (2)  M016 Enigma "Sedra Part 1" M023 Delicate Jams Show M042 Twin Peaks Theme M081 Banging Raven 2 M085 Tankard 19 M105 Eurythmics: Thorn in My Side M107 New Order: Blue Monday M109 David Bowie M127 Human League: Facination M151 Grove is in the Heat M153 Pink Floyd M162-3 Jesus On E's (2) M202 Soap M205 State of the Art M206 Songs of Infinity  D068 Ben Elton Live (16+) D073 Fractal Flight D082-3 Monty Python: Nudge Nudge (2) D158 Poppye Meets the Beachboys D121 TAS Eye Trip D227 Tetris Demo D228 Sonic the Hedgehog Demo D231 Fairlight 242 D232 Sandy Arts D233-4 A-Fingers (2)	D235 Lemon Groovy D236 Explicit 2 D237 Sanity World of Commodore D248 Abstract D250 Trip to Deep Bass D251 Mayday Resistance D252 Hypnosis D253 Brain Snatchers D254 Extremes D255 Go with the Flow D256 Mad Man in Disneyland D258-9 Renegade (2) D257 Limbo D260 Virtual World D261 Dognic D262 Among the Living  S020 Invisible World & Game S028 Sherrylin Fenn 1 S038 Garguise S/Show (16+) S045 NAKSA S/Show S051 Dr Who S/Show S055 Images from Aquarius v2.0 S073 Cry for Dawn (16+) S075 Astra & X-Men S088 The Ren and Stimpy S/Show  A013 Mike Tyson K.O. A016 Juggles 2: Revenge A020 Locomotions A036 Star Trek: Khama Attack A044 Juggles 3 A051 At the Movies 1.5MB A052-3 Dating Game (2) 3MB A064-7 Last Stand on Hoth (4) 2MB set  G008 Cindy Crawford Slideshow 1 G009-1 BodyShop 4 AGA2 G009-4 BodyShop 5 AGA2 G005-4 FI Chix 4 AGA2 G014 Madonna - Like a Virgin G015-16 Erika Eleniak age (2) G022 Maria Whitaker G029 Ru De Gault G035-7 Playboy (2) G036 Rude Puzzle Game  D029 Amiga AGA D030 Hott AGA D031 Full Moon D040 Empty Head D041-2 Orion (2) D043 Planet Groove D044 Fractal Experience D045-6 Maximum Overdrive (2) D047 Point of Sale D055 SOS Demo D056 Human D063-4 Lethal Dose 2 (2) D065-6 Skate  S074-82 Manga Slideshow (4) AGA S083 Magic Factory 2 AGA S084 Ferrari AGA S085-6 Mini AGA (2) AGA S087 Nightreid AGA S088 Nightreid 2

1200 GAMES	1200 DEMOS	1200 SLIDESHOWS	ASTRONOMY PACK
G142-3 Motorola Invaders (2) G144 Mad Tiger G145 Giger Tetris G085 AGA Tetris G146-8 Atari AGA G116-30 Kinofix AGA (3) G136 Megaball AGA G206 Dual Tetris G207 Kniffy	D029 Amiga AGA D030 Hott AGA D031 Full Moon D040 Empty Head D041-2 Orion (2) D043 Planet Groove D044 Fractal Experience D045-6 Maximum Overdrive (2) D047 Point of Sale D055 SOS Demo D056 Human D063-4 Lethal Dose 2 (2) D065-6 Skate	S074-82 Manga Slideshow (4) AGA S083 Magic Factory 2 AGA S084 Ferrari AGA S085-6 Mini AGA (2) AGA S087 Nightreid AGA S088 Nightreid 2	Moonbeel, Starwars, Amiga, Mini-Shu-Chinese Astrology, Astro 22, Starlink.

SPECIAL PACKS	BUSINESS PACK ONE	BUSINESS PACK TWO	STARTER PACK	SPECTRUM PACK	ASTRONOMY PACK
Prices includes postage. Packs do not include free gift offer unless with 10+ disks.	Test Engine 4.1, Amibase Pro 2, Easytype v1, Typing Tutor, Print Studio, D-Copy 3.1, Amiga Fax DTP, Business Card Maker. ● 8 Disks = £6.75	Forms Unlimited, Invoice Printer, Bank, 600 Business Letters, Label Print, Filebox, AZ Spell Checker, Home Inventory. ● 8 Disks = £6.75	Disk Cover (A500/800/1200), Mouse Mat, Disk Head Cleaner, 10 Diskbox Holder, 10 Blank Disks with Labels. ● £13.75	Spectrum emulator 1.7 + 6 disks with Spectrum classics (The Hobbit, Jetpac, Knightmare, HyperSports, Sylex, Green Beret - approx. 25+ games). ● 7 Disks = £6.75	Moonbeel, Starwars, Amiga, Mini-Shu-Chinese Astrology, Astro 22, Starlink. ● 5 Disks = £4.25

# MAKE A NOISE with SEASOFT

## THE AMIGA EXPERIMENT

from TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS

Some of the best known names from the Amiga music scene have been brought together for the first time by TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS to create this unique music CD. Order your copy now!

**£11.99**

## AMFC Pro

Converts files between most trackers and OctaMED/Music-X format

**£10.00**

## LICENCEWARE CLR

DLU6 SUPERSOUND V4.7 - £3.95  
Sound sampler many excellent features  
CLE5 ACHORD - £3.95  
Learn to play over 300 guitar chords  
CLE15 FAST FRET - £3.95  
Learn to play scales on your guitar  
CLE25 CHORD COACH - £3.95  
Learn to play chords on your piano

**NOTHING BUT AMOS**  
NBA 1 SONIC DRUM KIT - £4.99  
Excellent Drum sequencer

**F1**  
A series of original, high quality modules by Steve Bane. As the price includes royalty payment they may be used in programs without further payment.  
F105 MUSIC VOL 1 - £3.99  
10 Original tracker modules  
F106 MUSIC VOL 2 - £3.99  
1 Original "Rock" tracker modules  
F117 MUSIC VOL 3 - £3.99  
1 Original "Slow Music" tracker modules

## OctaMED Pro V5.02 - £32.00

Latest version of this famous music editor (93% CU Amiga)

USE INTERNAL SAMPLES (8 CHANNELS) AND/OR EXTERNAL MIDI (64 CHANNELS). PULL DOWN MENUS. AMIGA GUIDE ON LINE HELP. SAMPLE EDITOR. SYNTHESISED SOUND EDITOR. STANDARD TRACKER OR TRADITIONAL NOTATION DISPLAY

**NOW SUPPORTS THE NEW MICRODEAL A600/A1200 16 BIT SOUND SYSTEM**

OctaMED Pro V5.02 & Companion

**£42.00**

## MED User Group (MUG)

T.I.7. - £2.50

First Birthday Issue of the official MED User Group disk magazine is now available

Issue 6 still available - £2.50

T.I.1993 (the best of issues 1 to 4) - £4.50

**Pick 'n' mix modules**

Choose from hundreds of OctaMED modules produced by MUG members for just £2.00 per disk - full list of titles on T.I.7

Other goodies from MUG (see PD prices below)

**SAMPLES** Drum Kit (3), Bass Sounds (1), Brass & Woodwind

**NO SAMPLER? (3)**

Great selection of brilliant OctaMED 4/5 modules from The Raven (FOP 1 to 4 also available)

**MIDI TUTORIAL (1)**

## OctaMED V5.01 & Companion

with all the features of V5.02 except for 16-bit support

**£19.99**

## AURAL ILLUSION

The 16 Bit Sample Processor

32 bit processing  
20 Variable effects  
30 Manipulations

Powerful Editing Functions 16 bit Sample Synthesiser  
Compatible with most popular file formats

"The quality of the results are absolutely excellent" 95% for innovation"

AM/FM issue 18

**£40.00**

## MIDI INTERFACE

(1 in, 1 thru & 3 out)

complete with pair of leads

**£22.50**

All advertised titles work on Kickstart 2 or above (A500+, A600, A1200 & A4000)

Many will also work on A500 (1Meg) - Please check when ordering

Please add 50p P&P to orders for P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 rest of world) or £1.00 if your order includes hardware, CD-ROM's or Companions (Europe & rest of World at cost)

Send cheques/postal orders to:-

## SEASOFT COMPUTING

The Business Centre, Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex, BN16 3EY, England

or telephone

**(0903) 850378**

10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat)  
Callers strictly by appointment only please

## MAKIN - MUSIC

Multi-Format CD-ROM works on Amiga, PC & Mac

Amiga files include PLAYERS, MODULE EDITORS, IFF SAMPLERS, UTILITIES, MD1 FILES, PLE TOOLS, AV MEGA DEMOS, VIDEO TRACKER

**£19.95**

(Send sae for full details, and our other CD-ROMS)

## MIDICRAFT

High quality MUSIC-X and AMIGA/PC MIDI

Produced & arranged by K & G Cra

Call for details

## PD/SHAREWARE

Prices per disk/no. of disks in brackets:  
1- £2.00, 2-4 £1.50, 5-9 £1.25, 10- £1.00

**GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC**  
Comprehensive guide (needs 2 drives)  
MED V3.21 (1)  
Final version of this classic editor  
MIDICRAFT DEMO (2)  
Demo of Midcraft's Music X/Midi files.  
(V1.3 or V2 format available)  
MUSIC ENGINE (1)  
Multi format music player  
OCTAMED V2 (1)  
Fully functioning 8-Channel editor  
OCTAMED V4 MANUAL (1)  
A must for all OctaMED V4 users  
PROTRACKER V3.01b (1)  
Latest version of this popular tracker  
X-BEAT PRO (1)  
Excellent Shareware Drum Sequencer  
OCTAMED 4/5 MODULES  
MAKING TRAX - VOL 1  
MICROCRAFT COLLECTION  
MUSICALLY CHALLENGED

**HUNDREDS OF SAMPLE MODULES ALSO AVAILABLE**



# PINKIE



WIP

**Millennium has done a first in the software industry — marketing a character, and then building a game around it!**

**Tony Dillon sits down with Marketing Manager Keith Smith to find out more.**

**Y**ou will have heard a lot about *Pinkie* by now, although you might not have actually seen anything on the game. This is testament to the fact that *Pinkie* is a person in his own right, with a hell of an exciting life. Who would have thought that this little pink bundle of

fluff would end up appearing in several newspapers, have his own single released and get his own TV show by the end of this year! And now, he's in a game as well.

To bring you up to speed, *Pinkie* — *The Game* is an unusual little platform romp that plays more like a

puzzle game than anything else. Although you have to leap and hop from ledge to level like a platform game, you spend most of your time solving problems and working out how to get from A to B, more like a puzzle game. *Pinkie* himself is a cute, caring alien from the planet Purple, who is on a mission to rescue all the eggs left in odd places around his planet, and trade them in the local shops to soup up his Pinkie Pod — a strange motorised unicycle with a boxing glove built in.

## IN THE PINK

The game has been coded by Data Design, with Millennium taking a back seat for much of the production time. As a result, it has been able to spend a lot more time on the marketing aspect of the game, and Keith Smith, the Marketing Manager at



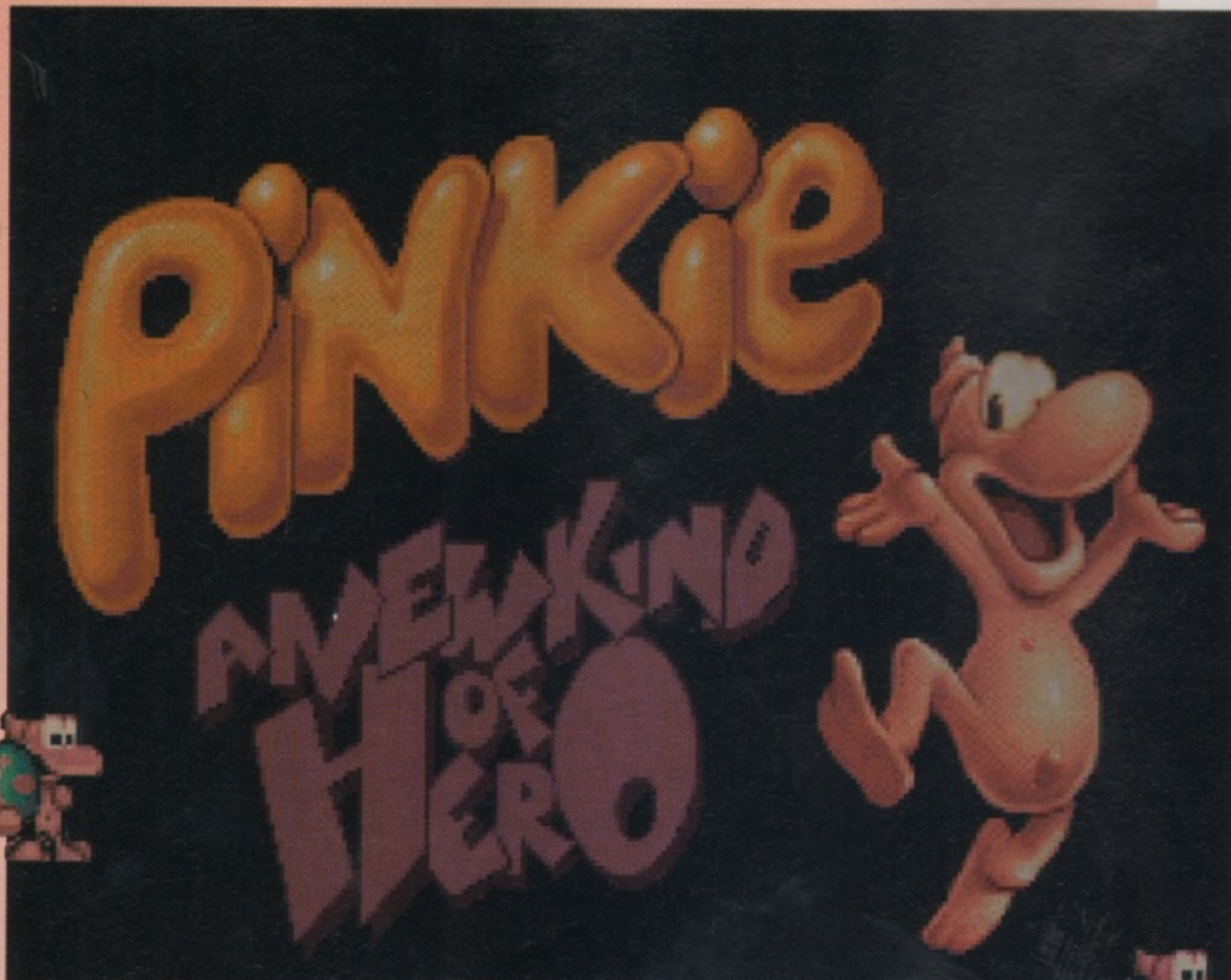
At the end of each level King Pinkie tells you what he thinks.

Millennium is looking dead pleased with himself. One sunny Thursday afternoon, he introduced me to the future of platform games. "Pinkie started off as your typical platform hero. He had everything that all platform characters of a year ago had. He was cute, he looked nice, he was different. The thing that struck us most was the potential for really nice, cartoon style graphics which we've never really done before. We've never had a game with such cartoon-like graphics. There are no rough edges where pixels meet pixels, it's all been smoothed off and it looks great."

If you look at the screenshots on these pages you have to agree. *Pinkie* has a lot of character, and that's one of the things that makes the game so appealing. Every single movement is loaded with personality, from the set look in his eyes when he runs to the way his hands operate the levers on his Pinkie Pod.

## TESTING TIMES

How do you decide what sort of game to create around such an obviously marketable persona?







Keith explains: "We market tested it very early on with a focus group, and asked them what they thought of *Pinkie*, and the kids that we had in completely ignored the platform side of the game and went for two elements. Number one was the cuteness, and number two was the puzzle element of the game.

"Even in the early days of the game the levels were there, they just needed filling up. Certain screens we were showing them were just blocks



where the graphics were supposed to be, and they were having a look round those. The thing they found that was really good was the way that you could go all the way through it, and then get chunked back to the start again because you had done some-



thing wrong. They liked this factor because you end up spending a lot of time with Pinkie."

### SPIN DOCTORS

So this lovable character is such a hit with the kids they even want to fail a

character has recorded a single, something Millennium are particularly happy to crow about.

"We were approached by the company that did the Mr. Blobby single - Station To Station - they asked whether we had any characters that



The Pinkie Pod is a vital part of the game, taking you to all the places you wouldn't normally reach.

bit at the game so that they can be chunked back to the beginning of the game and be able to spend even more time with Pinkie.

There are some who would say that being thrown back all the way to the start of the level would be an incredibly frustrating thing, but after playing a couple of the finished levels, I can honestly say that this isn't the case at all. Pinkie is a lot of fun to watch, and a lot of fun to play. The popularity of this character is so widespread, he even has a single coming out. It should be just about to hit the shops as you read this, and 'Play It', as it is known, is the first time an actual computer game

might have good audio potential. So we went to see them virtually the next day. We showed them the screenshots, the artwork we'd had produced and the profile of *Pinkie*. I had this feeling that it should have this mad, techno, silly, sort of 2 Unlimited music, because it was just perfect for that sort of age. Station To Station then went away and worked for a month on what they thought would be a marketable single. In that time, because of the regulations, we had to have Pinkie signed to a record label, and Message Music, who had Kelly Smith (who went under the monicker of Little Sister) on their books were looking for a good platform for her to emerge from. So she was ideal for the single. We came up with a deal where they would create all the in-game music as well."

### PINKIE INTERACTIVE

Another interesting point about the single is the fact that it's the world's first fully interactive CD single. The



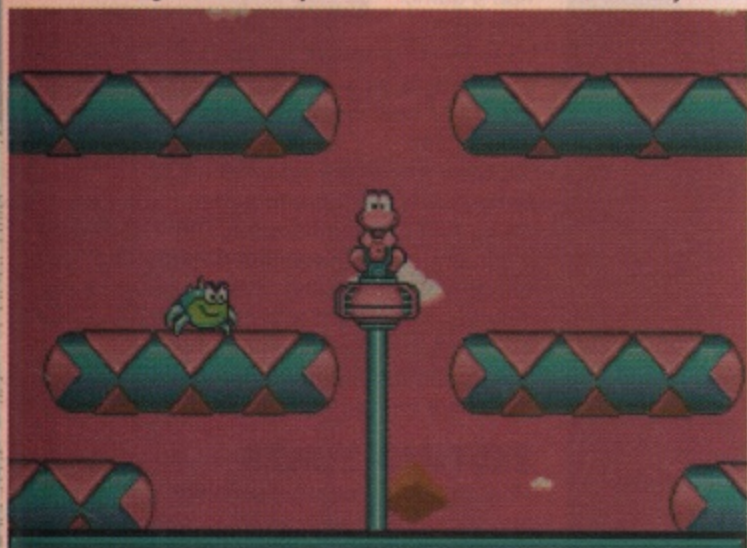
person playing it can actually mix the track in real time and compose their own version of the *Pinkie* single.

"When we were doing the in-game music, we came up with the idea of putting all the tracks on a CD single, and then allowing someone to hit a 'random play' button and just play a selection from the CD," said Keith. "They're not all just mixes of the same single, they're sound



effects, they're beat effects and everything else you can think of. Track 4, for example, would be whooshing noises from the single put down under a house beat. If you play it, it stands up. Each track is something stupid like two-tenths of a second separation. It never misses a beat when it goes from track to track. It's an interesting purchase, because there are no other singles around that will let you do that. It's not totally interactive, because anyone who knows what interactive means will puke at the idea, but it gives you a bit of freedom to select your own noises and make your own mix of *Pinkie*. We were very pleased with it as a single, and as a soundtrack. When you listen to the game with the soundtrack behind it, you start to get a feel for where *Pinkie*'s pitched. When you look at the screenshots, you think five-year-olds. When you listen to the music, you think thirteen-year olds."

Whatever you think, I can reveal now that *Pinkie - the game* is shaping up to be something very interesting, if only because most people know the character better than the game itself. It's being released towards the end of next month, and not only will we have the exclusive review next issue, we'll also have the exclusive coverdisk! Hang on to your hats! **CU**





# ONLY YOU CAN MANAGE!

Sports

## ON THE BALL

World Cup Edition



Stunning World Cup football management, you can even turn the clock back to the qualifiers, but this time you make sure England get through!

Featuring: Five difficulty levels: 1 - 4 players: full training sessions (18 styles): full World Cup programme, or start with qualifiers!: comprehensive editor for matches, groups, players etc.: group and individual pep-talks: strategy sessions: view your opponents matches: six playing styles: create your own weekly and daily schedule: animated match highlights: make in-match changes to team and playing style: in-match commentary (spoken on CD). And more!

Out: End June, PC, Amiga 1meg, Amiga 1200

# COMING SOON



## ON THE BALL

League Edition



Combining meticulous detail and realism with sensational animated graphics and irresistible presentation, this game will inspire the football strategy genius in you.

Featuring: Unique digitised TV style match coverage: running commentary (spoken on CD): training seminars: sponsorship: home and foreign transfer lists: comprehensive data and statistics: team finances and morale: player and manager politics: expert opinions: press praise and criticism: cup conditions: uniquely accessible interface: 1 - 4 players. And still more!

Out: End August, PC, Amiga 1meg, Amiga 1200

# EVERYTHING BEFORE WAS JUST TRAINING.

CD-ROM  
features  
both  
League  
and World Cup

## ASCON

Daze Marketing. Tel: 071 328 2762





**Super Putty** was one of the funniest platform games ever released, and now **System 3** have come up with a sequel. **Tony Dillon** prepares to have his ribs tickled and his sides split.



# PUTTY SQUAD

**P**hil Thornton is a strange bloke. Although on the outside he's sweet and inoffensive – almost Uncle-like in his complacent and easy going nature, he freely admits that he has odd thoughts. How lucky he is, then, that he works in an industry where unusual thoughts and ideas can be turned into a successful product. Take *Super Putty*, for example. Find me an industry where creating Terminator Carrots who shout, "Uzi 9 Centimetre" before shooting oversized bullets at you, or an old bloke with a bad wig and a Hammond organ can stop the whole world from doing what they are doing and get down and groove before a small blue blob of putty comes along and punches them is regarded as entertaining, or at least a sane thing to consider.

Phil has been really quiet since *Super Putty*, and after five minutes of playing System 3's new platform extravaganza, you wonder what he's been doing. Has he been travelling around the world collecting ideas? Has he been working far too many late nights? Or has he just been sitting in a very dark place on

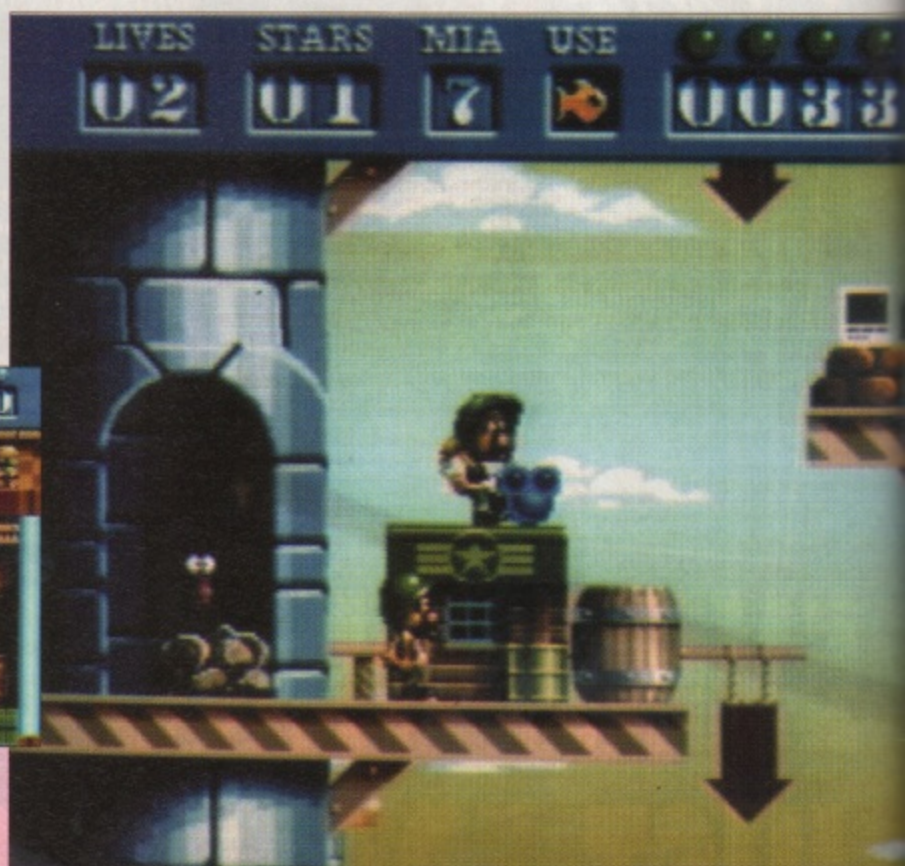
his own for a long time exploring his subconscious? *Putty Squad* is even odder than *Super Putty*, and a lot more besides.

## BOUNCING ALONG

But let's begin with the plot. After 20 years of war between the Putty people and the Wizard Scatterflash, the Putties finally withdrew from the capital city of Klud and the battle itself was deemed to be at an end. That is



Right: On the roofs and behind the sandbags, the GI pups are no match for Putty.







You may have thought *Putty* was a little strange. But that's nothing compared to *Putty Squad*. Go to weird locations and battle unusual people and if you're lucky, you can even fly around in the Putty pod.



until the Putty nation was quickly occupied and overthrown by the Wizard's army, and the once peaceful and fruitful land became a barren and desolate place. Years later the UN received blurred and faded photographs showing that all the Putty soldiers who had long been thought dead were actually being kept as Prisoners Of War, and so the decision was made to send someone in to get them out. Napalm the Cat and his collection of G.I. Pups were sent in, but Napalm went mad in the field and made himself a God to the native population of frogs in the area.

Again, someone had to be sent in. Someone who could be trusted. Someone who wasn't about to flip out. Someone who was capable of taking on all that danger on their own and win through. Only one man/ball came to mind. Super Putty himself. This is where you come in. As Putty you have to travel through the 50 levels of the game, freeing the Putty POW's where you find them; as well as annihilating the G.I. Pups and the Wizard's army on your way.

## YOUR FLEXIBLE FRIEND

It might seem like a hell of a challenge, but then Putty has already proved what a flexible guy he is. If you remember the first game, you'll remember that there really wasn't anything that Putty couldn't do. He could stretch from level to level, lie flat on the floor to avoid detection, run, jump, inflate himself and explode and even absorb other objects and take on their physical form. In *Putty Squad* he can do all this, and even more depending on the objects he absorbs. If he collects a jar of Nitroglycerine for example, then he can leave bits of himself dotted around, which explode whenever the

The comic feel of the game is evident right from screen one. Where else would a ghost say boo!

enemy come into contact with them. Collecting the stars that float in mid air can give him some really special powers too. Collecting 10 gives him a super punch, capable of destroying most things. Twenty stars gives him a blow pipe, giving him an even chance against things like the Terminator Carrots, and so on all the way up to the maximum of 40 stars, where Putty becomes the Terminator Putty, destroying everything in his path.

## SQUASHY AND STRETCHY

The first thing that strikes you when you play *Putty Squad* is how fluid it all is. Some people had a lot of trouble with the original game, finding the control method a little too complicated and the game itself far too difficult. *Putty Squad* has been far better thought out, losing the puzzle element of the original game and replacing it with a more standard platform game layout, made more interesting by the original control method. Instead of having to think hard about how you are going to move around the screen, you can get moving immediately. It's hard to describe, really, but the controls feel a lot more natural this time around.

Plus the actual levels themselves have a real learning curve – on your first go, you'll have no problem at all moving through the first three or four levels, but no further. With practice, you will actually be able to get to the

end of the game fairly easily.

The presentation of the game is fantastic. The sound is, as always, amazing, with great tunes and highly amusing samples. It's got Uncle Ted in it, which is always a bonus as far as I am concerned, and the whole game looks incredible. System 3 have used the AGA palette really well, creating something that's bright and colourful, without being clashing or garish.

Fans of the original *Putty* will love this. It puts right all of the things that caused anyone problems originally, and then adds a whole lot more.

*Putty Squad* is a lot of fun to play, and a lot of fun to watch. The whole game has a polished feel to it that most games don't seem to catch these days, and that in itself should be enough to keep most people hooked for weeks. **CU**

## SYSTEM 3 £29.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

SYSTEM 3, ARCADE SOFTWARE, 18, PETERBOROUGH ROAD, HARROW HA1 2BQ. TEL: 081 864 8212

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	PLATFORM
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	2Mb

GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦95%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦93%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦91%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦93%

*The strangest, funniest platform game yet.*

**OVERALL 94%**



## YOU AIN'T NOTHING BUT A...

The G.I. Pups were originally on your side, but due to the horrors of war that they've been made to face, they've all gone a bit loopy and are now following their original order to 'shoot on sight' a little too literally. Here's the run down of the different Pups you'll get to run across as you go through the game.

### GRUNT PUP

A basic, bottom of the range Pup, completely unarmed and fairly easy to kill.

### GUN PUP

Just like the Grunt Pup, only this one carries an assault rifle, and therefore needs to be avoided.

### GRENADE PUP

The name says it all, really. Again, a basic Grunt Pup, only this one fires grenades at you.

### BALLOON PUP

Hangs off a balloon and fires a laser rifle at you. The easiest and best way to get rid of this one is to jump at it and punch the balloon.

### MORTAR PUP

This one hides behind a stack of sandbags and fires mortar shells at you. Can't be punched or jumped on.

### PARACHUTE PUP

The Parachute Pup gets dropped from the top of the screen and descends towards you firing a bazooka.

### UXB PUP

The UXB Pup controls an electric execution device from the safety of a sandbag emplacement. Again, this one can't be jumped upon or punched.

### HELICOPTER PUP

One of the hardest Pups in the game, the Helicopter Pup flies a huge helicopter, drops bombs and is the only thing that can attack you if you are in the Putty Pod.

### AQUA PUP

Whenever you travel underwater you'll come across the Aqua Pup, who can swim like a fish and carries a mean harpoon which can cause severe damage.



# A FAB NICAM COULD BE

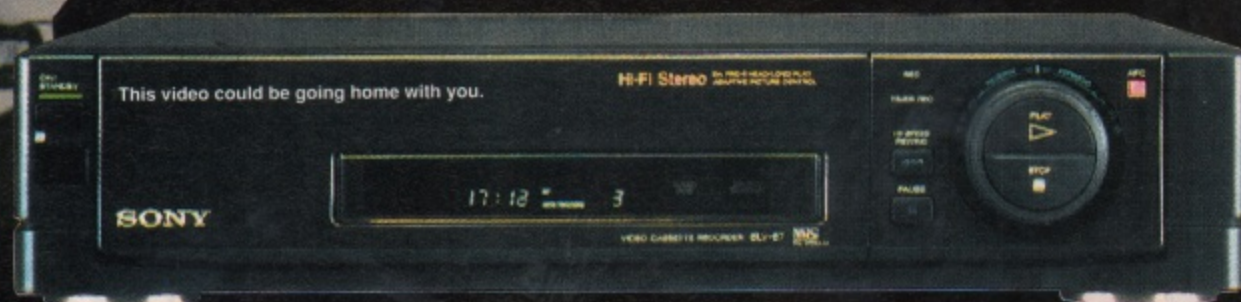
**I**magineer and Anco Software are celebrating the success of *Kick Off 3* by offering you, the buying public, a chance to win this rollickingly fantastic Sony Hi Fi Video Recorder. Hairy blighters! That's a turn up for the plus fours!

How many times have you watched *Coronation Street* and wished you could be there with Bet? What about those long Sunday evenings when you want nothing more than to join Harry Secombe in his *Highway* singing? Thanks to the magic of Nicam Digital Stereo, you can! Record your favourite programs, and play them back with full stereo audio! What could be better!

All you have to do is answer the three questions on the opposite page and you could be watching those replays with the benefit of surround sound!

**Tie breaker:** In no more than 20 words please tell us why referees always seem to get in the way at important moments...

Got that? Stick the whole thing on the back of a postcard and send it off to, 'Kick Off 3 Giveaway', CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.





# STEREO VIDEO EYOURS!



- ❶ How many *Kick Offs* are there now?
- ❷ Where is the next World Cup going to be held?
- ❸ What team is Jack Charlton manager of?

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The closing date for all entries is 19th August, 1994.
2. The Editor's decision is final, and no correspondence will be entered into.
3. Employees or friends of EMAP Images, Imagineer, Anco Software or Bertelli's of Exmouth Market are not allowed to enter.
4. All entries must be on a postcard or on the back of a sealed envelope. Any other formats, including frozen food boxes will be binned.
5. If we have to open it, you haven't won basically.
6. We have a special deal with the post office that means all multiple entries come tied together with elastic bands. We bin all of those as well.
7. If you've read this far, you must be keen.







# ISHAR 3

**"Ishar tea all right?" as they say up North. Or perhaps not. Whatever the case, Silmarils have created yet another in the mighty trilogy of adventure games, and Tony Dillon has finished all his greens, so he gets to review it.**

I absolutely loved the original two *Ishar* games. The lush forests and busy cities of *Ishar* and *Ishar 2* generated the kind of atmosphere and environment that made me want to keep playing over and over again. So, I just couldn't wait to get my hands on the latest *Ishar* game.

## THIRD COURSE

*Ishar 3* is the third and final part of the mammoth French trilogy, and some may need a little recap just to set the scene so far. In the original *Ishar*, you had to fight to keep the Kingdom of Kendoria safe from the evil wizard who was trying to overthrow the king and rule the land. If you made it through that one, then in the second one you took part in a daring raid against the Wizard Shandar, in a perilous adventure over land and sea which eventually saw you destroying the Wizard in his own castle.

Or did it? After all, if he did actually die, then surely there wouldn't be room for another sequel, would there? If you haven't already heard, Shandar is alive and well and waiting to wreak his revenge, albeit without an actual physical presence to carry it out with. Long before he passed away, Shandar created a spell that would allow his vital energy and consciousness to survive and adapt after the destruction of his original body. Now he has found a new body to inhabit, one that will make him the biggest threat the world has ever seen. He has chosen to inhabit the body of Wohrntax – the last surviving Great Black Dragon.

According to local legend, the Black Dragons were used by the evil armies when they challenged the white knights some 2,000 years before this game. The battles got greater and created more and more casualties, until the great war itself happened and all the Black Dragons were destroyed, with the exception of Wohrntax himself. In reward for his victory, Wohrntax was crowned Lord Of Sith, and given the gift of Invincibility. No wonder that Shandar wants to get his hands on him really!

There is a tiny flaw in the plan, however, and this is where you come into the game. You have to step in and destroy the dragon before Shandar can take over Wohrntax's mind. This changeover of minds between Shandar and Wohrntax can only happen during the planetary conjunction of the two moons, the sun and the planet *Ishar*. So you have to make sure that you destroy the dragon before this happens.



Animals feature quite heavily in the new episode – like these killer wolves.

If there is one thread that has carried through the *Ishar* games since *Crystals Of Arborrea*, it's the fact that in each successive adventure, Silmarils take the travelling element a little further. In *Ishar*, you were restricted to walking around a single large island. In the sequel, you travelled around all the islands on the planet, sailing between each whenever you had finished the puzzles and problems each island had to give you. In this sequel to the sequel, you travel in time between the islands, popping backwards and forwards through time gates to 'be in the right place at the right time'.

As you can well imagine, this adds a lot of variety to the game, putting you in all sorts of strange locations against all manner of unusual opponents, from oversized spiders and bees to tigers, zombie guards and, interesting enough, real people!

You will have already noticed from the screenshots dotted around this review that Silmarils have really gone to town on the visuals for *Ishar 3*. Coming on six disks, there are far more graphics in the game than ever before, and as a result the realistic effect the previous two have generated has been increased ten fold. Take the major city, for example. In most games of this ilk, all locations look more or less the same, or if you're lucky, certain parts of the city will look different to others, if only because the buildings are a slightly different shade of red. In this game, however, every single location has its own flavour, and the city actually looks and feels like a real city. You can actually recognise locations fairly easily, and once you've walked around it a couple of times, you'll know your way like a native.







### THE CAT ON THE MAP

*Ishar 3* contains an extremely useful map facility, enabling you to cut out the all usual aimless wandering and lets you get on with just solving the adventure. When you arrive in a city, you can view a complete street plan of the place, with absolutely none of the major buildings and locations marked. As you visit places, coloured arrows appear to show you where taverns, inns, shops and other important places can be found. Carry out a thorough search of the city and you'll never be more than a couple of streets away from the equivalent of a Seven-Eleven shop.

Going back to the graphics, one of the most major enhancements is the use of actors to make up the inhabitants of the city. Although the well-drawn fantasy figures of the last couple of games did the job



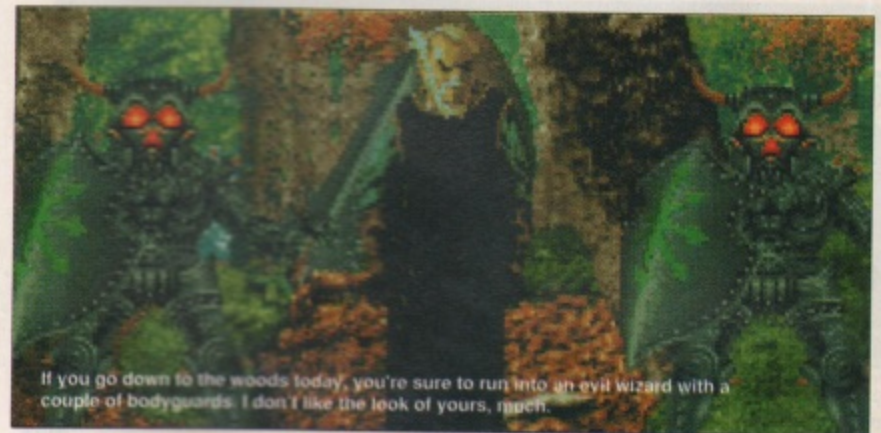
### WHERE'S THE PARTY PEOPLE?

Unlike the original two *Ishar* games, *Ishar 3* gives you a lot more control over who you have in your party. Instead of starting with a single preset character, and then having to search the local inns and taverns to create your crew, you can just step into the party designer at the beginning of the game and create the team you want to have. You can define almost everything about your party, from character classes and professions, to how good each character is at various actions by splitting up a number of points between different characteristics. The only thing you can't define is their personality, and as the *Ishar* games are very much based on team spirit and personality, it is quite possible that you will create a team that just doesn't get on with itself!



perfectly well, Silmarils have gone a little further and actually photographed people in costume, which just makes the game look all the more realistic. When you enter someone's house, you actually watch a real person talk to you, instead of yet another 32 colour barbarian or wizard. Of course, to do this those lovable French rogues have had to try and define the dress fashions of the city, and I can't honestly say they've done the best job they could have. Muscle-bound barbarians stand next to what can only be described as a woman dressed in Elizabethan garb, and the image just doesn't quite work. The dogs and horses work well though.

As far as the game itself goes, there have been few enhancements from the last one. Anyone who can play *Ishar 2* will feel instantly at home with this as it contains all the same controls and icons as the last. There are some who will say that this is just more of the same, but as far as I'm concerned *Ishar 2* was



such a great game, there isn't a need to change anything about the controls. Why fix what isn't broken?

At the end of the day, this is a great game. All of the right elements of the last two games have been kept, the plot has been improved and the game looks simply incredible. I'm sure that adventure nuts will go just as mad over this one as they have done over the last two. **CU**



### SILMARILS £32.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

SILMARILS, 2 CANFIELD PLACE, LONDON NW6 3BT. TEL: 071 328 2762

RELEASE DATE: JULY  
GENRE: RPG  
TEAM: IN HOUSE  
CONTROLS: MOUSE  
NUMBER OF DISKS: X  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦96%  
SOUND ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%  
LASTABILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦92%  
PLAYABILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦93%

“Almost the perfect RPG.  
A ‘must buy’.”

**OVERALL 92%**





# The Centre of T

WTS Electronics Ltd, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Bedfordshire



## AMIGA 1200 PACKS

32-bit 68020 full power  
Two joysticks & mouse  
Free paint package software  
Mouse Mat

A1200 Standalone.....	£274
A1200 with 20MB HD .....	£354
A1200 with 40MB HD .....	£383
A1200 with 60MB HD .....	£399
A1200 with 80MB HD .....	£419
A1200 with 120MB HD .....	£473
A1200 with 210MB HD .....	£499
Combat/Innovations pack add to above £45	



## AMIGA 4000 PACKS

AGA chip set  
68030/40 processor  
Co-processor option  
2MB/4MB RAM

A4000 030 with 0MB HD & 4MB .....	£829
A4000 030 with 120MB HD & 4MB .....	£949
A4000 030 with 250MB HD & 4MB .....	£999
A4000 030 with 540MB HD & 4MB .....	£1199

## A1200/A600 HARD DRIVES



Easy to install 2.5" upgrade kits  
Full instructions and cables where necessary  
All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software  
Free fitting available - phone for details

20MB HD upgrade kit.....	£85
40MB HD upgrade kit.....	£109
60MB HD upgrade kit.....	£128
85MB HD upgrade kit.....	£148
120MB HD upgrade kit.....	£199
210MB HD upgrade kit.....	£229

### HIGH CAPACITY HD'S

These prices include collection, delivery and free fitting, all guaranteed 3.5" drives. Phone for details.

250MB	£199	340MB	£259	540MB	£379
-------	------	-------	------	-------	------

## AMIGA CD-32



CD<sup>32</sup> Dragon Street, Wing Commander, OSCA, Diggers.....

New full motion video, allows video CD's to be played on the CD<sup>32</sup>.....

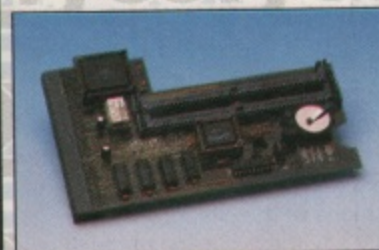
Lead for CD<sup>32</sup> to 1085 monitor £14.99

## AMIGA 600

A600 Wierd, Wild & Wicked pack  
Includes Delux Paint 3, Micoprose Grand Prix, Silly Putty, Pushover and further free software

A600 W,W & W .....	£196
A600 W,W & W with 20MB HD .....	£276
A600 W,W & W with 80MB HD .....	£359
A600 W,W & W + 1.3 ROM.....	£218

## A1200 PRORAM



High quality memory expansion  
Easy to fit full instructions  
Co-processor option  
ProRAM 1200 simply slots into the expansion port under the trap door

ProRAM 1200 2MB .....	£136
ProRAM 1200 4MB .....	£189
ProRAM 1200 8MB .....	£379

ProRAM PCMCIA A600/A1200	
2MB .....	£109
4MB .....	£159
ProRAM 1MB A600 .....	£32

20MHz FPU .....	£24
33MHz FPU .....	£59
40MHz FPU .....	£79
50MHz FPU .....	£149

## MONITORS



14" Hi-Res colour display  
Complete with cable  
Includes integral stand  
Full UK warranty

Sharp DV 3750 monitor/TV.....	£164
Philips 14155A monitor/TV.....	£184
Micro Vitec .28 1438 inc. stereo.....	£287
A1200 SVGA Monitor .....	£228
(display hi-productivity modes, not default)	

Commodore 1940.....	£284
Commodore 1942.....	£334
Tilt & Swivel stand .....	£9
Monitor dust cover .....	£4.99
1.5m monitor ext. cable .....	£14.99
(Simply add £28 for workstation of your choice when purchasing the above)	

## WORKSTATIONS



Ergonomically sound  
Facilitates up to three external floppy drives  
Made in the UK  
Strong and robust  
Aesthetically pleasing  
Keep your desk neat and tidy  
Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat

A500 Workstation .....	£29
A600 Workstation .....	£26
A1200 Workstation .....	£29
Workstation coverall dust covers.....	£7
Mouse House.....	£4
Only £20 when bought with an A1200	

## PERIPHERALS



100 Capacity lockable disk box .....	£5.99
Squick mouse.....	£13.99
Mouse mat .....	£1.99
TDK high quality DSD (10) disks.....	£7.99
Computer Mall DSD (10) disks.....	£6
Megagrip 2 joystick.....	£13.99
Apache joystick.....	£6.99
Python joystick.....	£9.99
200 Capacity stackable disk drawer.....	£12.00
Zi-Fy Pro Speakers .....	£53
A500/A600/A1200 dust covers.....	£4.99
A500 modulator .....	£36
Amiga First step book.....	£14.99
4-Way mains extension block .....	£7.99
TV RF lead .....	£4.99
A500 internal replacement drive.....	£39

## SCANNERS



Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion  
Comes complete with manual  
One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users  
High specification coupled with cost effective pricing  
64 greyscales 100-400DPI  
Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4  
Advanced software

Power Scanner 4 .....	£116
Power Scanner colour 4 .....	£229
Epson GT-6500 (inc. software) .....	£589

## PRO ROM SWAPPER



Swap between Kickstart chips  
Fits A500, A500+, A600, A1500  
Auto swapping via keyboard control  
Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accelerators  
Simple to fit- full instructions

Pro ROM Swapper.....	£18
Pro ROM Swapper+ 1.3 ROM .....	£35
Pro ROM Swapper+ 2.04 ROM.....	£40

## KICKSTART ROMS

Kickstart ROM 2.04 .....	£24
Kickstart ROM 1.3.....	£17
Kickstart ROM 2.05 .....	£42







# ON THE BALL

## WORLD CUP EDITION

What's this?  
The Germans  
have re-invented  
football manage-  
ment? Tony Dillon  
says Bitte?

CU AMIGA  
SUPER STAR

The chaps and chapesses at Ascon must be an incredibly happy bunch. In their native Germany they've only released two games, yet they have been top of the charts for more weeks than most people have on their calendars. Their first product, *The Patrician*, went through the roof, and building on the reputation for hot strategy games their second – *Anstoss*, did just the same. *Anstoss* and *Anstoss – World Cup* were both recognised as being among the best soccer management

games ever released — more than even the phenomenally selling *Bundesliga Manager*, and these are now finally being translated into English, so we can enjoy them as much as our Deutsch cousins.

You might have picked up the fact that there are in fact two versions of *Anstoss* from the above paragraph — *League* and *World Cup* editions, the *World Cup* one being developed specifically for this time of year. When it came to actually translating the game for the UK market, the



If things are going well, it's time to hit the bar!

*World Cup* edition has turned out to be far easier to move across, being as only the text itself needs to be changed. In the league version, the actual structure of the leagues need to be rewritten, and as a result the *World Cup* edition is being released in the UK a couple of months before the *League* version. *C'est la vie*.

### LOOKING STRANGE

Looking at the screenshots on these pages, you might have noticed that *On The Ball* doesn't look like your average football management game. That's OK though, because *On The Ball* isn't your average football management game.

This game is crammed with new features, and I can't remember the last time I said that about a football management title.

The aim of the *World Cup* edition is much the same as most other games in that you choose your team, and then try and take them all the way through the qualifying rounds, through the quarter and semi finals, and eventually to the final itself. All the usual World Cup rules apply, and all the teams you would expect to see in there, are there. In that respect, this is very similar to most other management games, but that is where most of the similarity ends.

Before I tell you about the fabulous presentation of the game, let me tell you what is so exciting about the game engine itself. On the basic level you handle the players statisti- cally — the usual sort of thing, where

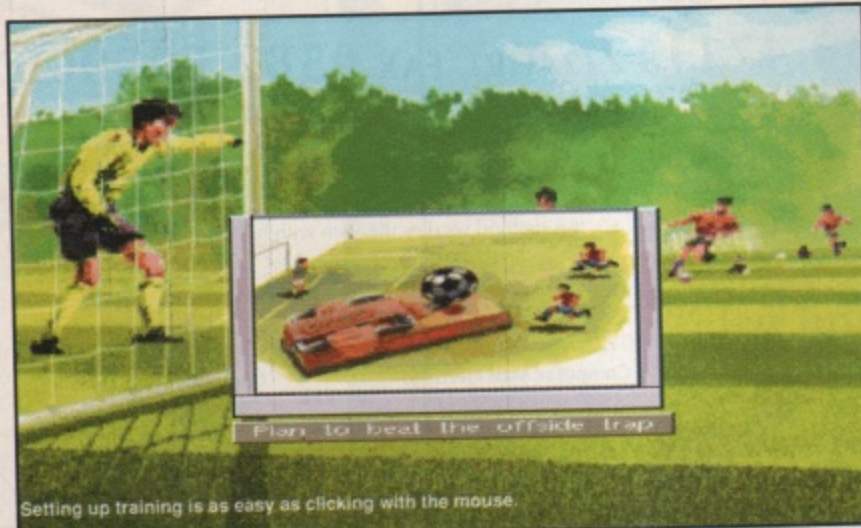
you find the players who work best in each position by combining their skills, and then find the best tactics and formations needed to defeat the opposition. Then it goes much, much further.

### GOOD FOR MORALE

To give you some idea of how much detail and information you have to play with, let's take a look at the morale of the team. When the team is fitted together perfectly, morale will be high. To get a perfect team, however, you have to find a team where the personalities work, rather than just lump the highest-rated players together. Hot headed players will more often than not disrupt a harmonious defensive set up, and someone who is too passive might be taken as being lazy. Still, once you have the right squad, you have to keep them happy. Keeping them happy isn't as easy as it seems,

### IT'S OFFICIAL!

If there is one thing missing from most soccer management games, it's your office. A lot of the time you are sat staring at tables and numbers, with no real feeling of 'being there'. *On The Ball* rectifies this by showing you exactly where you are at any one time. At the beginning of the game, before you jet off to wherever the game happens to be, you work from your plush office. When you reach the semi- and quarter finals of the game, however, you are moved to an untidy hotel room, with all the same options hidden in logical places. More interesting than a menu screen, I say.



Setting up training is as easy as clicking with the mouse.





however. You have to offer them a varied and exciting training schedule. You have to be very careful what you say to the players at half time, you have to watch what gets said in the papers. You even have to watch out for players becoming bored in the situations they play in.

The personality aspect of the game is just one of the things that makes it so involving to play.

There's a lot more to being a manager than just managing people, I usually find, and *On The Ball* covers every aspect you can think of. You have to do sponsorship deals with people, participate in TV interviews and press conferences and even be called to comment on the match after a particularly good or bad game. There are all the standard options such as team formation and selecting the different training opportunities. As well as less standard ones such as telling your team to play violently, or even to take a Klinsman-style dive in the box to get those extra goals!

If there is one thing that will really engage your enthusiasm initially, as well as capture the mass market where most other soccer management games have failed, it's the presentation. The game looks absolutely fabulous, with all the images in

the game being painted in watercolours, and then scanned in — the AGA version looks particularly spectacular! Every screen is a treat to see, such as the outside of your hotel, or the screen that's flashed up on those odd moments in the game where you have nothing to do (yourself, laying by a pool with a drink in your hand!)

Where the presentation really stands out, though, is in the match itself. By using the same graphics system of scanned watercolour images, *On The Ball* plays you the highlights of your match as they happen, from various camera angles and settings. And throughout the match, a running commentary gives you all the interesting points of the game underneath, from the crowd reaction to certain parts of the match, to the kind of things the players are shouting at the referee.

## POLISHED BALLS

All in all, the whole package gleams and shines like no other. *On The Ball* has all the strategy and skill of the best of the rest, yet is so user-friendly and easy to get into that the



100-plus page manual is almost completely redundant.

It'll take some time to crack the game, though, no matter which team you choose to play with, as you really will need to learn how players react to different situations before you can fully control them. Atmospheric and

gripping, *On The Ball* is easily the best football management game I have ever played. **CU**

## SPEAKING PERSONALLY

One of the most interesting ideas in the game is that of a rating which shows you how confident you are feeling, as well as how confident the backers, supporters and team are about your performance. This is given as a percentage, and takes into account every aspect of your game so far. This might seem like another meaningless statistic, but in fact it alters a lot of things about the game. In press conferences, for example, you will be asked a question and given three separate answers. The tone of the answers is governed by your personal feeling, so therefore you can't be incredibly positive if you have just lost the last three matches!



## ASCON £29.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A200 ☒ A300 ☒ A400 ☒

ASCON UK LTD, 2 CANFIELD PLACE,  
LONDON NW6 3BT. TEL: 071 328 3144

RELEASE DATE: JULY  
GENRE: SOCCER MANAGEMENT  
TEAM: ASCON  
CONTROLS: MOUSE  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 5  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 4  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦96%  
SOUND ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦81%  
LASTABILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦94%  
PLAYABILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦93%

**An excellent management game.**

**OVERALL 94%**







# BURNTIME

**You might not have heard much about it, but it has been incredibly popular in Germany for the last six months. Tony Dillon takes a teary look at one of the most environmentally-aware games ever released.**

just to give yourself something to eat. I know it sounds disgusting, but hey, it's a wilderness out there.

Actually there is something more to the game than just that. To make your life that little bit more comfortable, you do actually have a firm aim – to rule the world. OK, so that might seem a high sight to set, but then we're all driven by something. Remember, that most of the villages are in fact empty, or only controlled by mutants with food on their mind rather than politics.

If you can seize control of the 38 small towns dotted around, then you automatically gain control of the five large cities, and therefore control the world. It might not sound like a lot, but the programmers behind the game estimate that if you played the game intensely, it would

take two weeks start to finish to complete it.

You begin the game in the middle of nowhere, and from here have to create an army of soldiers, doctors and technicians

to help you run the world. The soldiers hold fort in the towns for you, as well as aid-

ing you in combat with the wandering enemies.

The doctors keep you fit and well, although you're going to have to go into the major cities if you are really close to death, and the technicians will take the odd things you find scattered around and turn them

into something more useful, like rat traps or food containers.

To recruit people, you need to stop and chat to them. This is where the more grisly aspects of the miserable future world come into existence. Some people you talk to aren't capable of anything more than a couple of grunts, or tell you that they are going to eat you. Others will spill stories of woe and hardship. Occasionally, you'll meet someone amenable, but I wouldn't hold my breath. These are just people doing the same thing as you,



At the start of the game you can choose your portrait and flag colour. A little pointless maybe, but it looks nice.

in a nutshell, except to say that it's a very atmospheric RPG, with a message that really makes you sit back and think. **CU**



A long range map shows you where the other players are.



trying their best to survive in an inhospitable environment.

Playing *Burntime* could be described as a depressing experience, because it makes you painfully aware of what is happening to the world around us. It is painfully true to life, a lot of research as gone into this game and the programmers have consulted Greenpeace all along the way. I can't really describe *Burntime*

The world isn't in the best possible condition. This is something we are being made aware of all the time. Charities campaign on every street corner. The homeless surround us. The Ozone layer is rapidly disappearing. I'm sorry if I sound a little negative, but I've just been playing *Burntime*, and the future's so black I'm going to have to carry a torch.

*Burntime* is set after the Nuclear Holocaust has occurred, and you are one of the few survivors. What was once a beautiful place has become a barren wasteland, with small isolated settlements dotted around populated by savages, mutants and bounty hunters. Your aim is a simple one – you have to survive. You need to find enough food and water to stay alive, while keeping your head and your body joined at the neck. You'll have to kill most of the people you come across to steal their possessions and even beat the stuffing out of dogs



To converse is to win, provided your adversary has more to say than this!

## MUSIC MAESTRO

The launch of the CD-ROM version in Germany heralded the first real interaction between computer games and the underground charts. Forget *Tetris*, the *Burntime* Techno CD single has been flying high in the charts all over Europe, getting as high as Number nine in the French Techno charts! As CD-ROM games start to use 'real' music, with any luck we'll see a lot more of this sort of thing going on.

## MAX DESIGN TBA

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000
MAX DESIGN, FULLING MILL BARN, FULLING MILL LANE, WELWYN, HERTS AL6 9NP. TEL: 0438 840003			
RELEASE DATE:			JULY
GENRE:			STRATEGY
TEAM:			MAX DESIGN
CONTROLS:			MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:			3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:			2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:			YES
MEMORY:			1Mb

GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦72%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦70%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦81%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%

‘Entertaining but disconcerting strategy game.’

**OVERALL 76%**



# LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

## Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP1213/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35					
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81					
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67					
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35					
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48					
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62					

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

## 3 1/2" Disks & Disk Boxes

DS/DD DS/HD	100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box
10 Disks \$5 \$8	with orders of \$10+
25 Disks \$12 \$18	
50 Disks \$21 \$31	
100 Disks \$36 \$56	
250 Disks \$83 \$128	
500 Disks \$162 \$238	

Preformatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk.

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

## Miscellaneous Items

Roll 1000 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99

## Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each
Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300, HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.	
1 Pack \$11.00, 2+ Packs \$10.60 ea, 5+ Packs \$9.95 ea	
HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/III Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring for Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	5.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & UK Delivery

0543 250377

0543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 232, Owl House,  
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

E & OE

## KT's P.D.

DEPT CU  
23 West Street, Rochford, Essex  
SS4 1BE Tel/Fax 0702 542434

DISK PRICES  
1-3 Disks £1.25 per disk  
4-9 Disks £1.00 per disk  
10+ Disks 90p per disk

Please add 75p per order for postage & packing. FREE CATALOGUE WITH FIRST ORDER.

<b>ULTIMATE QUIZ</b> <b>SOCCER CARDS USA</b> <b>BRAIN DAMAGE</b> <b>16 HOLE GOLF (2)</b> <b>NEIGHBOURS (2)</b> <b>AMOS FRUIT II</b> <b>ROAD TO HELL</b> <b>SPACE INVASION II</b> <b>G.PHIX MANAGER</b> <b>STAR BASE 13 (2)</b> <b>TEXAS CHAIN SAW</b> <b>STAR TREK (2)</b> <b>MR MEN OLYMPICS (2)</b> <b>SKIDMARKS</b> <b>SYSTEM DEFENDER</b> <b>RACIAL MISSION</b> <b>GLAND (2)</b> <b>KUNG FU CHARLIE</b> <b>KT'S BOARD GAMES</b> <b>SEEK AND DESTROY</b> <b>SPEEDY GAMES (8)</b> <b>FIGHTING WARRIORS TETRIS</b> <b>SCRABBLE</b> <b>SILVERBLADE</b> <b>CASH FRUIT</b> <b>GALAXY BLAST</b> <b>SUPER BLUE KID</b> <b>FIGHTING WARRIORS TETRIS</b> <b>TETRIS PRO</b> <b>WIBBLE GIDDY</b> <b>TOP OF THE LEAGUE</b> <b>DELUXE PACMAN</b> <b>MEGABLOCK II</b> <b>PARACHUTE JOLST</b> <b>OUTRILLS WILAND</b> <b>RAISE THE TITANIC</b> <b>REETLE</b> <b>DETH-CHARGE</b> <b>AMOS GAMES</b> <b>MATRIX BLASTER</b> <b>3.5 LINE GAME</b> <b>DARTS</b> <b>HIGH OCTANE</b> <b>QUACKERS</b> <b>METAL MOTION</b> <b>CLASH OF EMPIRES</b> <b>KINGDOM AT WAR</b> <b>AMOS SPEEDBALL</b> <b>OVERLANDER</b> <b>DIE FILTH (2)</b> <b>SUPER PRINX</b> <b>A DAY AT THE RACES</b> <b>ANT WARS (2 DISKS)</b>	<b>9 FINGERS (2)</b> <b>TRUJAN TRACK</b> <b>S.O.F.A. SPACEBALLS</b> <b>PHOENIX DEMO</b> <b>DREAM TRIPPIN</b> <b>NOICE</b> <b>CLAIRVOYANCE</b> <b>VOMIT</b> <b>DESERT DREAM (2)</b> <b>RETINA EURO 1</b> <b>CLAUSTROPHOBIA</b> <b>PYGMY EXTEN</b> <b>JESUS ON FLY (2)</b> <b>MAYDAY</b> <b>FAIRLIGHT 242</b> <b>SUBMINAL XTC (2)</b> <b>WOTH ANIM (4) (3 meg)</b> <b>REVELATIONS SS</b> <b>MOBILE SPACEBALLS</b> <b>LETHAL EXIT</b> <b>INTENSE (2)</b> <b>SANITY ARTE</b> <b>MEGAPLASIA PHOBIA</b> <b>SUBTLE SHADES</b> <b>TIMPANIC MEMORAM</b> <b>WIND IT UP</b> <b>SATISFACTION G/TEED</b> <b>IMO REFUND (2)</b> <b>CRAYON SHIRCHAN</b> <b>PH-A-Q DEMO</b> <b>FLYING COWS P/S L.A.K.</b> <b>GALEACTIC EMOTIONS</b> <b>METALICA (5)</b> <b>SHAMEN MIX</b> <b>FLYING LESSONS ANIM</b> <b>TECHNO MOOS (5)</b> <b>TRIBAL DANCE</b> <b>LSO TECHNO WARRIOR</b> <b>BASS IN YA FACE</b> <b>A TRIP TO DEASE (2)</b> <b>DATA X TRILOGY</b> <b>DATA X THE VICTIM</b> <b>DANCE TRASH (2)</b> <b>BURGLIE MIX</b> <b>TECHNO MANIA II</b> <b>TIME UP THE BASE</b> <b>RAVE VISION</b> <b>DATA X RENOVATIONS</b> <b>DRUM LOOP SAMPLES</b> <b>HIRED GUNS MUSIC</b> <b>TOTAL IRRELEVANCE 5</b> <b>TOTAL IRRELEVANCE 6</b> <b>BANGING RAVES</b> <b>GRAPEVINE 19 (3 DISKS)</b>	<b>1200 UTILS</b> <b>ASI MULTI-VISION AGA</b> <b>ANDY WBS UTILS</b> <b>ASI FOX DISK 2</b> <b>AGA UTILS #1</b> <b>AGA ICON EDITOR</b> <b>1200 FINAL TEST</b> <b>AGA MAND 2000</b> <b>AGA GRAPHIC UTILS</b> <b>RE-ORG 3.11</b> <b>WBS BACKDROPS</b> <b>WBS VIRUS KILLERS</b> <b>WBS HACKS</b> <b>BLACKBOARD</b> <b>AGA MEGABALL</b> <b>AGA TETRIS</b> <b>AGA KLONDIKE (3)</b> <b>2 PLAYER GAMES AGA</b> <b>OSCAR GAME DEMO</b> <b>MOTOROLA INVADERS 2 (2)</b> <b>MAD FIGHTER</b> <b>1200 DEMOS</b> <b>SUBMINAL XTC (2)</b> <b>FINAL CHAPTER (5)</b> <b>USUALA DAMAGE</b> <b>CRAYON SHIRCHAN</b> <b>PANTA RHEI</b> <b>MAX OVERDRIVE (2)</b> <b>GALACTIC EMOTIONS</b> <b>FRIDAY AT 8</b> <b>CRASH TEST AGA</b> <b>LEATHAL DOSE AGA</b> <b>FATAL MORGANA</b> <b>WORLD (3)</b> <b>EMPTY HEAD</b> <b>ORIGIN (2)</b> <b>FULL MOON</b> <b>ABSTRAK PIG</b> <b>VOLCANO</b> <b>EXPLICIT 2</b> <b>BIT TIME SENSUALITY (2)</b> <b>INTERCHANGE AGA</b> <b>NOT AGAIN AGA (2)</b> <b>MOVEMENT: NUMB AGA</b> <b>INFECT. HARMAGEDDON</b> <b>CHAMEL NO 5</b> <b>BODYSHOP 6 (2)</b> <b>BODYSHOP 7 (2)</b> <b>SHAD ART (2) S/S</b> <b>AGA FANTASY PICS S/S</b> <b>STAR TREK AGA</b>	<b>UTILITIES</b> <b>K PASSWORD W/D</b> <b>VIDEO TITLER</b> <b>RUSH HD UTILS</b> <b>BANNER MAKER</b> <b>HOW TO CODE IN C (2)</b> <b>5-SOLVE CROSSWORD</b> <b>8-BASE 3</b> <b>DISK MANAGER 3</b> <b>DGC COPY 3.8</b> <b>TURBO IMPLORER 4</b> <b>COURSE FORM</b> <b>CG FONTS (7)</b> <b>PARNET (2)</b> <b>PARNET HELP</b> <b>VIRUS ALERT</b> <b>SUPER VIEWER 2.4</b> <b>EDWARD PRO 4</b> <b>ASI COPY DISK</b> <b>C.A.G. V3.1</b> <b>THE DESIGNER V2.2</b> <b>THE EMULATOR BBC</b> <b>PC DISK EXPANDER</b> <b>ESSENTIAL PRINT/PRO</b> <b>OTGATED 2 + Y</b> <b>PROTRACKER 3.1+Y</b> <b>X BEAT PRO + Y</b> <b>NO SAMPLER 3</b> <b>BETTER BEACH</b> <b>MY OWN SHOOTING DISK</b> <b>CLR LICENCEWARE</b> <b>CLR 05 A-CHORD</b> <b>CLR 10 SCALLY AMIGA (2)</b> <b>CLR 35 SOLAR SYS II (2)</b> <b>CLR 36 LITTLE ARTIST (2)</b> <b>CLR 47 SEA SENSE</b> <b>CLR 48 ROCKET MATHS</b> <b>CLR 49 TC DONGAUR 3 (2)</b> <b>CLR 50 DRAT V2 (2)</b> <b>CLR 51 PAINT &amp; DRAW</b> <b>CLR 53 LETS LEARN 2</b> <b>CLR 54 TITANIC (2)</b> <b>CLR 03 TYPING TUTOR</b> <b>CLR 104 ALPHA GRAPH</b> <b>CLR 08 PLAY N RAVE V2 (2)</b> <b>CLR 10 POWER ACCOUNT</b> <b>CLR 39 HARD DMENU 2</b> <b>CLR 21 INVOICE MASTER</b> <b>CLR 32 POWER TEST</b> <b>CLR 54 NATIONAL HUNT</b> <b>CLR 49 SPACE POWER</b> <b>CLR 35 CRITERION</b> <b>CLR 57 DREAMSTREAM</b> <b>CLR 50 HAPPY 2</b> <b>CLR 53 WALL STREET (2)</b> <b>CLR 55 CRYSTAL QUEST</b> <b>CLR 48 LOST PRINCE (2)</b> <b>CLR 41 F1 RACER</b> <b>CLR 42 CRYSTAL SKULL</b> <b>CLR 43 PIC IT (2)</b> <b>CLR 44 VIKING SAGA</b> <b>CLR 45 KNIGHT FIGHT (2)</b> <b>CLR prices as follows</b> <b>1 Disk Title = £3.50</b> <b>2 Disk Title = £4.50</b> <b>3 Disk Title = £5.50</b> <b>NEW TITLES IN BOLD</b> <b>free PD disk with every CLR title</b> <b>We also stock</b> <b>Fred Fish 1-1000</b> <b>CLR Licenceware all titles</b> <b>Assassins Collection</b> <b>up to 178</b> <b>Also Scope and LSO</b>
---	---	---	---

HOW TO ORDER: Please make cheques payable with bankers card no. or postal orders to KT's P.D. (Software). All orders sent First class the same day.

100 PD GAMES NOW ONLY £7.00 inc p+p SPEND OVER £15.00 AND RECEIVE A DISK C/KIT FREE WORTH £2.99

BUY TEN DISKS AND CHOOSE 1 FREE MONEY OFF VOUCHERS WITH EVERY ORDER. PD DISKS AT ONLY 50P (SEE CATALOGUE DISK)

## ANALOGIC ANALOGIC ANALOGIC

**Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd**  
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,  
Elm Crescent  
Kingston-upon-Thames  
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm  
Sat 9am-5.00pm  
**081-546 9575**  
Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

# COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- \* AMIGA A500/A600/A1200 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- \* FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
- \* FAST TURNAROUND
- \* MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- \* WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT
- \* QUOTATION ON A600/A1200 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

## HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

HP310	£229.95
HP520	£249.95
HP550 C	£399.95
HP560C	£499.95

## FLOPPY DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" A500 Internal	£44.95
1 Meg 3.5" A600 Internal	£54.95
1 Meg 3.5" A1200 Internal	£54.95

## ACCESSORIES

512K RAM A500	19.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK	14.95
512K RAM A500+	19.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS	9.95
1MEG RAM A500+	34.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS	5.95
1MEG RAM A600	44.95	MODEM CABLE	9.95
290 DPI Mouse	14.95	PRINTER CABLE	9.95
SCART LEAD	14.95	A1200 RAM	POA
MOUSE MAT	4.95	ACCELERATORS	POA
DUST COVER	4.95		

## CHIPS AND SPARES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	24.95	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	24.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	29.95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	34.95	PAULA	19.95
ROM SHARER	19.95	GARY	11.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	49.95	CIA	8.95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard	69.95	68000	14.95
AMIGA PSU	44.95	6570 KEYBOARD CHIP	24.95

★ All prices include VAT and SAME DAY DESPATCH subject to availability ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard

★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ We reserve the right to refuse any computer/monitor repair





# RICOH LP1200 PCL5 LASER PRINTER

## 400 DPI 2Mb RAM 6 PPM

A4 TEXT/A5 GRAPHICS @ 400dpi • A4 GRAPHICS @ 300dpi. A 2Mb RAM UPGRADE IS REQUIRED TO PRINT A FULL A4 PAGE OF GRAPHICS AT 400dpi  
**HP LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE • FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE!**

Ricoh, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology which, unlike LED printers, uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense printed images at a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A fast efficient processor and engine, plus a straight paper path design allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. The 2Mb RAM version prints a full A4 page of text or graphics at 300dpi. Using standard resident fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, it can also print an A4 page of text or A5 page of graphics at 400dpi. Using the Windows driver supplied, it can print an A4 page of text at 400dpi from Windows 3.1, or using the Amiga driver, an A4 page of text at 400dpi.

**FREE!**  
**WINDOWS 3.1 DRIVER**  
 SUPPORTS 300 & 400dpi  
 PLUS  
**AMIGA DRIVER**  
 SUPPORTS 300 & 400dpi  
 ON REQUEST AT TIME OF PURCHASE

**2Mb RAM**

SHOWN WITH  
 UNIVERSAL FEEDER  
 TOP TRAY (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

The 4Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts. Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM 'future proof' technology and LAYOUT - a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM PCMCIA cards can also be used to permanently store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT, a powerful and intuitive document description language as standard. This offers unique opportunities to develop custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed complete with logos and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray as standard. An optional universal feeder automatically feeds up to 150 sheets of paper (up to 169gsm), 15 envelopes, transparencies and labels.

### CONSUMABLES + ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£8.47
KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12.50
LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	£85.00
LAA 5262	2Mb RAM Module	£85.00
LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£65.00
LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£89.00
LAA 5312	A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	£35.00
FAX 1200	Ricoh Fax/Modem Software/Firmware	£120.00
MOD 7199	Pace Microlin FX Fax/Data Modem	£149.00
LAA 5279	Ricoh Flash ROM Card (0.5Mb)	£49.00
LAA 5288	Ricoh Flash RAM Card (1Mb)	£199.00

All Prices are Exc VAT - CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

\*Note: A4 paper tray is already included in the printer price. More A4 trays can be purchased to feed different coloured stationery.

FEATURES	RICOH 400dpi LP1200	BROTHER 300dpi HL-6V	HP 300dpi LASERJET 4L	CANON 300dpi LBP-4i	EPSON 300dpi EPL-9500
List price	£1195	£639	£639	£639	£749
Average street price	£499	£479	£479	£489	£449
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	400 x 400	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300
Windows 3.1 driver @ 400 dpi	YES	-	-	-	-
Amiga driver @ 400dpi available	YES	-	-	-	-
Print speed	6ppm	6ppm	4ppm	4ppm	6ppm
Straight paper path for all media	YES	-	-	-	-
PCL 5 printer command language	YES	YES	YES	YES	-
Resolution improvement/enhancement	YES	YES	YES	YES	-
Standard RAM	2Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	0.5Mb
Full A4 page graphics @ 300dpi with standard RAM	YES	YES	YES	-	-
Full A4 page text @ 400dpi with standard RAM	YES	-	-	-	-
Warm up time	<45 secs	<90 secs	<34 secs	<15 secs	<35 secs
First page of text output	<15 secs	<20 secs	<34 secs	<34 secs	<18 secs
Layout document description language included	YES	-	-	-	-
Flash ROM	YES	-	-	-	-
Flash ROM upgradeable firmware	YES	-	-	-	-
PCMCIA card slot	YES	-	-	-	-
Scaleable resident fonts - in HP LJ III emulation	8	13	26	8	-
Resident bit-mapped fonts	14	18	-	7	-
AGFA Intellifont scalable font technology	YES	-	YES	YES	-
HP LaserJet III emulation included	YES	YES	YES	YES	-
EPSON FX emulation included	YES	YES	-	-	YES
IBM ProPrinter emulation included	YES	YES	-	-	-
Standard tray capacity	100	150	100	100	150
Cost per copy**	1.65p	1.80p	2.40p	2.10p	1.95p
Min-max paper weight in gsm	60-157	60-105	60-105	64-105	60-157
Ability to print on OHP film	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Ability to print on 157gsm card (manual feed)	YES	-	-	-	YES
Printing - noise level	<48dB(A)	<50dB(A)	<48dB(A)	<46dB(A)	<45dB
PC independent plain paper fax option	YES	-	-	-	-

\*\*As quoted by manufacturers - April '94

EPSON All trademarks are acknowledged

**COMPARE THESE SPECS!**

**COMPUTER SHOPPER**  
**BEST BUY**  
 AUGUST '92

**PC TODAY**  
**BEST BUY**  
 OCTOBER '92

**AMIGA**  
**GOLD**  
 FORMAT

**What to Buy for business**  
 A 'BEST BUY' DECEMBER 1992

# UNBEATABLE VALUE

**THE AWARD WINNING RICOH LP1200 LASER**

**PREVIOUS PRICE**

**£599** + VAT

**NEW LOW PRICE**

**£499**

+ VAT = £586.33 LAS 5200

**LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN AND 2 Mb RAM**

**FREE DELIVERY IN THE UK MAINLAND**

- **6 PAGES PER MINUTE**
- **2Mb RAM AS STANDARD**  
 Upgrade to 4Mb RAM only £85+VAT - see left
- **PCL5 - inc HP-GL/2 With Scalable Fonts and Vector Graphics**
- **SHARP EDGED PRINTING**  
 Ricoh FIAL (Fine Image ALgorithm) enhances resolution
- **400dpi RESOLUTION**  
 (Default res. - 300dpi. Will address 200, 240 & 400dpi)
- **UNIQUE FLASH ROM**  
 For controller upgrade and storage
- **PCMCIA CARD SLOT** (PCMCIA/IDEA Compatible)  
 For programmable FLASH ROM cards
- **EXPANSION BOARD SLOT**  
 For improved connectivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc
- **LAYOUT** Document description language
- **SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS**
- **OPTIONAL FAX UPGRADE** See accessories left
- **1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY**  
 OR UP TO 12,000 COPIES  
 Next working day response



## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Service'.

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:**  
 On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:**  
 A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:**  
 We match competitors on a 'Same product - Same price' basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:**  
 We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.



## MAIL ORDER PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE 081-309 1111

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

**PLUS BRANCHES AT:**

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton	0272 291021
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook	0483 301300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	071-493 3735
LONDON	Selfridges - (Basement Area), 369 Oxford St	071-629 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	0752 266666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor	0742 768611
SIDCUP	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	0702 468039

To: Silica, CMUSR-0894-219, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON RICOH LP1200**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: .....

Surname: .....

Company (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): .....

Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....





**K**ick Off – the game that started it all. Up until the release of that most classic of football games, people were happy to kick the ball in a single style in eight directions and call that soccer. When Dino's first product hit the shelves, the reviewers hated it and the public loved it. The amount of control over the ball you were offered had never been seen before, and the unique 'top down' view which gave you a far better view of the action were the trademarks of this game and all the clones which followed in the years after. *Kick Off 2* appeared, and the world went ga-ga. Then Dino left the Anco stable and created *Goal!* for Virgin, which to all intents and purposes was recognised by the public as *Kick Off 3*, and Anco were really left by the wayside.

Until now. Finally, after literally months of hype and guesswork, *Kick Off 3* itself is finally available, and I can honestly tell you that a lot of people are going to be very, very surprised. Gone is the top view. Gone is the scanner. Gone are the extremely fiddly ball handling controls, and in comes a game that is far more traditional in terms of soccer gameplay than the previous two *Kick Off* games.

From the outside in, the first thing you are confronted with is the choice of games to play. You can either work through the standard friendly or league matches, or take part in The Challenge where you go against 30 other teams, one by one, until you reach the Anco All Stars at the end of the game. Plus, just to be a little topical, you can take part in the World Cup, from the qualifying rounds onward.

Once you've worked through the various menus, where you can lay out your tactics, decide

**Anco are out to prove that they don't need Dino Dini to create a good arcade soccer game. Tony Dillon squeezes into his old school shorts.**


which team you are going to be, which of the three speed levels you're going to play the game on, which of the three game levels you are going to play with (the easier levels make it much easier to control the ball, and in the hardest level you are really going to have a problem when it comes to kicking the ball straight), you can actually get into the game itself, and this is where most people are going to be really, really surprised.

As you can see from the screenshots, the game is viewed in the classic 'side-on' view – a view that was previously dropped, if you can remember that far back, because it didn't give the player enough information about where their players actually were on the pitch. A step backwards perhaps? Maybe, but then if the game was viewed from the top you wouldn't have the stylish animation this game possesses. Although the view might be dated, the game looks great, with large, well-drawn players and animations for every occasion. My favourite has to be the point when a player gets a yellow card, and then stands with their arms away from their sides, shaking their heads incredulously.

The question is, of course, how does it all play? The answer, I'm

afraid to say, isn't a positive one. The practice mode, where you can perform exercises to improve your playing skills is a great idea, as it makes the game that little bit easier to get into, but at the end of the day the controls are just too sluggish and the actual movement of the players too slow to make the game really playable.

I really wanted to like this, as I'm a big fan of the first two, but it really just doesn't come up to scratch. It looks great, sure, but it just doesn't have the responsiveness needed for a really frantic soccer game.

The key to the first two games were the fact that they were incredibly smooth and responsive – you really felt like the players were under your control. With *Kick Off 3*, you seem to spend most of your time fighting the controls rather than flowing with them, and that just takes all the fun out of it. 

# KICK OFF 3

## TWO BUTTONS ARE BETTER THAN ONE

**P**ossibly the most unusual thing about *Kick Off 3* is that it requires a joystick with two or more independent fire buttons or a four button console joystick to play. Instead of having to learn various twists and patterns with the joystick to perform moves like bicycle kicks and banana shots, you need to use separate buttons at different times. Although this makes the game more playable in the long run, if you don't have a dual-button joystick, you're stuffed. Oddly enough, there is no support at all for single button joysticks!

**ANCO £25.99**

A500	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A500+	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A1200	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
A1500	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A2000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A3000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A4000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**ANCO, 7 MILLSIDE INDUSTRIAL  
ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD,  
KENT A1 5BH. Tel: 0322 292513/8**

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	SOCCER
TEAM:	STEVE SCREECH
CONTROLS:	JOYPAD
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	4
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	87%
SOUND	62%
LASTABILITY	71%
PLAYABILITY	70%

**“ Looks good but is let down somewhat by sluggish controls. ”**

**OVERALL 68%**

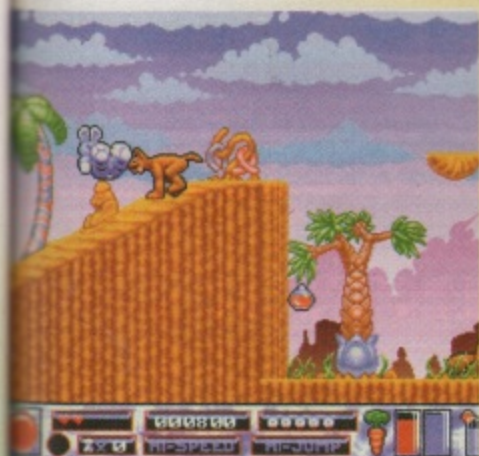


# QUIK - THE THUNDER RABBIT

**What has big floppy ears, is covered in fur and has particularly good eyesight? Not Tony Dillon, that's for sure. Ever the talkative type, we thought we'd let him 'rabbit' on about Titus' latest platform romp.**

**T**itus are a software house who have been incredibly quiet for the last two years. Now, they've come back with a game that really is a lot of fun.

There isn't really a lot of a plot, in *Quik – the Thunder Rabbit* but with a game as odd as this one, you



Ooh, that looks nasty. A rather aggressive dog tries to rip poor bunny asunder.

don't really need much of a storyline. Essentially, you are a rabbit with fairly unusual habits. One who eats carrots and drinks water like there is no tomorrow, but has a bit of a personality problem, that has resulted in most, if not all of the other woodland creatures to turn against you and want to kill you. All



This babe points the way to the exit on every level.

on everything that moves, then so it has to be.

## SPINNING WHEEL

Unlike most platform games that have come out in the last couple of years, you don't damage enemy characters by jumping on their heads. Instead, a quick touch of the fire button turns you into a rolling ball of fur, with which you can launch yourself Sonic-like against the opposition, smashing them to pieces in the meantime. There is no limit on the number of times you can spin around the screen like a pinball, but doing



Watch out for these slippery snakes. Those evil-looking hula hoops will take away your valuable energy.




This where the game all begins and the history of *Quik-The Thunder Rabbit* is revealed. Pin back your ears and listen if you can.

does use up your food and water reserves, so you always have to be on the lookout for a top up.

## ENEMY TACTICS

The enemy sprites are as varied as you could want them to be. From snakes with hypnotic vision that fixes you to the spot to caterpillars with electrified spikes on their



back all the way to  
foxes that unicycle  
on large boulders,  
before  
kicking them  
towards  
you. A lot  
of care  
and  
atten-  
tion  
has  
been  
paid to  
the  
enemy,  
and it  
really has  
paid off.


There are a whole string of different tactics you can apply to taking on the enemy such as rebounding off walls, slamming them off ledges and it really adds to the game.

As does the variety of the backdrops and tasks for each stage. On some levels all you need to do is find the exit, which is usually on the extreme right of the level. On others you need to find a clock before you can move ahead, which is usually hidden on another sublevel, the door to which









is hidden away somewhere on the level. Each level itself is huge, and laid out in the form of a very complicated maze, so just finding your way around is a real challenge. Thankfully there are arrows and signs reading 'This Way' dotted around the screen to help you on your way, although sometimes they'll just lead to a dead end, in which case you'll be confronted with a sign reading 'Joke'. Ahh, that French humour.

## STRANGE BUT GOOD

Visually the game is wonderful. There is a real character and charm to the game that makes it stand out quite a bit. Take the main sprite, for example. At first glance, it doesn't so much look like a rabbit as a small child in a rabbit costume. His face is very well animated, breaking out into a smile whenever he collects everything, and the way his ears bounce around when he jumps is just adorable.

Quik – *The Thunder Rabbit*. It has an odd name. It's a little odd to play. But then, odd is interesting! 

**TITUS £16.99**

A500  A500+  A600  A1200   
A1500  A2000  A3000  A4000 

<b>TITUS THE OLD FORGE, CALEDONIAN ROAD, LONDON N1. TEL: 071 700 2220</b>	
<b>RELEASE DATE:</b>	<b>OUT NOW</b>
<b>GENRE:</b>	<b>PLATFORM</b>
<b>TEAM:</b>	<b>IN HOUSE</b>
<b>CONTROLS:</b>	<b>JOYSTICK</b>
<b>NUMBER OF DISKS:</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>NUMBER OF PLAYERS:</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:</b>	<b>NO</b>
<b>MEMORY:</b>	<b>1Mb</b>

GRAPHICS	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆83%
SOUND	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆78%
LASTABILITY	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆79%
PLAYABILITY	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆81%

**“ Quik is a much better than average game, and a lot of fun. ”**

**OVERALL 80%**



## HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

### EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a studio recorded master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press. "There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant" Amiga Computing 2/93. This collection of disks shows how it should be done... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the Amiga. CU Amiga 7/92. "Do you want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well then this is the place to look." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Aut/92. N.B. no of samples in brackets

001 AFRICAN	Talking Drums, Marimbas, Chants etc (53)	019 PIANOS	Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16)
002 INDIAN INST	Stars, Bansuri, Chants etc (19)	020 STRINGS	Cello, Orch. Hits, Sections etc (21)
003 INDIAN PERC	Tablas, Bayas, Rhythm Loops etc (35)	021 SYNTH STRINGS	Analog & Digital (19)
004 ARABIC	Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37)	022 CHOIRS	Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16)
005 FAR EAST	Tibetan Bells, Yangqin, Koto etc (31)	023 ORGANS	Church & Electric (17)
006 EUROPEAN	Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (34)	024 BELLS	Real & Synth with Choir & Strings (20)
007 OCEANIA	Didjeridu, Chants, Silt Drum etc (23)	025 SOUND FX	Action: Explosions, Gunshots etc (30)
008 AMERICAS	Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30)	026 FX PERC LOOPS	Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
009 FX PERC	Power Toms, Snarres & Bass, Scratch/Rap (88)	027 DRUM LOOPS 1	Various styles - pop, breakbeat etc (14)
010 DRUM KIT	Bass & Snarres, Hi-Hats, Cymbals & Toms (63)	028 DRUM LOOPS 2	More pop and breakbeat rhythms (13)
011 ANALOG PERC	TR-808, CR-78, Loops etc (64)	029 TECHNO 1	Techno, Industrial & Electronic Loops (17)
012 LATIN PERC	Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107)	030 TECHNO 2	More of the above! (16)
013 GUITARS	Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)	031 ROCK RHYTHMS	Various rock rhythms with effects (19)
014 BASS GUITARS	Slap, Picked, Fretless, FX etc (44)	032 WOODWIND	Flutes, Pan Pipes, Clarinets etc (19)
015 ANALOG BASS	Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)	033 BRASS 2	Saxes, Trumpets, Brass Sections etc (15)
016 DIGITAL BASS	Yamaha DX, Roland Korg etc (28)	034 PIANOS 2	Multi-Sampled, Soft, FX (17)
017 BRASS	Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24)	035 STRINGS 2	Sections, Cellos, Pizz, Hits, Violin (23)
018 SYNTH BRASS	Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)		

PRICES: 1-9 Disks £2.50 each, 10-19 Disks £2.00 each, 20 or more £1.75 each, The Complete Set £59.95 P&P: Add £1.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to: **WALKABOUT MUSIC, Dept CU TRENOWISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA. Tel: (0726) 813807**

**A time has come for someone to take the lead in selling computer games, someone who cares about their customers & prices, someone with guarantee's that no one can match.**

## KNIGHTRAVEN COMPUTERS

For more details turn to page 101

## JOYSTICKS & MICE:

Logic 3 Alpha - Ray Autofire	£9.99	Amitek 3.5 1mb External Floppy Drive	£55.99
Logic 3 Freewheel	£24.99	A500 + 1mb Ram Board	£28.99
Logic 3 Amiga Speedmouse	£15.99	Amitek 2mb A600/1200 PCMCIA Ram card	£109.99
Quickjox Foot pedal	£19.99	Amitek 4mb A600/1200 PCMCIA Ram card	£159.99
Quickshot Maverick 1	£11.99	A1200 Amitek Hawk 1mb populated NoFPU	£94.99
Techoplus Swiftpad	£8.99	A1200 Amitek Hawk 1mb populated	£153.99
		33MHZ 68882	



**Black Cat Computers**  
**0742 769600**

Freeport SF128S Sheffield S2 122  
(No stamp!)

Zappo CD Rom A1200 Drive	£194.99
(With Free! Lemmings game)	
A500 CDTV Add on (also A600)	£96.99
Amiga 4-player adapter	£6.99
A4000/030ec 4mb Ram 214mb HD	£949.00
A600 Wild Weird & Wicked	£195.99
Sharp 14" TV/Monitor	£164.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet S60c Colour	£499.99
Ricom Lp1200 Laser Printer	£555.99
KAO 3.5" DSDD 1mb Disks (10)	£6.85
KAO 3.5" DSHD 2mb Disks (10)	£10.96

**CALL US FIRST AND SAVE MONEY.**  
**NO.1 FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT & SERVICES.**  
**CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS ONLY PLEASE.**

### SPECIAL OFFER

A1200 Computer Combat 80mb HD  
Amitek 2mb PCMCIA Ram card  
Zappo CD Rom Aro Drive  
FREE! Lemmings Fame.....£769.99

### SPECIAL OFFER

Seagate 127 mb HD + Gup software  
(A600/1200).....£224.00  
Western Digital 200 mb + Gup Software  
CA 600 CA200.....£274.00

## COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, FX100, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons.

COMPLETE KIT £39.95

### FLEXIDUMP 3

THE COLOUR GRAPHICS  
ENHANCING  
AND PRINTING SOFTWARE.

Now includes:-

- \* An extended range of special Dithering Patterns.
- \* User selectable levels of Anti-Aliasing to remove those jagged edges and smooth.
- \* Compatible with the new screen modes.
- \* Deskjet 500C/310C users can now have a colour picture with true black - The colour results with this new version will astound you.
- \* Suitable for Citizen, Epson, Hewlett Packard, NEC, Panasonic, Seikosha, Star and just about any dot matrix or inkjet/bubblejet/laserjet printer.

STILL ONLY £39.95

GOT THE CU COVERDISK FLEXIDUMP OR AN  
OLD VERSION THEN UPGRADE FOR  
ONLY £14.95

### T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift.....	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload).....	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10.....	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin.....	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload).....	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin.....	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload).....	£14.95
1 Colour Star LC10.....	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin.....	£11.95
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin.....	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80.....	£11.95
1 Colour Epson LX80.....	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100.....	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080.....	£11.95
1 Colour Taxan/Canon 1080A.....	£11.95
Heat transfer pens 5 large red/orange/ yellow/ green/ blue,	
Large pens have a marker size nib.....	£11.95 a set
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/orange/ yellow/ green/ blue,	
small pens have a fine nib.....	£11.95 a set

TRANSFERLAQ for Transferring on to Ceramics, Glass,  
Aluminium £14.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

### COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.

Reloads for:

Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £5.99	5 Reloads - £23.99
Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Panasonic 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers. Special reink for Panasonic printers and Star LC200 9 pin black bottle.....£9.95

### HP DESKJET/CANON BUBBLEJET REFILLS

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-01/SJ48 Cartridge 3 times. Three Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Green, Brown, Purple, Black £14.98m each.

"TRI-COLOUR PACK" 3 Yellow, 3 Magenta, 3 Cyan refill £17.95 available for Bubblejet and Deskjet

"CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP51608A cartridge 6 times. The HP51626A High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC/01 Cartridge 6 times.

Please state type when ordering

6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95

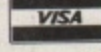
GOT A BLOCKED NOZZLE? DON'T THROW AWAY  
YOUR CARTRIDGE - NEW "INK MAGIC" PRINT HEAD  
RECOVERY FLUID  
18ml BOTTLE £5.95

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa

**CARE ELECTRONICS**

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 0923 672102

**ORDER LINE ON 0923 894 064**





**D**espite claims to the contrary by the likes of Maradona and Klinsmann, football is definitely not a violent sport. Each time you see them (and others like them) play, you're guaranteed not only a superb display of skill, but an excellent show of play-acting. If, for instance, the "great" Diego is so much as touched by an opponent he clatters to the floor, clutching his leg, wearing a pained expression that wouldn't look awry on a cow after licking a stinging nettle. His Argentinian team-mates then raise their arms aloft in mock despair, trying to goad the referee into awarding them a free-kick. Klinsmann's much the same, and if anything his dramatics are even more noticeable because he plays with ten other Teutonic robots, whose clinical, structured football doesn't normally need such antics.

But football's not usually like that. Sure, you get heels clipped and groins kicked; but put those footballing prima donnas in, say, Gaelic football or rugby, and they might really have something to cry about. They really are contact sports, and it takes a near-crippling tackle to put those players on the floor.

## MAD MUG

So football's an easy target, then, for the boys at Millennium to continue their *Brutal Sports* series. Beginning some months ago with their adaptation of American Football (a sport for nancies if ever there was one), Millennium is intending to Brutal-ise every sport they can – and the World Cup provided a brilliant excuse for the second on their list.

With *Wild Cup Soccer* we're treated to a 3D isometric view, looking down at the pitch from one corner (just like *FIFA Soccer*).

Unexpectedly, there's actually a pretty good football engine in there, driving a game which might just have stood up on its own merit, without the need for blood and beheading... but, as the name suggests there is rather more to *Wild Cup* than any other football game.



**Sick of football yet? The World Cup season always brings with it a plethora of footy games, but this year there's one company which has taken a slightly different tack than normal. Join Andy Nuttall in a world where referees are aliens, ball-boys are vultures and the players, should they so wish, carry shooters...**

You see, while the main structure of the game is what we're used to – 11 players a side, trying to boot a ball into their opponent's net – the rules have been relaxed slightly, to not only allow tackles from behind, but also to stab, maim and behead your opponent in order to get that vital goal.

In fact, in the Wild world chopping off heads is positively encouraged, because to get a 'Header', as it's known, means an extra \$200,000 dollars at the end of a game. And that money comes in pretty useful.

## CRAZY CHALICE

If you earn enough money you can buy yourself all sorts of goodies. \$200,000, as it goes, is almost enough to buy one of your players a Mortar Gun, the most powerful weapon which can bring you even more heads in the next game. The goalies, who spend much of their time at close quarters with marauding strikers, are provided for with a selection of swords, while defending hasn't been completely overlooked as a decent-sized shield is also on offer.

There's a whole arsenal of other weapons too, as well as a variety of pickups which turn the ball into delights such as bombs, firecrackers and flapping cannonballs, which can at best kill you, and at worst cause your players to spontaneously combust.

So it's not your usual game of footy, then? It is, though, a highly-charged, competitive battle



If your opponents don't get you, the ball itself just might. Pickups appear on the pitch during a game which change the ball into a blazing inferno, a ticking time-bomb or a flying cannonball.

between two players, the like of which we haven't seen since *Speedball 2* (I wasn't a fan of *Brutal Football*). It won't take you long to beat the computer and soon you'll find yourself winning the league and the Wild Cup itself – however, for a

**GOAL!**

## HEADS, YOU LOSE

Unusually, for a football sim, a *Wild Cup Soccer* game isn't necessarily won or lost (or drawn, if you're being picky). Goals are goals, and the team who scores the most has, technically, won the game – but the number of Headers is also taken into account at the end of a match.

A Header is scored when you beat, hack and slash another player so much that his head comes off, leaving a lifeless torso behind on the pitch as a kind of sick, makeshift tombstone. This obviously reduces the number of opponents, which should make scoring goals a bit easier, but also it increases your bank balance by \$200,000 for each Header scored. A meter in a corner of the screen shows you each team member's energy level as he grabs the ball – and although his energy lasts a long time, eventually it could be... Off with his head!

two-player rumpus there's no better fun to be had. It's wild, it's chaotic, and it plays a mean game of footy. **CU**

## CORE DESIGN £29.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

MILLENNIUM INTERACTIVE LTD  
QUERN HOUSE, MILL COURT, GREAT  
SHELFORD, CAMBRIDGE CB2 5LD.  
TEL: 0223 844894

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW  
GENRE: FOOTBALL  
TEAM: TEQUE LONDON  
CONTROLS: JOYSTICK  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 10R 2  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: NO  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: NO  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦82%  
SOUND ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦81%  
LASTABILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦87%  
PLAYABILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦86%

‘Deadly but cute. The best  
gore-fest since  
Syndicate.’

**OVERALL 80%**





**OVERALL 78%**



# THE FIRST EVER AMIGA SPEECH ADVENTURE

In this revolutionary Speech Adventure you are the prince's mentor on his quest to avenge his father's murder at the hands of Infinity. Inching your way through four vast levels in the chilling castle of Valhalla, you enter a world crammed with logical puzzles and richly interactive characters. The cinematic graphics are dazzling, the spine-tingling soundtrack mesmerising in this magical world of words which redefines the adventure game and leaves you speechless....

- Over 1,000 individual spoken words.
- 30 characters, 4 mega levels.
- A host of brain-melting logical puzzles.
- User friendly icons.
- Atmospheric sound tracks.
- Amazing graphics.
- Handy save function.
- No disk swapping.



94%

“It is possibly the most instantly captivating game ever”



& the  
Lord of  
Infinity



90%

“Vulcan Software have come up with a groundbreaking piece of software”



HEAR IT NOW ON AMIGA



© 1994 Vulcan Software. All rights reserved.  
Designed and Marketed by The Camel Group, Sheffield.  
Vulcan Software, Vulcan House, 72 Queens Road, Buckland,  
Plymouth, Hants. PO2 7NA. Tel 0705 670269



now open late  
night Wednesday  
& Thursday  
till 7.30pm

**VOTED BEST DEALER**  
**CU AMIGA JAN 93**

## FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

### OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT ..... 9.30AM-5.30PM  
SUNDAY OPENING.. 11.00AM-3.00PM  
WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY  
Late Night Opening..... 9.30AM-7.30PM  
OPEN HALF DAY MOST BANK HOLIDAYS

### TELEPHONE LEEDS 24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE 6 LINES!

**0532 319444**  
FAX: 0532 319191

**SHOWROOM ADDRESS:**  
DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY  
PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,  
STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS,  
LS12 2AE

### HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card. Please make cheques payable to the: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."

In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Do not forget to include the delivery tariff & Dept. code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with free parking
- Overseas orders taken subject to status
- Educational orders welcome
- Established Multi million pound company

### UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard Delivery.....£1.50
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery.....£2.95
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery.....£4.95

### First Comm Bulletin Board

Why not place your orders on our new bulletin board. First comm is not just a means of ordering, it also gives you access to read or download technical support files and advice.

Tel. 0532 311422



From the M62 take the M621 and follow the turnoff for Leeds/York, A58. This will merge with the Armley gyratory.

From the M1 follow signs for the M621 (ignore exit for town centre). Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory.

From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory. After "Living World" at traffic lights take a right, left, left again, & 2nd left to get to FCC.

We recommend you confirm prices before placing an order. E&OE.



2% surcharge on AMEX

# FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532 319444

## CD ROM Drives

### A1200 OVERDRIVE CD-ROM

Runs CD32 software, Plays Audio CD's, shows photo CD's. Plugs into PCMCIA slot  
**only £194.99**

Internal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A1500/2000/4000 (with suitable SCSI interface). All drives include driver software & will read both CDTV / CD32 / PC ISO 9660 standard disks. External kits for A1000 also available

**NEC Multispin 2XI Internal £167.99**

• 265Ms Access time • 355KB transfer rate  
**TEAC CD-50 Internal £339.99**

(Amiga 1500/2000 compatible only)

• 320Ms Access time • 300KB transfer rate  
**TOSHIBA XM3401 Internal £321.99**

• 200Ms Access time • 330KB transfer rate  
**TOSHIBA XM4101**

• 385Ms Access time • 300KB transfer rate  
**Internal £188.99 External £258.99**

Mitsumi LU0005 single Speed.....£99.99

Mitsumi FX001 ID Dual Speed.....£125.99

Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller  
for use with Mitsumi only.....£64.99

GVP A4008 SCSI controller.....£122.99

## SOFTWARE special offers!

Wordworth 2, Print Manager.....only £19.99

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....only £34.99

when you purchase any printer or Genlock  
with these OEM software packages

## AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

## AMIGA 500 Plus trade in offer

When you spend £300.00 or more with us you can trade in an Amiga 500 Plus for £100.00. Your old Amiga must be in working order complete with PSU and modulator.

## The AMIGA A1200

A1200 Standard pack only £264.99

without games software

Computer Combat pack only £334.99!

with Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Wordworth 2, Print Manager, Day by Day, Personal Paint 4

RACE & CHASE pack only £289.99!

with Nigel Mansell F1 and Trollit

DESKTOP DYNAMITE pack

with Wordworth 2 AGA, Print Manager, DP4 AGA, Dennis and Oscar

only £329.99

HARD DRIVE VERSIONS

STD pack R&C pack D/D pack

64Mb.....£419.99.....£439.99.....£489.99

85Mb.....£479.99.....£489.99.....£537.99

127Mb.....£499.99.....£519.99.....£564.99

209Mb.....£569.99.....£589.99.....£629.99

only £29.99 or £19.99

with any AMIGA!

THE FIRST 5 GAME PACK

BRIAN LION ZOO 2  
DENNIS OSCAR

• TOTAL CARNAGE

only £19.99

## The AMIGA 4000

A4000/030, 80 Mb HD.....£1009.99

A4000/030, 130 Mb HD.....£1114.99

A4000/030, 214 Mb HD\*.....£1174.99

A4000/40

A4000/040LC, 120 Mb HD\*.....£1569.99

A4000/040LC, 214 Mb HD.....£1614.99

A4000/40 SCSI Tower systems £POA

All the above examples come with 6 Mb of RAM as Standard

\*The hard drive only is not covered by on site warranty

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty. All 1200's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

A600 & 1200's 2.5" HD kits

\*Just Add £10.00 for fitting

60Mb.....£134.99 120Mb.....£199.99

80Mb.....£159.99 250Mb.....£294.99

3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99

PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

Date & time stamp files. Fits directly onto motherboard with no soldering

check for compatibility only £13.99!

## PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec, come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

## Canon

Canon BJ10sx.....£181.99

Laser quality output. Large buffer.

Canon BJ200.....£231.99

3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder

Canon BJ230.....£314.99

wide carriage version of above

Canon BJ300.....£419.99

Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330.....£499.99

Wide carriage version of the BJ300

Canon BJC600 Colour.....£532.99

new bubble jet from Canon

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder.....£49.99

### NEW LOW PRICES



Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

New! ABC Colour printer.....£154.99

simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder.

Tractor feed optional at £27.99

only £139.99 if bought without the colour option

Swift 90 Colour.....£156.99

Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended

Swift 200 Colour.....£181.99

Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities

Swift 240 Colour.....£218.99

24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

Project II.....£214.99

new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

Swift Auto Sheet feeder.....£79.99



HEWLETT  
PACKARD

HP 310 Portable.....£229.99

NEW! HP 520 mono.....£249.99

HP 500 Colour.....£344.99

NEW! HP 560 Colour.....£489.99

even faster than the old HP550C!!

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

### NEW LOW STAR PRICES



Star LC100 colour.....£119.99

9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ

Star LC24-100.....£126.99

Star LC24-30 Col.....£199.99

complete with automatic sheet feeder, 192 cps draft

Star LC24-300 Col.....£249.99

24 pin quality, 264 cps draft, 80 cps LQ, 39K buffer

expandable to 48K, 16 fonts and quiet mode.

Star LC24-200 colour.....£219.99

Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K

Star SJ48 Bubble jet.....£209.99

Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable

Star SJ144 Colour Thermal

only £339.99

Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder

only £49.99

Univdrsal Printer Stand.....only £4.99

## PRINTER CONSUMABLES

### RIBBONS

Citizen Swift mono ribbon.....£4.99

Citizen Swift Colour ribbon.....£13.99

Star LC10/100 mono.....£3.69

Star LC200 mono.....£4.99

Star LC10/100 colour.....£7.99

Star LC200 colour.....£12.99

Star LC24-30 mono.....£8.99

Star LC24-30/200 Colour.....£11.99

Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons.....£11.99

### COVERS

Canon printer cover (please specify model).....£5.99

Citizen Swift/ABC.....£5.99

HP 500/550/510.....£5.99

Star LC100/200.....£5.99

Star LC24-300/30.....£5.99

Star LC10/20 cover.....£4.99

### PAPER

prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed).....500 sheets.....£4.99

Fanfold (tractor feed).....1000 sheets.....£8.99

Fanfold (tractor feed).....2000 sheets.....£17.99

Single sheet.....500 sheets.....£4.99

Single sheet.....1000 sheets.....£8.99

Single sheet.....2000 sheets.....£17.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

## SUPRA MODEM

### SupraFAX Modem 28

NEW Super fast! 28,800 bps + 14,400

Phone for more details only £244.99

### SupraFAX Modem 144

V.32 bis (14400 baud f)

Low cost version of the classic V32bis Fax

Features as below but class I fax only and LED

only £143.99

### SupraFAX Modem V.32

This modem has full 14400 baud. Includes V.32

V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, MNP2-5, V.42, V.43

Class I & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3

Includes free modem comms (not Fax)s/w & c

only £179.99

### SupraFAX Plus.....£113.99

Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra

auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes comp

V22Bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to max

transmission speeds. Includes free modem com

(not Fax) s/w & cable.

### Supra 2400.....£59.99

Get on line using this great value fast modem

auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp

BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable

Supra modems are not BABT approved, however t

perform as well & often out perform BABT app

modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year limited war

## USRobotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

### NEW LOW PRICES!

Sportster 2496 +Fax.....£104.99

Sportster 14400 Fax.....£151.99

WorldPort 14400 +Fax.....£251.99

Courier V32 Turbo +Fax.....£334.99

Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Turbo Fax.....£527.99

If you thought V32bis was fast try the turbo! Th

come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Appro

## MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors  
come complete with a free Amiga lead\*



### NEW!

Acorn AKF40

only £219.99

Stereo, colour monit

with similar spec to the

old Philips 8833 and Commodore 10845.

Includes FREE built in tilt and swivel stand.

### NEW! Microvitec Autoscan 143

.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA comp

no audio, tilt & swivel stand.

now only £289.99

\*Free cable for A4000 only A1200 cable £6.99 ext

## PREMIER Ink Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your in

bubble jet. Compatible with the HP500/51

Deskjet Plus, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/33



## PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

### A500 512k RAM

expansion (no clock) £19.99

### A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM

expansion £34.99

### A600 1 Mb RAM expansion

(with clock) £39.99

### 32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM £39.99

2 Mb SIMM £95.99

4 Mb SIMM £152.99

8 Mb SIMM £309.99

## RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
25 Mhz	£53.99	£69.99
33 Mhz	£71.99	£91.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99

1 Mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb) £34.99

4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb) £144.99

1 Mb by 4 DRAMS (1 Mb) £39.99

1 Mb by 4 ZIPS (1/2 Mb) £22.99

256 by 4 ZIPS (each) £5.99

256 by 4 DRAM (DILs) (each) £5.99

DKB 1202 A1200 RAM board £84.99

takes 2 32 bit SIMMs. Has an optional FPU. See above for prices

Kickstart 1.3 £19.99

Kickstart 2.04 £24.99

Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600) £26.99

Fatter Agnes 8372A £26.99

Super Denise £18.99

6571-0326 Keyboard controller £13.99

CIA 8520A I/O controller £8.99

## AMIGA 1200 RAM

### HAWK CO-PRO & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. inc real time clock

1 MB RAM £98.99

2 MB RAM £134.99

4 MB RAM £198.99

8 MB RAM £394.99

1 MB & 20 MHz CO PRO £147.99

2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO £198.99

4 MB & 40 MHz CO PRO £294.99

8 MB & 40 MHz CO PRO £494.99

FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

## SUPRA A500 RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port. Auto configures with no software patching.

8Mb pop to 2 Mb £175.99

8Mb pop to 4 Mb £259.99

8Mb pop to 8 Mb £429.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range £149.99

## GVP PRODUCTS

### A1200 Products

33 Mhz 68882 for A1200 SCSI/RAM £77.99

External SCSI kit SCSI/RAM £47.99

NEW! A1230 MK II Accelerator Board

Speed	RAM	FPU	Cost
40	0	0	£244.99
40	4	0	£437.99
40	4	40	£535.99
40	8	0	£634.99
50	0	0	£639.99
50	4	0	£564.99
50	4	50	£664.99
50	8	0	£759.99

### A1500/2000/4000 Products

HC8+0Mb drive £122.99

HC8+42Mb drive £197.99

HC8+120Mb drive £299.99

PC286 Emulator for HD8+/A530 £99.99

G-Force 030 40 Mhz 4Mb RAM £599.99

Hard Drive mounting kit for G-Force £34.99

### GVP Simms

1 Mb £64.99

4 Mb £194.99

1291 SCSI Module for A1200 £79.99

## Miscellaneous Hardware

The Serial Link (Adaptor to link CD32/Amiga/PC) only £29.99

Panavision SX-1 (CD32/1200 emulator) £219.99

XDS Dataflyer External Hard drive kit £64.99

DKB Mega Chip II (2Mb chip RAM) £169.99

gives 2 Mb of chip memory on A500/A1500/2000

ROCHARD DRIVES from £214.99 (42Mb) for the A500/A500+

uses standard IDE hard drives, expandable to 8Mb using 1Mb SIMMS. Inc. PSU & installation software

AMIGA 1200/500/600 PSU £39.99

AMIGA 500 Modulator £32.99

## SPECIAL OFFERS!

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	£39.99
Directory Opus 4	£51.99
Distant Suns 5	£35.99
Personal Paint V4	£29.99
Technosound Turbo	£18.99
Technosound Turbo 2	£25.99
Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr & Day To Day Planner	£39.99
XCopy Pro plus hardware	£25.99
Frame Machine (one only)	£579.99
Video Director 2 (one only)	£579.99
Workbench 2.04 software and ROM upgrade (complete with manuals)	only £49.99

## 100% RATED!

AMIGA COMPUTING AUGUST 94



The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 86% rated in ST Format January issue! Requires 2.04WB or above

only £54.99

## SCANNERS

### Alfa Data Alfa Scan

hand held scanner with 256 greyscales and up to 800 Dpi

only £114.99

or £139.99 with OCR software

### Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan

18 bit scanner with 256K colours inc colour correction

only £329.99

### Power Scanner V4 £119.99

With the latest version 4 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

Colour version only £239.99

### EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed

only £587.50 phone for details

Art Department Pro Scanner S/W £109.99

compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

## MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse 90% rating. 290 Dpi. £10.99 or £12.99 for 400 Dpi version

DATALUX CLEAR MOUSE High quality clear 2 button mouse £19.99

Zydec Trackball £29.99

Aplha Data Trackball £37.99

## DISK DRIVES



AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive

Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty

only £58.99

### Zappo 3.5 with 10 FREE disks

only £49.99 NEW!

Cumana 3.5" £56.99

1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives

A600/1200 internal drive £53.99

A500 internal drive £49.99

A4000 internal HD drive £99.99

## GENLOCKS

VHS VHS-C SVHS SVHS-C Video8 Hi8

### hama ON DEMO NOW!

The Professional answer

hama 292 £269.99

S-Video, and composite compatible

hama 290 £674.99

S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more

hama A-CUT Video Editor £185.99 NEW!

GVP Genlock £264.99

features professional SVHS output

Rocgen Plus £152.99

Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru.

Rendale 8802 FMC £164.99

Rocgen Rocky £152.99

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

## ROMBO PRODUCTS

### VIDI 12 Real Time £134.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

### VIDI 24 Real Time £223.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

### VIDI 12 AGA £64.99

NEW LOW PRICES

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source.

Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

### VIDI 12 Sound & Vision AGA

with built in MegamixMaster £98.99

TAKE 2 £35.99

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master £26.99

8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

## ACCELERATORS

### MICROBOTICS

MBX 1200Z with 20 MHz FPU £89.99

MBX 1200Z with 50 MHz FPU £214.99

expandable to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices)

New M1230 for A1200 with up to 128 Mb fast RAM!

M1230 XA 33Mhz, 0Mb £245.99

M1230 XA 40Mhz, 0Mb £264.99

M1230 XA 50Mhz, 0Mb £334.99

VXL 30 25 Mhz (for A500) £184.99

VXL 30 40 Mhz (for A500) £259.99

VXL 2 Mb Ram Board (for A500) £189.99

expandable to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices)

### SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR

for the A500/A500+ & A1500/2000

28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting

only £144.99!

### PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £17.99 or £24.99

for keyboard switchable version

## ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module £13.99

Mouse/joystick manual port switcher £13.99

Amiga A500/600/1200 Power Supply £39.99

Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboard £45.99

Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard £29.99

Amiga 500 Plus Case £12.99

QUALITY MOUSE MATS £3.99

10 CAPACITY DISK BOX £0.99

20 CAPACITY DISK BOX £2.99

40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX £3.99

100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX £5.49

\*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX £9.99

\*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX £17.99

\*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.

AMIGA A500 DUST COVER £3.99

AMIGA 600 COVER £2.99

14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER £6.99

NEW! Keyboard Membrane Covers £14.95

AMIGA TO SCART CABLES £9.99

STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD £4.99

MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES £9.99

### AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS

A500 or 1200 VERSION £36.99

A600 VERSION £29.99

## DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed

New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded

Please phone for best prices!

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels

Disk Labels 500 £6.99

Disk Labels 1000 £9.99

## SOFTWARE

### BUSINESS

Maxi Plan 4 £24.99

Mini Office £38.99

Money Matters £35.99

### MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns 5 £35.99

XCAD 2000 £97.99

XCAD 3000 £289.99

### MUSIC/SOUND

Clarity 16 sampler £105.99

Deluxe Music Construction Set v2 £59.99

Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal £24.99

Techno Sound Turbo £18.99

Techno Sound Turbo 2 £25.99

### PROGRAMMING

Amos Creator £34.99

Amos Compiler £21.99

Amos 3D £25.99

Amos Professional £47.99

Amos Professional Compiler £24.99

Blitz Basic 2 £53.99

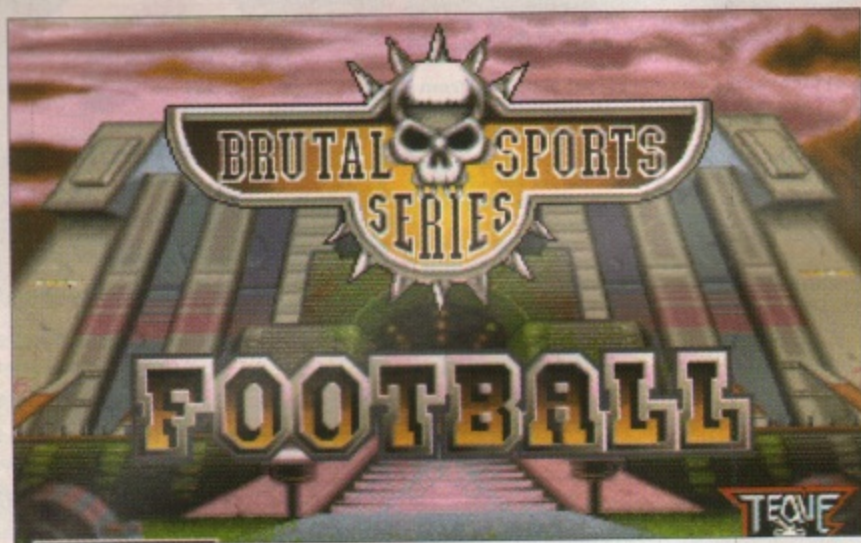
Deypac 3 £50.99

Easy AMOS £24.99

SASC Version 6.5 £234.99

### PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 50





## BRUTAL FOOTBALL A1200

MILLENNIUM OUT NOW £29.99

**N**ot only has Millennium unleashed the rather excellent *Wild Cup Soccer* this month, but it has also decided to let the A1200 owners of the world in on the smashing *Brutal Sports Football* – the game that takes the national pastime of the US, and throws in more than a little violence. Basically, there are no rules in this game. Just get the ball into your opponent's goal, and if that means you have to punch, kick, slam or rip your opponents to pieces to get there, well that's just part of the game.

At the start of the game you can choose whether to play as part of a league, in a World-Cup style championship or just a sequence of 'unfriendlies' – more or less the same sort of thing you would expect to find in any sports simulation.

Select your team, set the venue and you're into the game itself, and this is where the character that has made the game sell so well comes into play.

It's a great-looking game, and the sight of futuristic Vikings swinging axes, knives at each other around a modern sports arena is quite an addictive one.

*Brutal Soccer* is a surprisingly violent game, hence the name, and the amount of blood and carnage left dotted around the pitch by half-time is enough to have even the strongest constitutions twitching.

Like *Wild Cup Soccer*, this isn't the smoothest or fastest game in the world to play, but then you don't really mind after a while because the game itself is so good. After a couple of goes you get so worked up about decapitating your opponent and smashing them against walls that the technical side of the game stops being a problem.

I don't think this will ever be a classic, but it's still a lot of fun, and the addition of 256 colour graphics just makes it that little bit better.

Tony Dillon

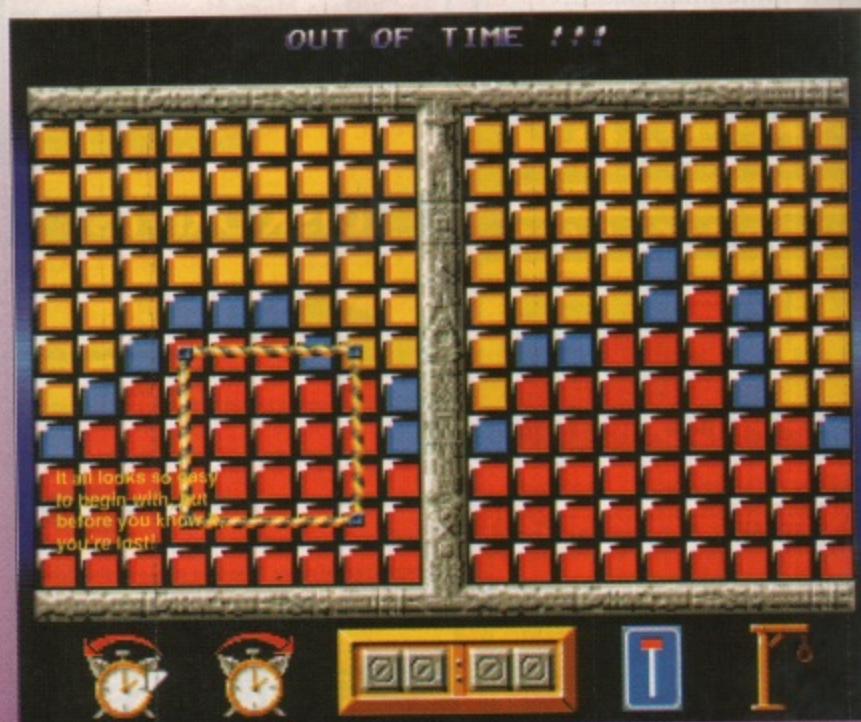
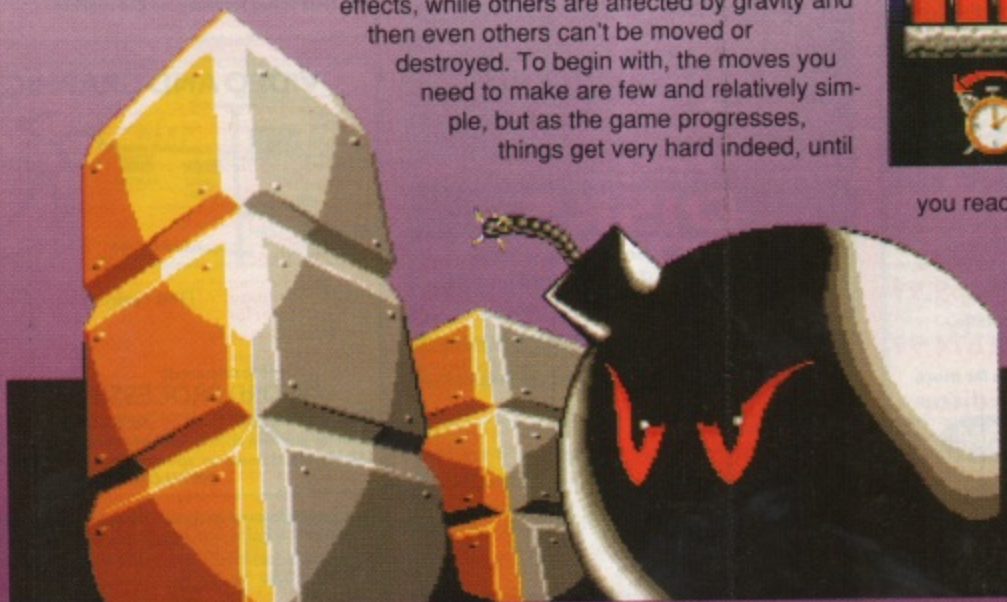
81%

## CLOCKWISER

RASPUTIN SOFTWARE OUT NOW £25.99

**F**or a new software house, Rasputin seems to be making a fair old name for itself. Its first release, *Jetstrike*, seems to have shifted more units than anyone ever expected, and now it is entering the puzzle arena with *Clockwiser*, a simple game of block arranging that is so simple, it's brilliant. The game works like this: you are shown a screen split directly down the middle. On the left-hand side are your blocks scattered about, and on the right is a layout showing you how your blocks should end up. As you have probably guessed, you have to make both sides match.

To do this, and this is the really clever part, you have to select groups of blocks by dragging a box around them, and then slide the group clockwise or anticlockwise. Different blocks have different effects, while others are affected by gravity and then even others can't be moved or destroyed. To begin with, the moves you need to make are few and relatively simple, but as the game progresses, things get very hard indeed, until



you reach the later of the 100 levels, and things get downright impossible. That's about it. Like most successful puzzle games, the premise is a very basic one, but that isn't to say that all basic premises make for good games. In fact, the first couple of times you play *Clockwiser*, the actual gameplay seems too simple to be entertaining. It's only after you put the game down for a bit and start seeing the patterns in your head that you realise you've been hooked. It may not be packed with variety, but then neither was *Tetris*. The game has been very nicely implemented, with colourful visuals, smooth animations and a very cute intro animation. There isn't really a lot to fault with *Clockwiser*. If you like puzzle games, you'll love this.

Tony Dillon

82%







## EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

50	14.99
100	27.99
200	53.99
250	66.99
500	129.99

DISKS ARE OVER PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE ALL DISKS ARE COMPLETELY GUARANTEED AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

## 3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box	3.99 *
140 Capacity Box	5.99 *
200 Capacity Drawer	9.99 *

\* ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please Add £3.50 P+P for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required overnight E&OE



# SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

## HOTLINE

0703  
457111

## RIBBONS - POST FREE

	2 Off	4 off
PRICE EACH		
Citizen 1200/1240 Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour		11.95*
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95	4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour		10.95*
Star LC10/LC20	2.60	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.50	5.25
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour		9.95*
Star LC200	3.00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour		9.95*
Star LC24-200 Colour		9.95*
HP Deskjet 500 Double Refill		9.95*
Canon BJ10E Double Refill		9.95*

Minimum order - 2 ribbons except those marked with an asterisk\*

## ACCESSORIES - POST FREE

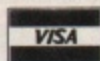
Quickshot Apache Joystick	6.95
Quickshot Python IM Joystick	8.95
Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick	12.95
Quickshot Mouse	12.95
Mouse Mat	1.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover	3.50
Philips monitor cover	3.99
Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 col. Printer cover	3.99



## SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

FAX: 0703 457222

Unit 12, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO31 5QA



# Visage Computers

When Ordering By Post Please Make Cheques, With Bankers Card Number Or Postal Order Payable To "Visage Computers"

## DEMOS

1. Complex - Real \*AGA\*
2. Faculty - Lethal Dose 2 \*AGA\* (2)
3. Virtual Dreams - Love \*AGA\* (2)
4. Movement - Mina Omistan \*AGA\* get it!
5. Ramjam Taste The Difference \*AGA\* (2)
6. Rednex - Quackbusted \*AGA\*
7. Grypt burners - Brainstate in a box. \*AGA\* 2MB+
8. Polka Brothers - Friday At Eight \*AGA\*
8. Andromeda Sequential 1st at gathering 94
9. Talent - QED 2 \*AGA\* (2)
10. Mystic - Vital \*AGA\*
11. N.G.C. - Artificial Paradise \*AGA\* (2)
12. Sector 1 - Runaway Brain
13. TEK - Rampage
14. Razor 1911 - "We Shave Ass"
15. Spaceballs - Nine Fingers (2)
16. Complex - Origin \*AGA\* (2)
17. Cryptoburners - Crash test
18. Nova - SOHO \*AGA\* (3)
19. Rage Maximum Overdrive \*AGA\* (2) FD/HD
20. LSD - Jesus On E's \*AGA Fixed\* (2)
21. Anathema - A Febble Time
22. Old Bulls/Tilt - Impulse 2 (2)
23. Lemonpoint - PikpatOnos \*AGA HD Only\* (6)
24. FAIRLIGHT - FULL Moon AGA (CU Rated 90%)
25. Axis - Big Time Sensuality
26. Scala - Not Again \*AGA\*
27. Lemon - Groovy
28. Keffrens - JDesert Dreams (2) Essential Demo
29. Mad Elks - Technological Death
30. Fairlight - 242
31. Sanity - Arte (Cool Demo)
32. Investation - Rayworld \*AGA\* (3)
33. Teamam Hai - Final Chapter \*AGA\* (3) Cert 18
34. Noxious - Beyond Belief \*AGA\*
35. Rednex - Empty head \*AGA\*
36. Arise Smells Like Chanel No 5 \*AGA\*
37. Lymex Projects - Wind It Up
38. Rage Neural Assault
39. Polka Bros - Gevalia \*AGA\*

\*Call For Latest Titles\*

## UTILITIES

1. D Copy 3.1 - Best Pd Copier Available
2. N Comm V3.0 - Excellent Comms Package
3. Engineer Pro - Ripper Disassembler (Top Tool !!)
4. Relokick 1.3 - Essential For KS2 Users
5. Relokick 1.4 - AGA turns CPU Cache Off
6. P C Task V2.03 - PC Emulator
7. Text Engine V4.1 - Best PD Word Processor
8. V Morph V2.03B - PD Morphing Package
9. North C - C Compiler (2)
10. C Manual - Complete Tutorial (12)
11. LSD - Shoggybug-Monitor, Disassembler
12. DMS Pro v2.0 - Now Packs High Density Disks
13. Octomd V2.0 - Latest PD Release
14. A Back Up V.4.03
15. Action Replay Pro - Fully Supports A4000,030,040
16. Snoopy Dos V1.5 - Monitors Systems Calls
17. EPU - Hard Disk Expander, Works Invisibly
18. Procad V1.00 - Excellent PCB Designer
19. Cheatlist - A-Z Of games Cheats (2)
20. Trasm 1 - Excellent Assembler . 680\*0
21. Big Anim V3.5 - Lets You Play Huge Anims From HD
22. Filemaster v2.2 - Really Good Directory Utility
23. LSD - Ken Ds Spectrum Emulators Game Collection
24. Super Duper - Multi Tasking Disk Copier (REQ KS2+)
25. Virus Checker V6.34 - Latest Version
26. Disksalv V11.28 - (REQKS2+)
27. AIBB V6.55 - System Performance Evaluation utility
28. Crunchmania V1.9 - Latest Version
29. Infect Ripper - Rips Virtually All Known Module Formats
30. V2 EMULATOR - Emulates KS2 (A500) only
31. Video Tracker - Excel Int Demo Creator (14) Rec 2MB + HD
32. Messysid V2 - Converts PC To Amiga Files
33. Mandelplot 2.4 - 2D OR 3D Fractal Generator
35. 600 Business Letters
36. Magic Work Bench
37. Next Generation Workbench (2)
38. Amiga Game Referencer Games Database

\*CALL FOR LATEST TITLES\*

## ART

1. NFA - Bodyshop 7 \*AGA\* (2 Disks)
2. Eric Schwartz - Quality Time \*5 MB (4)
3. Eric Schwartz - Morphy the magic man 2MB Latest anim.
4. 3 Ways To Stop Smoking \*1.5 MB REQ\*
5. Suicide Man 3 1.5MB
6. Ren & Stimpy Picture Show
7. CLAUDIA \*AGA\* Slideshow CERT18
8. Erika - \*AGA\* Slideshow Cert 18
9. Comax - World Of Manja \*AGA\* (4)
10. SuicideMAN 2 1.5 MB

\*Call For Latest Titles\*

## MUSIC

1. SCOPEX - Melodious Tunes (3)
2. Psionic L'Esperanza
3. ANATHEMA - Hilargo (Ambient Style)
4. ANATHEMA - N'R Seven
5. LOGIC - TRANSCENDENT WORLD. (3)
6. ABSOLUTE - Swedish Music Disk
7. IMPACT - Virtual Harmony
8. STELLAR - Chispie Kings
9. Delight - Pandamonium
10. BASS CREW - HARD CORE TRAX 1 (REAL HARD CORE)
11. INTENSE - Polychrome
12. DIGITAL EXTREMOPORISED (SUPERB MUSIC)
13. Spaceballs/Noiseless - Dizzy Tunes 2 (3)
14. DEMENTIA UK - Gathering '94 MODS (4)
15. DUAL CREW/SILENTS - SONIC ATTACK 2 (4)

## OTHER STUFF

- Fred Fish - 1-1000  
LSD Legal Tools 1-151  
Assassins Games 1-180  
LSD Grapevine Disk Magazine Issue 19(3)  
Coming Soon GRAPEVINE ISSUE 20

FOR THE BEST & VERY LATEST AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN CALL "VISAGE COMPUTERS" WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON SPEED & SERVICE. ALL OUR PUBLIC DOMAIN IS COPIED ON TO BRANDED DISKS WHICH ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE ORDERS TAKEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9AM- 5.30PM

KEY() = NUMBER OF DISKS PLEASE NOTE THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR PD LIBRARY. WE HAVE NEW PD ARRIVING EVERYDAY

"CALL FOR LATEST TITLES" TO ORDER PHONE 0602 444 501 OR SEND CHEQUES/PO TO "VISAGE COMPUTERS" 18 STATION RD ILKESTON DERBYSHIRE DE7 5LD

## ACCESSORIES

Precision 3.5" DS/DD..10	4.99
Precision 3.5" DS/DD..50	22.50
Precision 3.5" DS/DD..100	41.00
Mousemat	2.99
Amigas Dust Covers	4.99
50 Capacity Storage Box	3.50
100 Capacity Storage Box	4.99
3.5" to 2.5" IDE adapter lead	19.99
Roll Of Disk Labels 1000	7.99

P & P ON THE ABOVE ITEMS £1.50

\*Software & Hardware Also Available Call For Latest Prices

## DISK PRICES AND POSTAL RATES

NO OF DISKS	PRICE PER DISK	P&P
1-10	£1	£1
11-25	95p	£1.25
26+	90p	£1.50



# VFM



**BUDGET**

Do you remember the days when you could go out and buy yourself a few hours of entertainment, and still get change out of fifteen quid? Tony Dillon can and it was only this afternoon.

## ESPANA THE GAMES 92 HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £12.99

Every time any kind of major sporting event comes around, someone has to snap up the licence and release a multi-sports arcade game along the lines of the age old classic *Track And Field*. In 1992 it

was Ocean's turn to try and build on an already proven formula, something they tried to do by adding a management and training segment to the game, as well as an on-screen encyclopedia about the games themselves. You can participate in practically every sport known to man, from straightforward running and jumping through to more one-on-one competitions, such as fencing or boxing. All is shown with the same lavish presentation, and the game has a real gloss to it. That is, however, until you come to the actual events themselves. You would expect them to be bright, colourful, smooth, well animated and every bit as professional as the rest of the package. Instead, you are left with a collection of barely playable events, where the aim is almost always to waggle the joystick in time with something, and then press the fire button at the optimum moment. I'm sorry, but this game is just far too shallow. It may have dozens of events, but you'll be bored with it in a day.

**43%**



## ROAD RASH HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £12.99

*Road Rash* has to be one of the best selling SEGA games of all time. The mix of *Super Hang On* style bike racing and extreme violence captured the hearts and imaginations of the console owning public so much that Electronic Arts showed no hesitation at all in converting it to as many different formats as they could. The result is a game that could have been a hell of a lot better.

A sprite-based game, the idea is to race across all manner of terrain through major locations all over the road against a group of bikers who just don't play fair. Naturally, the idea is to go as fast as you possibly can and reach the finish line faster than anyone else, but there is the added bonus of being able to punch and kick other bikers as you pass them.

A strange idea, I think you'll agree, and to be honest it doesn't really add a lot to the game. Most of the time you are too busy wrestling with the controls and trying to stay on the road to worry about hitting other people.

**63%**

## ROAD RASH



WATCH FOR INTERSECTION  
SIGNS. THEY CAN SAVE  
YOU IN A BLIND TURN.

## WORLD CUP YEAR 94 EMPIRE OUT NOW £25.99

Last issue I stated that Empire had come out with the greatest Amiga compilation ever. I would like to scratch that comment and

state this month that Empire have come out with the greatest compilation ever. It's so good, in fact, that I really don't need to review it.

All I need to tell you is what is actually in it, and you'll walk away thinking to yourself, "What a great compilation, I must buy it!" Taking it from the cover of the package, in clockwise order from the top left, there's *Sensible Soccer*, Dino Dini's *Goal*, *Championship Manager 93/94* and *Striker*. Quite possibly the four greatest soccer games ever, and if not then pretty damn close.

To recap, *Sensible Soccer* is the arcade football games by which all other soccer games are rated. *Goal* is Dino Dini's return to the soccer world after *Kick Off 2*. *Championship Manager* is the top selling Domark title that took no less than five years to design and *Striker* was the first soccer game to use a scrolling 3D pitch, viewed from the sort of angle you usually associate with racing games like *Out Run* or *Chase HQ*. What can I say? It's truly a fantastic compilation!

**94%**

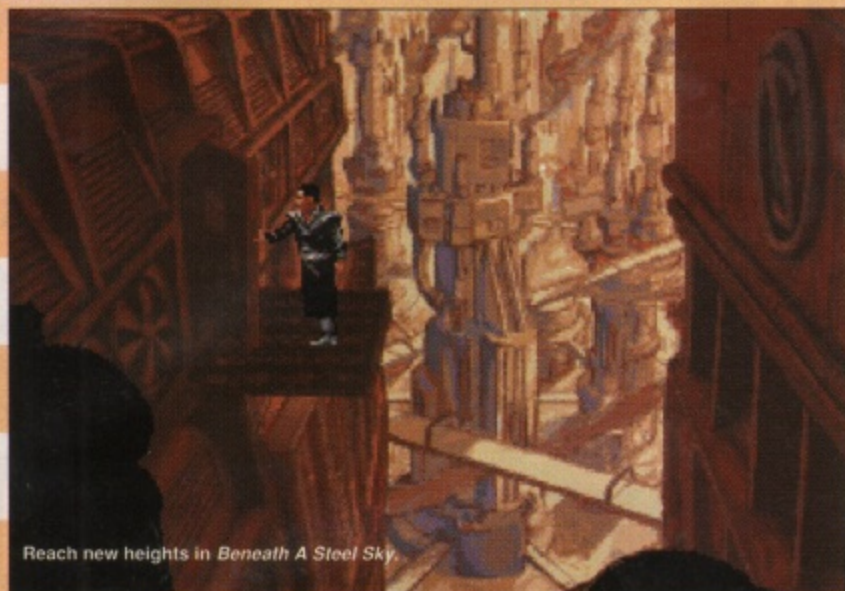




# games compendium

We pick up where we left off in the products compendium last issue and take a look at the games that we've reviewed in the past year.

## GAMES REVIEWED AND RATED 1993-94



Reach new heights in *Beneath A Steel Sky*.

### FULL-PRICE GAMES

<b>AIRBUS A320</b>	Sim	US Gold	43%
Perfect simulation of a boring flight.		July 93	£29.99
<b>AIR FORCE COMMANDER</b>	Sim	Impressions	48%
Sad flight sim with no imagination.		December 93	£29.99
<b>ALFRED CHICKEN,</b>	Arcade	Mindscape	70%
A few niggles leave the game gutted.		December 93	£25.99
<b>ALIEN BREED 2</b>	Arcade	Team 17	83%
Very tough, but a great sequel.		December 93	£29.99
<b>APOCALYPSE</b>	Arcade	Virgin	49%
Good idea turns to drivel.		May 94	£29.99
<b>ARCADE POOL</b>	Arcade	Team 17	81%
Accurate sim with learning curve difficulties.		June 94	£9.99
<b>BATMAN RETURNS</b>	Arcade	Gametek	19%
Sad, sad, sad. Shame on you.		February 94	£14.99
<b>BATTLE ISLE 93</b>	Strategy	Kompart UK	85%
Nice strategy game that'll please war fans.		July 93	£25.99
<b>BEASTLORD</b>	Arcade	Grandslam	51%
Suspect controls and very smelly, leave alone.		September 93	£25.99
<b>BENEATH A STEEL SKY</b>	Adventure	Virgin	95%
One of the greatest adventures ever.		January 94	£34.99
<b>BLADE OF DESTINY</b>	RPG	US Gold	86%
An incredible isometric RP adventure.		August 93	£37.99
<b>BLASTAR</b>	Arcade	Core	78%
Hard to control spiralling shoot 'em up.		November 93	£25.99
<b>BLOB</b>	Puzzle	Core	72%
OK puzzler, but eventually repetitive.		September 93	£25.99
<b>BOB'S BAD DAY</b>	Puzzle	Psygnosis	80%
A very addictive first rate puzzler.		November 93	£19.99
<b>BODY BLOWS GALACTIC</b>	Arcade	Team 17	57%
A sad follow up to a decent game.		January 94	£29.99
<b>BRIAN THE LION</b>	Arcade	Psygnosis	86%
Platform chaos with stunts and tricks.		January 94	£35.99
<b>BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL</b>	Arcade	Millenium	79%
Complete scrap fest and lots of fun.		December 93	£25.99

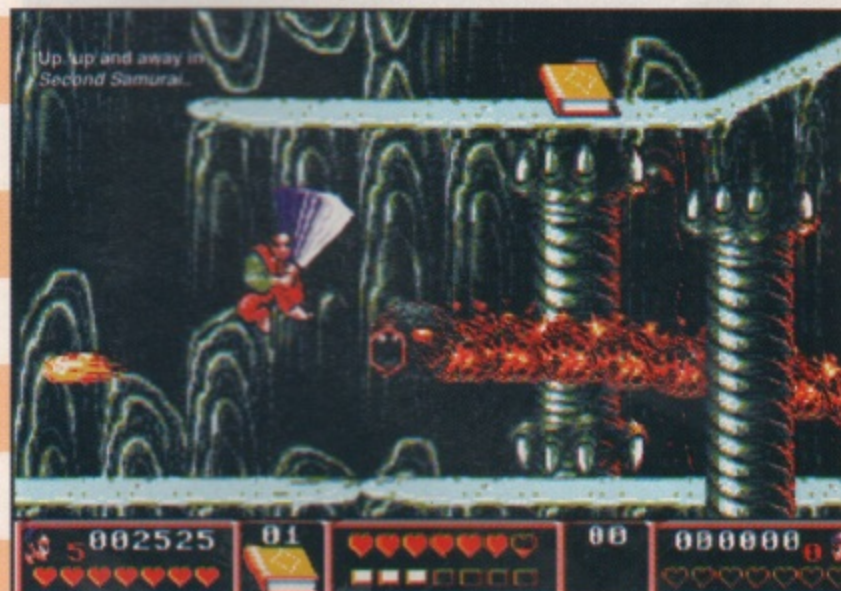
<b>BUBBA 'N' STIX</b>	Arcade	Core	90%
Arcade adventure in the next dimension.		February 94	£25.99
<b>BUBBLE AND SQUEAK</b>	Arcade	Audiogenic	94%
Redefines platform games. Stunning.		April 94	£24.99
<b>BURNING RUBBER</b>	Arcade	Ocean	41%
Avoid like Romford on a Friday night.		November 93	£25.99
<b>CANNON FODDER</b>	Arcade	Virgin	93%
Sensible sprites do it again. Marvellous.		January 94	£35.99
<b>CAMPAIGN 2</b>	Strategy	Empire	81%
Unfriendly but potentially absorbing.		February 94	£34.99
<b>CIVILISATION AGA</b>	Strategy	Software Demon	86%
A great strategy game but over priced.		December 93	£39.00
<b>COOL SPOT</b>	Arcade	Virgin	61%
Too slow for a truly great game.		February 94	£25.99
<b>COSMIC SPACEHEAD</b>	Arcade	Codemasters	59%
Not going to grab your attention and keep it.		February 94	£25.99
<b>CREATURES</b>	Puzzle	Thalamus	58%
Much better puzzlers around than this.		July 93	£25.99
<b>CYBERCON 3</b>	Adventure	Kixx	32%
Slow and confusing space adventure.		December 93	£12.99
<b>DARKMERE</b>	RPG	Core	79%
Attractive fantasy adventure, could be better.		April 94	£29.99
<b>DINOSAUR DETECTIVE AGENCY</b>	Arcade	Alternative	20%
Another waste of time.		January 94	£16.99
<b>DISPOSABLE HERO</b>	Arcade	Gremlin	79%
Fast paced, well polished shoot 'em up.		October 93	£25.99
<b>DOGFIGHT</b>	Simulation	Microprose	42%
Lacks depth to be a top simulation.		November 93	£29.99
<b>DONK</b>	Arcade	Supervision	34%
Completely uninteresting Japanese-influenced platformer.		November 93	£25.99
<b>DUNE 2</b>	Strategy	Virgin	85%
Atmosphere, tension and a right good blast.		July 93	£30.99
<b>EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS</b>	Arc	Ocean	90%
The third real contender to the footy crown.		September 93	£25.99



Have a blasting good time in *Cannon Fodder*.



<b>F-1</b>	Arcade	Domark	84%	<b>OVERKILL</b>	Arcade	Mindscape	80%
Superb two player racer. Pales on solo.		February 94	£29.99	Fantastically playable space shoot 'em up.		November 93	£25.99
<b>FRONTIER - ELITE 2</b>	Strategy	Gametek	97%	<b>PREMIER MANAGER 2</b>	Strategy	Gremlin	75%
The ultimate in space adventure.		October 93	£34.99	Good, well presented footy managing sim.		October 93	£25.99
<b>FURY OF THE FURRIES</b>	Arcade	Mindscape	81%	<b>PUGGSY</b>	Arcade	Psygnosis	90%
Wonderfully animated puzzle adventure.		January 94	£35.99	Entertainment factor 10 for the lovable blob.		April 94	£29.99
<b>GEAR WORKS</b>	Puzzle	Software Business	71%	<b>ROBOCOD A1200 VERSION</b>	Arcade	Millenium	90%
Cog based puzzler. Worth a try.		October 93	£19.99	One of the finest platformers ever.		July 93	£29.99
<b>GLOBAL GLADIATORS</b>	Arcade	Virgin	75%	<b>SABRE TEAM AGA</b>	Strategy	Krisalis	89%
Looks great, but is too easy.		August 93	£25.99	Bugless superb strategy monster.		March 94	£25.99
<b>GOBLINS 3</b>	Adventure	Coktel Vision	53%	<b>SECOND SAMURAI</b>	Arcade	Psygnosis	83%
The <i>Goblin</i> Saga wears very thin.		February 94	£25.99	An Amiga platform martial arts classic.		December 93	£29.99
<b>HEIMDALL 2</b>	RPG	Core	90%	<b>SEEK AND DESTROY</b>	Arcade	Mindscape	83%
Tasty graphics and puzzles to boot.		May 94	£TBA	Brilliantly original shoot 'em up.		February 94	£19.99
<b>HERO QUEST 2</b>	RPG	Gremlin	83%	<b>SIERRA SOCCER</b>	Arcade	Sierra	87%
Excellent sequel and worth your money.		September 93	£27.99	A cracking good soccer game.		June 94	£25.99
<b>HIRED GUNS</b>	RPG	Psygnosis	91%	<b>SIM LIFE AGA</b>	Sim	Mindscape	85%
A fresh look RPG with a challenge.		October 93	£29.99	Draws you in and keeps you playing.		August 93	£34.99
<b>INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT</b>	RPG	Psygnosis	78%	<b>SIMON THE SORCERER</b>	Adventure	Adventure Soft	90%
Peculiar adventure that lacks a hook.		May 94	£37.99	Stunning graphics and fun adventure.		February 94	£34.99
<b>INTERNATIONAL OPEN GOLF</b>	Sim	Ocean	35%	<b>SINK OR SWIM</b>	Arcade	Zeppelin	70%
With so much competition this one is bunkered.		September 93	£25.99	Average Lemming-like platform game.		July 93	£19.99
<b>ISHAR 1200</b>	RPG	Daze	83%	<b>SKIDMARKS</b>	Arcade	Acid Software	92%
A substantial improvement over the A500.		August 93	£32.99	Most playable mini racers ever.		February 94	£25.99
<b>ISHAR 2</b>	RPG	Daze	93%	<b>SNAPPERAZI</b>	Arcade	Alternative	31%
The most incredible RPG ever!		July 93	£29.99	Nothing going for it at all.		March 94	£25.99
Brilliant sequel.		July 93	£29.99	<b>SOCCER KID</b>	Arcade	Krisalis	93%
<b>JETSTRIKE</b>	Arcade	Alternative	50%	One of the best platformers of the year.		September 93	£29.99
More like a PD game than anything else.		January 94	£25.99	<b>SPACE HULK</b>	RPG	Electronic Arts	87%
<b>JURASSIC PARK</b>	Arcade	Ocean	87%	Will test every level of your strategy skills.		October	£25.99
A well designed movie tie-in.		February 94	£25.99	<b>SPACE LEGENDS</b>	Strategy	Empire	89%
<b>K240</b>	Strategy	Gremlin	91%	Great space combat compilation.		July 93	£34.99
Build a settlement on an asteroid.		May 94	£35.99	<b>STARDUST</b>	Arcade	Daze	81%
<b>KINGMAKER</b>	Strategy	US Gold	23%	Nice space shoot 'em up in <i>Asteroid</i> mould.		December 93	£16.99
Bad design and scrappy presentation.		December 93	£29.99	<b>STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY</b>	RPG	Interplay	86%
<b>KINGS QUEST 6</b>	Adventure	Sierra	89%	Atmospheric and challenging TV adventure.		October 93	£34.99
Slick addition to the genre.		April 94	£34.99	<b>S.U.B.</b>	Strategy	Thalamus	58%
<b>LAMBOURGHINI</b>	Arcade	Titus	99%	Second-rate strategy game.		March 94	£29.99
Super smooth racing game with class.		February 94	£25.99	<b>SUBURBAN COMMANDO</b>	Arcade	Alternative	68%
<b>LIBERATION CAPTIVE 2</b>	RPG	Mindscape	96%	Appalling quality - for a change!		January 94	£24.99
The best CD32 game on floppy.		April 94	£29.99	<b>SUPER CAULDRON</b>	Arcade	Titus	27%
<b>MAGIC BOY</b>	Arcade	Empire	80%	Dated, infinitely dull and tedious.		July 93	£25.99
Colourful and cute. One for the young uns.		January 94	£25.99	<b>SUPER SPORTS CHALLENGE</b>	Arcade	Microids	18%
<b>MICRO MACHIENS</b>	Arcade	Codemasters	89%	A complete stinker of a sports sim.		September 93	£25.99
Miniature race game that's very playable.		November 93	£19.99	<b>SYNDICATE</b>	Strategy	Electronic Arts	94%
<b>MONOPOLY</b>	Strategy	Supervision	49%	Innovative and phenomenally violent.		July 93	£34.99
Board games on computer? What's the point?		June 94	£27.99	<b>SWITCHQUIZ</b>	Puzzle	Switchsoft	79%
<b>MORPH</b>	Arcade	Flair	54%	Fun pub quiz with specific controllers.		April 94	£28.95
Boring shape-changing puzzle game. Avoid.		July 93	£25.99				
<b>MORTAL KOMBAT</b>	Arcade,	Virgin	93%				
The best beat 'em up you can buy.		December 93	£29.99				
<b>MR NUTTS</b>	Arcade,	Ocean	59%				
Great looks, not much else.		June 94	£25.99				
<b>NAUGHTY ONES</b>	Arcade,	Interactivision	80%				
A good, cute platform game.		April 94	£25.99				
<b>NICKY 2</b>	Arcade,	Microids	58%				
Nothing you haven't seen in a thousand platformers.		September 93	£25.99				
<b>ONE STEP BEYOND</b>	Puzzle	Ocean	75%				
Addictive puzzle game from the Quaver stable.		September 93	£19.99				
<b>OPERATION STARFISH</b>	Arcade	Millenium	94%				
One of the best arcade games released.		June 94	£25.99				
<b>OVERDRIVE</b>	Arcade	Team 17	83%				
Hugely playable arcade racer in <i>Micro</i> mould.		November 93	£25.99				



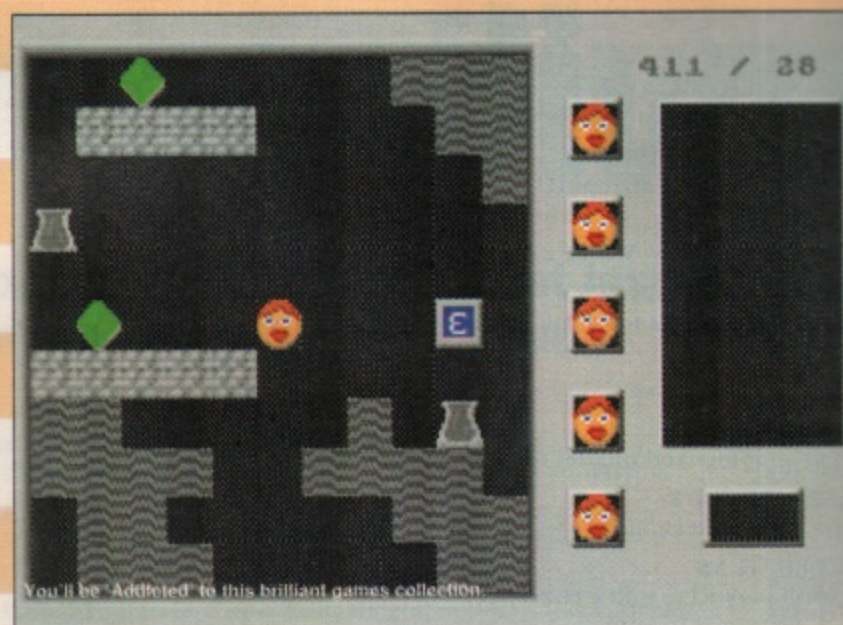


» <b>SYNERGY</b>	Puzzle	Black Legend	87%
Great value for two puzzle pack.			
<b>TACTICAL MANAGER</b>	Strategy	Black Legend	87%
Extremely involving. A great game.			
<b>THE BLUE AND THE GREY</b>	Strategy	Impressions	69%
Competent war game with flawed combat.			
<b>THE LOTUS TRILOGY</b>	Arcade	Gremlin	92%
Three of the best racers ever - FAB!			
<b>THE PATRICIAN</b>	Strategy	Ascon	91%
Almost perfect strategy game.			
<b>THE SETTLERS</b>	Strategy	Blue Byte	90%
Fantastic God sim that's fun.			
<b>THEATRE OF DEATH</b>	Strategy	Psygnosis	68%
Good game too unplayable to be fun.			
<b>TERMINATOR 2 THE ARCADE GAME</b>	Arcade	Virgin	90%
Slick conversion. A fab arcade experience.			
<b>TORNADO</b>	Sim	DI	46%
Far too slow to be playable.			
<b>TURRICAN 3</b>	Arcade	Renegade	85%
The best in the series so far.			
<b>URIDIUM 2</b>	Arcade	Renegade	78%
Slick, polished but too tough.			
<b>WAR IN THE GULF</b>	Strategy	Empire	83%
The best war sim around. Check it out.			
<b>WHALE'S VOYAGE</b>	Strategy	Flair	45%
Uninspiring space sim that loafs along.			
<b>WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR</b>	Strategy	Impressions	45%
Don't bother unless you're a serious strategist.			
<b>WIZ 'N' LIZ</b>	Arcade	Psygnosis	79%
Fast and fun with simultaneous two player option.			
<b>WONDERDOG</b>	Arcade	Core	31%
Never really gets your attention.			
<b>YO!JOE</b>	Arcade	Hudson Soft	69%
Enjoyable but flawed platformer.			
<b>ZOOL 2</b>	Arcade	Gremlin	76%
Disappointing sequel to the popular platformer.			

### BUDGET GAMES

(The VFM section of the magazine where we take a look at some of the reduced-price games around.)

<b>ADDICTION</b>	Compilation	Software Business	79%
Pretty good collection of classic games.			
<b>ANIMATION CLASSICS PACK</b>	Compilation	Readysoft	43%
Fab looking compilation, but no gameplay.			
<b>ASHES OF EMPIRE</b>	Strategy	Action 16	65%
Nothing to keep you hooked.			



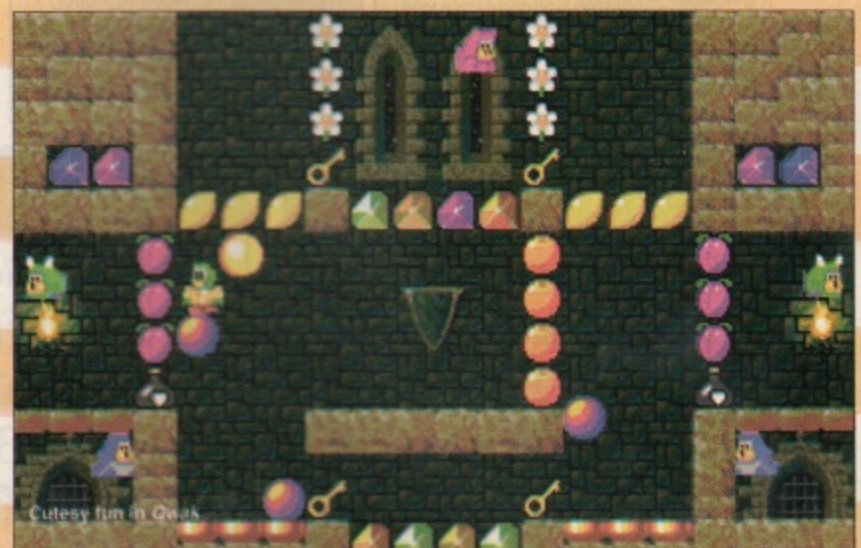
<b>ASSASSIN</b>	Arcade	Team 17	80%
Weapon ridden shoot 'em up on budget.			
<b>BLACK CRYPT</b>	RPG	Hit Squad	90%
Jewel in the RPG genre crew.			
<b>BLUE ANGELS</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	20%
Exceedingly boring flight sim.			
<b>BODY BLOWS ENHANCED</b>	Arcade	Team 17	93%
You'd be mad to miss this budget release.			
<b>BRIDES OF DRACULA</b>	Arcade	Zeppelin	73%
Interesting, original scrolling adventure.			
<b>BUDOKAN</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	35%
Not much fun to play for a beat 'em up.			
<b>CAMPAIGN</b>	Strategy	Empire	33%
Waste of time data disks for Campaign.			
<b>CHASE HQ 2</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	56%
Mix of simulation and action doesn't work.			
<b>CHUCK ROCK</b>	Arcade	Corkers	80%
Caveman antics with the platform pal.			
<b>COMBAT CLASSICS 2</b>	Compilation	Empire	89%
One of the best compilations out there.			
<b>CORPORATION</b>	RPG	Corkers	80%
Interesting and innovative RPG.			
<b>CRAZY CARS 2</b>	Arcade	Titus	61%
With Lotus around don't bother.			
<b>CRUISE FOR A CORPSE</b>	Adventure	Kixx	90%
Brilliantly stylish Delphine whodunnit.			
<b>CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY</b>	Arcade	Codemasters	35%
Even at this price it's poor value for money.			
<b>DUNE</b>	Strategy	Hit Squad	80%
Smart, understandable, futuristic adventure.			
<b>EDD THE DUCK 2</b>	Arcade	Zeppelin	41%
Terrible, even for the kids.			
<b>EYE OF THE BEHOLDER</b>	RPG	Kixx	89%
The RPG adventure that started it all.			
<b>F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 2</b>	Sim	Kixx	81%
Rush out and get this great flight sim.			
<b>F-17 CHALLENGE</b>	Arcade	Team 17	79%
A trifle shallow and lacking pace.			
<b>FACE OFF</b>	Arcade	Krisalis	38%
Not a patch on EA's game.			
<b>FIREHAWK</b>	Arcade	Codemasters	32%
What a terrible shoot 'em up.			
<b>FIST FIGHTER</b>	Arcade	Zeppelin	20%
The worst beat 'em up around. Arrgh!			
<b>GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS</b>	Arcade	Alternative	75%
An original, diverting action romp.			
<b>GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	65%
Average racer, but there's better.			



<b>GUNSHIP</b>	Sim	Kixx	45%
Prequel to the best heli-sim flops.			
<b>HARDBALL</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	82%
A decent baseball sim purchase at this price.			
<b>HARD DRIVIN' 2</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	68%
A pleasant distraction for a few hours.			
<b>HARD NOVA</b>	RPG	Hit Squad	39%
Small graphics and awful sound.			
<b>HILL STREET BLUES</b>	Arcade	Krisalis	41%
A wasted license and very dull.			
<b>HOOK</b>	Adventure	Hit Squad	56%
Below average graphic adventure.			
<b>HOT RUBBER</b>	Arcade	Titus	31%
Useless rubbish, not worth the disk it's on.			
<b>HOYLE OFFICIAL BOOK OF GAMES VOLUMES 1 AND 2</b>	Puzzle	Kixx	74%
Card game compendium for pundits.			
<b>HUCKLEBERRY HOUND</b>	Arcade	Alternative	20%
Horrific to look at and play.			
<b>JAGUAR XJ220</b>	Arcade	Gremlin	88%
Major contender for the racing crown.			
<b>JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	86%
Accurate and still the best snooker sim.			
<b>KING'S QUEST</b>	Adventure	Kixx	45%
There were a lot better adventures to come.			
<b>KINGS QUEST 2: ROMANCING THE THRONE</b>	Adventure	Sierra	84%
Good value but looks dated.			
<b>LASER SQUAD</b>	Strategy	Buzz	82%
Immensely playable classic game.			
<b>LEISURE SUIT LARRY</b>	Adventure	Kixx	50%
Bawdy fun with the tiresome bachelor.			
<b>LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2,</b>	Adventure,	Kixx	82%
The involving Larry saga starts to take off.			
<b>LOOM</b>	Adventure	Kixx	81%
Film like action and great gameplay.			
A superb adventure.			
<b>LORDS OF CHAOS</b>	Strategy	Buzz	82%
Lousy graphics hiding great playability.			
<b>LOTUS 2</b>	Arcade	GBH	94%
Exciting race game that still looks good.			
<b>LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS</b>	Adventure	Hit Squad	87%
Fantastic graphic adventure full of twists.			
<b>MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE</b>	Arcade	Krisalis	70%
Worth a look but not the best.			
<b>MEAN 18</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	35%
Very poor golfing sim.			
<b>MIG 29 FULCRUM</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	38%
Don't bother with this bad flight sim.			
<b>MYTH</b>	Arcade	Kixx	79%
Solid, good looking fantasy platform game.			
<b>PARASOL STARS</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	82%
Not the best of the three, but still welcome.			
<b>POLICE QUEST</b>	Adventure	Kixx	88%
Classic police based adventure.			
<b>POOL</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	93%
Archer MacLean's snooker sequel is a hit.			
<b>POWERMONGER</b>	Strategy	Hit Squad	83%
One of the first and still one of the best.			
<b>PREHISTORIK</b>	Arcade	Titus	59%
Looking a bit sad even as budget software.			
<b>PREMIER</b>	Arcade	Corkers	84%
Stunning graphics, but the playability's stale.			
<b>PROJECT X</b>	Arcade	Team 17	89%
Bargain busting budget bonanza.			
<b>QWAK</b>	Arcade	Team 17	87%



An excellent little colourful platformer.		November 93	£12.99
<b>RAILROAD TYCOON</b>	Sim	Action 16	91%
Surprise strategy hit from the railroad.		February 94	£12.99
<b>SHADOWLANDS</b>	RPG	Hit Squad	82%
You can't go wrong with this RPG.		November 93	£9.99
<b>SILENT SERVICE 2</b>	Sim	Action	54%
You've got a bad game and you make it worse.		February 94	£12.99
<b>SILLY PUTTY</b>	Arcade	GBH	74%
Enjoyable whiz and nice graphics.		February 94	£9.99
<b>SLEEPWALKER</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	70%
Frustrating novelty platform adventure.		June 94	£9.99
<b>SPACE CRUSADE</b>	RPG	GBH	88%
Dark and claustrophobic strategy.			
A great play.		February 94	£9.99
<b>SPACE QUEST 2</b>	Adventure	Kixx	80%
Lots of character but a bit expensive.		April 94	£16.99
<b>SUPER SPACE INVADERS</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	40%
You're better off with a PD version.		November 93	£9.99
<b>SWAP</b>	Puzzle	Titus	78%
Not very addictive hexagonal puzzler.		July 93	£9.99
<b>THE IMMORTAL</b>	RPG	Hit Squad	84%
Quality animated isometric fantasy.		August 93	£12.99
<b>THUNDERHAWK</b>	Sim	Corkers	87%
Top sound-effects and gameplay that holds up.		May 94	£9.99
<b>TOKI</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	81%
Great arcade action, ace platform fun.		September 93	£9.99
<b>TORVAK THE WARRIOR</b>	Arcade	Corkers	21%
Thank God they stopped making software like this.		January 94	£9.99
<b>WING COMMANDER</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	70%
Very slow space battle sim.		May 94	£14.99
<b>WORLD CLASS RUGBY</b>	Arcade	Audiogenic	74%
Nice change from football but not special.		December 93	£14.99





Adobe  
Compugraphic

# Professional Fonts

Adobe  
Compugraphic

**Product Codes** All the fonts contained within this advert are in two formats ADOBE and Scalable (Compugraphic). When ordering please use the following prefix's AD for Adobe Type 1 Fonts, and CG for Compugraphic. ie when ordering Adobe disk number 11 just simply use the order code AD11.

## The Adobe Type 1 Outline Fonts (Code Prefix = AD)

These fonts are the standard Adobe type 1. The binary (.pfb) and metric (.afm) files are included. These fonts are for use with Final Copy IIb, Pagestream v2.1 or better. There are probably more programs that will use Outline fonts please check your programs instructions carefully. Should the need arise we will do our best to provide other formats to suit the needs of the Amiga community.

## Computer Graphic Fonts (Code Prefix = CG)

The fonts on these disks are compatible with Professional Page V3.0, Page Setter V3.0, Workbench V2.0 and Workbench V3.0 machines with a hard drive or a cut-down workbench, Scala etc. There will be more programs that can use Computer Graphic Fonts.

If you wish to order (any amount of disks or a CDROM) simply write to one of the dealers below or place a credit card order (or fax) order. Please note only dealers with the credit card signs will accept a credit card order. For trade and dealer enquiries contact PDSOFT.

Postage and Packing add 50p to floppy disk orders what ever the amount of disks and £1.00 for a CDROM order.

### Disk Number 01

**ABILENE** AnteatBold **ANDES** BOLD  
ANDES Anson **ALGERIA** **Amelia** Albatross  
AnglScript AnglText Andromeda AlbatrossItalic

### Disk Number 02

**ATHLETIC** AntiqueOlive **ANTIQUERO**  
Arial ArialBold ArialBoldItalic **APL**  
ARCHITEXTITALIC ARCHITEXTBOLD **Altic**  
ArialItalic **Aquila** ARCHITEXT **Author**  
**Avenski** **BUSHER**

### Disk Number 03

**Baker** Baskerville **BaskervilleBold**  
**Bear** BauhausLight BauhausThin Benjamin  
**BenguiatBold** BenguiatLight **Berns**  
**Becker** **BEER** **BEFFLE** **Beatsville**  
**BNER** **Blach** **Blackadder** **BlackChancery**

### Disk Number 04

**BLADES** BoldfaceItalic **Broadway**  
**BrkhousThin** **BorzoBold** **BododlyBold**  
**BlippoBold** **Borzoitalic** **BrkhousBold**  
: : : : **BlueMoon** **BrkhousLight** **Blast**

### Disk Number 05

**BrockBold** **Bomb** **Cairo** Calumet  
**BUBBLE** **Br** **Brooklyn** **Comberic**  
**BUSORAMA** **Eurlobli**  
**Buccaneer** **Caligula**  
**CAROLUS** **Budapest**

### Disk Number 06

**CHARLEMAGNE** **Chicago**  
**Cheltenham** **ChopinBold** **CharleChan**  
**CharlesOpenFace** **CAVEMAN** **Chitown**  
**CharlsLight** **Chancery** **CityBold** **Cartwright**  
**ChopinCassandra** **Chasline** **CHEN** **Chinese** **Cartoon**

### Disk Number 07

**CityMedium** **ClearFace** **Coronet**  
**CloisterBlack** **COLLEGIATE** **CourierNew**  
**COTTONWOOD** **CRACKLINGFIRE**  
**Crotype** **Cochin** **CooperHighlight**

### Disk Number 08

**Crillee** **CSDBLACKBOLD** **CSDCHALK** **Cuneiform**  
**CSDCrazy** **Courier** **CSDCharlston** **Вью**  
**CSDINTERLOCK** **СкшлшшИфшш**  
**CRACKLINGFIRE** **DEAR+eACHER** **Quadr**  
**Delegate** **Decollage** **DESOTO** **Doughy**  
**COJERSET** **Debussy**

### Disk Number 09

**DingDongBold** **Dunkin** **DUPLY**  
**EMPIREBOLD** **ECCO** **EnglishTowne**  
**ENGRAVER** **EMPIRE** **Eckmann**  
**DUNNO** **EIRE** **DEUSEX** **Dohkin-Script** **Dubiel**  
**EDDOCAPS** **ELWOOD**

### Disk Number 10

**ErieNormal** **ErieBold** **ErieLight** **Essay**  
**ErieBlack** **ESPHERES** **Estro**  
**PARQUARSONFREE** **FLINTSTONE** **Eric**  
**Aras** **Flemish** **Fletcher** **Fette** **Frankatur**

### Disk Number 11

**FranklinGothicHeavy** **FranklinGothicLight**  
**FrizQuadrataBold** **FrankenFont** **Freepart**  
**FrizQuadrataThin** **FormalScript421** **TexScript**  
**Frutigerbold** **FoxTrot** **Freemont** **Francis**

### Disk Number 12

**FrutigerExtNormal** **Fontdrunk** **Fontdrunk**  
**FrutigerNormal** **FrutigerExtOblBold**  
**FrutigerCndNormal** **FrutigerExtBold**  
**FrutigerCndOblNormal** **FUNNIES**  
**FrutigerExtOblNormal** **FrutigerCndBold**  
**FusionNormal** **FusionBold** **Futura**

### Disk Number 14

**GoudyMedieval** **GREENWAPS** **GREENING**  
**GrandOldStyleBold** **GrandOldStyle** **GrandOldStyle**  
**HancockParkBold** **HancockParkLight**  
**HancockPark** **HALT** **Handwrit** **Heckbot** **Hannal**

### Disk Number 15

**津生新在喜开生喜迎西友** **Harloe** **Harquil**  
**HEADHUNTER** **Harrington** **Heidelberg** **Hvb**  
**HelveCndBlaObl** **Hermosa** **Humana777**  
**Hot/shot** **HotDoe** **HelveticaCondensedBlack**  
**PEVY** **Ифшш** **Скшлшш** **Hounds** **Humana970**

### Disk Number 16

**ISADORACAPS** **IGLOOLASER** **IRONWOOD**  
**KASTELLARBOLD** **Jott98BoldItalic**  
**KASTELLAROPENFACE** **Jott98Casual**  
**Jott98Bold** **Inknebb** **Jott98Italic**  
**IglesiaLight** **JUDAS** **Inkabod**

### Disk Number 17

**KelmeScott** **Kennon** **KennonItalic** **Koshgarian**  
**KorinaLight** **KorinaItalic** **KaufmanThin** **Kosala**  
**LetterGothic** **LEECAPS** **LEDFont**  
**LeTty** **LEIGH** **LEScript** **LibbyScript**



17 Bit

VISA

1st Floor Offices  
2/8 Market Street  
Wakefield  
W.Yorks, WF1 1DH  
Tel (0924) 366982  
Fax (0924) 200943



Battle Axe

VISA

Unit D5 Hi-Tech House  
10 Blackfriars Street  
Norwich, Norfolk  
NR3 1SF  
Tel (0603) 666202  
Fax (0603) 662066



Seasoft

VISA

The Business Centre - 1st Floor  
80 Woodlands Ave  
Rustington,  
West Sussex  
BN16 3EY  
Tel (0903) 850378



# The Professional CDROM £19.99

If you have access to a CDROM then order the Professional CDROM Volume 1 By PDSOFT. It contains all of the fonts below in both Adobe and Computer Graphic formats, It also contains the following professional related files:

<b>CLIPART</b> Over 8,300 Files (162Mb of software)				
PCX FORMAT	Over 5,073	Files	(72Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
GIF FORMAT	Over 284	Files	(40Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
EPS FORMAT	Over 793	Files	(41Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
TIFF FORMAT	Over 2,379	Files	(38Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
<b>FONTS</b> Over 6,000 Files (320Mb of software)				
ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS	Over 2,881	Files	(43Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
COMPUTER GRAPHIC FONTS	Over 188	Files	(64Mb of software)	Lha and .DMS formats
TRUE TYPE FONTS	Over 1,369	Files	(75Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM

There also a large selection of Professional Draw fonts, ProPage II Professional Page II Fonts, IFF Colour fonts, IFF Mono Fonts and all our colour Fletcher Colour / Mono Fonts (Very large fonts used for video production work etc), Also contains all our large 27 disk Adobe and Computer Graphic font set from 1993. This CDROM will work on IBM and Amiga machines and is in standard ISO9660 format. There also some extra Compugraphic clip art.

This CDROM contains the entire PDSOFT Font collection of software. Over 610Mb of software for the Commodore Amiga and IBM computers. - Over 15,000 files including tools for the Amiga (and PC) like Lha, DMS, Twin etc.

## Disk Number 18

LITCHNER LightItalic MACHIAVELLI  
LITHOGRAPH LucidaBoldItalic  
LITMUS LucidaBold LunaBold Lynx  
Lubotin Lucida lombardo LunaMed MONTANA  
LunaScript MacHumaine Lunaparty Lunaparty/Modular

## Disk Number 19

Marriage MarkerFeltThin MarkerFeltWide  
Marstonie MESSIDISPLAY DeathFog  
MESSENGER MESOZOICGOTHIC  
MEDICI Memory Medusa

## Disk Number 20

METROLINER MiamiNights  
Mirisch Middleton MicroSerif  
MonotonyBook MonotonyItalic Monotony  
Newbaskerville NewBold Mistral  
Nevada NewBold Mira Muriel

## Disk Number 21

NewBrunswickBoldItalic Nordic  
NewBrunswickItalic NewBrunswick  
NewCenturySchlbkItalic NEWGARRETT  
NewsGothic NewYorker Nixie NixonInChina  
NorfolkSemiNOUVEAU NOUVEAU Novarese

## Disk Number 22

NovareseBklt NuptialScript OFFICE  
OgilvyPoster OldEng Olympia  
OldEnglish Olden OldenWidBold  
OldTown OldTownEnd OldTownExt

## Prices

£2.49....Per Disk  
10 disks....£19.99  
33 disks....£39.99  
CDROM....£19.99

## Disk Number 24

Park Avenue Phaedrus PhaedrusItalic  
Phoenix PierrePiniaPixelScreen  
PixieFont PlayBill PoloSemiScript  
PostAntiquaLight PostAntiquaRoman Premi

## Disk Number 25

PostAntiqua POSTSCRIPT Presentor  
Prestige PrestigeEliteBold  
PresentScript PRESENTOR RevueThin  
Quartera QuarteraBold ReckmanScript  
RELIEFDECO Revued

## Disk Number 26

REMONDUS Riverside Roissy RoissyBold  
ROLLER ROLLER ROLLER PSNewAtk  
Rudelsberg Ruth SAVANNAH S.A.252A  
SaintJerome SapirSans SapirSansItalic  
Schneller SAVANNAH Script Sahara

## Disk Number 27

ShelleyShelleyScript SHAMARA SEEBENT  
ShelleyShelleyScript SHANGHAI SHARKTOOTH  
ShelleyShelleyScript SHARKTOOTH SHARKTOOTH  
ShowLight Silicon SHARKTOOTH SHARKTOOTH

## Disk Number 28

SLANT Santif Slogan Slogan  
SNOKONE SNOKONEITALIC SNYDER SPEED  
SouthernBold SouthernBoldItalic  
SPRINGGARDEN Squire SquireItalic

## Disk Number 29

Southern STALINGRAD STEELPLATE  
STRONGMAN STRONGMANBOLD  
STENCIL StyleTenthToothSydney  
StymieBold StymieItalic StymieLight Tempo  
TARANTIS Techno TenthTooth

## Disk Number 30

Therophonetic Temporalitalic Thalia  
TempusBold TiffanyThin TiffanyBold  
TimesLeftyItalic TimpaniItalic TimpaniBold  
TimpaniBoldItalic Tintoretto

## Disk Number 31

Timpani TimpaniBold TitleBold  
TRIBECAT TootTown ToulouseGutree UniversityRoman  
UltraBlack UMBRATHIN UNCIADIS  
UpprEndSil Upsilon usuncle Tyme

## Disk Number 32

UtopiaBold UtopiaItalic UtopiaBoldItalic  
UtopiaRegular VoguelItalic VAGrounded  
Venus Wellington WindsorDemi  
Western Well YearbookBold

## Disk Number 33

Yearbook YearbookboldItalic  
YearbookItalic ZALESKICAPS  
ZephyrScript ZeppolHeavy

## Deltrax PD

36 Bodewyddan Ave  
Old Colwyn  
Clwyd  
LL29 9NP  
Tel (0492) 515981  
Fax (0492) 515981



## Virus Free



138-139 Victoria Rd  
Swindon  
Wilts  
SN1 3BU  
Tel (0793) 432176  
Fax (0793) 514187



## PDSOFT



1 Bryant Avenue  
Southend-on-sea  
ESSEX  
SS1 2YD  
Tel (0702) 466933  
Fax (0702) 617123



# Adventure Helpline



VAMP

**Hello boys. Are you pleased to see me, or is that a stake you've got in your pocket? I was told that around here a woman needs to be twice as good as a man, to go half as far. Luckily that's not difficult for this woman, so let's get on with it.**

*When this girl is not in your neck, she is in your face! She may take your blood, but she'll take no nonsense. C'mon folks, there must be a reader out there who can get the better of her.*

## KGB

I am stuck in Chapter Two of KGB. I have found the one-way mirror and have used the ashtray to enter it. When I get back to the hotel the game says I'm sleepy and so I go to bed. I am awakened by a sharp kick in the side from Chapkin, who kills me whatever I do. Please help me I am going mad.

Rukov, Department P.

*You were quite right to smash the mirror – useless things. In the secret compartment behind the glass you'll find a polaroid photograph which you should take. Now head back to the warehouse and listen to the tape. Take the recorder and microphone, then return to your hotel. Set the recorder to 'voice-activated record' and remove the headphones. Put the headphones and yourself onto the bed and dream sweet dreams of me. When Chapkin wakes you up, follow him to the bathroom and wait for the moment when you can speak. If you choose the sentence containing the word TALK, the recorder will start to operate and this will divert Chapkin*

## Curse of Enchantia

My problems concern the holes in the caverns, the magnet and the wishing well in Enchantia.

Mark Johnston, Ayrshire.

*Ayrshire is in Scotland isn't it? I took a trip to Scotland once, but as it appeared to rain for fifteen minutes every quarter of an hour I didn't see very much. I've never eaten a haggis either, but I understand that it is a kind of sausage that looks like a foot-ball – and after you've eaten it you wished that you'd kicked it instead.*

*You'll find it hard to believe, but the object of this part of the game is to make a mask out of mud and twigs*

*long enough for you to slug him in the jaw. You can now inject him with the truth serum from his pocket and ask him a few important questions. (e.g. What does he want for Christmas? Does he believe in vampires?)*

## Shadowgate

I have been playing Shadowgate for about four years and now I'm stuck. Could you please help me? I have got down the well, crossed over the lake to the room with the skull doorway and then put the talisman in the correct place. My question is, how do you open the skull doorway?

Ian Simpson, Swansea.

*Do I understand that you have been playing this game for four years, and it's only now that you believe you are stuck? Well I like a man who takes his time, but don't you think four years is pushing it a little bit?*

*My next question may seem a little indelicate, but have you got a horn? I am of course referring to the horn which you should have taken from the hellhound. If you have it, then operate it. You now need to operate the spike and the orb on the staff. After you've*

*which can turn you into an ugly monster. Once you are wearing the mask you can climb into a bucket which will be hoisted out of the cave system. Before this can happen you must get string from the rock-basher, (give him rocks first). Attach the string to the magnet, and then it can be thrown into a little hole in the wall. Now you can pull out some wire. The wire can then be tied between two metal hoops in the ground to slice off a piece of the mud monsters. There is a small gold coin lying on the ground somewhere in the caves which you must find. Throw this coin down the well, and when you are given a choice of wonderful things to choose from, select a hard-hat. The helmet will let you pass under the falling rocks.*

*done all that you'll have a staff that glows in the dark. Mmm... I don't think I'd be able to handle that without laughing.*

## Operation Stealth

I'm having big problems with Operation Stealth from Delphine. I'm in the room with Otto who is stopping me from touching the CD controls. I know I have to put the electric cable into an electric socket, but I can't find one. Help!

Tim Causer, Whereabouts unknown.

*It's awful when people won't let you play music when you want to isn't it? However I do sympathise with Otto – I have a ghoul who comes around to my tomb every night and beats on my door for hours on end. It's so noisy I can't concentrate on my organ practice.*

*In your case a noisy distraction is just what you need. You'll find a socket in the corridor outside the control room, where you can plug in your electric cable. Operate the razor and then use it on the trashcan. Return to the Control room and prepare to use the deadly cigarette on the computer. Once the message from the razor starts everyone panicking you can blow up the computer and punch out Otto's lights.*

*'To those people who say that I am a wicked, feminist, sexist vampire, I say – Shut your face! Remember, it's only the young who die good.'*



*Write down your little problem and send it in a plain envelope to: 'Dear Vampyra' CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU.*







# PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS 4

Quite simply the best Football management game for your computer. We have served thousands of satisfied customers during our 4 years of trading. Over 10,000 man hours (during 5 years) has been dedicated to the production of this constantly improving game. It is one of the most realistic and accurate representations of a professional football managers annual challenge to tactically out wit and conquer every opponent.

**Managers:** 1 to 4 Human players, Ratings, Performance statistics, sack and offers. 3 Difficulty levels, Manager of the month and season awarded, Pools, Pick any team in any division to begin with.

**League & Cup:** Premier 22 teams, Division 1, 2 & 3 have 24 teams, Play-offs, Tables. 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 subs, non-domestic player restrictions etc.), Finalist route to glory.

**Games:** Yearly fixture/previous list, Week fixtures/results, Results from previous meeting with opponent (goes back up to 6 seasons).

**Players:** Real life statistics reflecting the part of 93/94 season with real positions, height, age. Live transfer market, Contract & wage negotiations, Preferred foot (left/right/both), Loans, Injuries, Training, Special talents, Trainees, Goalkeepers (separate skill categories), Defenders, Midfielders, Attackers & Utility, Retirements, Foreign transfers, Unhappy players, Top 10 Hat shots.

**Team:** Training, Tactics (15 different styles), Aggression, Formation allows specific player field settings (Left winger, Sweeper etc.).

**Club:** Sponsorship, Ground improvements, View opponent, Finances

**The Match:** Real time scoreboard reporting goals & injuries yellow/red cards, Sound effects, Interventions permitted at any time to change tactics, formations and make subs. Physical graphical penalty participation (optional). Over 80 different referees.

**Other:** Fast load/save, Printer access, 20 Options to set various game preferences, Instruction book, Easy to play, Technical support.

**Plus:** Over 100 other meticulous refinements impossible to list here.

**Editor:** Allows you to amend various items in saved games. £12 Extra

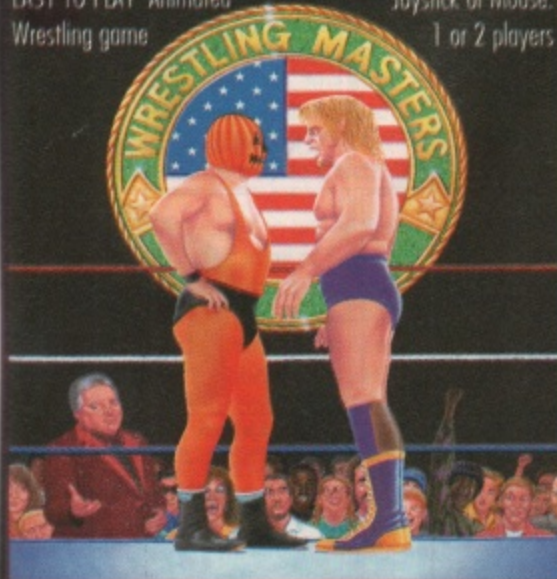
**Scottish:** Dedicated version details available upon request.

PLAY BY MAIL Service Now Available



EASY TO PLAY Animated Wrestling game

Joystick or Mouse. 1 or 2 players



## CRICKET MASTERS

This is a purely managerial cricket manager game that concentrates on strategy and includes plenty of relevant statistics. The game has been designed and developed by a true fan of the sport. It replicates everything that a real manager has to contend with and it's a totally unique production that anyone with an interest in Cricket should experience. A summary of the main features is shown below:-

- AXA EQUITY & LAW 18 league county teams, 50 overs per game.
- 4 Cup competitions including Benson & Hedges, Nat West.
- 20 different match umpires with accurate names and strictness.
- Accurate player details Surname, height and age.
- 27 different player attributes. Most skills have a direct impact on the effectiveness of each individuals actions during a simulated match.
- Easy player selection. All game text is clearly presented.
- Batting and bowling averages. Top batting and bowling tables.
- 3 Different training intensities to boost batting, bowling or fielding.
- Weather, pitch and light often make an impact on ground condition.

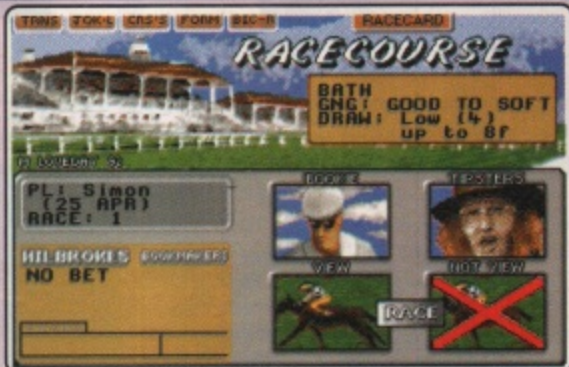
- Full match highlights let you watch the action ball by ball with full graphics and/or realistic sampled sound effects for significant events (Fours, Umpire decisions, etc.). Interventions are permitted at any time to change batting tactics or fielding placings.
- 3 Batting/Bowling classifications (Normal, Attack and Defend).
- Choice of 15 different field placings.
- Full scorecard results with best batting and bowling figures.
- Other staff (Physio, Groundkeeper, Scout) can be hired and fired.
- Annual league fixtures listing. Current week and last league results.
- View current cup competition draws and historic records.
- Real time transfer market. Player contract and wage negotiations.
- Sponsors, Printer access, Finances, Poor ground fines, Manager rating.
- 15 Options to alter game preferences, Load/Save game.
- Instruction book with plenty of examples.
- Plus many more fine details that we are unable to list here.



## STABLE MASTERS V2

This game has been designed to be as close to real racing as possible. Five years of development by a clever racing expert has led to the second revision of this Flat Horse Racing Simulation. Up to 4 players can participate as Owner Trainers with the primary objective of becoming the top rated trainer, in respect of prize money won, at the end of each racing season (March to November). There are up to 35 other intelligently controlled computer trainers to compete against and compare your personal performance. To achieve this aim you must discover a potential champion and train them so that they become capable of competing well and winning any of the 47 big prize money races (Handicap and Group). eg. The Derby To give you an idea of the tools provided in this game to assist you reaching your objective we have listed the main features below:-

- 250 horses each with over 60 independent variables.
- 26 different race courses (2 all weather), real life characteristics mirroring the diversity of racecourses in the UK (descriptions provided).



- 20 Jockeys who vary in ability and booking fees, Orders & Feedback.
  - Formbook and Win Summary Cards cover the previous 200 races.
  - Animated race display or just the result. View Declaration List for races.
  - Very informative report by Head stable lad. Tipsters. Bookmakers.
  - Racecards similar to racing press. Real life. Handicaps & Race Types.
  - Viruses, Injuries & Vets. Load/Save game. Many other items included.
- Version 1 is available upon request (Simple training & betting) @ £15.

## ORACLE

**Open National Tipping Competition 1991:** Organised by Racecall, regulated by the Tote, this program achieved joint second. This led to a serious approach from a well known national book maker. Rejected in favour of supporting the public.

**Winnings Statistics:** 104 wins out of 166, as from 2/6 to 1/9/93.

**Formula:** This program tells you exactly what to do. You are NOT permitted to amend our system unlike so many other similar programs. How confident can you be in something that invites amendments!

**Research & Development:** Three years full time race analysis and experimentation to refine and test the prediction system.

**Inside Knowledge:** Plenty of unique hints from contacts in the know.

**User Friendly:** No racing knowledge required, easy to use, tutorial book.

**Restricted Sales:** As soon as our programs predictions have a prolific impact on the betting odds we will stop accepting new buyers.

**Monthly Updates:** Highly recommended option. If any update fails to break even we'll send the next one free of charge. From £25.

**Price Increase:** Highly likely. Buy now before success forces increase.

## World Cup Cricket Masters

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below:-

### GAME OPTIONS

- 1 Day limited overs or test.
- White or coloured clothing.
- Three Cricket grounds.
- Load/Save game. Skill levels.
- Computer/Human players.

### ANIMATED ACTION

- Sound Commentary.
- Umpire signals.
- All the strokes cut, pull, drive, etc.
- Appeals, dropped catches, run outs.
- Bouncers, wides and no balls.

### STATISTICS

- Scorecard & bowling analysis.
- Weather and ground reports
- Wagon Wheel
- Manhattan Chart.

### PLAYER VARIETY

- Rated on 8 adjustable factors.
- Left and right handed players.
- Range of batting types.
- Editor to amend game stats.
- Bowler types include seam, swing, change and both types of spin with 8 speed levels.

### FRIENDLY CONTROLS

- Icon driven with point & click.
  - Large 3D scrolling screen covering the entire playing area.
  - Mouse controls bowler's line, length, direction field settings.
  - Joystick control of batsman's attack level, strokes and running between wickets.
- VARIABLE CONDITIONS**
- Surface and pace of pitch
  - Rain, bad light, cloud cover, temperature and humidity.



24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE

(0702) 600557



### 48 HOUR DISPATCH

### CHEQUE PAYMENTS

If you have a guarantee cheque card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

### OUR ADDRESS

ESP Software DEPT. A G  
32a Southchurch Road,  
Southend-on-Sea,  
Essex SS1 2ND. England.  
TEL. (0702) 600557  
FAX. (0702) 613747

### COMPUTER

ST 512K S/S

ST 512K D/S

ST 1MB

AMIGA 1MB

P.C.

DESCRIPTION

AG

PRICE

TOTAL

Professional Football Masters V4

P.F.M. Editor V4

Stable Masters V2

Oracle Horse Tipster (RRP £99.95)

Cricket Masters

World Cup Cricket Masters

Wrestling Masters

## MAIL ORDERS

All the programs detailed in this advert are only available by direct mail.

DESCRIPTION	AG	PRICE	TOTAL
Professional Football Masters V4		24.95	
P.F.M. Editor V4		12.00	
Stable Masters V2		24.95	
Oracle Horse Tipster (RRP £99.95)		75.00	
Cricket Masters		24.95	
World Cup Cricket Masters		24.95	
Wrestling Masters		19.95	
CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY	E. & O. E.	GRAND TOTAL	
NAME	TELEPHONE		
ADDRESS			
	POSTCODE		





## Professional Clipart & Fonts for All Amiga's



**CCH05-2. HORSES**  
Twenty two images on two disks Only £5.00



**CCFR7-3. FRUIT**  
Forty Seven Ham images of Fruit £7.00



**CCFL12-6. FLOWERS**  
Over ninety images of flowers £12.00



**CCFI12-6. FISH CLIPART**  
Ninety colour images Only £12.00



**CCD08-4. DOGS ONE**  
Seventy dog images Only £8.00



**CCDI5-2. DINOSAURS**  
Twenty five high quality images £5.00



**CCCV3-1. CARS & VEHICLES**  
Thirteen images included £3.00



**CCCA3-1. CATS**  
Sixteen Ham images in total £3.00



**CCBI14-7. BIRDS**  
Over 160 stunning images Only £14.00



**CCVE8-4. VEGETABLES**  
Fifty clipart images Only £8.00



**CCPT10-5. PLANTS & TREES**  
Fifty Colour Images Only £10.00



**CCSH5-2. SHIPS**  
Thirty three miscellaneous images £5.00



**CCRE10-4. REPTILES**  
Includes Snakes, Lizards etc. Only £10.00



**CCAP4-2. AIRCRAFT**  
Thirty two miscellaneous images £4.00



**CCMA10-5. MAMMALS ONE**  
Over 100 miscellaneous animals Only £10.00



**CCLS10-4. LANDSCAPES**  
A collection of landscapes £10.00



**CCIB7-3. INSECTS & BUTTERFLIES**  
Almost forty stunning clipart files £7.00



**CCDO6-3. DOGS TWO**  
Another forty dog pictures £6.00



**CCMA8-4. MAMMALS TWO**  
Another forty animal images Only £8.00



**CCFL8-4. FLOWERS TWO**  
A further 50 flower images Only £8.00



**CCMI2-5. MISCCELLANEOUS 1**  
A collection of various subjects Only £12.00



**CCMI4-6. MISCCELLANEOUS 2**  
Hundreds of miscellaneous pictures £14.00



**CCPA8-4. PAINTINGS**  
Over twenty classic paintings Only £8.00



**CCMO8-4. MOTOR CYCLES**  
Twenty interesting bike images £8.00



**MPC3-1. MONO PAGESSETTER ART**  
70 images (computers, people etc.) Only £3.00



**FREE BOX OF TEN QUALITY BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25**



Help make your documents stand out from the crowd with this superb selection of Eye-catching clipart.

Only £4.00

**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHERS**  
WORKS WITH ANY PAINT OR DTP PACKAGE

A three disk collection of Kiddies clipart, cartoons, animals and comical pictures included, all can be coloured in...

Only £7.00

**MKA7-3. KIDS CLIPART**  
WORKS WITH ANY PAINT OR DTP PACKAGE

A two disk set of high quality mono images for use in any paint or DTP package.

Only £4.00

**MCOB4-2. OFFICE & BUSINESS**  
WORKS WITH ANY PAINT OR DTP PACKAGE

This collection of fantastic quality mono images contains well over 100 in total, subjects include: Cars, people, banners, Xmas, food, animals etc. etc.

Only £15.00

**GFX15-10. PROFESSIONAL ART**  
WORKS WITH ANY PAINT OR DTP PACKAGE

There's over 100 top quality Pagestream fonts featured on ten disks, all easily installable into Pagestream.

Only 17.00

**PSF17-10. PAGESTREAM FONTS**

Over 100 Truetype fonts for use in Wordsworth 3. Every font will give you a very professional quality print out from size 3 to as large as you like.

Only £7.00

**WWF17-10. WORDSWORTH FONTS**

Well over 100 Amiga bitmap fonts for use in Scala, Penpal, Deluxe-Print etc. From 7 point up to 90 point in size. Complete with easy to use font editor.

Only £9.00

**SCA9-3. SCALA FONTS & EDITOR**

The most comprehensive set of professional colour fonts available, well over 120 in all. For use in any Paint package.

Only £9.00

**CLF9-3. COLOUR CLIP FONTS**

### ORDER FORM

Name .....

Address .....

Tel ..... Amiga .....

Payment method..... Total packs .....

Price £..... + 50p P&P = £.....

### Credit card details.

Credit card No. ....

Expiry date.....

ALL COLOUR CLIPART IS AVAILABLE IN A CHOICE OF 16 COLOURS, 32 COLOURS, 256 COLOURS (AGA) OR 4096 COLOURS (HAM).

\* I REQUIRE MY COLOUR CLIPART IN:

☐ 16 COLOURS

☐ 32 COLOURS

☐ 256 COLOURS (AGA)

☐ 4096 COLOURS (HAM)

All Colour clipart images are available in 16, 32, 256 or 4096 colours and so will work with any package that supports these formats, ie: Deluxe paint series, Photon paint series, Pro-Page, Pagestream, Pagesetter, The Desktop Publisher, Scala, Adorage, Brilliance, Personal Paint, etc., etc. Please check your Art or Desktop Publishing manual if you are unsure, or simply call us.

\* GCV1-1 GRAPHICS CONVERTER is available at £1.00 to allow you to convert these images into other formats.

**OVERSEAS ORDERS**  
Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £1.00 per title for first class Airmail delivery.

**COLLECTING**  
You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

**ORDERING BY POST**  
Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order, fill in your name etc, and send this page to Epic Marketing, 1st Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, enclosing payment + P&P.

**ORDERING BY PHONE**  
Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the items you would like to order.

UK Delivery charges. Please add a total of 50p for Postage & Packing.  
☐ SAME DAY GUARANTEED DISPATCH ON ABOVE TITLES ADD £4.00



## ENQUIRIES

A1. I've been playing *Bubba 'N' Stix* for the last couple of months, and I'm beginning to tear my hair out. I'm at the start of the second level, and I just cannot figure out how to get out of the room with the barrel in it. What am I doing wrong? I've knocked the barrel over with my stick, but I also keep getting knocked over. Help!

**Barry Chester, Market Harborough.**

A2. I've had the excellent Supervision game *Donk* for quite a while, but just can't get anywhere with it. At the very start the moment you collect a gem, the whole screen goes red and I can't see where I'm going and die. Tell me, are there any cheats that will get me through to the second level and beyond?

**Janet Peterstroke, Frantham.**

A3. I have managed to get all the way through the desert level of *Fury of the Furries*, but am having some problems on the level with the sliding walls and the island in the middle. Every time I press the button on the side, the wall comes up, all the water is drained away and I'm left stuck in a corner. What am I doing wrong?

**Peter Beard, London.**

A4. Hello, I was wondering if you could help me? In the new Psygnosis game *Puggsy*, I've got a little stuck. A few levels into the game you get caught in front of what I can only describe as a lake of fire, and I can find no way of getting around it. A friend of mine said it had something to do with a water pistol, but I can't find out what they mean.

**Bill Edwards, Welwyn.**

A5. Help me! Help me! It's just too hard! You know what I'm talking about! It's called *Disposable Hero*, and although it's a great game, it's just far too hard for it's own good. Are there any cheats that will get me to the end of the game? I can complete the first three levels on easy mode, but I just can't get any further than that.

**Tony Bond, Gwent.**



# Helpline

**It's back! After months of requests and begging letters, the infamous CU AMIGA helpline is back. Do you have problems with games? Can you help others? If you do, or you can, then get writing to CU HELPLINE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.**

## RESPONSES

A1. To answer the reader enquiry this issue (see this page), the start of the second level of *Bubba 'N' Stix* couldn't be easier. You'll notice when you knock the barrel over that there is a hole in the wall behind it. To open the hole, jab Stix into the hole in the wall on the left of the room, and then quickly run to the hole, where you will be sucked out of the cell.

A5. There is a cheat for *Disposable Hero*, and I'm more than happy to give it to you. First of all, go to the option screen, and select 'Arcade' mode, and turn the sound effects volume down to nothing. Then go to the high score table, hold down the right mouse button and type the word EUPHORIA, pressing return at the end to go back to the main menu. When you return to the options screen, you'll find there is a new option, Configuration, which lets you set everything in the game from the number of lives to the level you start on.

X1. In answer to the reader who wrote in wanting to know cheat



codes for *Second Samurai* – here they are. What more could you possibly want?

Level 2: RFBW1CA1  
Level 3: UH2RWEYM  
Level 4: B4XUDVVY  
Level 5: ZHTI4OTI  
Level 6: 5ALIC1JF

you've got 'em:  
Level 2: PHOTON  
Level 3: METAGRAV  
Level 4: BLACKHOLE  
Level 5: SUPERNOVA  
Level 6: TRANSMITTER  
Level 7: QUANT  
Level 8: NEOGEOPOWER

X2. Are you really sure that you want cheats for *Fly Harder* on the Amiga? Are you quite certain? Well, okay then, you asked for them,

## A HELPING HAND

Writing to the CU AMIGA Helpline couldn't be easier. Just pop your enquiry or solution in an envelope, keeping your letters nice and short if possible, and then bundle it off to CU HELPLINE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Please mark on the back of the envelope whether you are sending an enquiry or a response.







**King of the Scanners**  
**Just Amiga Monthly**

## 256 Greyscale Scanners

Total solution for scanning A4 images

Features:- True greyscales, 100-400 dpi, 105mm head, OCR option

Top quality hardware with the latest version of software from Migraph.

Allows real time scanning, provides powerful editing/painting features.

Compatible (imports/exports) IFF, IMG, PCX, TIFF and MACPAINT formats.

Compatible with all Amiga's

A500, A500+, A600, A1200, A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000 and A4000

**Touch UP, Merge It and Special OCR software.**

Minimum system requirement 2Mb RAM, and a Hard Disk

**New Low Price**  
**Including OCR**

**£139.00**

## ALFA COLOUR

256K 18 Bit Colour Scanner for all Amiga Systems.

Comes complete with Scanning Software and now with new Colour Correction facility.



**£339.00**

## ALPHA SCAN 800

**The new 800 DPI scanner for Amiga systems**

**£119.00**

## Trackball



**GOLD AWARD WINNER**  
**IN ST FORMAT 92%**

**ST REVIEW 91%**

Stylish three button trackballs, with third button supporting auto fire and drag and hold

New touch and light two colour shining Crystal Ball

**£34.95**

## Mega Mouse MK II



A new low cost replacement Mouse for all Amiga Systems.

260 Dpi  
12 Months Warranty.

**£12.95**

## Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch



**Best Buy CU AMIGA**

Automatic Switcher between two input devices with a click of a button.

E.g. mouse/joystick

**£12.95**

## Mega Mouse 400



**GOLD AWARD WINNER**  
**IN AMIGA FORMAT 90%**

A 400 dpi high resolution Opto-Mechanical Mouse. Top quality construction ensures rapid and smooth movement, with micro switch buttons.

93 % Rating AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL  
Best Buy CU AMIGA / AMIGA COMPUTING / AMIGA SHOPPER "Astounding" / JUST AMIGA MONTHLY / AMIGA MART / ACCESS AMIGA

**£14.95**

## Optical Mouse



**St Format 81%**  
**Cu Amiga 79%**

Superb 300dpi Optical Mouse with effortless micro switch buttons. Fast, smooth and reliable.

Includes Optical Mouse Pad and Holder

**£29.95**

## Optical Pen



A stylish Pen Mouse with quality construction and smooth fast movement. Micro switch buttons. Ideal for DTP, artwork, etc

Includes Optical Pad

**£34.95**

## OKTAGON 2008

SCSI-2- Controller with upto 8 Mb upgradeable RAM for Amiga

2000/3000(T)/4000(T)

The Oktagon 2008 offers comprehensive solution to the most diverse SCSI devices and to the most diverse problems.

**£ 129.00**

## NEW TANDEM CONTROLLER FOR CD-ROM DRIVES WITH IDE INTERFACE.

This is a dual multifunction controller card for the A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000(T) or A4000(T)

The ideal low-cost and one of the cheapest Amiga CD-ROM solution around.

**£69.00**

## MULTIFACE CARD III

Multi I/O card for Amiga series 1500/2000/2500/3000(T)/4000(T)

The multiface card III expands your AMIGA by adding 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port, which work at the highest possible transfer rate.

**£ 129.00**

## MIGRAPH

Full OCR for all

Amiga's	£ 49.95
Junior OCR	£ 39.95
Touch Up & Merge It	£ 39.95
Scanning Tray	£ 49.00
Merge It	£ 15.00
Touch Up	£ 35.00
Touch Up Upgrade V3.x	£ 29.00
Upgrade to full OCR	£ 35.00

Only available to Registered users of OCR Junior  
ColourBurst Color Scanner  
with Scan Kit and OCR £ 399.00

## IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000

with Optional Ram Upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb

Controller Plus 40Mb Hard Disk	£ 179.00
Controller Plus 85Mb Hard Disk	£ 279.00
Controller Plus 120Mb Hard Disk	£ 299.00
Controller Plus 250Mb Hard Disk	£ 329.00
Controller Plus 420Mb Hard Disk	£ 419.00

HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA 600/1200 with IDE Cable.

40Mb Hard Drive	£ 109.00
65Mb Hard Drive	£ 149.00
85Mb Hard Drive	£ 169.00
120Mb Hard Drive	£ 219.00
200Mb Hard Drive	£ 259.00

## Colourful Animal Jungle or Dinosaurs Design Mouse Mats.



**New Soft Mouse Mats**  
**£5.00**  
**Only**



**AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER STOCKIST OR CALL US ON TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 081 365 1102.**

Please add £3.50 postage and packing to all orders under £100.00 and Orders over £100.00 add £5.00 postage and packing. COURIER CHARGE £10.00. All prices include VAT. GoldenImage accepts payments by Visa, Access, Cheque or postal order. E.&O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specification subject to change without notice. All Trade Marks are Acknowledged.



Tel :081 365 1102 Fax :081 801 8356  
**GOLDENIMAGE UK LTD**

GOLDENIMAGE (UK) IS THE SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALFADATA PRODUCTS IN THE UK

Unit 12a, Millmead Business Centre,  
Millmead Road, London N17 9QU



# GET SERIOUS

**W**ow, what an absolutely amazing tech. section you're about to read. When he found out what products he was going to get his hands on this month Andy got over excited and had to lie down for a few minutes to recover! "It was just too much," said Andy from his bed, before once again passing out to dream of 3D rendered animations, AGA paint modes and modems.

So just what caused such excitement in our normally calm technical Ed? Well for starters there's never been a better issue for graphics. In fact just the thought of the new versions of *DPaint* and *Brilliance* had him doing back flips! And when *LightWave* arrived, well it's probably best if we don't mention that bit, but we've never seen anyone use an Amiga quite like that before, it's amazing what you can do if you try!

Next up, our resident netsurfer John Kennedy gave the run down on two low-cost modems, whilst also helping the rest of the team knock together a review of Commodore's latest towering monster, the A4000-T.

And of course there's lots of other new products, including dot matrix printers, CD-ROM drives for the A1200, how to connect PC peripherals to your Amiga and an exclusive interview with the president of Newtek.

## 100 2 MANY FONTS

Need a strange or unusual typeface for *DPaint* or *Scala* presentation. Endré Digard takes a look at a general purpose collection of fonts.

## 100 AMINET CD

A CD disc packed to the gills with utilities, graphics and programs.

## 101 HISOFT MAXON MAGIC

A commercial screen saver? What makes *Maxon Magic* so special and better than PD screen savers?

## 102 COCOON MORPH

A flexible new morphing program from American developers, DevWare.

## 106 NEWTEK INTERVIEW

A CU AMIGA exclusive! We talk to the President of NewTek – the worlds largest Amiga developer, to find out what the NewTek are doing and why UK Amiga users are so important to them.

## 108 LIGHTWAVE OVERVIEW

At last the best 3D modelling and animation program for the Amiga is available officially to UK users. CU AMIGA checks it out.

## 111 TOWER POWER!

CU AMIGA gives you the complete details of Commodore's latest and greatest Amiga – the A4000-T.

## 112 DPAINT 5 PREVIEW

In another CU AMIGA exclusive we take a look at the next version of the Amiga's most popular paint program – *DPaint 5*.

## 115 ZAPPO A1200 CD-ROM DRIVE

What's all this then, a CD-ROM drive for the A1200 but not from Commodore? Andy Leaning reveals all!

## 117 VIDEOS

DJ Horgan takes a peek at some impressive Amiga sound and visuals on video.

## 119 A1200 CD TECHNOLOGY OVER VIEW

CU AMIGA takes a look at what's happening with CD-ROM drives and the A1200

## 122 MODEM REVIEW

A Wired World special review of two low priced modems to get you started in Comms.

## 125 STAR PRINTER

A low cost colour printer gets the CU treatment.

## 128 PD SCENE

Tony Horgan tours the public domain world once again.

## 135 PD UTILITIES

André Digard is the new blood in the PD utilities scene this month.

## 141 ART GALLERY

Lisa's having a bit of a bash about on the tennis courts this month.



The CU AMIGA top rated accolade for non-games products scoring over 90%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to act as a benchmark for future releases.



# GET SERIOUS

It's a varied selection of weird and wonderful products in this month's Get Serious. No matter what your interests are, you'll find something in here to tickle your fancy.

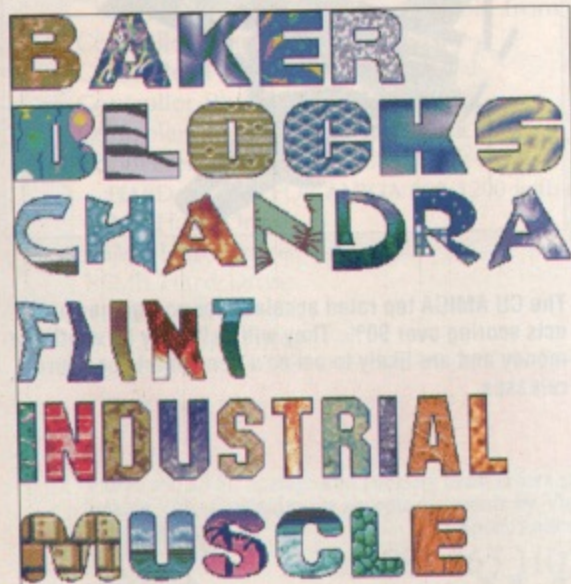


**AMINET  
CDROM**

## 2 MANY FONTS Colour Screen Fonts and Textures

**W**hen I first looked at this package my enthusiasm almost keeled over and died. I thought to myself something along the lines of, 'A collection of fonts, how boring can you get?' I was about to write as much, when I decided to create the screenshot below. Several hours, 205 brush patterns later and I'm a changed man. I'd never really played around with colour fonts before. There are ten fonts in the pack and each comes in two sizes. They are of differing quality, Astronaut being the favourite and Flint being duff in my opinion. I guess everyone would have their own preferences.

The clever bit about the fonts is that they are just anti-aliased outlines (that's clever?) This is the way that it works. You decide which font you want and print it up on *DPaint* or a similar package. Then you find a texture to suit your purpose and using 'Brush Fill' you create the end result with ease. The results speak for themselves. The variety of the textures is



good and they are well chosen. Some of them border on being completely useless but most are well designed and there are a few gems. As brushes they nearly all look dreadful, but spring to life when used as a fill. There are also several hundred colour palettes on one of the disks. These are designed to optimise the colours you use for either the original brush palettes, RGB screens or composite video output – the latter being there to eliminate colour bleeding especially for video production. Lastly, the pack includes a disk of picture files, showing all of the different fill patterns, which proves to be a very useful addition. You can try out the various palettes to see if they work with the particular texture or gradient that you want. Not all is sweetness and light though.

The manual is minimally written and although it contains all of the information that you need, it also contains many assumptions which could confuse a user who has little technical knowledge.

The installation is reasonably easy if you ignore the manual and just try for yourself, which is not the way to please most users. On the plus side, the manual contains some good hints about how to get the best out of the fonts. I am surprised at the lack of animated brush fills for use with *DPaint* and so on. It seems almost too obvious to expect to be able to create animated burning letters for example. The effort on the artist's part would have been minimal and the end results would be improved tenfold.

All in all, *2 Many Fonts* is a mixed bag. Some of the fonts are really nice and chunky. They all have a professional air about them which is something that you seldom find. Considering that the various brushes only use 16 colours, they produce some really good results and if you have an AGA machine mixing effects on screen can look wonderful.

I have no hesitation in recommending that video professionals at least take a look at this pack. Dedicated amateurs might also be interested, but for most people the price tag is just far too high for what you get.

**Available from: Meridian Software, 9 Gurney Crescent, Littlethorpe, Leicestershire LE9 5JL. Tel: 0533 863501. Price: £59.95.**

**71%**

**Y**ou are probably sick of hearing about the Internet by now, but even if you hate Comms with a passion and the thought of connecting a modem to your telephone wall socket fills you with fear, there are several major advantages to the Amiga owner. The first is the constant trickle of news and rumours, and the second is the amazing quantity of free software. Several altruists with access to several of the large computers which make up the Internet, have got together and organised Aminet – the definitive library of Public Domain and Shareware programs.

There are several mirrors of the Aminet, which means the same programs are available from several sites. If you do have Internet access, the sites you should FTP to are: USA (MO) [ftp.wustl.edu](ftp:wustl.edu), USA (CA) <ftp.cdrom.com>, USA (TX) <ftp.etsu.edu>, Scandinavia <ftp.luth.se>, Germany <ftp.uni-kl.de>, Germany <ftp.uni-erlangen.de>, Germany <ftp.cs.tu-berlin.de>, Germany <ftp.uni-paderborn.de>, Germany <ftp.uni-oldenburg.de>, Switzerland <ftp.eunet.ch>, Switzerland <litamiga.epfl.ch>, UK <ftp.doc.ic.ac.uk>, Australia <splat.aarnet.edu.au>.

Now the good news – if you don't want to take the bus down the information highway, but you have a CDROM drive, you can still have all the software. Walnut Creek regularly copy the latest software and put about 610Mb of it onto a single silver disk – for £20 you get more programs than you'll ever be able to use.

All files are stored in compressed format – usually LHA, which means using the programs is a lot more complicated than the average magazine coverdisk. You will need to feel confident at the Shell, although a program such as Directory Opus can simplify the process considerably. Personally, I prefer such a compression method over DMS or similar, as it makes getting hold of a single program very quick. Any CDROM drive will suffice – so no matter if you have a CDTV with a floppy drive, a CD32 with networking software or a dedicated drive connected to a Tandem card, using this disk is the same. Files are stored in the drawers which will soon be familiar: BIZ, COMM, DEMO, DEV, DISK, GAME, GFX, HARD, INFO, MISC, MODS, MUS, OS20, OS30, PIX, TEXT and UTIL. Almost everything you can think of is included,



from utilities (including a full C compiler) through ray-traced pictures and animations, to demos and games. Several times in the past week alone, I've read or heard about a fabulous new program and found it within seconds on the CD. This CD was supplied to us by 17 Bit Software, and is dated February 1994. For the latest details you can contact Walnut Creek directly via electronic mail - their address is info@cdrom.com if that means anything to you you'll know what to do with it.

Available from Seventeen Bit Software, First Floor Offices, 2-8 Market St Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel:0924 366982.

Price: £19.99.

90%

## MAXON MAGIC

### Screen Blanker

Anyone who has ever longed for a Macintosh-type screen blanker could finally have their wish fulfilled. Maxon Magic is a screen blanker in exactly that style and has a few extras thrown in for good measure.

For those who are wondering what a screen blanker is; if you leave your monitor on for a long time the screen can burn itself into the tube; after a certain amount of inactivity a blanker will automatically show a picture or animation designed to stop this. Maxon will work with any Amiga that has at least 1Mb of memory and two drives. Personally, I would recommend 2Mb and a hard drive. Three cheers for a program that doesn't kickstart 1.3+ (When are other developers going to remember that the majority of Amigas are still using 1.3?) It even works with graphics boards that can show a workbench screen. The program uses the standard Commodore installer

and once in place presents you with a tidy little requester.

There are 18 different screen-savers and the program can assign either a sound or a music module to them. The blankers range from the standard aquarium through to just a blank screen via such effects as a storm and, the demo writer's favourite, plasma. They are of variable quality and, unfortunately, that means mostly average. I was quite disappointed as the control panels were very well put together and someone has obviously put a lot of time and effort into the program. I suppose I shouldn't complain, if I want a demo I should buy a demo, but I do still feel somewhat cheated.



**Maxon MAGIC**

The loudest,  
most colourful,  
yet most useful  
program of  
all time!

**Screen-Savers**  
A complete set of modular screen-savers with beautiful animated graphics & optional sound

**System Sample Manager**  
Assign your own sound samples to system events, time events and heavy-duty text

**AMIGA** **MAXON** computer

There are a few other niggles as well. The graphics, whilst competent, are hardly anything to write home about and the animation on savers like 'Flying Breakfast' is distinctly jerky. With so many graphic artists and demo writers around these are small but inexcusable faults.

The sampled sound support is great, allowing you to attach a sample to just about any process or key. You can use as many different samples as you want and can create an absolute cacophony if you do several things in rapid succession. Then there's the music module support or rather the lack of it. Maxon only supports modules created with a program called 'Face the Music.' With the majority of Amiga musicians using either a tracker program or OctaMED, this is also inexcusable.

When all is said and done though, Maxon still holds its head up above water. The flexibility built into the control panels is excellent and well thought out, the blankers themselves are modules. Hopefully, HiSoft will release some new modules that address the problems mentioned above. The potential is there for this program to be an absolute killer. However, at £29.95, it can only receive a moderate score.

Available from: HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. Tel: 0525 718181. Price: £29.95.

65%

The time has come for someone to take the lead in selling computer games. Someone who cares about their customers & prices. Someone with guarantees that no one can match. It's time to shop at...

## KNIGHTRAVEN COMPUTERS

Shop opens 21st July 1994! In Harlow

SNES MEGADRIVE MEGA CD AMIGA JAGUAR 3DO PC PC ENGINE NEO GEO CD32

**UFO: Enemy Unknown**  
23.50  
Apidya - £9.99

91%  
AIP

**Lost Vikings**  
CD32  
£21.99

**Top Gear A1200**  
£18.99  
**Theme Park A1200**  
£21.50

**AMIGA**  
Arcade Pool.....6.99  
Alien Breed Tower Ass.....13.99  
Battle Isle '93.....18.50  
Beneath a steel sky.....23.99  
Cannon Fodder.....19.99  
Club Manager.....21.99  
Detroit.....23.99  
Empire Soccer.....19.99  
Elfmania.....20.99  
G2.....18.99  
Heimdall 2.....22.99  
James Pond 3.....21.99  
Kick Off 3.....19.99  
Man Utd: Premier Champ.....20.99  
Rise Of The Robots.....NEW  
Sensible world of Soccer.....CALL  
Settlers.....21.99  
Sim City Deluxe.....19.99  
T.F.X.....NEW  
Turbo Trax.....19.99  
Valhalla.....24.99

**A600 HARDWARE:**  
Summer Pack.....189.99  
Lemmings Pack.....189.99  
Wild, Weird & Wicked Pack 199.99

**CD32**  
Arcade Pool.....11.99  
Akira.....21.99  
Bubba n' Stix.....21.99  
Banshee.....21.99  
Cannon Fodder.....21.99  
Donk.....CALL  
Elite 2.....20.99  
Gunship 2000.....21.99  
Heimdall 2.....23.99  
Impossible Mission.....21.99  
James Pond 3.....21.99  
Kick Off 3.....21.99  
Lion Heart.....19.99  
Man Utd: Premier.....21.99  
Microcosm.....CALL  
Pirates Gold.....21.99  
Striker.....20.99  
T.F.X.....NEW  
Trois.....21.99  
Ultimate Body Blows.....21.99

**CD32 HARDWARE**  
Voyage Pack.....234.99

Wembley: Int Soccer.....21.99  
Call for FREE price catalogue  
0279 422113

Mon: Closed Tue-Sat: 10am-8pm  
Sun: 12pm-4pm  
ask about our customer service charter

- No membership fees to order
- All games/Hardware are new
- Best service
- Please call before ordering
- Accessories all sold

Memory upgrades on sale,  
Huge range of printers, We  
guarantee not to cash your  
cheque/Po until goods are sent

**CD32 CD ROM Drive for A1200**  
• Runs CD32 Software  
• Plays audio CD's / photo CD's  
**£190.00! CALL**

**A1200 HARDWARE**  
Race n Chase.....295.99  
Combat Pack (new).....340.99  
Construction Pack.....CALL  
(EXC to KNIGHTRAVEN)  
DESKTOP DYNAMITE.....345.99

**TV / MONITORS**  
Sharp 14" remote TV/Monitor .....164.99  
Stereo Monitor 1085 New .....179.99  
Multi-sync Monitor SAVE £50..NOW.....349.99

**DELIVERY CHARGES**  
GAMES.....FREE  
HARDWARE.....£10.00

WE GUARANTEE TO GIVE THE BEST SERVICE AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES

## WIN! WIN! WIN!

Win a Super  
Nintendo +  
Game  
0839 407085

Win a Sega  
Megadrive +  
Game  
0839 407086

Win a Sega  
Mega CD +  
CD Game  
0839 407087

Win an Amiga  
A1200 +  
Game  
0839 407088

Win an Amiga  
CD-32 + CD  
Game  
0839 407089

Calls cost 39p per min (Cheap) 49p (Other times). Max possible cost £3.68. Please be sure you have permission to make this call. Sega/Nintendo & Amiga are all registered trademarks of their respective companies. We are neither related to nor endorsed by them. For rules and winners names please send SAE to: JME 12a Manor Road, Yeovil, Somerset BA20 1UG. Competitions involve multiple choice answers and a tie breaker. Competition close 31.8.94



# Cocoon Morph

**Andy Leaning morphs and warps his way through the day with the new Cocoon Morph special effects graphics program.**



Warp speed ahead. Check out the warping capabilities of Cocoon Morph.

**M**orphing is the process of creating animated sequences where one object magically transforms into another. *Cocoon Morph*, the latest Amiga morphing program, offers similar capabilities to its competitors *CineMorph* and *Morphplus* and more. For example, you can create morphs, warps and animated morphs in 24-bit, AGA and other lower colour mode images. It can also composite a morph over backdrops, rescale images and morph different areas of an image at different times and speeds.

The program works in a similar manner to most other morphing packages. Two images are loaded: the starting and destination pictures. Over these you place a grid which tells the program which parts of the first image will change into which parts of the destination. For warping images, ie distorting a single image rather than changing between two different pictures, the same picture is loaded twice. The grid over the destination image is then reshaped to show how the picture contents under the grid will be deformed.

The program can also change different parts of a picture at different times, giving more realistic effects. For instance, the legs of a horse changing to the wheels of car, then followed by the body and finally head. To do this, additional files are used. These being the Form Value Map and Colour Value Map. By using the value of the red, green and blue component of each pixel in Form Value Map file, the program determines when the equivalent pixels in the morph pictures will change during the course of the morph. The lighter being sooner, darker later. A

## ALTERNATIVES

Two rivals are available.

- A) *Morph Plus* from ASDG. Available from Meridian Software, tel 081 543 3500. Price: £199
- B) *CineMorph* from GVP. Available on its own (£25.95 from Silica, tel: 081 309 1111) or with ImageFX (£149).

## TIME TRIALS

**C**ocoon Morph came out a tad slower than its competitors in the extensive tests that we carried out here at CU AMIGA. The image loading, saving times, morphing times, all came out considerably slower than its competitor *CineMorph*.

Check out these times in the CU AMIGA time trials. They were carried out on a 25MHz A4000 040. Add some extra waiting time if you are a A1200 or A500 users. The good news, however, is that DevWare are now working on a faster version which will, hopefully, speed the program up.

Operation	CineMorph	Cocoon
Loading a 6-bit (256 colour) IFF image	2.45 seconds	29.3 seconds
A simple warp execution and saving the results	17.5 seconds	3.45 minutes

CU AMIGA time trials 1994.

similar process acting on the Colour Value Map file determines how quickly the pixels change happens once they start.

Alternatively, the speed of the morph can be manipulated globally. Instead of setting individual pixels, a line, within a requester, is moved vertically over a horizontal axis. Increasing or decreasing the height of the line sets the speed that the distortion is carried out at, at that particular point in the morph – the left-hand edge being the start, the right-hand being the finish.

## PROBLEMS

*Cocoon Morph* has more than its fair share of problems. For starters it's slow (see the time trials panel), it also only displays the source and destination images in grey scale, and insists on first showing a full size version of the image before rescaling it for the working display! Other irritations include only being able to magnify to one level, and not being able to clearly see the grid intersection-points on areas of dark background (which frequently happens with the grey scale pictures you are forced to use). Finally, having to make sure that the two images I wanted to load were the same size, ie the same width and height was the most annoying factor of all.

## CONCLUSION

The designers of *Cocoon Morph* seemed to have tried to make *Cocoon Morph* flexible and useful. Even without the added bonus of speed controls, *Cocoon Morph* gave better looking images than those I've seen from *CineMorph* or *Morph Plus*. Add the speed controls and *Cocoon Morph* can produce some very realistic results indeed.

However, the problems – such as slow operating speed, restricting the files to the same size and only one level of magnification – all make the program difficult and annoying to use. Once they are, *Cocoon Morph* will be worth having. **CU**

## JARGON BUSTER

- **Morph:** A technique used in films/adverts etc where one object on the screen is 'magically' transformed into another. A car into a horse, bowling pin to milk bottle etc.
- **Warp:** Similar to morphing, but rather than changing between two objects, a single object is warped/mutated into a different shape.

## COCOON MORPH \$99

Any Amiga with 3Mb of RAM. Hard drive required if less than 4Mb of RAM.

DEVWARE, 12520 KIRKHAM COURT  
SUITE, 1 POWAY, CA 92064.  
TEL: 0101 603 532 7701

### EASE OF USE

Its slow operating speed makes it cumbersome to use. ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦60%

### VALUE FOR MONEY

It's expensive compared to *CineMorph* but it can do more in some areas! ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦70%

### EFFECTIVENESS

Produces some good results. ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%

### FLEXIBILITY

Grey scale-only viewing, but otherwise very good. ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%

### INNOVATION

Different speed morphs, composition and more. ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%

**A good program dampened by slow performance.**

**OVERALL**

**75%**



## SPECIAL OFFERS AND NEW PRODUCTS

### BRILLIANCE version 2

The amazing new version of this 32 bit paint package has now arrived. For a limited time we can offer exclusively, on behalf of Digital Creations, to CU Amiga readers, a new full version of **Brilliance v2 for only £39.99 inc vat.** This offer is too good to miss and stocks are limited to the first 250 customers. Normal retail will be £99.99

### IMAGINE 3

Upgrade to this phenomenal and long awaited new version from any 3D package that you have or from the Amiga Format Imagine v2 Cover Disk. Call for more details. **ONLY £89.95 plus £3.50 post and packaging.** This is the offer!!!!

### BARS & PIPES PRO v2.5

Contains 50 new features. Loop any number of measures on all tracks simultaneously; split one track into several containing only one pitch; precisely control the number of measures per line and staves per page when printing notation, and much more. Retail Price is £299.99

**Bars & Pipes Pro v2.5....£199.95**  
**Upgrade from v2 to v2.5 for £69.95**

### SPECIAL OFFER

#### PROTEXT V6 FULL PRODUCT

£69.95

LIMITED STOCKS ONLY

### ART DEPARTMENT v2.5

Upgrade to version 2.5 of Art Department Professional. In the words of the president of ASDG, "The most significant upgrade we have ever had!"

**Upgrade from AdPro v2.x.....£39.95**

#### Video Creator for the CD32

It is a totally new CD32 disc with over 1000 images and special effects with a full manual. With Video Creator you put together images using special effects synchronised to music of your choice, from any music CD, to create your own personal videos. Special launch offer £34.99

### WHY CHOOSE EMERALD?

Quite simply, Emerald offers you the enthusiasm only a young company can. We can take your order quickly and without fuss, and if you're not quite sure which product will serve your needs best, our friendly and knowledgeable sales staff will be happy to discuss your requirements and budget, and point you in the right direction. With no games to fill valuable shelf space, we hold everything from an inexpensive word processor to the biggest graphics packages.

**WE ARE NEVER KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD**

### INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Mini Office WP, spread sheet and database all in one .....£37.95

### EDUCATIONAL

Any Fun School 4 .....£15.99  
New ADI GCSE Maths, English or French .....£25.99  
Any other ADI Maths, English, or French .....£16.99  
ADI Junior Reading or Counting .....£15.99  
Merlin Maths, Paint and Create, or Spelling Fair .....£16.99  
Noddy's Playtime .....£16.99  
Noddy's Big Adventure .....£16.99  
LCL (to GCSE) Micro English, or Micro French, or Micro German, or Micro Science, or Micro Spanish.....£16.99

### AMIGA/PC UTILITIES

PC TASK .....£39.95  
Allows an Amiga to emulate a VGA/EGA PC, read & write MS Dos files

### BOOKS Bruce Smith Books (less than retail prices)

A1200 Insider Guide .....£12.95  
A1200 Insider Guide:Next Steps .....£12.95  
Amiga Disks & Drives-Insider Guide .....£12.95  
Assembler Insider Guide .....£13.95  
A-Z of Workbench .....£13.95  
Mastering Amiga Amos .....£17.95  
Mastering Amiga Arexx .....£17.95  
Mastering Amiga Beginners .....£17.95  
Mastering Amiga Printers .....£17.95  
Mastering AmigaDos 3.0 Reference .....£19.95  
Mastering AmigaDos 3.0 Tutorial .....£19.95  
Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 1 .....£19.95  
Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 2 .....£17.95  
SPECIAL: Amiga Beginner's Pack including A1200 Insider GuideBook, A1200 Next Steps Book, plus Amiga Insider Video Tape, plus 4 disks of shareware .....£36.95

### DISK UTILITIES

Directory Opus v4 .....£43.90  
DirWork 2 .....£43.90  
Disk Expander Compresses your hard drive .....£29.95  
Gigamem .....£47.50  
Quarterback Tools Deluxe Advanced disk doctor .....£59.95  
Quarterback v6 Back-up and archival system (NEW) .....£47.95  
Video Back-up System with Phono cables .....£54.95  
Video Back-up System with Scart cables .....£57.95  
Backs up floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes  
X-Copy Professional Hardware/software latest version .....£22.99

### DATABASE

Sbase Personal 4 .....£79.95  
Forms Designer and fully relational database  
Sbase Pro 4 v1.3 .....£199.95  
Fully relational database with Database Management Language

### DATABASE APPLICATIONS

GB Route Plus Plan your route anywhere in the UK .....£31.95  
Mailshot Plus .....£35.95  
Music Librarian .....£19.95  
Plants For All Seasons .....£19.95

### DRIVERS

Stand alone device drivers with hotlinks to ASDG's Art Dept. Professional  
Epson GT6500 Scanner Controller Software .....£99.95  
Sharp JX100 Driver .....£99.95  
Sharp JX300 Driver .....£359.00  
Abekas Driver .....£119.95  
Lasergraphics LFR Driver .....£119.95

### IMAGE PROCESSING/graphics

Art Department Professional v2.5 .....£139.00  
Art Dept Pro Conversion Kit .....£59.99  
Load and save different file formats in Art Department Professional  
Art Expressions .....£135.00  
Calligari 24 PAL .....£94.95  
Calligari Broadcast v3.1 .....£349.99  
Clarissa .....£59.95  
Doug's Pro Control for Art Dept .....£50.95  
Batch processing front end for AD Pro and Morph Plus  
Imagine 3 (Finally the new version) .....£349.95  
Morph Plus Twist, distort, morph and warp images .....£129.00  
Pegger JPEG Image compression (NEW) .....£78.95  
Pixel 3D Pro Create 3D images or from 2D pictures .....£59.00  
Professional Draw v3.0 .....£67.95  
Real 3D Classic Cost effective 3D rendering, ray tracing .....£69.95  
Real 3D V2.4 Ultra-powerful professional 3D rendering .....£359.95  
Video Director Video Editing .....£115.95  
X-CAD 2000 .....£79.95  
X-CAD 3000 .....£229.95

### FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Arena Accounts Full accounts package for the Amiga .....£82.95  
Cashbook Combo .....£59.99  
Day By Day Diary and personal organiser .....£24.99  
Home Accounts 3 (Money Matters) .....£34.99  
Personal Finance Manager Plus .....£28.95  
Keep track of your cash!  
System 3E Modules for cashflow, sales ledger, stock control.£49.99

### PAINT

Art Expressions Drawing .....£135.00  
Brilliance 2 .....£39.95  
Deluxe Paint 4.5 AGA .....£59.95  
Deluxe Paint 4.1 Std. Non AGA .....£59.99

Professional Draw v3.0 .....£67.95  
TV PAINT v2 .....£169.90

### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Amos Professional .....£32.95  
Amos Professional Compiler .....£24.95  
Blitz Basic v2 .....£49.00  
CanDo V2.5 .....£89.95  
Cygnus Ed Professional v3.5 .....£59.95  
DevPac 3 .....£51.95  
Pascal .....£79.95  
SAS C Ver 6.5+ (NEW) .....£249.00

# EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

RAPID HOUSE, 54 WANDLE BANK  
LONDON SW19 1DW

TEL: 081 715-8866

FAX: 081 715-8877

### MUSIC SOFTWARE

Bars&Pipes Professional v2.5 .....£199.95  
The most powerful sequencer you could ever wish for.  
Creativity Kit .....£29.99  
Internal Sounds .....£29.99  
Multimedia Kit .....£29.99  
MusicBox .....£29.99  
Performance Tools Kit .....£35.99  
Power Tools Kit .....£35.99  
Pro Studio Kit .....£32.95  
Rules for Tools .....£29.99  
One-Stop Music Shop (LOWER PRICE) .....£479.99  
EMU Proteus DSP on a card, 4 Meg of wavetables & samples on ROM  
PatchMeister .....£79.95  
Patch librarian for MIDI, drivers for many sound modules Sysex dumps.  
SuperJAM! v1.1+The easy way to make music! .....£74.95  
SyncPro Synchronise midi with multimedia .....£151.96  
Triple Play Plus .....£159.95  
With this 3-out MIDI interface, have up to 48 channel MIDI compositions  
Clarity 16 16 bit sampler with software .....£109.95  
Pro Midi Interface The price/performance midi interface .....£19.95  
MegaMix MasterSound sampling and digital effects .....£29.95  
Megalosound Sampler .....£23.95  
Deluxe Music Construction Kit v2 .....£69.95  
Miracle Piano .....£259.95  
Learn to read and play music then write patterns to your sequencer with this full size MIDI keyboard and software  
Technosound Turbo 2 .....£25.95

### VIDEO HARDWARE

Editmate .....£179.95  
Control video from Amiga, add sound via the mixing board Cables and s/w  
Epson GT6500 Colour Scanner (LOWER PRICE) £899.00  
High quality, A4, flatbed colour scanner,with ASDG scanner software.  
Video Back-up System with Phono cables .....£54.95  
Backs up your floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes  
Video Back-up System with Scart cables .....£59.95  
Vidi Amiga 12 .....£74.95  
Grabs full colour images from a video source in under one second  
Vidi 12 Real Time Real time 12 bit frame grabber .....£139.00  
Vidi 24 Real Time Real time 24 bit frame grabber .....£233.00  
Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock .....£159.95

### WP + DTP

Final Copy .....£48.00  
Final Writer .....£89.00  
Pen Pal .....£29.00  
Protext v6 .....£69.95  
TypeSmith 2 Font designer .....£118.95  
Personal Font Maker .....£40.00

### VIDEO TITLING/production

Adorage (new version) .....£68.50  
Broadcast Titrer 2 Super High Res. .....£139.90  
Helm (NEW) .....£89.95  
Montage 24 bit AGA Titling .....£279.99  
Scala HT100 .....£49.99  
Scala MultiMedia MM211 .....£139.95  
Scala MM300 .....£289.95  
Scala Echo EE100 .....£132.90  
Media Point v3 (NEW) .....£290.00  
Video Director Video Editing .....£115.95

### VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns v5.0 Astronomy (NEW) .....£39.95  
Scenery Animator v4 .....£49.95  
Vista Pro v3.1 Create textured 3D landscapes .....£48.95  
Vista Lite (only 2mb needed) (NEW) .....£41.00  
Makepath for Vista Animate a path in Vista 3D landscape .....£24.95  
Terraform for Vista .....£24.95

### HOW TO ORDER and PAY

Cheque made payable to "Emerald Creative". Allow at least 7 working days for cheques to clear.  
Credit Card, Visa, Mastercard, Delta. We will bill your card when we process your order and ship the product, not before.  
Pricing:All pricing includes VAT, but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices. You will be informed of any price change before your order is accepted.  
Post and Packaging charges within the UK are £2.50. Recorded post is an extra £0.55. Next day courier is £4.95 inc VAT within the UK Mainland. Please ask for Overseas pricing.  
Problems: Faulty product will be GLADLY replaced or repaired within 30 days of purchase. Phone us and we will tell you what to do. Will refund if we can't repair your faulty product.Keep your invoice. E&OE.



**EXPRESS P.D. Dept Cu Magazine Business Centre**  
**11, Newarke Street, Leicester, LE1 5SS**  
**Tel: (0533) 559711 Fax: (0533) 470118 Mon - Fri 9am To 6pm Sat till 2pm**

**Express Pd**

### MISCELLANEOUS PD

- Complex "Real" AGA Demo
- Chaos Metal Modules (P) (Y)
- Cracker Journal Special II (P) (Y)
- Grapevine \*19 (3) (P) (Y)
- Blip Vets Disk mag (P) (Y)
- Propaganda Disk Mag \*2
- Sanity Scala AGA Demo
- Dambuster 2 Meg Anim (P), (Y)
- The Kid AGA Demo
- Muffbustor AGA Demo
- Crash Test AGA Demo
- Perspex Hypnosis AGA 100% version
- Mellow Grabber Vol 2 AGA
- A-Z 64 Tunes (4 Disks) (P) (Y)
- High Octane 1 Meg Overhead driving game
- UN-Sensible Soccer (P) (Y)
- To The Death AGA Karate Game
- Hoi AGA Platform Game
- W.S. AGA Slides (6)
- Shad Art Slides (2)
- Nihondreamer Manga Slides (2)
- Enterpris Pix 5 AGA
- Connect 4 Game
- Klondike AGA (3)
- Klondike AGA Card Set 1-4 (4)
- Virus Checker 6-41
- Maverick Copier
- DD > HD Modification
- CD32 > CDTV Patches
- AGA Vol 1-4 (New Editions/Update)
- WB Pics (E) 8 Colour Wb Pics
- Action Replay Pro AGA Only
- AGA Icons
- A64 V3 Emulator (2) (P) (Y)
- Imperial Walker (P) 3D Walker Game
- Fantasy Football League!
- Red Dwarf Slides (2) AGA
- Lamer Tron AGA

### F1 LICENCEWARE

- F1001 Magnum Pro.....£23.99
- F1002 Cricket Crazy.....£23.99
- F1003 Absolute Beginner.....£23.99
- Guide To Amos.....£23.99
- F1004 Super Fun (For Kids  
5-9 yrs) .....£23.99
- F1005 FI Music Vol 1.....£23.99
- F1006 Blackboard V2.0 (2Disk  
AGA only) .....£4.99
- F1007 Fortress AGA only .....£3.99
- F1009 The Rainy Day Disk.....£3.99
- F1010 Karate Master 1.5Meg+£3.99
- F1011 IFF Vector Ball Designer ..£3.99
- F1012 Obliteratives (1 or 2 player  
arcade skill game) .....£3.99
- F1013 Through The Red Door £3.99
- F1014 Tots Time .....£3.99
- F1016 Art School.....£3.99
- F1018 Relics Of Deldroneye (4  
Disks).....£6.99
- F1019 Touch 'N' Go .....£3.99

**More Titles Available, Order  
catalogue disk for a detailed  
description of each disk.**

### NOTHING BUT AMOS

Disk Magazine - Issue 6  
now in stock on 2 Disks  
**£4.50**

### CD 32 TITLES

- Now Games 1 .....£18.00
- Now Games 2 .....£18.00
- Sensible Soccer .....£18.00
- Microcosm.....£39.00
- James Pond .....£22.00
- Liberation .....£25.00
- Ultimate Body Blows....CALL
- Kick Off 3 .....CALL
- Express PD Galore ..£14.99
- Lotus Trilogy .....£25.00
- Now Games 3 .....£18.00
- Demo CD 2 .....£18.00
- Chaos Engine .....£24.00
- T.F.X .....CALL
- Gunship 2000.....CALL

### ACCESSORIES

- DSDD DISKS .....40P each
- 100 cap Storage Box..£6.50
- Zip Stick Autofire .....£12.99
- 1000 Roll of labels....£11.00

### CD ROM Software

#### Express PD galore

New CD ROM for the Amiga CD32. This CD contains 150 + AGA disks, 250 latest PD Software, Assassin games 1 - 178. All can be copied onto disk using menu system (Disk Drive required). CD also contains 100 top latest PD games including AGA, AGA demos, music demos, 100 music modules with easy to use player and tracker, latest animation etc, Amiscus 1-25 all this can be accessed via workbench.

**Only £14.99**

Save £5 off normal R.R.P.-£19.99 -This Month  
Only! This CD will work on the CDTV/AS70

#### 17 BIT COLLECTION

Double CD Disk 1-2301  
**£36.99**

#### 17 BIT CONTINUATION

17 Bit Disks 2302-2800,  
Assassin games 1-40  
**£18.99**

Aminet Vol 1 .....£20.00

Aminet Vol 2 .....£18.99

CD contains  
Demos/Games/TG/Modules/Utils etc.

Gold Fish Fred Fish 1-100

Double CD

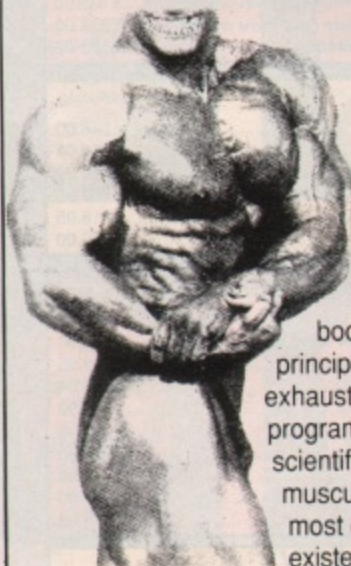
**£36.99**

**Disk Prices Per Title**  
 1-15 disks £1.00 each  
 16-24 disks £1.00 each  
 25+ disks £1.00 each  
 Choose 1 free disk with any  
 ordered Catalogue disk  
 Disks - 7p  
 POST & PACKING  
 UK 1ST CLASS 60p  
 RECORDED DELIVERY  
 £1.25  
 EUROPE £2.50  
 ROW £3.00  
 ALL STAMPS DONATED  
 TO CHARITY

**HOW TO ORDER**  
 We accept payment by  
 Access/Visa Please make  
 Cheques Postal Orders  
 payable To  
 EXPRESS PD  
 Overseas orders welcome  
 sent by Airmail payment in  
 sterling please  
 Keys= P- 1.3/AS500  
 Plus/A600 OK  
 Y= A1200 OK  
 () = No of Disks  
 NP Or NY = Will not Load  
 100% on A500+ A600+  
 A1200  
 U= Utilities, P= PD Games  
 A= demos, M= Music  
 G= Slideshows

**ALL OUR  
DISKS**  
☒ Guaranteed  
error free  
☒ Complete with  
own labels  
☒ Virus Free!!  
☒ 24 hours  
despatch

## BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build  
muscles and strength without  
weights - EVER! Just 35 minutes  
daily in the privacy of your home  
will develop an amazing physique

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS** is a new  
body building system based on  
principles developed after years of  
exhaustive research. It is a total exercise  
programme involving the very latest  
scientific breakthroughs in the field of  
muscular development. It is the fastest,  
most effective way to build muscles in  
existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.  
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

.....PLEASE

Postcode.....(A stamp for reply appreciated)

(CUA)

## AMIGA REPAIRS

**FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.**

FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT  
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS

ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR

INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00

IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

Est.  
12 Years

In  
Stock

**SPECIAL OFFERS**

New Low  
Price

**A500 INTERNAL DRIVE £38.99**

Simple to fit, fully documented

**A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE £41.90**

Simple to fit, fully documented

**KICKSTART 1.3 ROM £25.00**

For software compatibility

**KICKSTART 2.05 ROM £29.90**

Upgrade to A500+ROM

**SUPER DENISE £28.70**

Excellent value

**68000 CPU £15.00**

**A500 MODULATOR £18.80**

Exchange repair

**A500 KEYBOARDS £44.10**

Factory new, Genuine part

**FATTER AGNUS 8372A £36.50**

1 Meg chipram compatible

**CIA IC £9.20**

Printer, Serial, Drive ports

**GARY IC £11.50**

**PAULA IC £19.95**

**A500 PSU £25.00**

#### ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.  
Full credit facilities available  
Send for our Free information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons

Prices only valid with this coupon

**Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059**

**DART Computer Services**  
 105 London Road  
 LEICESTER LE2 0PF



**DART**  
 Computer Services

CU 894





# AMITEK

## FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the AmiTek products detailed here.

## RAM UPGRADES

AMITEK FOR A500/A500PLUS/A600 - 2YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

## PCMCIA CARDS

AMITEK FOR AMIGA 600/1200 - 2YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 6020	A600/1200 - 2Mb Card	£119
RAM 6040	A600/1200 - 4Mb Card	£179

## MODULATOR

AMITEK FOR ALL AMIGAS



The AmiTek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable supplied

**MODULATOR**  
INC VAT - MQA 4200  
**£34**

# QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA

## HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.

**INCREASES OPERATION BY UP TO 40X**

	33MHz FPU 4Mb RAM	40MHz FPU 4Mb RAM
FPU Speed Comparison in FLOPS (FLO Point operations per Second) Figures from AIBB version 6.1	38.56	40.27
Amiga 1200	1.0	

**PRICES FROM ONLY**

	1Mb RAM, NO FPU
1 Mb RAM	£99
2 Mb RAM	£139
4 Mb RAM	£199
8 Mb RAM	£399

INC VAT - RAM 1210

## 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMITEK FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS & AMIGA 600/1200



These internal AmiTek replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The packs feature a high quality internal 1 1/4" 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS or Amiga 600/1200. All you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

**A500/A500PLUS**  
INTERNAL DRIVE  
**£44**  
INC VAT - DRI 3600

**A600/A1200**  
INTERNAL DRIVE  
**£44**  
INC VAT - DRI 3605

## 1Mb SONY 3 1/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



'Amitek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended.' Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

## DELUXE FEATURES

The AmiTek drive has been specially designed to meet the needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

### ANTI-CLICK

The anti-click feature stops your drive from making lengthy whirs and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

### ANTI-VIRUS

The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	-	-

- HIGH QUALITY 3 1/2" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT

**EXTERNAL DRIVE**  
**£59**  
INC VAT - DRI 1159



## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-309 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.9% - written quotes on request).



## MAIL ORDER PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE 081-309 1111

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

**PLUS BRANCHES AT:**

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton	0272 291021
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook	0483 301300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	071-493 3735
LONDON	Selfridges - (Basement Area), 369 Oxford St	071-629 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	0752 266666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor	0742 768611
SIDCUP	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	0702 468039

To: Silica, CMUSR-0894-213, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: .....

Surname: .....

Company (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): .....

Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....



# CU AMIGA

## NEWTek INTERVIEW

# SPECIAL

**There's a revolution about to happen, and it's going to happen on an Amiga near you! Desktop Video, the creation and manipulation of video on a small computer, is going to do for the Amiga what DTP did for the Apple Mac.**

**Andy Leaning talks to Tim Jenison, the founder and President of NewTek, the company at the heart of this revolution.**



Tim Jenison: founder and president of NewTek, one of the Amiga's leading developers!

In America the Amiga is far more than a sophisticated home computer, an entire industry has sprung up around it. Desktop video is now a huge market in America. This desktop video market has now grown so big that Sony, Apple, IBM and many of the world's biggest computer firms are desperately trying to catch up with the Amiga and get in on this market. And it's finally coming to the UK. Soon you'll be creating wonderful video images on your Amiga! And this is all possible thanks to one company, NewTek Inc.

NewTek developed and sell the VideoToaster — a plug in card that gives Amigas all the tools of a professional video studio, and the power to easily compete with computer systems costing tens of thousands of pounds!

In a CU AMIGA special feature we exclusively talk to the founder and president of NewTek and then take a look at a key component of the VideoToaster system — *LightWave*.

**Andy: "When was NewTek formed?"**

Tim: "In 1986, and our first product was *DigiView* — an Amiga video digitiser. At the time it was the largest selling digitiser on any format. NewTek, standing for New Technology, was formed to exploit such video applications, using computer technology to solve the problems of traditional video production. We wanted to bring personal computer technology to the video world."

**Andy: "How big is NewTek now?"**

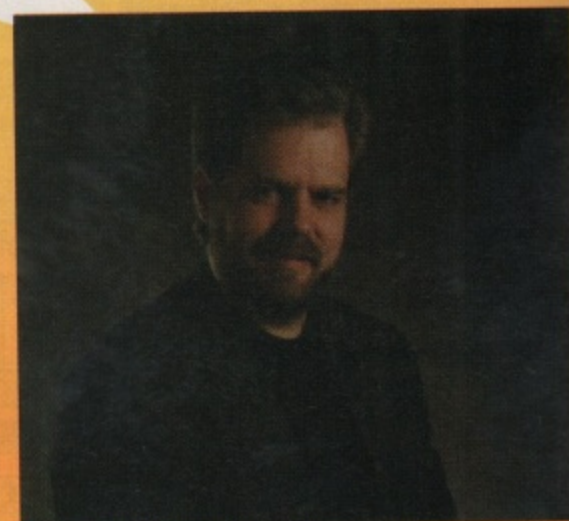
Tim: "We have 45 staff, although we use a lot of external contacts, we're what a lot of people now call a virtual corporation. Including these contractors we have about 80 to 90 people in total."

**Andy: "Where did the idea for the VideoToaster come from?"**

Tim: "*DigiView* was a step back for me. I had been designing high-speed video circuitry, and was familiar with the concept of manipulating video with microprocessor technology. The idea of the Toaster came from video games. Back in the '70s I was a video game technician. This gave me experience of how a microprocessor could generate video. I was also a video tape fanatic, and was frustrated that low end video production was so poor. Once you filmed something you couldn't edit it — editing had to be done at film time."

**Andy: "Why did you chose the Amiga?"**

Tim: "When the Amiga came out I envisaged a tool



"The UK market is probably stronger than the US."

to bring video tools to the masses, which is what the Video Toaster became. Commodore had a reputation for producing low-cost kit, and we wanted to keep costs down for our system. I'd never used Commodore kit, and I jumped for the Amiga solely on the technical merit of it and the value price."

**Andy: "LightWave, the 3D software part of the VideoToaster, has proved very popular, why do you think this happened?"**

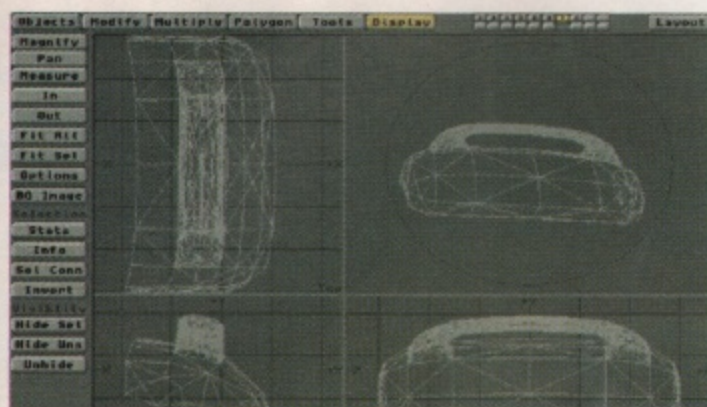
Tim: "The short answer is Allen Hastings and Stuart Ferguson. Allen handles the rendering side of *LightWave*, Stuart the modelling."

"They've been friends since they were boys and they work very closely to ensure that *LightWave* keeps getting better. There's a lot of synergy between them, they cross-pollinate each other."



The modeller in action.





Included with the LightWave modeller are a comprehensive and full range of easy object manipulation tools.

"Allen resents it if there's something missing in his program. If he sees something really good which is not in his products, but in someone else's, he goes out of his way to implement it. They are always looking to improve the program, making it better. They talk to Hollywood people everyday to get feedback, to find out what they want – new looks, new modes, interfacing to specialised

## WHAT IS THIS VIDEOTOASTER THING?

The VideoToaster allows you to create stunning normal and 3D graphics, animations and mix them with normal video. With it you can also create captions and titles for video.

The VideoToaster is a tight coupling of hardware and software, so it doesn't make sense to break them down. In fact when it first came out, video engineers looked at the hardware and asked what planet it came from, they weren't used to software doing things that they'd do in hardware.

In essence the hardware provides a still store, a character generator, a luminance keyer and video switcher on a plug-in card for big box Amigas. The still store is a kind of electronic slide projector. It freezes the image and stores it on the hard drive. The character generator is an advanced system for overlaying characters on video, and the luminance keyer allows part of a video image to be replaced with other video information. The last component, the video switcher is essentially a huge signal box for video, taking four video inputs in and allowing you to switch/fade etc between them.

All this hardware is then tied to a suite of software. The software being *Toaster Paint*, a paint program tailored to video production, and 3D modelling and animation program – *LightWave*.

The combination of this hardware and software provides 90% of the hardware you'd find in a normal video studio.

In total the VideoToaster sells for a price of \$2395, although to use it on PAL systems you'll need a standards convertor to change the signals from NTSC to PAL (the UK TV standard).

equipment, to go to a film scanner, imitate film qualities of certain lenses to match live action shots for instance. These features then find their way to the release versions, so every user of *LightWave* has the same capabilities that Stephen Spielberg has.

"To do this they are constantly finding new ways of doing things, and always reading science magazines. It's amazing that two people constantly out-do whole teams at other companies.

"Their goal is to see *LightWave* on TV everyday. At first, other staff liked the idea, but didn't think it was possible. Now, well...

"Their most important aim is to get *LightWave*

images photorealistic. If you tried to do a *seaQuest* or *Babylon 5* with a computer five years ago it wouldn't have been possible, the images would have looked false. Now it can be done: images look real. The undersea scenes in *seaQuest* for example, work because the sea looks murky and dirty, the computer is generating debris etc in the water, lots of little things that make the picture look real. *SeaQuest* is the first time anyone has been able to generate underwater shots on a computer with *LightWave*."

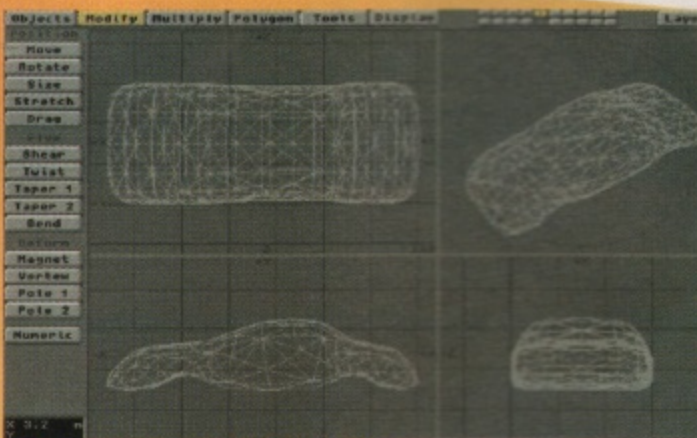
### Andy: "What is Allen's background?"

Tim: "Allen started doing 3D graphics way back. He would work out the calculations, draw the results on graph paper and then film the drawings, he was doing 3D graphics without a computer!

"Then he wrote some 3D software on the Commodore PET, and later moved to the Amiga. I first saw his work at the first Commodore Users Show in Canada. He's very understated and turned up at the show and offered to show a video of some 3D graphics he'd created with the Amiga. Everyone was blown away by the results."

### Andy: "Why have you now decided to sell *LightWave* in Europe?"

Tim: "Well, there's been a slowly building rumble from Europe over the last few years of people that want *LightWave*. They've heard of the success of *LightWave* in the NTSC market (USA/Japan etc – Ed) so there's been a demand building for it out there. But previously we looked at *LightWave* as one of ten tools needed to make TV with the VideoToaster, not as a separate tool in its own



This screenshot illustrates perfectly the four views of an object in action.

right. But there is nothing about *LightWave* that requires a VideoToaster and as Europe didn't have that (*the VideoToaster* – Ed) we eventually gave into the pressure that *LightWave* would be a good product in its own right."

### Andy: "How important are users in the United Kingdom to your future?"

Tim: "We want to continue to develop the DTV (Desktop Video) market. Up to this point we've neglected PAL users and you can see the result of that – the markets are very different. There's never been a Toaster in the UK, and now there's a real difference between the American and UK video production markets.

"We see it as crucial to make the Toaster available to PAL countries. It's an incredible phenomenon waiting to happen.

"For our future the UK is incredibly important, in fact, when we have looked at it more closely, per capita we think the UK is probably even stronger than the US!"

### Andy: "LightWave is a stunning product, but what plans do you have for a PAL Toaster?"

Tim: "The Video Toaster is tied to the NTSC video signal, there's no way in which it can be converted. We are now developing a universal Toaster."

## TIM JENISON ON COMMODORE

It won't come as much of a surprise to most people that, despite the power of the Amiga, Commodore has always had a problem getting it accepted as a serious computer.

Tim believes much of this problem is because Commodore marketed the Vic 20 and C64 aggressively in the US – part of this marketing was through toy stores and people still see Commodore as a toy company as a result. Also of late, Commodore has not been performing well, which again causes image problems.

Given the problems Tim seems room for incredible improvement. There's so much potential that if a good company took over Commodore it would be "the icing on the cake".

He also believes that a lot of the R&D being done at Commodore would continue under a new company. The triple A chipset and other products that he's not allowed to talk about should therefore all continue to be developed.

### Andy: "NewTek is developing fast, so where do you see NewTek going in the future?"

Tim: "There's still a lot of work to be done in the desktop video market. We've still got to do a PAL Toaster, in fact, given the size of the PAL market, the existing DTV market is just the tip of the iceberg.

"It's interesting to compare the US and European markets, in the US there's been an explosion in DTV, this hasn't happened in Europe – that's an opportunity."

### Andy: "Talking of the future, there's been rumours recently of departures and changes at NewTek, why did staff leave?"

Tim: "Those people decided that they wanted to do other things with their lives, a philosophical water shed. NewTek philosophy is to bring things down scale, make things as easy and as low cost as possible. The other

group wanted to go for the high end market."

### Andy: "What new products do you have planned for the future?"

Tim: "Several, but I'd rather not talk about them. We have long term, big, plans, to do with consumers and graphics, but I can't say any more."

So there you have it in a nutshell or straight from the horses mouth as the sayings go. On the next page you'll find an overview of *LightWave*, NewTek's power packed 3D modelling and rendering program.

As revealed in CU AMIGA June (page 23) deals are being struck which will hopefully see *LightWave* on sale in the UK as a standalone product by the time you read this.

NewTek are also finalising distribution of the VideoToaster (with standards convertor) in the UK as well.

You're going to hear a lot more about NewTek over the coming months, but just remember, you read about it in CU AMIGA first. **CU**



# LIGHTWAVE

**LightWave is one of the Amiga's top applications, doing more for the cause than almost any other program. And now, for the first time, it's available in the UK. So just what is it and what will it do for you?**

**L**ightWave is an acclaimed three dimensional graphics creator and animator. Actually, it's really two programs – *LightWave 3D* and *LightWave Modeller*. These programs let you create complex objects and shapes in wire frame form. Creating a shape in wire frame form means that you create a skeleton of your desired shape using a series of interconnecting lines. The lines can then be positioned and moved about wherever you like.

You can view your wire frame creation in three different windows that are shown simultaneously: from the front, side and from above. By using these three views you can see how your three-dimensional shape(s) will look. A fourth view is also available giving even more depth and perspective.

Using a variety of tools the wire frame can be very easily created and manipulated. There is a collection of simple shapes which can be used to build up complex objects. Or you can break down these shapes into their constituent elements to create even more intricate shapes. Lines can be straight or spline curves, and they can be grouped together for further manipulation (rotation, duplication etc).

There is also a wide range of custom special functions which perform a huge variety of common 3D graphic operations, such as automatic creation of symmetrical sides, bevelling edges and adding depth to flat objects. Plus you can have different layers too, which means you are able to alter the contents of one layer without interfering with the others.

## POSTSCRIPT

Multiple objects can be built up and combined to form very complex and very detailed scenes. To help you there is a large collection of pre-built shapes supplied with the program, and you can also read in any Postscript Type 1 font.

Once you've created objects you can then render them, ie add texture and form to the wire frame, in very high resolution (up to 16,000 by 16,000) in 24-bit colour (16 million colours).

In order to render at such a high resolution, there are a whole variety of rendering features. The rendering engine takes care of hiding objects or parts of objects that are out of view (ie behind other objects), as well as creating shadows.

You can take any IFF graphic and map it over the surface of an object, and with suitable IFF files objects can be made to look extremely realistic. *Scala* natural life backdrops such as marble, wood and water, for example, can be 'texture mapped' onto a shape to give your objects the perfect finish. But that's only part of the story. Just adding a textured surface to an object may make it look realistic, but it will also have that extra computer-generated quality.

*LightWave* also lets you add shadows, reflection, transparency, refraction, radiosity, diffusion, and different lighting effects. You can move the camera (ie the angle and position from where the objects will be viewed) anywhere, and use various light sources (distant, point, spotlight, and ambient), and gels (colouring the light source), to create surface effects.

To speed up building images you can test-render the images in low resolutions and lower colour pallets, or render just part of an image.

## DR. McCOY

This all creates very pleasing and very life-like still images, but what about moving images or animated sequences such as those on the TV series *Babylon Five* or *seaQuest*? Here again the program comes into its own.

You can animate textures on the surface of objects, giving a whole range of possible effects. You can set each object's movement paths and velocity, rotate objects around, scale them, and create objects that can be moved around very easily.

To create a moving object, as you'll remember, you must first create a skeleton and then add a texture over the top.

This is easy enough, but if you have a complex object, such as a human body, trying to animate it in a life-like manner can be a horrendous task. This is because, usually, the 3D modeller only builds individual objects, so if you wish to move, for example, an arm or a leg, it usually means moving several objects at the same time (muscles, upper arm, forearm, hand, fingers etc) in each frame.

*LightWave's* developers however, have cleverly devised a system which does this as easily as possible. Known as 'bones' it's so simple, but so super and easy to use, that it should have been called Clark Kent. (*Strange boy -Ed.*)

The bones are built up in the model stage by inserting them in a chain along the inside of the object, forming an interconnecting series of movable points. Moving one bone in



The Video Toaster has even won an Emmy award for video engineering development.

a chain will consequently move other bones attached to it and so on, much like in real life.

## REALISM

Added to all these features are a whole range of other facilities that give increased realism, including facilities to recreate things which only occur as accidents or optical illusions in real life. These include motion blur, (the blur you get when you take a picture of a fast moving object), lens flare (the effect of sun shining on the side of the camera) and so on. The combined result of all these features gives *LightWave* the potential to create stunningly realistic images and animations and do so quickly and effectively.

The program will quite happily work on Amiga's with 4Mb of RAM and a 68020 processor or greater (I know, in a previous article we quoted 8Mb minimum, but Newtek's Toastermeister, Lee Stranahan put us right, claiming that the modeller alone will work with even less), although obviously the more objects and animations you use the slower things get when operating with minimum RAM.

With *LightWave* you can create amazingly professional video effects and 3D visuals. Once its reputation gets out, the Amiga should find a big new market amongst the UK's professional video market. But perhaps more importantly, with *LightWave*, everyday Amiga users will have the ability to make money selling their creative skills to corporates, business and other paying individuals.

Think of all those TV production companies and corporate videos, they pay a fortune for their fancy logos – do you want some of that money?

*LightWave* is available from most Amiga dealers for around £500, and also from Digital Processing Systems (DPS) who supply it with their PAR card. DPS are on 0252 718300, alternatively try Silica on 081-309 1111 or Premier Vision on 071 721 7049 **CU**

## NEXT MONTH

We plan to go to town on *LightWave*, with several members of staff creating their own masterpieces, and a full, in-depth review.



LightWave is also supplied in the UK as part of the monstrous SPAR and...



# AMIGA

# NEW! CD-ROM DRIVE FOR A1200 & EXTERNAL 3 1/2" HARD DRIVE FOR A600/1200

FROM SILICA - THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

## FREE! FROM SILICA

**Chaos!**

When you buy your Amiga from Silica, at our advertised prices, we will give you one or more free gifts. The gifts include the new Chaos pack, GFA Basic & Photon Paint II. Check this ad to see which gifts come with each Amiga from Silica. An enhanced AGA version of Chaos that takes full advantage of faster speed and the AA Chipset will be sent with A1200 & A4000s.

**SOFTWARE PACK**

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99

CHAOS PACK: £125.96

GFA BASIC v3.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language... £50.00

PHOTON PAINT II - Powerful Graphics Painting Package... £89.95

**TOTAL VALUE: £265.91**

**GOLD**

**WORTH OVER £265**

## AMIGA 600 SUMMER PACK

**2Mb VERSION + £30 RAM UPGRADE**

**PLUS! GFA & PHOTON**

**NEW!**

**1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**PACK INCLUDES:**

- 1x Amiga 600
- BUILT-IN 16 DRIVE & TV MODULATOR
- ZOO! - Platform Game
- STRIKER - Soccer Simulation
- PINBALL DREAMS - Pinball Sim.
- TRANSLATE - Word Processor

**TOTAL PACK VALUE: £593.82**

**LESS PACK SAVING: £394.82**

**SILICA PRICE: £199.00**

**1Mb RAM £199**

**2Mb RAM £229**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

## CD<sup>32</sup> SPECTACULAR VOYAGE

**INCLUDES 6 GREAT CD TITLES**

**WING COMMANDER**

**DANGEROUS STREETS**

**CHAOS ENGINE**

**MICROCOSM**

**DIGGERS**

**OSCAR**

**SECOND CD<sup>32</sup> CONTROLLER**

**£12.99**

**CD<sup>32</sup> + 6 FREE CD TITLES**

**£239**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**A FULL RANGE OF GAMES, FILMS & MUSIC VIDEO TITLES ARE AVAILABLE FOR CD<sup>32</sup> - CALL FOR A PRICE LIST**

**FMV MODULE**

**12-BIT POWER**

The world's first CD-ROM console to use 32-bit technology. 4x faster than a 68000 CPU.

**2Mb RAM**

**CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND**

**16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE**

**GAMES FROM BELOW £20**

**PLUGS INTO A TV OR MONITOR**

**PLAYS MUSIC CDs**

**DUAL SPEED**

Transfers data almost twice as fast as ordinary CD-ROM drives.

**MULTI-SESSION**

Recognises ALL data on CDs, even if the information was added after initial pressing.

**11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD**

**COMPATIBLE WITH 26 CDTV TITLES**

**FULL SCREEN VIDEO-CD**

Optional extra FMV module which allows you to watch films on the CD32 - compatible with the latest VIDEO-CD standard, endorsed by JVC, Matsushita, Philips and Sony (see left).

**CD-I LINEAR COMPATIBLE**

With optional FMV module, will play CD-I films and music videos.

## AMIGA 4000 SPECIFICATIONS

**INCLUDES:**

- Deluxe Paint IV AGA
- WordWorth V2
- WordWorth Print Manager

**MONITOR EXTRA**

**1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**



The A4000 030EC runs at least 9 times faster than the speed of the A600.

**GRAPHICS:**

- 16.7 MILLION COLOURS
- RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280x1024 AND 800x600

**OPEN ARCHITECTURE:**

The A4000 has been designed for maximum flexibility providing plenty of room for memory & peripheral expansion.

- 4x 1602-BIT ZORRO II SLOTS
- 3x PC AT SLOTS
- 1x 4x 1602-BIT VIDEO SLOT

**POWER:**

- 1.75W 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE

**NEW! AA CHIPSET**

## AMIGA 4000 CONFIGURATIONS

The Amiga 4000 030EC is available in two RAM/Hard Drive versions from Silica (please see below). Both are fully configured and approved and carry Commodore's full one year on-site warranty. RAM upgrades are also available from Silica. Due to current fluctuations in the market, please call for upgrade prices.

**FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH BOTH MODELS**

Deluxe Paint IV AGA... WORTH £99.99

WordWorth V2 AGA... WORTH £129.99

DIGITA Print Manager for WordWorth... WORTH £39.99

**TOTAL VALUE: £269.97**

**25MHz 68030EC DESKTOP**

**4Mb RAM £999**

**4Mb RAM £1299**

**RAM UPGRADES CALL FOR PRICES**

**APPROVED**

Silica are a fully authorised Amiga dealer. We can upgrade Amiga 600 or 1200's with hard drives, for new or existing owners, without affecting Commodore's official on-site warranty. We offer other upgrades and repair service for A500 and A500plus computers.

**UPGRADES & REPAIRS**

- Latest test equipment
- 20 trained technicians
- 1,000s of parts in stock
- FAST, 48 hour service
- We can collect (25+VAT)
- FREE return courier
- All work guaranteed

**CALL FOR A PRICE LIST**

## COLOUR MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS

**FREE AMIGA CABLE FROM SILICA**

**PHILIPS 8833 Mk II**

- 42mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen
- 600 dots x 285 lines Resolution - 15.75kHz
- Analog RGB, Digital TTL and Composite Video
- Anti-glare Screen
- External Controls
- Volume, Green Switch
- Brightness, Contrast, Saturation, Horizontal Shift
- Stereo Sound with Headphone Socket

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**£219**

## TV/MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS

**FREE AMIGA SCART CABLE FROM SILICA**

**SHARP DV3750**

- 14" Remote Control Colour TV/Monitor
- Inc RGB Scart Socket for use with Amigas
- Infra Red Remote Control
- On Screen Display to Adjust Colour/Volume
- On/Off Timer
- Flash Back Feature
- 40 Channel Programme Memory
- FREE Amiga Scart Cable from Silica

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**£169**

## COLOUR MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS

**FREE STEREO SPEAKERS & CABLE FOR CONNECTION TO THE AMIGA**

**MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR**

- 28mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 15-38kHz Horiz Frequencies
- Analog RGB Input
- External Controls: Brightness, Contrast, Horizontal and Vertical Centring/Height
- Anti-glare Screen
- Stereo Sound

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**£299**

## CD-ROM DRIVE FOR A1200

**OVERDRIVE CD**

- CD32 compatible CD-ROM Drive for the A1200
- Plugs into the PCMCIA port - RAM expansion port can still be used
- Features Mitsumi FX001 Dual Speed Drive
- Reads CD32, ISO9660 (PC), Audio and HFS (Mac) CDs
- Includes CD32 emulation software, PLUS software to play Audio CDs and View Kodak Photo CDs and a list of tested software and requirements

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**£199**

## 3 1/2" HARD DRIVE FOR A1200

**EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE 35**

**FREE! WORTH £25 IN CIVILISATION AGA**

**NEW**

- Plug-in External 3 1/2" Hard Drive
- 170, 250 and 340Mb Versions
- Plugs in to PCMCIA Port
- Allows Data Transfer at twice the speed of an internal drive
- Can be used as second drive for more storage capacity
- Flexible - portable storage unit
- Styled to match Amiga 1200
- FREE AGA Software - CIVILISATION
- Use does not affect Commodore Warranty

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**170Mb £269**

**250Mb £289**

**340Mb £329**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

## AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

**RACE 'N' CHASE**

**PLUS! GFA BASIC**

**1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**PACK INCLUDES:**

- 2x Amiga 1200
- Nigel Mansell's World Championship AGA
- Traila AGA

**+ FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)**

**RACE 'N' CHASE**

**2Mb RAM 0 £299**

**2Mb RAM 127 £499**

**2Mb RAM 200 £529**

**2Mb RAM 340 £699**

**AMIGA 1200 SPECIFICATIONS:**

- 68020EC Processor - 14.7MHz Clock Speed
- 32-bit Architecture/2Mb Chip RAM
- Amiga DOS v3.0 Built-in TV Modulator
- AA Chip Set 16.8 Million Colours
- 1x 32-Bit CPU/RAM Expansion Slot
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
- 96 Key Keyboard with Numeric Keypad

**2 1/2" Internal IDE Hard Drive Options**

- 1 Year On-site Warranty

**HARD DRIVE OPTIONS**

- Approved 2 1/2" Hard Drive
- Fitted correctly below metal safety shield - does not invalidate warranty
- Covered by Commodore's Official 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Look for Special 'Official Upgrade' sticker

## COMPUTER COMBAT

**PLUS! GFA BASIC**

**1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**PACK INCLUDES:**

- 2x Amiga 1200
- WordWorth V2
- WordWorth Print Manager
- Brian The Lion
- Day By Day Planner
- Zool 2
- Personal Paint V4

**+ FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)**

**COMPUTER COMBAT**

**2Mb RAM 0 £349**

**2Mb RAM 127 £549**

**2Mb RAM 200 £579**

**2Mb RAM 340 £749**



## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

**Silica**

## MAIL ORDER PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

**081-309 1111**

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

**PLUS BRANCHES AT:**

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), St James Barton	0272 291021
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Millbrook	0483 301300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 334 Oxford St	071-493 3735
LONDON	Selfridges - (Basement Area), 369 Oxford St	071-629 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Royal Parade	0752 266666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), The Moor	0742 768611
SIDCUP	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kaddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	0702 468039

To: Silica, CMUSP-0894-211, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: .....

Surname: .....

Company (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): .....

Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....



# WE MUST BE MAD !!!

## AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£8.95
50X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£16.45
100X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£31.95
200X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£59.95
300X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£86.95

ALL DISKS INCLUDE VAT AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS  
CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

## SPECIAL OFFER

200X 3.5" DSDD DISKS £67.95  
+2X 100 CAP. BOXES

## SPECIAL OFFER A1200 USERS ONLY

SYNDICATE	£12.95
CHAOS ENGINE	£12.95
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	£9.95
PINBALL FANTASIES	£9.95

**ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

## DISK STORAGE BOXES

OUR FLIP TOP STORAGE BOXES ARE OF A HIGH QUALITY  
ANTI-STATIC DESIGN AND COME COMPLETE WITH LOCK,  
TWO KEYS AND AMPLE DIVIDERS  
(EXCEPT THE 10 AND 20 CAPACITY BOXES WHICH ARE NOT LOCKABLE).

3.5" X 100 CAPACITY BOX	£4.75
3.5" X 50 CAPACITY BOX	£3.50
3.5" X 20 CAPACITY BOX	£2.50
3.5" X 10 CAPACITY BOX	£0.95

## BANX TYPE STORAGE BOX

THIS VERY POPULAR DRAWER STYLE BOX IS IDEAL FOR STACKING.  
BOXES CAN BE LINKED TOGETHER HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY  
TO GIVE LARGE AMOUNTS OF STORAGE IN LIMITED SPACE.  
EACH BOX HOLDS 90 DISKS AND COMES WITH KEYS AND DIVIDERS

**ONLY £7.95 each.**

**200 CAPACITY  
DRAWER TYPE £12.95**

## GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MAT	£2.50
MOUSE POCKET	£1.50
3.5" HEAD CLEANING DISK	£1.95
AMIGA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	£54.95
AMIGA REPLACEMENT MOUSE	£12.95
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER	£2.95
AMIGA A600 DUST COVER	£2.95
AMIGA A1200 DUST COVER	£2.95

## SPECIAL OFFER ACCESSORY PACK

MOUSE MAT, MOUSE POCKET,  
CLEANING DISK, DUST COVER  
(PLEASE STATE A500, A600 OR A1200)

**£7.50**

## OTHER ACCESSORIES

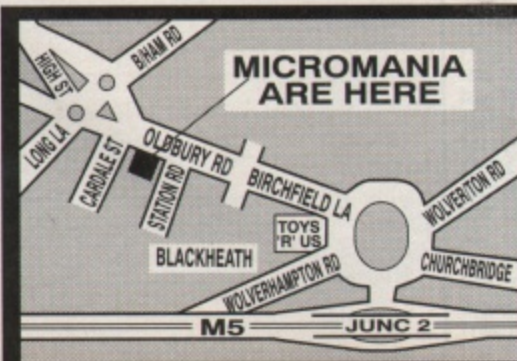
AMIGA TO SCART CABLE	£12.95
JOYSTICK EXT. CABLE	£4.95
ROBOSHIFT MSE/JSTICK SWITCH	£12.95
AMIGA NULL MODEM CABLE	£9.95
MSE/JSTICK TWIN EXTENDERS	£5.95
AMIGA ANALOGUE J/STICK AD.	£5.95
A500 REPLACEMENT MODULATOR	£39.95
AMIGA STEREO SPEAKERS	£17.95
AMIGA PRO STEREO SPEAKERS	£54.95

## THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

SKIDMARKS	£17.95
MONKEY ISLAND 2	£24.94
WORDSWORTH V3	£59.95
ZOOL 2	£14.95
COMBAT AIR PATROL	£17.95
WIZ N LIZ	£14.95
MICRO MACHINES	£17.95
CANNON FODDER	£19.95

**ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST - ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

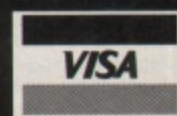
VISIT OUR SHOP WHERE THESE AND MANY MORE  
PRODUCTS ARE ON DISPLAY ALL AT LOW PRICES



PLEASE ADD £3.50 FOR P&P  
(UK MAINLAND ONLY - OTHER DESTINATIONS WILL BE CHARGED AT COST)  
CHEQUES, P/O'S TO:-

**MICROMANIA** Dept AMP  
74 OLDBURY ROAD, ROWLEY REGIS,  
WARLEY, WEST MIDLANDS B65 0JS  
**TEL: 021 559 1002**

All offers subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E.& O.E.





Since the demise of the A2000, power-hungry Amiga users have pleaded with Commodore to release a more expandable model.

Sadly, with each new Amiga since the A2000 the expansion capabilities seem to have dwindled, leaving A4000 users with just four measly Zorro III slots, one video slot and only two drive bays for CD-ROM mechanisms etc.

To correct this deficit, Commodore have released the A4000-T. This latest Amiga is similar in specification to an A4000, but with a redesigned 'modular' layout and boxed in a large, floor standing case to give more space for expansion.

### IT'S MODULAR!

Now I know you've already peeked at the panel listing the new features, but that only tells half the story. What's interesting about the A4000-T is not the paper specifications, but rather the design. Sure the SCSI interface, extra video slot and drive bays are nice, but it's the modular design that stands out! This modular approach gives the system tremendous expansion potential. There are modules for not just the processor (as on the existing A4000), but also for input/out interfaces, sound and audio and finally Disk interfaces!

The processor board is no surprise, it looks and acts just like the existing A4000 card, which has recently been discontinued. The Input/Output card contains both the mouse and joystick ports along with the serial and parallel interfaces. Interestingly enough there are additional spaces on the back plate so we may see new I/O cards with other interfaces types (Ethernet/LAN etc). We'll just have to wait and see.

The sound and video module houses everyday Amiga video output and phono sockets for sound along with a new mini-jack socket for headphones.

The last module is the Disk Module and it houses floppy drives and SCSI-II interfaces. Oddly enough, the IDE controller is mounted on the motherboard and not on this module. This card provides an internal ribbon cable so you can mount hard drives internally, but it also has an external socket so you can connect large optical drives etc to Commodore's tower system. When tested, the SCSI interface turned in transfer rates of between 2 and 3Mb per second, which is quite respectable.

Following the good news of the new modular design, it was a bit disappointing to find that the ChipRAM addressing problems still exist. On A4000s the accessing speeds of the ChipRAM (the area of memory reserved for pictures) is very slow

# A4000-T

**The A4000-T is the most expandable Amiga yet. But what does it offer? Andy Leaning, Tony Horgan and John Kennedy checked out its potential.**

— slower than an A1200. A real missed opportunity! However, Commodore have corrected the DMA problems in the Buster chip (used to control the Zorro III slots).

### THANKS FOR THE MEMORY

The number of SIMM sockets has been reduced. On the A4000 there were five sockets, now there are only four. At first this may seem like a disaster — but only until you realise that the size of the SIMMs that can be fitted has increased. Previously, you had five SIMMs of up to 4Mb — now you have four of 8Mb, which gives you a new maximum memory of 32Mb!

Other improvements include increasing the number of Zorro slots by one, adding an extra video slot and vamping up the space for extra drives. There are now five 5.25" bays, three horizontal and two vertical. These extra bays are needed to hold the vast number of hard drives that can be fitted (nine in total).

### MONO ONLY

Other less noticeable but important improvements include a secondary fan, in addition to one inside the upgraded power supply, positioning one of the video slots next to a Zorro slot and a small internal speaker. The speaker pumps out a meagre .25 watts and is mono only, but useful none the less.

New versions of the Workbench and Kickstart are also included, although they are not the major upgrades of Workbench many users have been waiting for. The most noticeable difference being the support for CD-ROM discs. An A4000 or A1200 owner adding a CD-ROM drive will also

need to get a CD-ROM filling system for it, ie the software to read the CD-ROM drive. Commodore, by pre-including this in the ROM, have ensured that adding a CD-ROM drive is as simple as plugging one in and clicking on it!

### CONCLUSION

The modular design is wonderful, SCSI-II is nice, as is the increased rating of the power supply, the inclusion of a fan and extra video slot. But this new Amiga could really have been so much better.

Why did Commodore opt for a 25MHz 68040 instead of a 33MHz or 40MHz version? If the Amiga is going to continue competing with PCs and Macs, and the

presence of this new model implies that Commodore intend it to do so, then a 25MHz processor isn't good enough. It's also annoying that the problems with the ChipRAM remain and a PCMCIA interface has been missed out!

Don't get me wrong, the enhancements are good news and show that Commodore are continuing to expand the Amiga line, but it could have been a lot more impressive. **CU**

### THE DIFFERENCES AT A GLANCE

Here are the differences between the A4000-T and the A4000 at a glance.

FEATURE	A4000	A4000-T
<b>More expansion:</b>		
Zorro Slots	4	5
Video Slots	1	2
PC Slots	3	4
<b>Hard Drive Interfaces</b>		
SCSI II	No	Yes
IDE	Yes	Yes
Drive Bays	2	5
Processor module	yes	yes
Audio/Video Module	no	yes
I/O Module	no	yes
Internal Power Supply	145Watt	250Watt
Kickstart Version	39.106	40.7
Workbench	39	29
SIMM Sockets	5	4
Max memory on motherboard	16Mb	32Mb

### COMMODORE £1899

COMMODORE, THE SWITCHBACK, GARDNER ROAD, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS, SL6 7XA. TEL: 0628 770088

#### EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%

*It's an Amiga!*

#### VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%

*In comparative performance terms it's okay, but not outstanding.*

#### EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%

*A 25MHz 68040 for a power system isn't that great.*

#### FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦92%

*SCSI-II, IDE and two video slots—for expanding it's the biz.*

#### INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%

*CD-ROM support, SCSI interface - not bad.*


**The most expandable  
AGA Amiga available.**

**OVERALL**

**90%**







This September, Electronic Arts will reveal *DPaint 5* to a waiting world. In this CU AMIGA exclusive preview Andy Leaning takes a sneak peek at what could be the biggest software release of the year.

# DPaint 5

**D**Paint is one of those rare programs that set the standard by which all other paint packages are judged. Prior to its release in 1985 there was simply nothing as powerful or as flexible for painting on a home computer.

In fact it was almost 10 years before *DPaint* had any real competition, with the launch late last year of *Brilliance* by Digital Creations. *Brilliance* rocked *DPaint*'s number one position in the Amiga painting programs arena, as it came out with some extremely good new features.

But as we revealed last January, Electronic Arts (EA) didn't get where it is by resting on past glories and even at that stage had already started

work on a version, *DPaint 5*, to hit back at the young upstart.

EA have been in consultation with many people to find out how to make *DPaint* better, including user groups and professionals and, of course, your favourite Amiga mag. On our last visit to their Slough headquarters we took a look at the first working test version.

## OLD FRIEND

Guess what. *DPaint 5* looks like *DPaint*! Because the first four versions are easily the most used art packages ever on the Amiga, EA decided, wisely, to leave the interface basically the same. Because of this, users of the older versions will have no problem picking up this version and instantly knowing how to use it.

Surprisingly, when you first scan the drop down menus and toolbox there doesn't appear to be very many new tools or capabilities (although on closer inspection there are a couple of major ones). Instead they've chosen to extend and develop existing features. There are, for instance, no new graphics tools, but the paint brush tool has been considerably enhanced and natural media pens have been added, giving a more polished and natural feel.

## NATURAL MEDIA

In the existing version there isn't a facility to alter the flow, area or type of the air brush spray. In

version five, however, you can alter the rate of the spray and the focus, a spray area indicator will also be provided showing exactly where the paint will fall.

Tired of your pictures looking like computer-generated images? Then you'll welcome *DPaint 5*'s natural media pens.

Natural media means that when you paint you get a finish just like you would if you were using actual natural media pens. Thus when painting with chalk you get a flaky pastel effect, while felt tip gives strokes a dark finish towards the centre, fading towards the edge etc.

This mode is only possible thanks to the extra colours of the AGA chipset – although you can use them in pre AGA modes the results aren't as nice or clear. There will be roughly 15-20 different types of pen available in the release version – although exactly which types they will be hasn't been decided yet.

## BRUSHING UP

Brush handling was one major area where the old *DPaint* could have been much better. Once again, at first glance, nothing seems to have been done about it, but upon further investigation it transpires that one of the biggest gripes, which was the inability to cut out non-rectangular brushes, has been corrected. You can now define any shape you want as a brush, whereas before, even if you cut out an irregular shape, it would

## THE COMPETITION

Over the years there have been several competitors to *DPaint*. These have included *Photon Paint*, *SpectraColour* and *DigiPaint*. These have now largely fallen by the wayside and you'll now find it difficult to get them.

The only real alternative now left is *Brilliance*, but what an alternative! When *Brilliance* arrived late last year, EA received a nasty shock. In a CU AMIGA special in January of this year we compared both programs, and for the first time came to the conclusion that *DPaint* was no longer the Amiga's best graphics program.

How the new version of *DPaint* will compare to the new version of *Brilliance*, out soon, nobody knows. What you can be sure of, is that CU AMIGA will be there to compare both.



## DPaint: A VERY COLOURFUL HISTORY!

**D**Paint first appeared on the Amiga way, way, back in 1985. Even in its first incarnation it was a revolutionary program — there was simply nothing else like it on the Amiga, or for that matter any other home computer.

At the time, the potential of the Amiga as a computer for producing stunning graphics was well known, but the best paint package available was a limited program called *Graphic Craft*. Then *DPaint* entered the arena and won award after award, thus setting the standard for future software.

It continued this way, with EA upgrading their flagship package roughly every two years: October '87, May '89 and finally version 4 in September '91.

The last version of *DPaint*, version 4 AGA, was released in January of this year and was received to general widespread applause. And it looks like *DPaint 5* is set to receive the same response.

still revert to a rectangle. Sadly, however, nothing seems to have been done so far about the poor memory handling and speed of brush manipulation — there's still a lot to be done here (don't worry though, they still have plenty of time).

Another new feature on *DPaint 5* is the enhancement to its animation tool. You can now set up a window on a picture, set the start and end locations, and *DPaint* will then fill the screen with window contents and track between the two locations, scrolling across the picture as it goes — a sort of camera pan effect.

## AREXX AND MACROS

The added animation tool is an advanced macro capability. *Macro* and *Arrex* support is probably the most important feature of the new version of *DPaint*. Every feature of the program can now be recorded as a macro for playback (up to 10 macros can be defined).

Alternatively, the features can be accessed via

other programs through a complete *Arrex* implementation. Using these facilities it's possible to automate processing of graphics files and animation sequences in much the same way as *ImageFX* can.

With the advent of AGA graphics and 24-bit cards, the number of 24-bit graphics files, ie pictures with 16 million colours, available on the Amiga is growing. Previously, *DPaint* didn't have any facility to save these 24-bit files. The new version now supports full 24-bit IFF file loading and saving, although at the moment it still won't handle other file formats — such as JPEG.

## THUMB NAILS

There are also many other minor enhancements all the way through the program. File requesters, for example, now have a secondary requester displayed just next to them. As you highlight different files in the main requester a small scaled down version (known as a thumbnail) of the file,

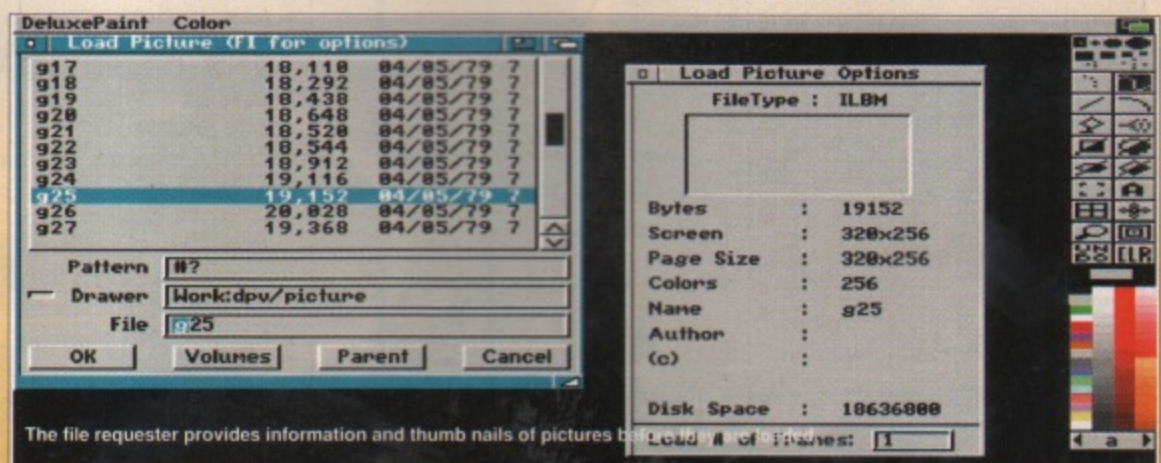
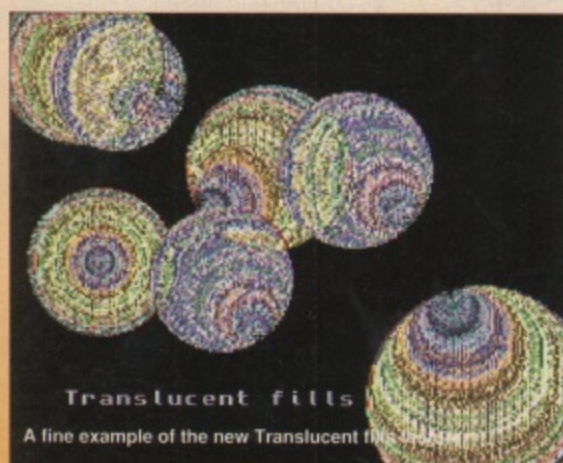
along with the author and other supplemental information is shown in the secondary requester.

## SOONER THAN LATER!

Having seen the initial stages of *DPaint 5*, it appears that Electronic Arts have decided that rather than completely overhaul *DPaint* and change everything, it would be better to improve the code and enhance sections of it, addressing the problems in the older versions rather than experimenting with a completely new product.

This may mean that there may still be some areas where *DPaint 5* has fewer features than *Brilliance* — but it also means that EA can get this eagerly-awaited new version out much sooner by upgrading and enhancing many of the features that have previously made *DPaint* an easy-to-use, standard setting piece of software.

Whether or not, it will totally outshine *Brilliance* remains to be seen. Rest assured, CU AMIGA will be there to find out. **CU**





# WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

## RULES AND CONDITIONS

1. Only one entry per person, and yes we do check them so don't try it.
2. The judges decision is final, no correspondence will be entered into.
3. No employees of EMAP or SoftWood can enter.
4. Only entries sent by post will be accepted, and all entries must be received by the closing date of 19th August 1994.

## Here's a fabulous chance to win some stunning SoftWood word processors.



**S**oftwood is a name any regular reader of CU AMIGA can't fail to know. This American software house produced one of CU AMIGA's favourite word processors (*Final Writer*) and also produced a whole range of rather nifty other word processors and utilities any budding Shakespeare would love.

When we reviewed *Final Writer* release 2 in our May issue, we gave it the CU AMIGA Top Rated Award, saying, "About as close to a *Word* for Windows-killer as the Amiga has ever seen. *Final Writer* is an astonishing program."

*Final Writer* is still the best word processor available for the Amiga, and even better we've now got seven of them to give away in a competition! Not only that, but we've also got five copies of its distant relative *PenPal* to give you.

To enter the competition all you have to do is answer the following simple questions, fill in the form at the bottom of this page and send it off – or use a photocopy to the address given below.

## THE QUESTIONS ARE:

- 1: Is *Final Writer*?  
A: A graphics program.  
B: A game.  
C: A word processor.
- 2: In which town is the SoftWood UK office?  
A: Alfreton  
B: Sidcup  
C: Wimbledon

## CU AMIGA COMPO

### ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS

1. A. ☐ B. ☐ C. ☐  
2. A. ☐ B. ☐ C. ☐

### YOUR DETAILS PLEASE

Forename: .....

Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....Postcode: .....

Amiga owned: .....

Amount of RAM: .....

Hard Drive (if any): .....

Please tick whether you want

*Final Writer* ☐ or *PenPal*. ☐

The competition entries should be sent to SoftWood Direct, marked 'CU AMIGA/SOFTWOOD COMPO', New Street, Alferton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.

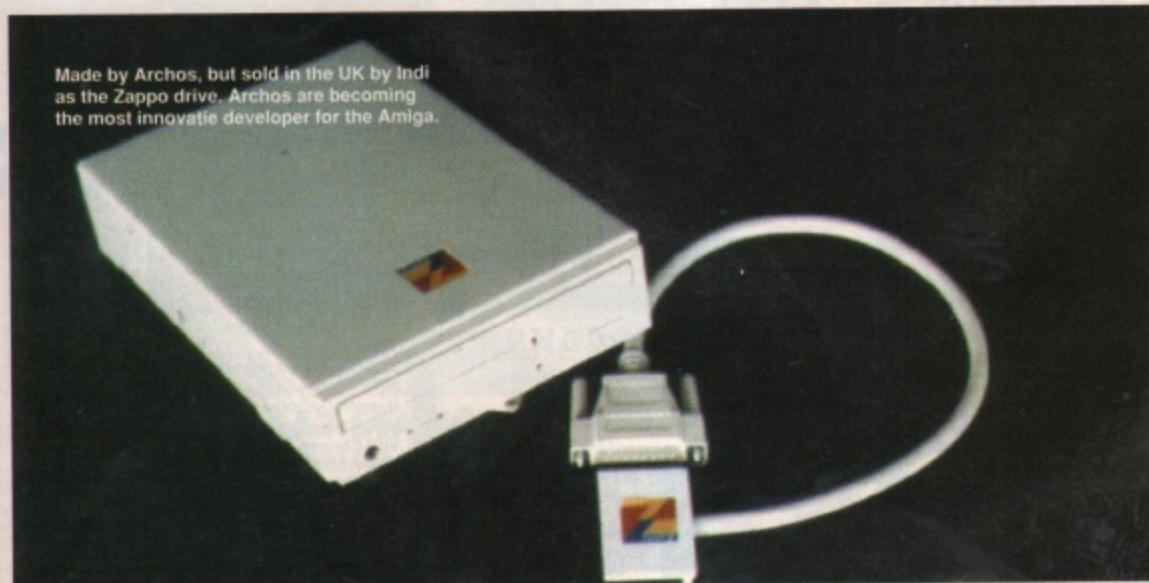
**GOOD LUCK!**

If you would like further details on any SoftWood product contact SoftWood Direct on 0773 512 606.



**CUAMIGA**  
**TOP RATED**

**OVERALL 95%**



Made by Archos, but sold in the UK by Indis as the Zappo drive. Archos are becoming the most innovative developer for the Amiga.



## A500 HARD DISKS

**All the features ...without the price**

- ★ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- ★ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- ★ COOL... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ★ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- ★ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500
- ★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS'
- ★ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit
- ★ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- ★ Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)

**40Mb model £219.99**   **100Mb model £249.99**

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £94  
4Mb RAM Version: ADD £188

**AMIGA Verdict 84%**

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive." March 1993

## A500 8Mb RAM UNIT

**Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.**

- ★ RAM access LED
- ★ RAM test/run switch
- ★ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- ★ Style matched to the A500
- ★ Very low power consumption
- ★ Throughport for further expansion
- ★ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- ★ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
- ★ Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)

**with 2Mb fitted £129.99**   **with 4Mb fitted £179.99**   **with 8Mb fitted £279.99**

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AT ONLY £59.95 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

## A1200 8Mb RAM EXPANSION

- ★ Capacity for 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM using standard 'ZIP' DRAM chips
- ★ Increases the speed of your A1200 by up to 2.19 times
- ★ Maths Co-Processor upgradeable
- ★ PGA or PLCC FPU compatible
- ★ Simple trapdoor installation
- ★ On-board real time clock
- ★ Includes RAM on/off switch

**Basic unit only £59.99**

Unit with no FPU .....£59.99  
Unit with 33MHz FPU .....£119.99  
Unit with 40MHz FPU .....£139.99  
Unit with 50MHz FPU .....£189.99

Above prices are with no RAM installed.  
2Mb RAM installed.....add £49.99  
4Mb RAM installed.....add £99.99  
8Mb RAM installed.....add £199.99

## A500 512k RAM UPGRADE

- ★ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
- ★ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH
- ★ AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK

**ONLY £19.99**

Also without clock for only .....£16.99

## MEGABOARD

**CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB**

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

**ONLY £47.99**

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

## A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

**UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!**

- ★ Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- ★ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ★ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ★ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

**ONLY £48.99**

## PRINTERS

Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts.....	£116.33
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps.....	£170.38
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin, 210cps high speed draft.....	£199.75
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps.....	£233.83
Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps.....	£202.10
Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps.....	£233.83
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pls.state model).....	£64.95
Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer.....	£433.58
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310.....	£217.38
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit.....	£41.13
NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 520.....	£245.58
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour.....	£316.08
Limited Quantity! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour.....	£386.58
NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 560C Colour.....	£480.58
Canon BJ-105X Inkjet Printer.....	£186.83
Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation.....	£233.83
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps.....	£139.00

## Panasonic KX-P2123

The Quiet Matrix Printer

The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour, Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an affordable price.

- Colour Printing Create colourful, crisp graphics easily by utilising the KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours.
- Quiet Printing Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)
- Flexible Paper Handling Accepts single sheets, continuous paper, labels envelopes and multi-part stationery.
- Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- 7 Resident Fonts Create over 152,000 type styles
- 24 PIN Diamond Printhead high quality output.

**ONLY £186.83**

# Evesham Micros

**Winner of all Customer Service related categories in the 'PC Direct Hits Awards' for '93 & '94**

**RETAIL SHOWROOMS**  
Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30  
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

**Evesham 0386 • 765500**  
**Birmingham 021 • 446 5050**

Credit card orders: *We do not charge the card until the goods are dispatched.*

Access VISA SWITCH

All goods subject to availability. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.

## 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

### External Floppy Drive

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Steek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Long reach connection cable
- Enable / Disable switch
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

**Amazing low price! ONLY £52.99**

### A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

**ONLY £44.99**

## HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution.

Supplied with Datascan Professional Version 3 scanning and editing software, allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.

**ONLY £99.99**

## GENLOCK PLUS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.

**ONLY £149.99**

## ZY-FI SPEAKERS

**REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE ACTIVE SPEAKERS!**

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)

**ONLY £34.08**

## ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

**EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.**

These versatile, power amplified speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user. Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands. Speaker Dimensions 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)

**ONLY £57.58**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.**  
Government, Education and PLC orders welcome.  
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

## MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30  
Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-769403

Dept. CUAM, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD  
**Call us now on 0386-765500**  
**Mail Order FAX: 0386-765854**

Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on all orders up to £175.00 value is charged at £4.11. All items above this value are shipped by insured Express Courier service at £7.64 per order - normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please allow 5 banking days for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques.

## ROM SWITCHER

**SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!**

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching: either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.

**ONLY £14.99**

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately .....only £29.95  
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately .....only £39.95  
A500 Revision 5 PCB Modification Service .....£29.95

## TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, with a 300dpi resolution.

**ONLY £14.99**

## TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

**ONLY £29.95**

## A500 POWER SUPPLY

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

**ONLY £39.95**

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk .....£49.95

## ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives.....	£ 6.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover.....	£ 4.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover.....	£ 4.95

## CLEARANCE ITEMS

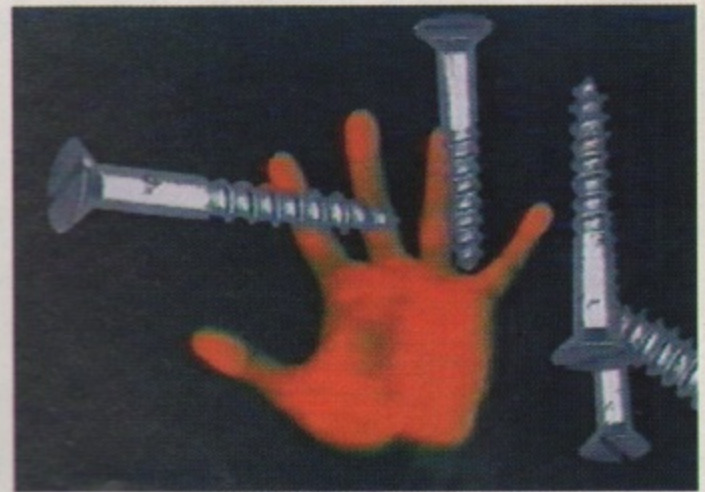
A600.....	£149.00
A600 Epic Pack.....	£169.00
A600 with 60Mb hard disk.....	£329.00
CBM64 Monitor.....	£49.00
100Mb Add-on SCSI Hard Disk (piggy backs on to A590).....	£249.00
A600 4Mb RAM Upgrade.....	£139.00
Trackball.....	£20.00
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers.....	£19.00
MIDI Interface.....	£10.00
Rocgen Genlock Plus.....	£99.00
VIDI Amiga Including VIDI-Chrome.....	£39.00
VIDI Chrome.....	£9.00
VIDI-RGB Splitter.....	£29.00
ICD SCSI 2080.....	£99.00
Home Accounts 2.....	£20.00
Mavis Beacon Typing tutor.....	£15.00
Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour printer.....	£169.00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour printer.....	£189.00
Epson LQ100 printer.....	£169.00

All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty. Please contact our Evesham Branch for these products



Germany. You're guaranteed a good cross-section of the current trends in club visuals with their releases, as they advertise worldwide for computer animators to submit work for inclusion on forthcoming tapes. So far, this concept has led to the release of three 3-LUX videos, and now two X-MIX tapes. The latest, X-MIX 2, has re-introduced a lot of the chaotic variety that was missing from the X-MIX 1 tape, with all kinds of effects and animations to keep you occupied.

The Amiga interest comes from, among others, Alternative Image, who have supplied more of their slick ray-traced dreamscapes, and also from the well-known PD animator Tobias Richter, who has rendered a good few minutes of 24-bit space battles in his popular style. Most of the 60 minutes are filled with crisp 3D animations, generally slanting towards abstract science fiction.



As usual, Studio K7 have got a top DJ to provide a continuous soundtrack to the whole thing. This time it's Laurent Garnier, who spins an

hour's worth of tunes from the likes of Kenny Larkin, Dave Angel, Carl Craig and Rhythim is Rhythim.

The overall style is minimal repetitive house and techno. For anyone who's seen the previous Studio K7 tapes, this is more of the same high quality audio-visual trance material, and comes recommended to all armchair spaceheads.

Available from: Alternative Image, 6 Lothair Road, Leicester, LE2 7QB. Tel: 0533 440041. Price: £13.00 including P+P. **82%**

**Turn yourself into a goggle-eyed gibbering wreck with a couple of new videos. Tony Horgan cracks out the Lucozade and popcorn.**

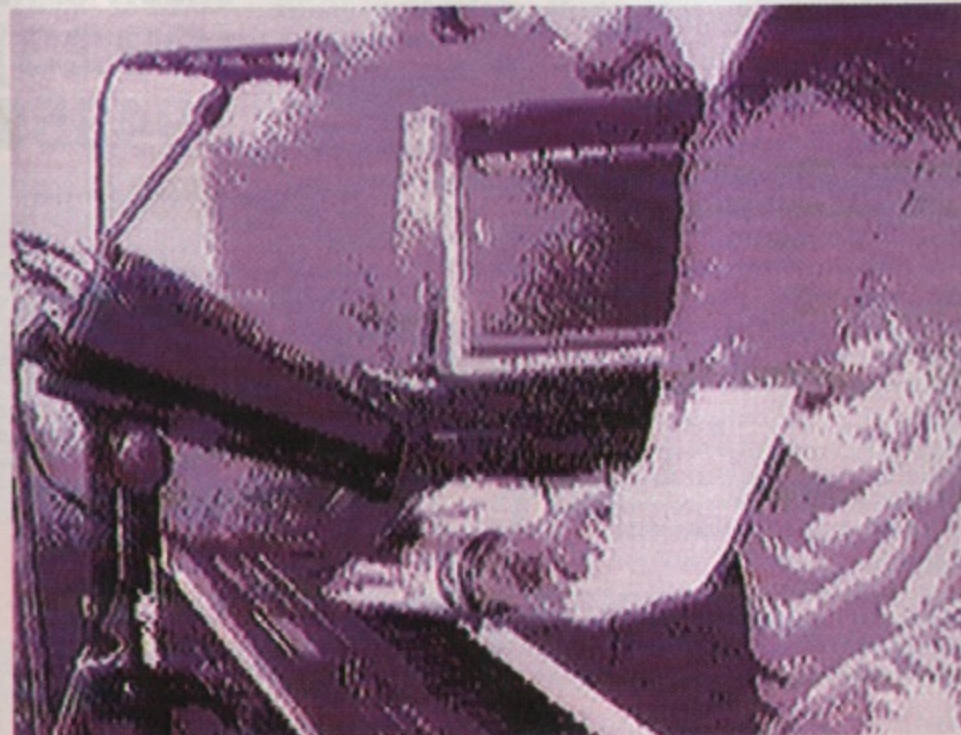
### X-MIX 2

If you caught the Acid Video feature in our June issue, you'll already have had a taste of X-Mix 2. Although we included some stills from the video, due to a cock-up, the story on its producers never got to print, so here it is.

Responsible for some of the most original and varied acid videos, Studio K7 is based in Berlin,



# VIDEO REVIEWS



### INTRUSION - EAT STATIC

There's not a single ray-traced ball to be seen in this one. Whereas X-Mix 2 comes across as a premeditated, finely crafted product, Intrusion is more of a spontaneous lucky bag brimming with video clips and graphics.

Sections from most of the best recent PD demos have found their way onto the tape, including loads of tunnels and plasma effects. These are spliced together with various other video footage, including some film taken from live Eat Static performances from the MegaDog night at London's Rocket club. Eat Static provide nine tracks of their uniquely abrasive dance

music, including the likes of Shiva Unleashed, Gulf Breeze, Forgotten Rites, Abduction, Squirm, Kalika, The Beast Within, Warp Spasm and Prana.

It's good to see someone still knocking out videos like this, full of energy and life, without succumbing to the popular notion that computer

graphics has to mean 24-bit ray-traced animations. This is rough, and at times amateur-looking, but it's much more hard-hitting and exciting than the competition. Top one.

Available from: All HMV and Virgin Megastores £10.99. **88%**





# AMIGA REPAIRS

Repairs undertaken to Amiga 500 computers at £44.95 inclusive of parts, labour, VAT and return postage/packing

Commodore registered for full technical support

Computers repaired in the quickest possible time

All machines will be overhauled with a full soak-test to ensure optimum reliability

Entrust your machine to the experts, full 90 day warranty

Repairs to disk drive and keyboard also included (extra charge possible if found to need complete replacement)

Repairs to other Commodore systems undertaken - phone for details

Upgrades and expansions supplied and fitted - phone for details

## £44.95

COLLECTION SERVICE AVAILABLE

To take advantage of this exceptional offer, simply send or hand deliver your computer to our workshop complex, address details below, enclosing this advertisement-voucher, payment, fault description, return address, along with your daytime and evening telephone number and we will do the rest. Should you require Group 4 Security return delivery, simply add £5.00 to the repair charge.



WTS Electronics Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ Tel 0582 491949 (6 lines)

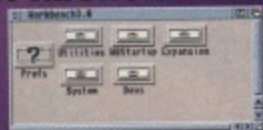
(We reserve the right to reject machines which, in our opinion, are beyond repair. Normal charge applies)

# Crisis! What Crisis...?

Got as far as you think you can go? Push back your boundaries with these great books from BSB!

Bruce Smith

## Amiga workbench A-Z



The complete A-Z to the Amiga Workbench 3

**Amiga Workbench A to Z** by Bruce Smith, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-28-0.

Best selling author Bruce Smith's latest book is the perfect guide to Workbench 3. Perfect for beginner and advanced user it describes how to use every feature, menu, icon, file and command in the Amiga's Workbench, plus all the utilities, tools and resources which come with your computer plus helpful hints, tips and advice.

**Amiga Disks and Drives** by Paul Overaa, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-34-5, Free Disk\*.

Covering everything from floppies to hard disks, with Ram, RAD and CD-Rom drives inbetween, this book explains how to install software properly to run on hard disks, repair damaged disks and recover lost files with essential back-ups. It also explains the principles of how devices work and how to use and program from them.

**Amiga Gamer's Guide** by Dan Slingsby, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-16-7.

Now available again in limited stocks, ex-CU Amiga editor Dan Slingsby's *Amiga Gamers Guide* is packed full of all the latest hints, cheats and walk-throughs to more than 300 of the most popular Amiga games ever made and features in detail such classics as Street Fighter 2, Gobliins, Monkey Island 2, RoboCod and much, much more.

**Secrets of Frontier Elite** by Tony Dillon, £9.95, ISBN: 1-873308-39-6

*Secrets of Frontier Elite* is written by CU Amiga games editor Tony Dillon who has both painstakingly researched the game and collected all the hints and tips which have come his way. You could play this game every day for six months and learn something new every time. For true *Elite*-ists, this will be an inspiration, full of strategy, tactics, hints and tips.

**Are you InterAction or just a couch potato?**

Packed with features, hints 'n tips and guidance from the leading lights in the world of Amiga, *InterAction* is the great new newsletter for BSB customers. If you are not on our mailing list, send your name and address to qualify for a free copy (due in early autumn!). Whether your Amiga runs 1.3, 2.x or 3 then Bruce Smith Books has the perfect book for you.



Available in all good bookshops

**CREDIT CARD (0923) 894355**

**- How to order -**

Please complete the form below or alternatively call our Credit Card Hotline quoting your name and address, credit card number and its expiry date.

\*Disks supplied free only when ordered direct from BSB.

First class postage for books and single video free in the UK. Postage £3 per book (Europe), £6 per book elsewhere.

**BSB**  
Bruce Smith Books

Please send to: Bruce Smith Books Ltd, FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £.....made payable to **Bruce Smith Books Ltd.**

Alternatively charge my

Visa/Access/Mastercard Number: .....

Expiry Date: .....

Amount: £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Signed: .....

- |  |                          |   |                          |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Amiga Workbench A to Z @ £14.95 .....                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | Amiga A1200 Next Steps @ £14.95 .....     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Amiga Disks and Drives @ £14.95 .....                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol. 1 @ £21.95 ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Amiga Gamers Guide @ £14.95 .....                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol. 2 @ £21.95 ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Secrets of Frontier Elite @ £9.95 .....                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | Mastering Amiga AMOS @ £19.95 .....       | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts @ £19.95 .....                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Mastering Amiga Assembler @ £24.95 .....  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Assembler Insider Guide @ £14.95 .....                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | Mastering Amiga ARexx @ £21.95 .....      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Amiga A1200 Insider Guide @ £14.95 .....                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | Workbench Tutorial Video @ £14.99 .....   | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A1200 Beginners Pack @ £39.95 (inc. VAT) plus £3 p&p ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |                          |



# CD UPDATE

**Since Commodore announced the launch of their CD1200 we've heard from numerous companies all of whom will be launching their own versions. With all these peripherals coming out, no one really seems to know what's happening with the future of CD technology on the A1200. Andy Leaning investigates to find out who is doing what.**

**F**or a long time now A1200 owners have wanted to connect a CD-ROM drive to their system and to be able to play CD32 games on their A1200 as well.

For months, CU AMIGA has been talking to Amiga developers and Commodore on your behalf to get them to release such a product. And in our June issue we exclusively revealed how, much to the indignation of a certain other Amiga mag, Commodore would be launching their own model.

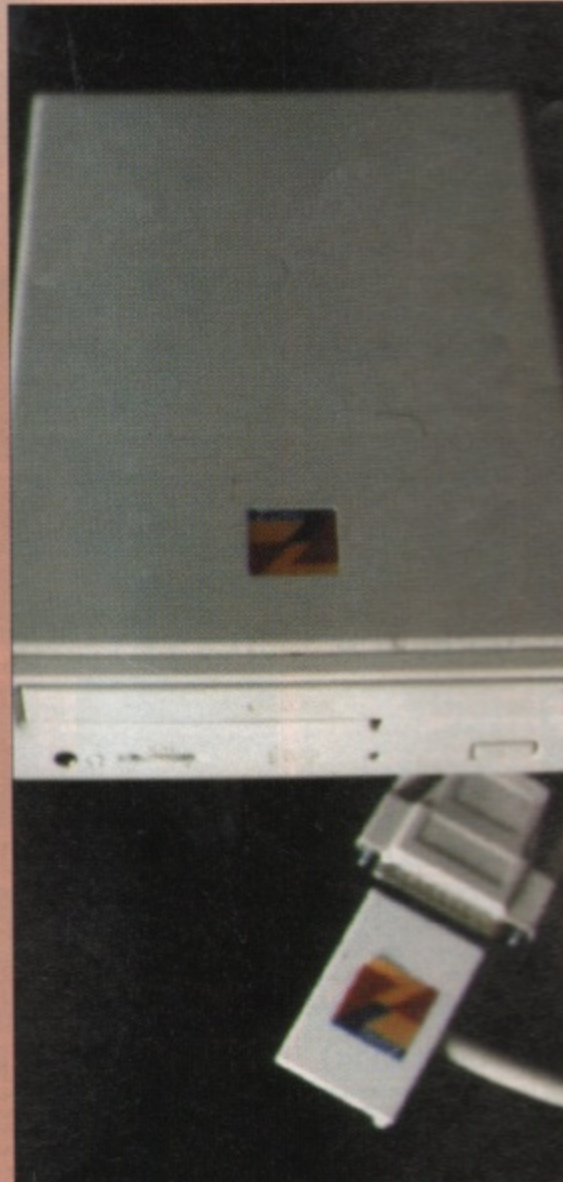
Since then, several of the biggest names in the Amiga market have jumped on the bandwagon and revealed their own models.

In fact, so many companies have announced CD-type products for the A1200, it's now pretty confusing to try and figure out who's doing what and when. Here we present the definitive guide to what the future has in store for Amiga 1200 CD-ROM technology.

## INDI ZAPPO

The first A1200 CD drive to be released is the Indi Zappo CD-ROM drive. This, like the other two third-party drives looked at here, attaches to the A1200 via the PCMCIA interface – it seems someone does read my 'over the edge' column after all! It's based around a Sony double speed CD-ROM drive mechanism, the Sony CDU33A and provides a double speed drive with a transfer rate of 300K per second.

Indi claim that the Zappo drive will work with not just multimedia and Amiga PD discs, but will also play most CD32 games. The problem here is that the CD32 contains a custom chip, the Akiko chip, which is used by various games. Without this chip such games may not work. The approach taken by Indi, Commodore and Silica is to include software



The Indi Zappo CD-ROM drive – the first A1200 drive to be released so far.

emulation of the chip which fools games into thinking the chip is there, even if it isn't – crafty huh?

The Indi drive also includes all the drivers (the software which controls the drive) it needs on board in ROM, thus negating the need to upgrade the Amiga ROM first – see the Commodore drive. A full review of the Zappo drive is on page 115.

## AMITEK

The next model available will apparently be from Amitek. Amitek were still working on their product as this text was written, so the final details could vary, but it is known that the specifications of the drive will be very similar in specification to the Indi Zappo drive. It too is likely to be a PCMCIA device, with Akiko emulation and based around a Mitsumi CD drive mechanism.

## ALFADATA

The third and last third-party CD-ROM upgrade drive is from AlfaData. This unit is slightly different from the others in that it isn't a complete solution, ie interface and CD-ROM drive, but rather just a

CD-ROM PCMCIA interface for the A1200. It provides an interface for the low cost range of Mitsumi CD-ROM drives, both single speed and double speed. Mitsumi drives are available with prices starting from just over £100 – try Silica on 081-309 1111.

## COMMODORE

The last model is Commodore's official A1200 CD-ROM unit. The CD1200 has internal space for extra RAM, and should be fully compatible with both CD32 games and some CDTV discs. In theory this model should be the best of the lot, after all if anyone knows how to develop an Amiga CD-ROM drive it should be Commodore. But strangely enough the CD1200 has several major downfalls compared to its competitors.

First and foremost of these problems is that the interface occupies the trapdoor slot. This means you won't be able to upgrade your Amiga with those juicy trapdoor expansions that are available – such as accelerators, SCSI interfaces and RAM card. It's also a chronic waste of the A1200's only high-speed bus connector to use it for a slow storage device such as a CD-ROM drive! Being a trapdoor interface, compared to the other PCMCIA peripherals, also means that it is the most difficult drive to fit.

Another problem is that to connect a CD-ROM drive to the A1200 you need the latest version of *Kickstart 3.1*, existing Amiga owners will need to upgrade first.

None of the drives looked at here will be able to support the FMV card, and it's unlikely a solution will be found to this problem in the near future. If you want to watch FMV films etc, you'll still have to buy a CD32.

Other than that problem, the CD1200- ^90i, Amitek and Indi models should all prove ideal if you want to play CDTV and CD32 games, access the PD CD discs and multimedia titles which are now appearing. The AlfaData model is only suitable should you want to use the PD and multimedia applications.

So, I hope that cleared away some of the confusion that is surrounding the plethora of CD products that are being released onto the market at the moment.

Stay tuned to CU AMIGA for more information about what's happening in the ever-changing world of CD technology. **CU**

## SUPPLIERS

AlfaData (Gasteiner): 081 345 6000

Amitek: All good Amiga dealers, try Silica.

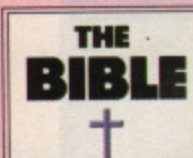
Commodore: 0628 770088

Indi: 0543 419999

Silica: 081-309 1111



# EPIC PD SOFTWARE



The King James Bible on disk. It's the hi-Tech way...

Only £10.00

## KJB10-4. THE BIBLE



If you're in to beat 'em ups, here's a treat. Fight against numerous opponents in this fast action beat 'em up. Features enhanced sound on 2 drive Amigas.

Only £6.00

## BDK6-3. BODGER KOMBAT



Who needs Sonic or Mario when you can play fantastic games like this on your Amiga. Fast, smooth scrolling platform game. Excellent stuff.

Only £5.00

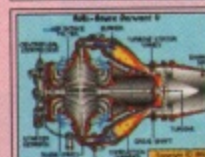
## MSB5-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK



Toolmanager will totally transform the way you use your Workbench. Place snazzy one click buttons on screen. A total Workbench management system. (4 disks).

Only £9.00

## TMS9-4. TOOLMANAGER



Includes animations of 5 different engines including: Steam, Petrol & Four Stroke. It's your chance to see exactly what happens inside an engine. Good educational tool.

Only £9.00

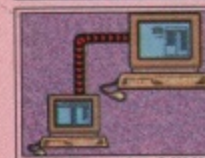
## ENG9-5. ENGINES



Now the nice weather's here it's time to do the garden, and this program will give you an excuse not to. Because you'll be too busy designing it.

Only £3.00

## GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



Link up two Amigas so you can use each others drives (ie: HD, CDROM Drives etc) as if they were connected to your machine. Complete with instructions.

Only £7.00

## PNT7-3. PARNET SETUP



That's right, over 200 utilities on one great disk. Includes: Virus Checkers, Text editors, CLI tools, WB tools, and loads more. All are easy to run!

Only £3.00

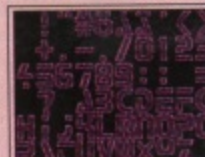
## TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES



This is the most powerful Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that if you can't copy something they'll give you your money back.

Order Now £34.95

## XCP35-1. XCOPY PRO.



Hundreds of colour clip fonts for use in any Art/paint package. All are of high quality and are perfect for demo making etc.

Only £15.00

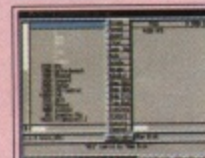
## CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS



The complete tutorial for music makers. If you want to know all there is to know about making music & music in general then this computer tutorial will help.

Only £6.00

## MSG6-3. MUSIC GUIDE



A set of three comprehensive disks, full with workbench 2/3 utilities.

A bargain at £7.00

## WBT7-5. WORKBENCH



Over 1000 Amiga game cheats. Includes Adventures, Puzzle, Platformers & shoot 'em ups. All run through an easy to use menu.

Only £9.00

## CHT9-5. 1000 CHEATS



Home Office Pro. features Professional Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Database, Spell Checker, and complete diary system. All easy to use.

Only £10.00

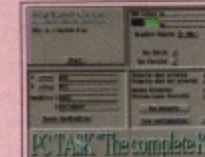
## HOP10-4. HOME OFFICE PRO



Over 100 Workbench printer drivers, ranging from Star, Citizen, Seikosha, Hewlett Packard, Commodore, Epson, OKI, IBM & Postscript drivers. Easy to install...

Only £3.00

## DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS



Run PCXT software on your Amiga. Very easy to use and supports VGA graphics on a humble A1200. A superb package. Makes use of hard drives etc.

Only £39.95

## PCT40-1. PCTASK+BOOT



A selection of different font types. Including: Bitmap, Compugraphic, and Adobe.

Only £5.00

## MFD5-3. MISC FONTS



A complete Word processing package. Includes Spell checker & grammar checker. A very easy to use package.

Only £7.00

## WPR4-1. WORD PROCESSING

**FREE!!!**  
FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25

Don't forget to ask for them



Now you can design your own fonts for use in Deluxe Paint etc. Over 70 additional fonts are also supplied. A very easy to use package. Don't miss it.

Pack price Only £7.00

## FNT7-3. FONT EDITOR



Every Amiga owner should have a Virus killer. It ensures that you're safe from the 600+ Amiga viruses currently available.

Pack price only £4.00

## VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



If you want to test your Amiga fully then The Engineer's Kit will sort you out. It can test drives, memory sound, joystick, mouse, etc. etc.

Only £3.00

## ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT



Perfect for all budding cooks & chefs this disk contains 150 excellent recipes for you to try yourself.

Pack price £3.00

## GCB3-1. COOK BOOK



A set of the best & most powerful Amiga disk duplicators available. Capable of removing actual disk protection routines from a number of games.

£5.00

## CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS



The complete Alphabet on one disk, jazz up the appearance of your documents with ease.

Only £3.00

## ALB3-1. ALPHABET ART



Ten disks full of AGA girly pictures. Over 100 top quality images, all in 256 glorious colours. Each disk runs as a slide show for ease of viewing. Over 16s.

Pack price Only £15.00

## GRL15-10. AGA GIRLS



Two new disks full with additional backdrops and icons for use with Magic Workbench. Transform the look of your Workbench. Kickstart 2 & 3 only

Only £5.00

## MWE5-2. MAGICWB EXTRAS



If you've just purchased your Amiga then you may be a bit boggled about how to use it properly, well this five disk set will see you right. The complete beginner's guide.

Pack Only £9.00

## ABG9-5. BEGINNERS



If you're new to computers then you may want to improve your typing skills, if you do then this software will take you step by step until you become competent.

Only £3.00

## TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR



Three complete account packages, for home or for small business, they are invaluable, sort out your finances with ease, no more shuffling through heaps of papers. Easy to use.

Pack price Only £7.00

## FIN7-3. FINANCE



Five of the best menu makers available. Includes titles such as Menu Master3, Ami-rage menu system, Quick menu & mega menu & more.

Pack price only £4.00

## MNU4-2. MENU TOOLS

All Titles Advertised on these pages should work on any Amiga unless stated

### ORDER FORM

### Order Value

Name .....  
Address .....  
Tel ..... Amiga .....  
Payment method .....  
Credit card No. .... Exp. ....

Amount of PD Packs XXX10-5. PACK TITLE Individually priced	QTY	
		= £
Other Items		= £
Goods value		= £
Postage & Packing Please add a total of 50p for P&P in the UK		50p in the UK. = £
Amount enclosed		= £

### SAMPLE DISKS

- E000-5 VOCALS 1-5 (5 DISKS) £10.00
- E006-5 BREAK BEATS (5 DISKS) £10.00
- 314-5 IFF SAMPLES (5 DISKS) £10.00
- A068-3 HOUSE SAMPLES (3 DISKS) £6.00
- B921-2 PURE SAMPLES (2 DISKS) £4.00

### OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered, a minimum of 5 disks apply. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.

### COLLECTING DISKS

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

### FONTS DISKS

- B569-3 FONTS GALORE (3 DISKS) £6.00
- B146 HEFTY BITMAP FONTS £3.00
- B139-5 BITMAP FONTS (5 DISKS) £10.00
- A721 EXILE COLOUR CLIP FONTS £3.00
- A502 HEADLINE FONTS £3.00

### ORDERING BY POST

Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the numbers you require, the total cost, and your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the titles you wish to order, fill in your name etc, and send these pages to EPIC MARKETING, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU.

### ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order.

All titles listed should work on any Amiga unless stated

Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU. Tel: 0793 490988



# Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187



A huge collection of professional quality backgrounds for use in Scala. Includes Marble effects, Water, Rocks & other miscellaneous patterns.

Only £6.00

## SCA6-2. SCALA BACKDROPS

The complete system for cataloguing your Video, CD, Disk & Music collection, three disks of databases to keep track of your entertainment media.

Pack price only £7.00

## CTG7-3. CATALOGERS

A collection of over 150 top quality music samples for use within MusicX. Includes instruments, vocals, etc.

Only £7.00

## MSX7-3. MUSIC X SAMPLES

A six disk set of miscellaneous graphical subjects, including cars, people, sport, animals, etc.

A bargain at £10.00

## PSA10-6. PAGESTREAM ART

Includes three top Amiga Astronomy titles. Starview, Planetarium & Astronomy V2. A great Patrick Moore starter kit.

Only £7.00

## AST7-3. ASTRONOMY

The perfect companion for your Workbench. Edit icons in up to 8 colours. Also supplied are over 100 ready made professional 8 colour icons.

Only £7.00

## IEK7-3. ICON EDITOR & ICONS

Three disks containing a selection of very high quality scenery backdrops. Supports all versions of Scala. 16 colour & 256 colour images included.

Only £12.00

## SCA12-3. SCALA SCENES

The largest collection of proper sound FX available on the Amiga. Subjects include: Animal FX, Human, Storms, Explosions, Cars, Planes, Houses etc.

Set only £25.00

## SFX25-15. SOUND FX

A set of educational games for children ages between 5 & 8. All easy to use & load. Maths & Spelling are covered.

Only £9.00

## EDU9-4. KIDS EDUCATION

A collection of various hard drive tools for backing up, formatting, copying files, repairing bad sectors etc. An essential purchase.

Only £5.00

## HDT5-2. HARD DRIVE TOOLS

Create professional looking front ends to your disks that look as if a professional programmer made them. Put in your own logos, music & scroll messages etc.

Pack price only £7.00

## DMO7-3. DEMO MAKERS

If Tetris is your sort of game, then this compilation of seven Tetris variations should satisfy your appetite.

Pack price only £9.00

## TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM

For Streky fans, this pack contains both the original Startrek theme + The Next Generation theme, as well as some stunning pictures & animations.

Only £10.00

## SRT10-6. STARTREK!!!

"What a great game" That's what we have been told by everyone who has tried this great Breakout clone, and we have to agree. Version 3 now in...

## MGB3-1. MEGA BALL AGA

Galaxians is Back! This is the best version of this classic shoot 'em up available. It will work on any Amiga but is enhanced on the A1200/A4000.

Only £3.00

## DGA3-1. DELUXE GALAXA

Run all your 48k Speccy software on the Amiga, very easy to use. Over 40 classic Spectrum games supplied, you can load from cassette via a standard sound sampler.

Other games available! Pack price Only £5.00

## SPE5-3. SPECTRUM EM

A large collection of DIY hardware kits. Build your own Sampler, Memory expansion, Digitizer, etc. Diagrams included.

Only £3.00

## HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS

An impressive collection of Imagine objects on a total of 10 disks, subjects include: Cars, Aircraft, Startrek, Starwars, Animals & Dinosaurs.

Pack price £15.00

## IOD15-10. IMAGE OBJECTS

The Amiga 1200 hard disk installation software. Prep & format your new A1200 hard disk with ease. It will also install Workbench properly.

Only £7.00

## AHD7-2. HARD DISK INST.

Possibly the best graphics converters available. Convert between PCX, IFF, Degas and loads more. Convert from Ham to 16, 32 or 64 colours etc.

Only £5.00

## GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS

Mr Men Olympics up to 8 players can compete in a number of Olympic events. Includes: hurdles, 100 metres & weight lifting. Perfect for kids. Great graphics throughout.

Only £4.00

## MMO4-2. MR MEN OLYMPICS

A collection of Amiga versions of the classic title: Boulderdash, now with updated graphics & sound. Very addictive games.

Pack price £5.00

## BOL5-3. BOULDERDASH

Features 4 all time classics. New & old versions of Pacman, Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaxians. Remember the good old days for now only £5.00.

## ARC6-4. ARCADE CLASSICS

Williams F1 Imagine object. It requires 4 meg but as you can see is Amazing. Requires a version of Imagine to render it.

Only £4.00

## WIO4-1. WILLIAMS F1

A huge selection of card games. Including the popular Solitaire, Poker, Craps and loads more titles.

Only £10.00

## CRD10-4. CARD GAMES

If you want 100% error free disks then a box of quality tested disks with labels is your best choice. So when ordering PD ask for a box of Ten.

Only £4.95 a box

## BLK5-10. TEN BLANK DISKS

The most professional Word searcher & crossword solver available on the Amiga. It features a dictionary of over 50,000 words and you can even add your own if you wish.

Pack price Only £5.00

## WEP5-2. WORD FINDER

The most comprehensive collection of Textures available. All can be used with Imagine or any other rendering package like Real 3D - don't miss this.

Only £99.00

## ECS 99-1. ESSENCE II

If you've just got your A1200 then this package will get you going. Ten disks packed with AGA software, inc: games, graphics, utilities, tools, music etc.

Pack price £15.00

## AGA15-10. A1200 PACK

That's right over 100 Amiga games including Pacman, Invaders, Snakes, puzzle games, comical games, shoot 'em up, platform games and more.

Only £10.00

## GG10-4. 101 GREAT GAMES

Over 130 Adobe type 1 fonts for use in Final Copy, Final Writer, and PageStream. All very high quality. Don't miss this great collection.

Pack price only £15.00

## ADF15-7. ADOBE FONTS

Speed up the access of your disk drives with this memory resident disk accelerator, runs quietly in the background of your Workbench.

Pack Price £4.00

## TDK4-2. TURBO DISK

A 6 disk compilation of every tool you could ever want. Includes: fonts, video backdrops, video titlers, test cards etc. Don't miss it.

Only £12.00

## VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING

Power Computing's Disk Expander, gives you up to 50% more disk space on your Hard Disk or in fact floppy disk. Very easy to use. Call for details if you require more info.

Only £39.95

## PDE40-1. DISK EXPANDER

Hundreds of general knowledge questions, like Sport, General, Entertainment, Politics etc.

Only £5.00

## QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER

Over 1,000 high quality IFF sampled instruments for use in all music packages. Drums, Bass, Strings, Synths are all included.

Only £27.00

## INS27-15. INSTRUMENTS

Includes: DLD, PowerPacker, Crunch mania, LHA, LHZ & DMS to compact a whole disk into one file, everything you'll ever need to archive or de-archive any file anywhere.

Only £5.00

## CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA

For use with demo Maniac as featured on AF. Includes: music modules, graphics, fonts etc. etc.

Pack price £7.00

## DME7-3. DEMO MANIAC

A collection of easy to use tools for degrading your new A1200 so it will run most of the older Amiga games.

Only £4.00

## DEG5-2. A1200 DEGRADERS



# WIRED WORLD

## SPECIAL REVIEW

As electronic communications continues to explode in popularity, the price of modems is falling all the time. Cybernaut John Kennedy looks at two of the most popular modems available.

As any Comms freak will tell you, there are two important criteria when looking at modems – speed and reliability. Obviously, you'll want the fastest modem possible, as the greater the speed the less time you need to spend on-line and the less money you end up paying to British Telecom.

A good speed to aim for is 14,400 baud which is roughly about 1,400 characters per second. Although there are faster modems available, there is still a little confusion over the proper standard for faster transfer rates (VFast or Turbo?). Rest assured that as soon as the next generation of 28K modems start to appear we'll be giving them a comparative review as well.

In the meantime, with the extra compression most modems use automatically, you can still reach speeds of 3,000 characters per second (cps) with a 14,400 baud modem sending plain ASCII text. Unfortunately, the built-in compression routines don't work if the file is already compressed, and so sending LHA or JPEG files will bring the speed back down to about 1500 cps. But because the amount of data being sent is now much less, thanks to the high compression factor of LHA or JPEG for example, sending precompressed files is still slightly faster than it would be sending an uncompressed file.

Both the Supra and USRobotics modems reviewed here have recently dropped in price, and both make excellent general purpose workhorses. They'll be equally happy sitting at home working as a primary way of connecting your Amiga with FidoNet, or getting the latest PD software and information from local bulletin boards.

They are also perfect for connecting to the growing number of Internet access 'Points of Presence', and as most of these commercial systems operate at a maximum speed of 14,400 baud anyway, there is no need to spend more getting a faster system.

In the office, these modems will also work as very efficient fax machines, although you will need some extra software (such as the latest release of the superb GPFax, reviewed in the June 1994 issue of CU AMIGA).

Systems Operators (Sysops) of Bulletin Boards will probably invest in faster modems (helped by the generous sysop discount schemes), but for the average user, for whom Comms is a hobby rather than a way of life, these little boxes, reviewed over the next few pages, are more than adequate.

### US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14,400 FAX

Although the Sportster is also available in the guise of a 2400 baud FAX modem, the low price of this unit makes it well worth the extra £70.

Visually, it may look like a stylophone/alarm clock-radio combination, but beneath the sleek, purplish, plastic exterior lurks a very reliable piece of comms technology. Older modems I have used would occasionally fail to connect, but when I upgraded to the Sportster I never once suffered a bad connection. This sort of dependability makes the Sportster a perfect choice for the beginner.

The manual, too, is superb, and although it can't be denied that there is a heavy PC bias in the bundled software and documentation, even a total newcomer to Comms will have no problems getting the Sportster working.

The only disadvantage used to be the limitation of Class 1 FAX standards – which basically meant getting Amiga software to use it as a fax machine was difficult.

However, although there are rumours of an American Class 2 modem, the best Amiga fax software, GPFax, has been updated to work perfectly with all Sportsters.

What is there to say against this modem? Nothing – if you want to start exploring the information super highway you won't do better.

85%



US Robotics Sportster – a great piece of equipment to explore the information highway with.

### SUPRA FAX MODEM 14,400

There are two versions of the Supra FAX modem, a 'full' version and an 'LC' version. The LC version is practically identical to the full version except it doesn't have dual segment LED display and Class 2 compatibility.

The 'full' version is the one under test, and, once again, this is an excellent modem. In a more traditional metal oblong casing, the normal bank of



Supra Fax Modem – another superb piece of equipment.

status LEDs is supplemented with a green two-digit display, and very smart it is too.

Sending faxes is easy, and the Class 2 fax standard means your choice of fax software is a bit wider. There were no problems with this modem either, although I missed the Sportster's volume control. The input for a microphone at the rear of the unit, and the capability of upgrading the internal firmware, offers the possibility of using the Supra to create voice mail system. I wait in hope.

86%

### CONCLUSION

Which modem you eventually buy could depend on which is currently in stock when you order, there is very little difference in their specs.

I have to admit to owning the Sportster and using it everyday, but a colleague uses the Supra and

uses it just as often. We're both convinced we have the best value-for-money modems. **CU**



# COMMUNICATION JARGON

## Baud

A measure of data transfer. The terms Bits per Second (BPS) or Characters per Second (CPS) are generally more accurate.

## Bulletin Board System (BBS)

A computer system acting as a central information and mail swapping system. These are usually voluntary-run by enthusiasts, who want to provide a worthwhile service to the local Comms community. Many are part of the Fidonet system.

## BPS (Bytes Per Second)

Equivalent to miles per hour, specifies how much data is transferred per second. The higher the number the better.

## Electronic Mail (email)

A message in electronic form (like a text file on disk) which can be sent to anyone with a suitable electronic mail address. Users of the Internet and Fidonet all have Email addresses.

## FidoNet (fido)

A world-wide, friendly and free network of amateur bulletin board systems.

## InterNet (The NET)

The 'network of networks'. Thousands of computer sites the world over are connected together via the Internet. Anyone with a computer and modem can gain access to the Internet (although they may have to pay a small monthly fee for the privilege).

## Modem

A piece of electronic hardware which converts computer data to and from electronic tones suitable for transmission via the normal telephone network.

## Points of Presence (PoP)

A service company will sell access to the Internet by providing a Pop for you to dial up with your Comms software.

## Systems Operator (Sysop)

The person in charge of a bulletin board.

# SPEED TEST

To test the speed of these modems we sent the same large compressed graphics file. The results being:

	Transfer time	Characters per second (higher value is better)
Supra	3.22	1560
Sportster	3.33	1552

Time in minutes and seconds.

NATIONAL CURRICULUM

LCL

Reach the top with.....

Self - Tuition Courses

Totally Comprehensive Courses (each is a compilation of 24 tutorials a book and manual)....Of excellent quality (e.g. '...a very recommendable edutainment program)... "AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL

**MICRO SPANISH (Beginners - GCSE)**

NEW Computer Talks

24 Programs 1 Real speech 1 Graphics Adventure Game 1 Talking Cartoon etc

**MICRO SPANISH (Beginners - GCSE & Business)**

Computer Talks

24 Programs 1 Real speech 1 Business letter generator (1Mb) etc.

**MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business)**

NEW Computer Talks

24 Programs 1 Real speech 1 Graphics adventure game 1 Business letter generator (1Mb) etc.

**MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)**

24 Programs 1 Spelling 1 Punctuation 1 Grammar 1 Literature etc.

**MICRO SCIENCE Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE)**

24 Programs 1 Tuition. 1 Practical experiments 1 Learning by pictures 1 Adventure game (1Mb) etc

**MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)**

Top Seller

24 Programs 1 Algebra 1 Geometry 1 Trigonometry 1 Statistics 1 Arithmetic etc

**PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)**

24 Programs 1 Tables 1 Add 1 Subject 1 Divide 1 Multiply (Long & Short) 1 Fractions etc

**MEGA MATHS (A level course)**

24 Programs 1 Calculus 1 Algebra 1 Geometry 1 Full screen graphs etc

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4 (For all Amigas New! Now for A4000 (\*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on almost all Computers)

£24.99 per course. Cheques or P.O. payable to "LCL"

NO NEED TO PHONE AROUND - We are always in stock.

LCL (DEPT CU) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 0491 579345 & it will be sent within 24 hours

# How To Attract Girls

NEW. Scientists have now isolated and synthesised a natural female attractant - ANDROSTENONE PHEROMONE.

- "Minute quantities were sprayed on a chair in a dentist's waiting room. Women patients made straight for the chair" **Sunday Times**
- "Women are attracted to the smell!" **Daily Telegraph**
- "The woman finds the man attractive but she doesn't know why." **Lifestyle**
- "The stuff attracts women like you would not believe." **Colorado Telegraph**

Successfully tested on BBC TV's "Tomorrows World".

CONTACT 18 contains ANDROSTENONE and Super ANROSTENOL PHEROMONE and is the best quality, most effective pheromone attractant available. Don't be misled by cheaper (or more expensive) imitations. Comes in a discreet 15ml atomiser (lasts 3 months). It really works! User reports confirm success:

"CONTACT 18 really does seem to work! The most dramatic instances have occurred when wearing it at discos. Girls just drift towards me and start flirting." **D.T. Cardiff.**  
"I knew CONTACT 18 wasn't a gimmick when one of the girls at work, quite out of character, started to seduce me when we were alone in the office." **S.D. Nottingham.**

Price £12.95  
Postpaid

**SPECIAL OFFER:**  
Order 2 (£25.90)  
and get an extra  
CONTACT 18 - FREE!

Fast despatch  
under plain  
cover  
Trade Enquiries  
Welcome

**24 HR CREDIT CARD  
HOTLINE**  
0534 61 71 81

GKS RESEARCH  
TECHNOLOGY,  
PO Box 117,  
St. Helier, JE4 8QZ.

**MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE:**

If you are not 100% delighted  
with CONTACT 18 simply return  
remainder within 30 days for a  
full refund - No questions asked.

To: G.K.S. RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, P.O. BOX 117, St. HELIER, JE4 8QZ

YES! Please rush me .....bottles of CONTACT 18. I enclose Cheque / P.O. for £.....(Foreign add £3)

Or debit my Access/Visa Act No.....

Signature.....Expiry Date.....

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

Postcode.....PLEASE

Office Suite 1, 20 Victoria Place, Bath Street, St. Helier, Jersey JE2 4SL (that please use the above address which is a secure PO Box in a main Post Office) (C.U.K.)



# PCGAMES

**"I say, old boy — did you spill my port?"**

**Yes!** The second finger-blisteringly good issue of **PC GAMES** is here — and 'they' said it couldn't be done...

**PC GAMES** looks good, tastes good and — by gum! — it does you good. It's quite literally jam-packed with top stuff, such as the completely **EXCLUSIVE** first review of **THE CHAOS ENGINE**, as well as in-depth analysis of **THEME PARK**, **PACIFIC AIR WAR**, **THE SETTLERS** and dozens more games besides.

And, as if all that wasn't enough, there are amazing previews of **SCAVENGER 4**, **CREATURE SHOCK** and **PROJECT-X**, comprehensive playing guides to **PAGAN: ULTIMA VIII**, **MYST** and **BENEATH A STEEL SKY**, a simple-to-follow guide to buying and installing a soundcard and — ooh! — loads more.

And let's not forget — as if we could — the two high-density disks affixed so firmly to the cover, bearing totally exclusive and fully-playable demos of **ZOOL 2** and **COOL SPOT**.

On-sale  
NOW, price  
£3.95



**PC GAMES**

The only PC games mag  
you'll ever need.





# A STAR PRINTER

Following last month's test of the Citizen ABC and the Seikosha SL96 printers, Andy Leaning tries out a third model, the Star LC24-30.

**S**tar has a very respectable reputation in the Amiga market. For a long time now it has been producing solid, reliable printers at attractive prices. Its 24-pin dot matrix model follows in this tradition.

The LC24-30 is a colour 24-pin model, supporting three emulations (Epson LQ, Nec 24 and IBM Proprinter). It is slightly more difficult to use than both the Citizen and Seikosha models reviewed last month, mainly due to poor and confusing legends on the buttons.

Paper feeding is simple, with the printer taking care of pulling the paper through and loading it ready for printing. In the tests we carried out it handled a variety of paper weights well and had a general feeling that it would more than likely stand up to a battering as well.

In fact, for reliability and strength, it looks and feels well made. During the course of the review we gave it a battering, and really tried our hardest to break it, really we did, but it took everything we chucked at it!



Sample print quality with magnified example of what the Star can produce.

## AND OUR PANEL SAYS

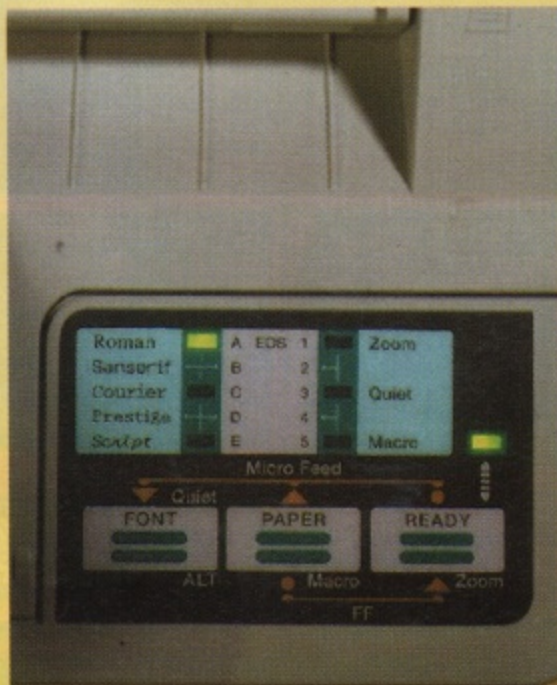
In terms of output quality our judging panel considered the Star printer to produce good quality print, although graphics output was generally considered to be a touch on the light side, with one panel member finding the output faint.

Banding problems that have been seen in other printers were impressively not that obvious, although when they did show they were severe.

For speed it performed admirably, being faster than the Citizen ABC but a touch slower than the Seikosha, about one second slower for the entire series of tests!

## A TESTING TIME

CU AMIGA now has a bench test program to check compatibility, and printing speed.



The control panel from the Seikosha SL96.

## TEST RESULTS

Test	Star LC24-30
Print Quality for Text	6
Print Quality For Graphics	5
Speed Result	42

## TESTS

For a full explanation of the tests CU AMIGA now checks printers with, please refer to the printer review in last month's issue, July 1994.

We also check print quality, by passing a sample of the printer output in front of five different users and asking them to grade the output, before then averaging out their total scores.

This serves as a yardstick to provide a statistical figure, which with the score from the judging panel is then used to evaluate towards the overall CU AMIGA score.

## CONCLUSION

For home use the Star is, without doubt, a very capable colour and black/white printer, and for office use it is probably of some use, although not for serious work. Working alongside *DPaint*, *Brilliance*, *PageStream* etc at home however we have no problem in recommending it. **CU**

## THE ALTERNATIVES

Citizen ABC 24-pin Colour dot matrix printer. 86% Reviewed in July 1994.

Seikosha SL96, same as the Citizen model. 89% Review in July 1994.

## STAR LC24-30

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

STAR MICRONIICS LTD, STAR HOUSE, PEREGRINE BUSINESS PARK, GOMM ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS, HP13. TEL: (0494) 471111

### EASE OF USE

A little confusing with poorly labelled buttons.

### VALUE FOR MONEY

A bit expensive compared to rival models but not to much so.

### EFFECTIVENESS

Good all-round choice.

### FLEXIBILITY

Colour, black and white.

### INNOVATION

Nothing innovative for printing technology.

A respectable product from a respectable company.

**OVERALL 87%**

The Star LC-24.





**52,000 MEMBERS!!**

### CDPD COMPILATIONS

**CDPD I** F001 To F66- £19.99 + P&P  
**CDPD II** F661 To F750 £19.99 + P&P  
**CDPD III** F751 To F890 £19.99 + P&P  
 CDPD Compilations Contain the Fred Fish Range Of Disks Which Are More Inclined To The Utility Side of Public Domain. These Disks Also Contain A Selection Of Music Modules & Pictures  
**Postage & Packing is 75p Per CD**

### DEMO CD COLLECTIONS

**DEMO CD 1** 650 MB Of Music & GFX Demos + Anims £17.99 + 75p P&P  
**DEMO CD II** Another 650MB Of Music, GFX Demos & anims £19.99 +75p P&P

### 17 BIT CD's

**17 BIT COLLECTION (DISKS 1 & 2)**  
 Over 1700 Disks From Our Own Library From Disk 1 To 2300 £34.99 + 75p P&P  
**17 BIT CONTINUATION (DISK 3)**  
 Bring Your Collection Up To Disk 2800. Not To Mention The Entire Assassins Games Collection To 140!  
 Includes A Menu & Full File Search For Disks 1,2, &3! £19.99 + 75p P&P  
 Our CD's Are Ideal For Those Who Want A 'Broader Spectrum Of PD Titles'

### MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD

If You Are Thinking Of Creating Your Own Multi Media Presentations, Then You Will Find Everything You Need On Here. CD Includes Fonts, Clipart, Music, Mods, Snd Effects, Samples & Pictures.  
**Only £19.99 +75p P&P**

### LOCK N LOAD CD

If You Want Nothing Else But Games, Then This CD is For You. 1000 Of the Best PD Games Have Been Included Which Run From The CD, So Its Even Ok For Your CD32! £19.99 + 75p P&P

### AMINET FEB 94 EDITION

Easily One Of Our Top Sellers! The Entire Amiga Archives From The Internet Contains Over 3200 Programs That Cover EVERYTHING Imagineable! Games, Demos, Utils, Applications, Mods, Technical Docs, 3D Objects, The List is Endless! (Contents Are Archived)  
**Only £19.99 + 75p P&P**

### SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD

Over 1000 Superb 256 Colour Pics Of Our Solar System & Other Space Objects, With Official NASA Texts That Date Back To 1962 £19.99 + 75p P&P

### BY PHONE

(0924) 366982

### BY FAX

(0924) 200943

All Major Cards  
 Including SWITCH

### PD GAMES

+3157 ORBIT  
 4 Versions to Light Cycle Games.  
 +3151 CASE OF DR STANGE  
 Great Platform Action!  
 X3147 (AB) CYBERTECH CORP  
 AGA Only Alien Breed Clone!  
 +3146 TMA  
 1st Level Only Game Like Airwolf.  
 +3141 ROB'S HOT GAMES \*5  
 +3141 ROB'S HOT GAMES \*4  
 +3141 ROB'S HOT GAMES \*3  
 +3141 ROB'S HOT GAMES \*2  
 Compilations of Recent PD Game submissions, By Rob!  
 +3135 GREEN 5  
 Platformer Like Flashback Etc.  
 +3133 KIDS STUFF  
 Another Decent Kids Art Package  
 +3130 GAMES GALORE 16  
 Another Multi-Game Comp  
 +3129 GAMES GALORE 15  
 compilation Of 7 Games  
 +3128 GAMES GALORE 14  
 7 More Great games  
 +3121 GUNFIGHTER  
 Basic But Amusing For 10 Mins  
 +3120 SHNEBITZ INC.  
 Arcade Puzzle Game.  
 +3111 THE SHEPARD  
 Like Populous With Animals  
 +3110 TEMP. MISPLACEMENT  
 Adventure games with Digi Pics  
 +3105 LES DENNIS HANGMAN  
 Les Dennis Samples  
 +3101 Hol AGA REMIX  
 256 Colour Platform Action  
 +3098 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS  
 4 New Missions For The  
 Registered Version Of A.O.W  
 +3095 KNIGHTWOODE  
 Graphic Adventure 3 Stages.  
 +3094 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON  
 Update To Previous Version  
 +3082 ANT WARS  
 Cross Between Lemmings &  
 Cannon Fodder!

### ANIMATIONS

+3114 (ABCDE) CHARLEY CT 9  
 "Coral Quarrell"- Like A Day At  
 The Beach 4.5 Meg Req.  
 +3098 SUICIDE MAN III 1.5 MB  
 "The Next Lot For All You Sickies"  
 +3097 SPACE PATROL 1.5 MB  
 From The Author Of Suicide Man  
 +3026 FLYING LESSONS  
 Excellent Anim Requires 2mb  
 +2983 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT  
 "In Sickness & In Health" 3 MB  
 +2982 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT  
 "Xmas" 2 MB  
 +2970 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT  
 "Dandruff Duo" 3.5 MB  
 +2974 (ABC) G.I. SPY  
 "Great 3 megabyte Animation"  
 +2940 MR HORNY ANIMATION  
 Great Adult Anim  
 +2927 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT 4  
 "Moustermind" 3.5 MB

### NEW EUROSCENE 1

If You Want A Collection Of The Hottest  
 Most Up To Date Demos Currently Available  
 On CD Then You Really Do Need This. Just  
 About Everything On The Compilation Was  
 Released In The Last 18 Months! Also  
 Includes Demos Released AtTG 93 & 94!  
**£14.99 +75p P&P**  
**Don't Miss This Superb Compilation!**

### TEAM 17 COMPILATIONS

Project X & F17 Challenge £19.99  
 Alien Breed & Quak £19.99  
 Ultimate Bodyblows £25.99  
**These Titles Are CD32 Only!**

### UTILITIES

+3156 MARBLE BASE  
 New Shareware Database  
 +3150 SONIC DRUM KIT  
 Superb Drum Machine!  
 +3145 PROBOARD V1.1  
 Circuit Board Designer.  
 +3144 ROB'S HOT STASH \*6  
 More Up to date Utils!  
 +3143 CANNON UTILS DISK  
 Drivers & Print Utils For BJ's!  
 +3132 FONT FARM 10  
 A Collection Of Amiga Fonts  
 +3131 FONT FARM 9  
 50 More Fonts  
 +3125 PROGRAM LOADER  
 execute Programs From A Menu  
 +3124 AMIGADOS TUTORIAL  
 Tere Are Lots Who Need This!  
 +3112 ROBS HOT STASH  
 More Up To the Minute Utils  
 +3099 ROBS HOT STASH 2  
 Over A Dozen More Utils  
 +3084 DD HD MODIFICATION  
 How To Convert Powerdrive.  
 +3083 CD32CDTV PATCHES  
 Run CD32 Games On CDTV  
 +3081 CHEQUE MATE  
 Simple Cheque Book Manager.  
 +3051 ACCOUNT MASTER 2.21  
 Update To Popular Accounts Pkg  
 +3071 CD READER  
 Easy To Use Parnet Clone!  
 +3069 STEREOSCOPE  
 Shareware Stereograph Creator  
 +3065 X-PASSWORD  
 Hardrive Password Utilit  
 +3063 COLOUR SWAP  
 Swap Picture/Palette Colours.

### BITS N BATS

+3149 (AB) MAG E. ISSUE 3  
 More D&D, Sci Fi Gossip  
 +3148 WICKED SPEECH VOL.2  
 More Speech samples.  
 X3136 ART CARDSET  
 For Klondike AGA  
 +3134 AMOSZINE ISSUE 1  
 Nice New Amos Disk Mag  
 +3113 TEAM FOCUS  
 All About Spurs  
 +3107 DIVIDEND WINNER  
 Yet Another Pools Predictor  
 +3106 MR MEN PACK  
 Cartoon Books etc  
 +3093 SFX-SERIES 7  
 More Sound Effects for Your Use  
 +3092 SFX-SERIES 6  
 Even More Different Soundz  
 X3088 HAJIME CARDSET  
 X3087 ANIME CARDSET  
 X3086 FACES CARDSET  
 X3085 CINDY CARDSET  
 Superb AGA Cardsets for Use  
 With Klondike AGA!

### DEMO & MUSIC

+3155 GENIUS MUSIC  
 3 Tracks of Ravel  
 +3154 CLASSIC HORROR PIX  
 Posters From Old Horror Flix.  
 +3153 DEEPER 9  
 Spacey Sci-Fi Jpeg Pics  
 +3152 DEEP 9  
 More Space Jpegs  
 +3126 R. BAXTER METROLINK  
 2 Original Compositions  
 +3123 AEROSOL MUSIC  
 Toons to Annoy Your Ears!  
 +3122 STSFCTN GUARANTEED  
 Nice new Demo Addition  
 +3119 "LARGO" BEETHOVEN  
 Piano Concerto No 1 in "C"  
 +3109 ELECTRONIC KNIGHTS  
 New Demo-"Rampage"  
 +3108 OXYGENE "CUZCO"  
 Another Quality Demo  
 +3103 ANDROMEDA  
 "Sequential" Excellent  
 +3077 (AB) PASTEL VANILLA  
 Some Nice Amiga Toons  
 +3074 FRIENDS OF PAULA 2  
 Even More F.O.P. Mods!  
 +3073 FRIENDS OF PAULA 1  
 4 More Great F.O.P. Modules  
 +3070 FRIENDS OF PAULA 5  
 More Musak for Paula Fans  
 +3066 INFINITY  
 Very Nice Plasma Cycle Demo  
 +3061 (AB) SEVEN SEAS S/S  
 Superb Gothic Fantasy Slides  
 +3055 DEVOLUTION SLIDES 2  
 Excellent Raytraced Artwork  
 +3033 BIOMECHANOID  
 Well Ambient 600K Music Mod!  
 +3031 HIRED GUNS MUSIC  
 Possibly The Best Ever Musak!  
 +3029 (AB) THE MIDNIGHT HR  
 Original Music composition

### EDUCATIONAL

+3117 RUNEMASTER V1.05  
 RuneStone Tutorial  
 +3102 G.C.S.E. Maths  
 Ideal for Helping With Revision  
 +3038 KIDS DISK II  
 +3037 KIDS DISK I  
 Great Kids Stash Compilations  
 +3036 KIDS DTP V2.6  
 An Update To The Popular DTP  
 +3017 ILLUSIONS  
 Animated Art Package. Great!  
 +3007 KIDS DTP EXTRAS  
 Stickers, Pics Etc For kids DTP  
 +2984 A-Z PAINT  
 Great Paint Prog for young kids  
 +2967 SMARTY PAINTS  
 Serious Art for Kids, Preview Ver.  
 +2966 KIDS DISK 3  
 Shareware DTP for Kids.  
 +2926 (AB) TOME OF MYTHS  
 Read all about those Myths  
 +2920 ASI BACK TO SCHOOL 3  
 Even more Educational Progs!

### AGA DEMOS

X3142 BRAIN STATE IN A BOX  
 After Many Requests!.....  
 X3127 FRIDAY AT 8 AGA  
 Nice Effects, Good Demo  
 X3104 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA  
 Superb New AGA Demo  
 X3091 FATAL MORGANA AGA  
 Groovy AGA Ostrich Demo!  
 X3046 (AB) BIG TIME SENSUAL  
 2 Disk AGA Extravaganza!!  
 X3016 FAIRLIGHT FULL MOON  
 Superb. Fairlight Do It Again.  
 X3015 NOXIOUS:  
 Demo Titled "Beyond Belief"  
 X3014 (ABC) INNESTATION  
 Present Ray World. Excellent.  
 X2934 VOLCANO AGA  
 Colours Bobs sounds, its all here!  
 X2933 (AB) COMPLEX "ORIGIN"  
 One of the best AGA Demos Yet!  
 X2932 SMELLS LIKE CHANEL 5.  
 Excellent Production from ARISE  
 X2930 XANADU - EXPLICIT II  
 Another worthy AGA Presentation.

### AGA PICS

X3115 MECHANETIX  
 Space/ Robot Orientated Slides  
 X3076 (AB) BODYSHOP 7  
 More AGA Glamour Girlies  
 X3075 (AB) BODYSHOP 6  
 Well Popular AGA Glamour Pics  
 X3060 (AB) NIGHTBREED 3  
 More top Quality AGA Pics  
 X3004 (AB) SHAD ART SLIDES  
 Superb Hand Drawn & Traced pic-  
 tures Ferrari & Misc objects  
 X2977 MC ESCHER SLIDES  
 S.Show Of Mind Bending Images  
 X2959 JPM'S AGA PICS 5  
 X2958 JPM'S AGA PICS 4  
 X2957 JPM'S AGA PICS 3  
 X2956 JPM'S AGA PICS 2  
 X2955 JPM'S AGA PICS 1  
 Most Of The Images on The  
 Above Disks Are Of The Fantasy  
 Art Genre All In 256 Colour, They  
 Look Superb On AGA Machines!  
 X2931 (AB) SCAN IS LAME  
 Superb AGA Hand Drawn Pics!  
 X2896 ERIKA (AGA)  
 Erika Eleniak In 256 Colours!  
 X2863 (AB) BODY SHOP 6  
 More Basking Beauties!

### MISC AGA

X3020 SWERVE AGA \*1  
 Superb / Robot Orientated Slides  
 X2975 (AB) CHANNEL Z ISSUE 3  
 AGA Owners Disk Mag!  
 X2964 MAD FIGHTERS  
 Excellent Beat em Up Like B.Blow  
 X2943 A1200 UTILIES  
 Includes IntelOUT, NewMenu II +...  
 X2939 AGA UTILS \*3  
 X2938 AGA UTILS \*2  
 X2937 AGA UTILS \*1  
 Popular AGA Utils compilations

### NEW! VIDEO CREATOR

Easily Combine Images,  
 Animations & 3D Graphics To  
 Create Spectacular Videos Which  
 Can be Recorded To ANY VCR!  
 Over 1000 Images Have Been  
 Included To Help You Get Started  
 \*£34.99 To The End Of July!  
 (RRP is £39.99, CD32 Only)

### CRAIG COLLINS PRESENTS..

The Imagine Video Collection \*1  
 This 20 Minute Long Hi-Grade Video  
 Contains All Of Craig Collins Animation Works  
 To Date, Specially Enhanced With Digital Sound  
 For This Unique Collectors Video.  
 Not Only Are All Craig's Previous Anims Such  
 As Last Stand on Hoth, Mean CD Machines &  
 Speed Limit included, But 3 More Never Before  
 Seen, MASSIVE Animations Created With  
 Imagine, Especially For This Video Are The Main  
 Attractions! These Are:- Soldier X, Tigris 3 &  
 Aliens, The Survivors!  
 If You Enjoyed "Space Wars" You'll Die For This!  
**Get Yours NOW! £12.99 + 75p P&P**

### CD32 NETWORK CD & CABLE

Connect Your CD32 To Your  
 Amiga For Complete CD Access!  
**CD £14.99 CABLE £19.99**  
 (CD Also Includes Fish To 975!)

### POSTAGE RATES

Please Add 50p For All  
 UK orders. Europe  
 Please Add 10% Rest  
 of World Add 20% of  
 Total Value of Order

### BY POST

Please send Cheques/PO's To:-  
**17 BIT SOFTWARE**  
 1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET  
 WAKEFIELD  
 WEST YORKSHIRE WF1 1DH

### DISK PRICES

1-10 Disks £1.50 Each  
 11-20 Disks £1.25 Each  
 21 Disks or more £1.00 Each!  
 1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY!  
 (AB) Etc Denotes Multiple Disk Title



## LICENCEWARE TITLES

### EDUCATIONAL-WARE

CLE10 (3) BASICALLY AMIGA  
CLE11 LETS LEARN  
CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH  
CLE13 HOME BREW  
CLE14 (3) ECOLOGY  
CLE15 FAST FRET 2 V2.0  
CLE16 (2) HISTORY  
CLE17 THINGAMJIG  
CLE18 WORK & PLAY  
CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE  
CLE20 BIG TOP FUN  
CLE21 JIGMANIA  
CLE22 CHESS TEACHER  
CLE24 (3) SPEED RACING  
CLE25 CHORD COACH V3.1  
CLE27 (3) C.A.T.T.  
CLE28 FUN WITH CHUBBY  
CLE29 PREHISTORIC PACK  
CLE31 (2) UNDERSTAND AMOS  
CLE32 (2) SPITFIRE  
CLE34 (2) YOUR FIRST PONY  
CLE35 (3) SOLAR SYSTEM 2  
CLE39 (2) MY LITTLE ARTIST.  
CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR  
CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE  
CLE42 COMPOSITION  
CLE43 AMOS LANG QUIZ  
CLE44 PORTRAITURE  
CLE45 FUN WITH CHUBBY 2  
CLE46 BASIC ANATOMY  
CLE47 SEA SENSE  
CLE48 ROCKET MATHS  
CLE49 (3) DINOSAURS 2  
CLE50 (2) D.R.A.T V.2.4  
CLE51 PAINT, PASTE & DRAW  
CLE52 TELL THE TIME  
CLE53 LETS LEARN 2  
CLE54 (2) TITANIC  
CLE55 BASICALLY BASIC  
CLE56 (2) BASICALLY CHEMISTRY

### GAME-WARE

CLG25 WHITE RABBITS  
CLG26 MONSTER ISLAND  
CLG28 TIME RIFT  
CLG29 BILLY BALL  
CLG30 CAPTAIN K  
CLG31 DIRTY RACKETS 1.5,M  
CLG32 7 BLOCKS  
CLG33 BATEROONS  
CLG34 (3) CYBERNET  
CLG35 OG I  
CLG36 RAW  
CLG38 QUINGO V4.0  
CLG39 CYBALL 5  
CLG40 TRAX  
CLG41 F1-RACER  
CLG42 CRYSTAL SKULL  
CLG43 (2) PIC-IT  
CLG44 VIKING SAGA  
CLG45 ARCHPELAGO CPGN  
CLG46 KIDS FUN PACK  
CLG47 (2) THE LOST PRINCE  
CLG49 SPACE POWER  
CLG50 HAIRPIN 2  
CLG51 TEN PIN BOWLING  
CLG52 ADVENTURE CREATOR!

### UTILITY-WARE

CLU09 (3) PLAY N RAVE  
CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS V1.01  
CLU11 CALC V1.3  
CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS  
CLU13 DATOS  
CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER  
CLU15 EPOCH PROFESSIONAL  
CLU17 LG10/LC20 FONTS  
CLU20 BJ10 FONTS V2.2  
CLU21 INVOICE MASTER  
CLU22 HARD DRIVE MENU  
CLU27 IMAGEBASE  
CLU28 ADVENTURE TOOLKIT 4.1  
CLU29 G.F.X.  
CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR  
CLU31 FLOW CHARTER  
CLU32 POWER TEXT 2  
CLU33 AM TUITION  
CLU34 IMAGE DOCTOR V1.10  
CLU35 CRITERION  
CLU36 ILLINOIS PRO  
CLU 37 FIND IT

### F1 LICENCEWARE

F1-001 MAGNUM PRO  
F1-002 CRICKET CRAZY  
F1-003 AMOS FOR BEGINNERS  
F1-004 SUPERFUN  
F1-005 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 1  
F1-006 (2) BLACKBOARD V2.0  
F1-007 FORTRESS (2 MEG CHIP)  
F1-008 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 2  
F1-009 THE RAINY DAY DISK  
F1-010 KARATE MASTER  
F1-011 IFF VECTOR BALL DESIGNER  
F1-012 OBLITERATIVES  
F1-013 THROUGH THE RED DOOR  
F1-014 TOTS TIME  
F1-016 ART SCHOOL  
F1-017 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 3  
F1-018 (4) RELICS OF DELDRON-  
EYE  
F1-019 TOUCH 'N' GO  
F1-020 IMPACT  
F1-021 MULTIPLAYER YAHTZEE  
F1-022 ASK ME ANOTHER  
F1-023 PICK N STICK  
F1-024 MATHS MONKEY  
F1-025 (2) ART SCHOOL V1.1

### LICENCEWARE PRICES

CLR  
(1) DISK SET £3.50  
(2) DISK SET £4.50  
(3) DISK SET £5.50  
F1  
(1) DISK SET £3.99  
(2) DISK SET £4.99  
(3) DISK SET £5.99  
(4) DISK SET £6.99

THE NUMBER IN BRACKET-  
S NEXT TO THE DISK TITLES  
DENOTES THE NUMBER OF  
DISKS IN EACH SET

OVERSEAS READERS! WHY NOT SAVE DELIVERY TIME & COSTS AND ORDER FROM AN OFFICIAL 17 BIT  
DISTRIBUTOR! WE HAVE DEALERS IN EUROPE, JAPAN, SCANDINAVIA, AUSTRALIA & THE U.S WHO  
WOULD LOVE TO HEAR FROM YOU! SEE ADVERTS ON THIS PAGE

Box 242 S-124 02 Bandhagen Sweden  
**SOFTLER SOFTWARE**  
Tel. +46- (0)8-749 08 06  
Fax +46- (0)8-749 26 76  
PostGiro 426 99 36-3

**SVENSKARI NORRMÄNI FINLÄNDARE!**  
**BESTÄLL 17 BIT DISKAR FRÅN OSS!**  
**VI HAR ALLA 17BIT, CLR, F1 MFL!**

Den enda officiellt godkända leverantören av 17 Bit diskar i Sverige  
Nordens ledande Public Domain & Shareware bibliotek för Amiga och PC

**P D priser:** 3 till 10 diskar.....24kr/st 21 till 30 diskar.....20kr/st  
1 till 3 diskar.....27kr/st 11 till 20 diskar.....22kr/st 31 diskar & fler.....18kr/st

**CDTV/CD32**

- CDDP 1, CDDP 2, CDDP 3 305,-
- Demo Collection 1600 demos E/CDD2 305,-
- Demo Collection 2 Demos, ca 160 spel mm 305,-
- Amine CD prog.verktyg, kalkylator mm (D) 239,-
- Weird Science multimedia bokstift för Amiga/PC 299,-
- 17Bit Collection Dubbel CD, 1700 PD diskar (D) 525,-
- Giga PD 900 lönar, Kidsstart serie 1-55 (D) 625,-
- Pandora CD demover av Insigni Technology mm 85,-
- Robocod CD32 - topplattanspel för Amiga CD 249,-
- Pinball Fantasies CD32 del bästa flipperspel 249,-
- D/Generation CD32 - 3D strategi / action 259,-
- 17 Bit Collection 2: Stått 17 Bit diskar, Assassin Damos 1-141 (med över 300 spel) mfl 305,-
- Saara/Amok Tva tyska PD - serier 319,-
- ALIEN BREED+QWAK CD32 (2 spel på 1 CD) 249,-
- PROJECT X+F17 Challenge CD32 249,-
- ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS CD32 299,-
- NYHET! EUROSCENE Demos och musikmoduler 269,-
- NYHET! CDDP 4 Fjärde delen av den bästa CD serien 305,-
- NYHET! VIDEO CREATOR CD32 439,-

Flera andra skivor finns - v.g. ring för ett flygblad!  
Vi har även många skivor för PC CD-ROM

**VI HAR ALLA CLR**  
1 disk.....45:- kr  
2 disk set.....60:- kr  
3 disk set.....75:- kr

**MUSIK CD:s skapade på Amiga**

- Sounds Digital musik CD av A. Brimble, massor med kända låtar från Amigaspel 149,-
- Hobbits & Spaceships av Björn Lynne 159,-
- Montage Ny skiva från Björn Lynne 169,-

**F1 LICENCEWARE**  
med ensamrätt i Sverige!  
1 disk.....59:- kr  
2 disk set.....75:- kr

**Fresh Fish** - Hundra tals MB med fräsha Amiga program varje en till två månader.  
Maj/Juni skivan innehöll tex diskar 978-1000, GNU C++  
kompilator, program & kalkylator, 128 MB med andra nya  
program och spel, nyttiga verktygsprogram mfl. Även:  
**OBS!** Commodore Includes v37-v40 för (Amiga DOS 3.1)

**Frozen Fish** - Kommer ut varje 6-8 månader med arkiverad innehåll av tre till fyra  
Fresh Fish - skivor. Ger dig inte lika många förmåner i form av extra erbjudanden från oss.

**Pris i prenumeration 269:- / CD**

**Gold Fish** - Dubbel CD med Fish disketter 1-1000 Klara att använda direkt från  
CD:n samt arkiverade för BBS. Pris: 315:- kr

## AMIGA のプロショップだ!

A600DX SET V2.004	A500 V1.3 1MB RAM	A1200 V3.0 AGA	A1200HD V3.0 AGA 85MB
59,000	54,000	74,800	144,000
A2000 V2.05+ECS	A4000-030 5MB/HD120MB	A4000 68040 6MB/HD120MB	A3000-030120/4MB
108,000	269,000	378,000	258,000
<b>グラフィックス</b> SCENERY ANIMATOR 2 ..... 9,800 BRILLIANCE ..... 27,900 DELUXE PAINT AGA ..... 19,800 IMAGINE 2 ..... 49,600 IMAGE MASTER ..... 27,900 RETINA 2MB ..... 77,000 DC-TV ..... 49,800 CALIGARI 24 ..... 48,900 ALADDIN 4D ..... 49,800 PLAYMATION ..... 49,800 REAL 3D CLASSIC ..... 18,800 OPAL VISION V2.0 ..... 149,000 PIXEL 3D PRO ..... 29,800			
<b>ビデオ</b> PERSONAL ANIMATOR RECORDER ..... 298,000 IMPACT VISION 24 ..... 229,000 VIDEO TOASTER AGA ..... 19,800 PERSONAL TBC III ..... 149,000 MORPH PLUS ..... 29,800 VIDI-AMIGA 12 AGA ..... 25,900 ROCKEY CROMAKEY ..... 62,400 THE PERSONAL SFC ..... 72,800 AVIDEO 24 ..... 139,000 DELUXE VIDEO I ..... 18,900 ART DEPT PRO AGA ..... 29,800 FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2 ..... 39,800 CHROMA KEY PLUS ..... 58,000			
<b>ハードディスク</b> GVP 0MB/0MB SCSI CONTROLLER A500 ..... 56,000 GVP 0MB/0MB SCSI CONT A4000/A2000 ..... 27,800 2121MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200 ..... 89,000 128MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT ..... 65,000 84MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200 ..... 49,000 60MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200 ..... 41,400 A4051 SCSI-2 HD CONTROLLER A4005/800 ..... <b>アクセラレーター</b> XL30 25MHz A500/A2000 ..... 59,000 VXL32 2MB RAM FOR VXL30 ..... 43,000 DERINGER 28MHz A300 ..... 69,400 MERCURY 35MHz A3000 ..... 129,000 DERINGER 50MHz +4MB +MATH-CD A500/800 ..... 39,800 BLIZZARD TURBO 16MHz A500/A2000 ..... 39,800 A1230 TURBO 40MHz/4MB A1200 ..... 95,400			
<b>エミュレーター</b> AMAX II PLUS ..... 57,900 ROM FOR AMAX II PLUS ..... 34,900 A236 BRIDGE BOARD ..... 42,600 386SX BRIDGE BOARD ..... 119,000 EMPLANT DELUXE ..... 78,000 SYBILL ..... 14,000 <b>その他</b> ASIM CD-ROM FS ..... 14,900 SIMM RAM 4MB 60NS A400 ..... 30,000 SIMM RAM 4MB/MBX COPRO BOARD ..... 25,000 SIMM RAM 8MB/MBX COPRO BOARD ..... 53,800 DIGIVIEW MEDIASTATION ..... 29,400 CLARITY 16 ..... 29,400 SIMM32 4MB RAM 68030 ..... 28,900 DSSB PLUS ..... 18,900 TOSHIBA 1.2GiB HARD DRIVE ..... 230,000 MEGA MIX MASTER ..... 9,800 PCM CIA 2MB A600/A1200 ..... 32,900 SUPER GEN GENLOCK ..... 99,000 BACKUP CLOCK A1200 ..... 8,900 VLAB 24 BIT ..... 78,200 CLOCK GENLOCK ..... 68,900 A12-PP00 SCSI A1200 ..... 46,800 1942 QUADSYNCH MONITOR ..... 79,800 KITCHEN SYNC ..... 227,000 EUREKA SCANNER 400DPI ..... 27,800			

(PRICES QUOTED IN JAPANESE YEN)

**AMFM 18**  
Latest Musicians Music Mag.  
£2.50 Per Issue Or £4.50  
If Purchased With Samples

**HOLODECK STARTREK PICS**  
Issues 3 & 4 Available now. These  
Titles Are Licenced And are £3.50  
Per 2 Disk Issue +P&P

**GRAPEVINE 19**  
THE ONLY AMIGA MAG TO  
READ!  
GRAB YOURS NOW!  
£4.00 IN P&P

**THE FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 7**  
The Latest T.F.F. Is Now Available  
For All You Eager Trek Fans!  
4 Disk Issue £6.95 + 50p P&P

**SPECTRUM GAMES PACK**  
OVER 100 CLASSIC SPECTRUM  
GAMES FOR USE WITH \*V1.7 OR \*V1.6  
OF THE SPECTRUM EMULATOR. 7  
BURSTING DISKS FOR ONLY £10.00  
INCLUDING P&P \*  
THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR  
A500/A600

**IMAGINE 3D PACK**  
7 DISKS FULL OF IMAGES AND TEX-  
TURES TO USE WITH IMAGINE 3D  
IMAGES ARE ARCHIVED WITH LHA  
(AVAILABLE SEPARATELY)  
THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED  
FOR AMIGA BEGINNERS  
ALL 7 DISKS FOR £10.00 INC. P&P

a beautiful amiga life for you  
**システムコンパック**  
TEL: 03-3837-8689  
FAX: 03-3837-8218



# PD

Roll up, roll up! Tony Horgan dons his knotted handkerchief and rolls his trousers up to his ankles so he can wade in deep through the latest collection of PD demos, games and programs.

## IMAGINE VIDEO COLLECTION

### animation video

Craig Collins will be a familiar name to all Amiga animation fans. He's been responsible for some of the best 3D mini-films to appear in the public domain over the past year, and now he's put together a video tape of all his work, plus some longer sequences that are exclusive to this collection.

All of the animations were created primarily with *Imagine*, and include *Last Stand on Hoth*, *Dolphin Dreams*, *Mean CD Machines* and *Speed Limit*. The best come after these though, displaying some expert 3D modelling and animation. This bloke should be making megabucks with Steven Spielberg, and surely will be before long.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Price: £13.74 including P+P.

80%

# SCENE

## MINDFIELD music demo

*Mindfield* starts out really well. There's a clever simulation of someone tuning in a TV set, which leads into the main demo. A slab of fast moving breakbeat techno opens the proceedings, with some basic graphics flashing on screen. Pressing the right mouse button brings up a list of tunes, similar in style to the first, which are spread across the demo's three disks. Unfortunately, neither the music or the sound quality is up to much — the samples are often distorted and scratchy, and the loops run out of time in places.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk nos. D0255a+b+c. Price: £4.00 including P+P.

60%

## OG THE CAVEMAN game

One of the better examples of a PD game, *OG The Caveman* is a prehistoric platformer along the lines of *Chuck Rock* and *BC Kid*. It's the usual story: leopard skin-clad caveman has unexplainable urge to run from one end of a horizontally-scrolling level to the other. Along the way are spikes, holes, and the all-important nasties. At certain points in the levels, you can pick up weapons to fight off the scaly enemies. It's all pleasant enough, and quite playable in a frustrating kind of way. The graphics are nice and colourful too.

Available from: Choice Software, 144 London Road, Highfields, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 555894. Disk no. G301. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

70%

## BEAVIS AND BUTTHEAD slideshow

This sucks! Well, it would if it wasn't a *Beavis and Butthead* slideshow. The quality of the digitised pictures is pretty ropey — the fuzzy low resolution grey-scale grabs aren't the best advert for the Amiga's graphical powers. However, we all like *Beavis and Butthead* here at CU AMIGA, so this was all that was needed to get the whole office saying things like "That was cool", "Dumbass!" and "Hu hu hu hu hu." for the rest of the day. What a sad bunch eh?

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV12 5NH. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

68%



## AUTOMOBILES 1.0

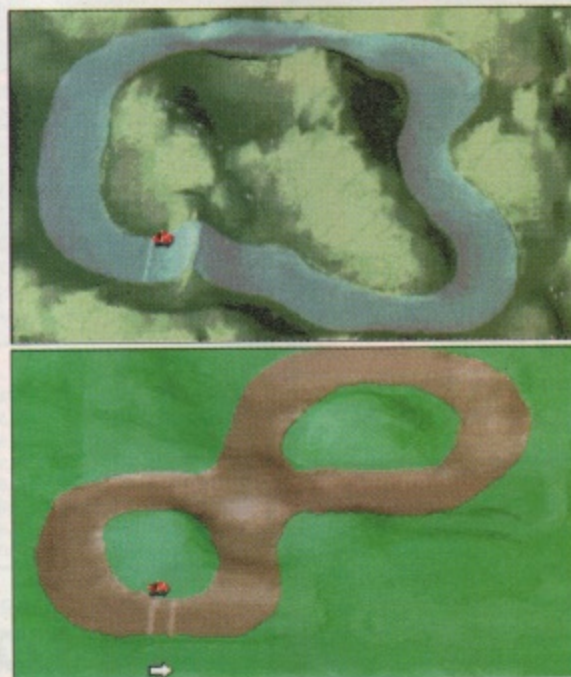
### game

If you can't get enough of *Skidmarks*, maybe this will ease your passion for a bit of off-road racing. It's a quite blatant copy of the top racing game from Acid software, but the main difference here is that all the tracks are contained in a single screen. The cars are even smaller than in *Skidmarks* — they're tiny, but at least it gives you a bit more room on the little tracks.

There's an almost complete lack of sound, apart from a little click when you land after a jump. Some revvy engine noises would help. As it is, *Automobiles* is a bit of a non event. Maybe if it gets updated from version 1.0 it could be worth a look.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. G0200. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

63%





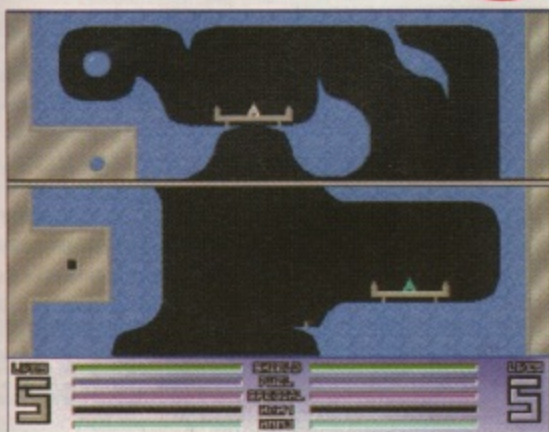
## GRAVITY FORCE 2

### game

This isn't just another *Thrust* clone. It's a two-player version of the old *Asteroids*-with-gravity game, and not a bad one at that. There are plenty of different levels to keep you interested, as you thrust around the landscapes and mazes, taking pot shots at each other with your nose-mounted machine guns. One devious twist in the game is the way your bullets are affected by the gravity, so it's quite possible to shoot yourself by accident — send a flurry of lead up into the air, and it's likely to come raining down on you a few seconds later! Good fun.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. G0194. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

78%



## FIENDTALE

### comic slideshow

Something different and original! It's a comic book that's been drawn and scripted, then digitised and put on a disk as a slideshow. The artwork is brilliant — real professional quality stuff, and the digitising is clean enough to do it justice. The story is a speculative tale of what might happen if this deviant professor unleashed his mind control gas onto the public. Not much of a story, but well worth a look for the artwork alone.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

88%



## CUZCO

### AGA demo

They must have had the contrast knob right up on the monitor when they wrote this demo. Half of it looks as if your screen is covered in a layer of dust. By the way, that title might be wrong — it's a bit hard to tell these days with all those fancy logos. As for the demo itself, it's a fairly brief collection of pleasant effects: a phong-shaded vector, some fast texture-mapped 3D objects, a bitmap zoom-rotation and a fractal zoom.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687.

71%



## A PRAT

Someone sent me a compilation disk which included a program called Virus Maker (intended for putting viruses on disks). What a prat.

## METROLINK

### music demo

You cannot be serious! We've had some "alternative" music demos in the PD postbag before, but this one takes the biscuit, and dunks it in a big mug of cold cocoa. Get this: "Metrolink was inspired by the opening, in 1992, of a new light railway system in Manchester". Phew, I thought it was just me that got excited about public transport.

The best bit, nestling among the cheesy Kraftwerk-style synth burbles, is the catchy chorus: "Driving through the city streets, sleek white trams on rails of steel, Metrolink, climb aboard and take a ride!" It's like Rod Jane and Freddy on your Amiga! What next, an anthem for the London Underground, or maybe a theme tune for the Hastings to Brighton bus service? We can't wait for the follow-up!

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 2DH. Tel: 0924 366982.

Disk no.3126. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

10%

# GAME OF THE MONTH

## DR STRANGE

### game

What a stunna!

The Unusual World of Doctor Strange is a

game and a half. Like most PD games, it's a rip off from an old coin-op, *Space Panic* in this case. You play Dr Strange, a mad professor type, who's invented an evolution machine. Unfortunately, his slobbering assistant Igor presses the wrong button, sending the machine haywire. Masses of disgusting little blobby monsters are released, and start having a riot in the castle. Pulling out your pickaxe from under the bed, you set off for a night of murderous blob-squishing.

It plays just like *Space Panic*. To kill the nasties, you need to dig a hole in the floor, and wait for them to fall in. Before they can climb out, you hack them to pieces with your pick-axe. This is actually quite a cute game.

The graphics are excellent, from the cartoon intro, to the lovely little sprites and detailed backdrops. The sound effects are good too, with metal clangs, squelches and whines from the little monsters. This is definitely the best PD game of the last few months.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 2DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk no. 3151. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

90%



## GALAGA DELUXE 2.0

### game

The best PD shoot 'em up to appear for a while, *Galaga Deluxe* is a conversion of the coin-op of the same name. It's a pretty good copy of the old zapper, even if the game itself is just *Space Invaders* with knobs on.

The only irritating thing is the way you need to get power-ups just to accelerate your ship to anything above a snail's pace. Once the ship has a bit of speed up, it plays fine. You also get the choice of a good *Enigma*-style soundtrack (with that Soul II Soul beat), or some nice bleepy sound effects.

Recommended to to zap fans. Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. G0202.

Price: £2.00 including P+P.

80%





# GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

## AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (WRITTEN CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. Make sure you send the correct sum of money, otherwise your order cannot be processed. For detailed programme descriptions on these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

## ORDERING PD DISKS

PRICE PER PD DISK ..... £1.00  
(1 DISK FREE FOR EVERY 10 PURCHASED)  
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.50  
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.50  
POSTAGE & PACKING ..... £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS IN STERLING PAYABLE TO  
**GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE**

TEL: 0272 741462 (MON-FRI 9.00 AM - 6.00 PM)

DISKS CHECKED FOR VIRUSES.  
DATA VERIFICATION ENSURES ERROR FREE DISKS.  
MOST ORDERS DISPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS.

**GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (AF)**  
4 CHANDOS RD  
REDLAND  
BRISTOL BS6 6PE  
ENGLAND

**DO NOT SEND CASH THROUGH THE POST.  
REMEMBER THE POSTAGE & PACKING.**

**ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH  
ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED  
OTHERWISE.**

## NEW STUFF

G331 **SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER II** - Football management game. Take your team from the mediocre 2nd division to the top of the Premier league. Loads of features like extra training and ground improvements.

U406 **CHAOS** - Manages Swiss Pairing and Round-Robin Chess tournaments. \*NOT A500\*

G325 **ACT OF WAR v1.4** - Superb Laser Squad/Breach style strategy wargame. New bug free version, and extra features.

D199 **REAL** - AGA demo Incredible effects with solid vectors. \*A1200 ONLY\*

M145-M146 (2 DISKS) **ROCKILY** - Nice variety of music.

E80 **DYNAMIC SKIES** - Full featured astronomy programme.

M147 **LARGO** - Synthesised version from Beethoven's piano concerto No.1 in C. \*NOT A500\*

U407 **VIDEO TRACKER v1.42** - Create impressive demos without any programming knowledge what-so-ever. Includes versions for AGA and non-AGA Amiga users.

U408 **CG FONT COLLECTION VOL.5** - High quality Compugraphic fonts for Wordsworth and other Word processors and DTP packages that can use this type of font format.

U409 **CG FONT COLLECTION VOL.6** - More of the same.

U410 **CG FONT COLLECTION VOL.7** - As above.

U411 **SONIC DRUM KIT v2.0** - PD version of this highly rated Computer drum kit. This PD version has the SAVE functions disabled. Full version only available from the author.

D200 **BILLS INTERACTIVE COLOUR CYCLER 2.0** - Semi interactive/user defined lightshow. In other words a variety of colour cycling pictures (tunnels, mandelbrot, plasmas, etc) where the user can alter the type of effects on screen. This version stops after a few minutes. Full version from author only.

U412 **VMORPH v2.30** - Latest version of this superb picture warping and morphing package.

U413 **CASIO COMMUNICATIONS** - Software and DIY cable diagram to connect your Amiga up to a Casio digital diary SF-4300/SF-4600 (and other models).

U414 **ONFORM** - Excellent invoice printing tool. On line speech tells you what do next. Powerful and easy to use.

G326 **KISS THE CANVAS** - Boxing game with big well animated sprites. \*A1200 ONLY\*

T43 **WITCHES COOKBOOK VOL.1 ISSUE.1** - Magical use of herbs.

G327 **PJP FORMULA 1 MANAGER** - Run your own Formula One racing team. Keyboard and joystick controlled.

U415 **FORCASTER v2.01b** - Very good horse racing predictor. Point and click operated for ease of use. \*NOT A500\*

U416 **COURSE FORM** - Another horse racing prediction package. User friendly modular interface.

U417 **1200 HARD DRIVE SET UP DISK** - Formatting and partitioning software for A1200 HD owners. \*A1200 ONLY\*

E81 **ANIMAL LAND** - Nice game for infants. You will be taken to different scenes, where you'll be asked where the different animals live. Includes speech and animal sound effects. \*NOT A500\*

E82 **CALCULUS COMBAT** - Maths questions integrated into missile command. Answer the questions to destroy the incoming missiles. Several skill levels. Clever idea.

E83 **JAPANESE TUTOR** - Tests your Japanese. Based on multiple choice questions.

U418 **NO SAMPLER v2.0** - Several music module rippers, a sample maker, and articles from the Med User Group (MUG).

G328 **RAISE THE TITANIC** - The best 3D Construction Kit game to date. A under sea adventure with smooth 3D graphics. \*NOT A500\*

G329 **NOSTALGIUM** - Clone of Andrew Braybrook's classic Urduim. Horizontal two way scrolling shoot-em-up.

G330 **CAG v3.1** - Text/graphics adventure games creator. Super value. This will allow you to create professional games without programming knowledge, just a good imagination.

U419 **LECD / LECAS** - Combined Editor and assembler. Completely set up, no hassles like similar PD ones. V.Good.

U420 **CD READER v1.1** - Connect your A1200 to the CD32. Read CD's from your A1200.

**ZAPPO AMIGA A1200 CD ROM DRIVE**

Don't wait months for Commodore's A1200 CD ROM.

Zap's A1200 CD ROM drive is here, now.

• Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM.

• Photo CD Compatible.

• Plays CD32 Software and standard music CD's.

• Slots into PCMCIA slot (unlike Commodore's).

Available Early July.

Phone for further details.

PRICED AT ONLY £199 (inc.) (PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE)

**ASSASSIN'S GAMES COMPILATIONS**

1 - 167, IN STOCK.

**STAR TREK & THE NEXT GENERATION**

Disk magazine for all Trekkie fans.

Loads of news, reviews and interviews. Plus music and graphics. Mega.

All five disks for only £8.99 inc. ISSUE 6

THIS IS NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN

**JUST IN** (NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA A500)

FROM THE PRODUCERS OF THE FINAL FRONTIER COMES HOLODECK.

FULL OF ORIGINAL STAR TREK RELATED RAYTRACED AND HAND DRAWN SCENES. EXCLUSIVE ART WORK AND NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN.

CURRENTLY AVAILABLE

HOLODECK 3 (2 DISKS) - PRICED AT £2.70 (inc.) OR TAKE BOTH FOR

HOLODECK 4 (2 DISKS) - PRICED AT £2.70 (inc.) ONLY £5.00 (inc.)

## EDUCATION

E75 **THE DARK ROOM** - Learn how photographs are developed.

E59 **STAR VIEW** - Displays all the stars, planets, and constellations. With zoom facility.

E16 **CHESS TUTOR** - Four programs that take you through the rules to taking part in historic matches.

E52 **COLOUR THE ALPHABET 2** - Learning game for infants. Includes digitised speech. V.Good.

E41 **FRACTIONS** - Teaches and tests you on (+), (-), (x), (÷), and (÷) with fractions.

E49-E51 (3 DISKS) **DESKTOP GUIDE TO MUSIC** - Everything you ever wanted to know about electronic music. \*NOT A500\*

E44 **THE MATHS ADVENTURE** - Maths problems integrated into an adventure game.

E80 **CODE MUNGUS** - Highway Code testing program. Strange name but a brilliant bit of software.

E69 **ASTRO 22** - Astrology plotter programme for horoscopes.

E74 **EASY SPELL II** - Spelling game. \*NOT A500\*

E46 **LITTLE TRAVELLER** - Useful information on the World's popular travel spots. For holiday makers.

E23 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - ASTRONOMY** - Lots of interesting facts and digitised stills.

E24 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - DINOSAURS** - All about prehistoric Earth.

E79 **THE MYSTERIES OF THE RUNES** - Slideshow explaining the meanings of the various Runes. \*NOT A1200\*

E65-E66 (2 DISKS) **TARRO MASTER** - Tarro card tutor and prediction software.

E76 **FRENCH WORD TESTER** - Title name speaks for itself. \*NOT A500\*

E18 **BIOHYMNS CALCULATOR** - Displays your personal biohyms graph for any month of any year.

T28 **DREAMS FOR AN ANGEL** - Reveal the secrets of your dreams.

E12 **UNITS** - Speed, time, weight, length, angles, force, density, volume. Measurement conversions.

E36 **STEAM ENGINE** - Cross section animation of a steam engine. See how they work, with labels.

E37 **FOUR STROKE PETROL ENGINE** - Cross section animation of a car petrol engine.

E42 **GAS TURBINE ENGINES** - Cross section animations of an old and modern turbine jet engines.

E54 **STIRLING ENGINE** - Cross section animations of the Stirling engine.

E56-57 (2 DISKS) **AMERICAN FOOTBALL** - Comprehensive illustrated rule book of this sport.

E68 **KIDS DISK 2** - Maths Maze, Beat Sheets, Shape sorter. Entertainment games.

E77-E78 (2 DISKS) **TOME OF MYTHS** - Greek and Roman mythology. \*REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES\*

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U312 **BUDBASE V1.2** - Simple to use database.

U311 **EASY CALC PLUS** - Commercial quality spreadsheet. Loads of features. \*NOT A500\*

U324 **JCGRAPH 1.0** - Ex-commercial graph plotter. 25 different type of graphs, even 3D ones.

U310 **PAY ADVISE DATABASE V3.00** - Payslip database. Shareware demo version.

U303 **INVENTORY v2** - Stock control, staff wages database and general database all in one.

U135 **600 BUSINESS LETTERS** - A letter for every occasion. Job applications to complaints. Just load them up into any word processor.

U273 **ACCOUNT MASTER v2.1** - Very powerful personal finance accounts programme.

U204 **CHEQUE BOOK** - Keep a track on your cheque account. Nice and easy.

U242 **LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT** - Ready prepared wills to cover endless situations. Just load them up into any word processor.

U209 **FORM REALLY UNLIMITED** - Invoice and form designer with print facility.

U166 **BIZCALC** - Loan and mortgage calculator.

U304 **TEXT ENGINE v4.1** - The best shareware word processor. With integrated spell checker.

## GRAPHICS UTILITIES

U1 **ULTIMATE ICON DISK** - Edit, draw your own Workbench icons. Import graphics from IFF paint packages. Loads of example icons included.

U3 **M-CAD** - The only PD Computer Aided Design programme. Pretty good.

U9 **C LIGHT** - Ex-commercial raytracer, now shareware. Easy to use.

U62 **SCENE GENERATOR** - Fractal landscape generator. Produces realistic mountain landscapes with water, clouds, snow, etc.

U115 **LAND BUILD** - Another powerful fractal landscape.

U102 **AMIGA FOX** - Desktop publishing package.

U142 **FREE PAINT** - The best PD IFF paint proggy.

U384 **VIEWTEK 2.1** - The ultimate picture and animation viewer. Full AGA support. \*NOT A500\*

U271 **POLYED** - Animation creator. Uses polygons to allows large animations on low memory Amiga's.

U190 **GATORS GRAFX GALLERY** - Tips on how to produce professional logos like those seen in demos.

U289 **MINI MORPH** - Picture warping and morphing programme. Supports 16 colour pictures.

U286 **KIDS PAINT** - Simple, easy and functional art package for youngsters.

U211 **CAPTIONATOR** - Scrolling text video filter.

U187 **MOBED 2** - Sprite drawing and animation editor. For coders.

U154 **AUDIO ANIMATION** - Animation studio with onscreen audio facility. Sound samples can be assigned to any frame.

U54-U55 (2 DISKS) **VIDEO UTILITIES** - Collection of useful video titling tools.

U285 **MOVIES** - Video titling tool. For adding scrolling text to videos. Text can scroll up or down and across the screen. Plus some other extra fx.

U295 **MIXED IMAGINE OBJECTS** - Loads of Star Trek objects and military hardware objects for use with the Imagine raytracer.

U334-341 (8 DISKS) **MIXED IMAGINE OBJECT 2 TO 9** - Series of miscellaneous objects for Imagine.

U296 **GRINDER** - Picture file format converter. Supports GIF, JPEG, HAM-E, HAM, TIFF, ATARI, etc. \*RECOMMENDED you run Grinder from a hard drive with at least 2 megabytes of memory\*

U354 **LYAPUNOVIA V1.5** - Fractal generator. More flexible and spectacular than mandelbrot.

U270 **VMORPH** - Another excellent morphing programme.

U379 **LANDSCAPE** - Computer aided garden designer. Generates 3D representations from 2D designs created within the programme.

## CLIP ART

U236 - Photo copiers, Office, Men at work.

U230 - Food.

U223 - Sign boards, Star Trek, Christmas.

U223 - Sports, Transport, Work.

U221 - Anatomy, Buildings, Christmas, Holidays.

U220 - Animals, People, Places.

U218 - Cartoons, Construction, Religion, School, Weddings.

U386-U388 (3 DISKS) **WILDLIFE CLIP ART**.

U100 - Teddy bears.

U96 - Easter, Christmas, Jungle Animals, Famous faces.

U251 - Babies, Furniture, Space, Skeletons.

U233 - Christmas.

U229 - Cars, Flowery decorations, Cupid, Hearts.

U227 - Palm trees, Party invites, Maps of Europe, Postage stamps.

U226 - Wild west, Crowds of people, Frames, Signs.

U222 - Music, Silhouettes, Symbols, Teddy bears.

U356-365 (10 DISKS) **MILITARY CLIP ART**.

## MUSIC TOOLS

U314 **OCTAMET TUTOR** - Comprehensive manual for struggling Octamed users.

U371-372 **DRUM KIT SAMPLES** - Countless drum samples, snares, bass, toms, clogs, cymbals, etc.

U335 **OCTAMET V2.0** - The best PD music sequencer around. Quite complex, but well worth the effort.

U344 **DELITRACKER v1.37** - Music module player. Supports 50 formats. \*NOT A500\*

U256 **ST-05** - Sound samples and instruments for use with either U183 and U325.

U257 **ST-11** - As above.

U258 **ST-50** - As above.

U259 **ST-87** - As above.

U260 **ST-88** - As above.

U261 **ST-89** - As above.

U262 **ST-91** - As above.

U263 **ST-92** - As above.

U264 **ST-93** - As above.

## DISK UTILITIES

U281 **D-COPY 3.1** - Powerful duplication software.

U215 **FREECOPY 1.8** - Backs up 100's of game files.

U283 **LOCKPICK** - Similar to Freecopy but supports some other different titles - around 450.

U158 **NOERRORS** - Formats hard drives and floppies with hard errors (physical damage to surface) and hides them so data will not be written or read from the bad tracks. Saves you money, useless disks can now be used.

U94 **MRBACKUP** - Hard drive backup software.

U227 **DISKSALV 2** - Corrupt data recovery.

U325 **FILE VALIDATOR** - Validates disks, reads badly corrupt files and rewrites them. etc. \*NOT A500\*

U328 **MARVERICK COPIER** - Another games backup system. Well over four hundred games supported.

U329 **EPH HARD DRIVE STACKER** - Increases hard disk space upto 50% using special compression libraries which compress files written to the disk. \*NOT A500\*

U330 **DMS II** - Compress entire disks into a single file, upto half it's size. Boot blocks and all. Even works with DOS disks and HD disks. \*NOT A500\*

U345 **REORG V3.11** - Disk optimiser. Rearranges data on floppies/hard drives for optimum performance. \*NOT A500\*

## MIXED UTILITIES

U291 **RELOKICK** - Downgrades your A500+, A600 or A1200 to Kickstart 1.3. Very reliable compatibility ratio when used to run many A500 only titles. Even works with many commercial games. Essential.

U301 **A-REXX MANUAL** - Extensive manual on the A-Rexx programming language. Many example scripts.

U206 **RACE RATER** - Horse racing predictor.

U294 **POOLS TOOLS** - Football pools predictor.

U323 **FOOTY** - Football league database. Presents various types of statistics, plus match predictions.

U316 **MAGIC WORKBENCH** - Give your Workbench a cosmetic face lift. Changes the icons and a choice of background patterns. \*NOT A500, REQUIRES A HARD DRIVE\*

U293 **PARBENCH** - Amiga networking software. Allows communications and control between two connected Amiga's (even CDTV) computers.

U353 **TERMINUS 2.00** - Excellent modem communications software.

U300 **NCOMM 3.0** - Latest version of this incredibly powerful communications package. Very easy to setup. Great for beginners.

U363 **SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7** - Run Spectrum games on your Amiga. Load in software via a sampler. Games can then be saved to disk.

U241 **CANON PRINTER DRIVERS** - Bubble Jet drivers for the following models: Canon B.J30, Canon B.J10-20, Canon B.J300-300.

U239 **STAR PRINTER DRIVERS** - 9 and 24 pin printer drivers for the Star range of printers.

U103 **MESSYDIS II** - Transfer files to and from Amiga DOS and PC MSDOS disks.

U313 **AGA UTILITIES** - Loads of utilities for A1200 owners. Includes a number of downgrading tools.

U274 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.1** - Scalable Compugraphic fonts for word processors and DTP that support this format. High quality.

U275 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.2** - As Above.

U276 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.3** - As Above.

U308 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.4** - As Above.

U369-370 (2 DISKS) **SCALA BACKGROUNDS** - Hi-res backdrops for use with Scala.

U366 **TRONICAD** - Schematic designer and printer.

U342 **SUPER LEAGUE 3.40** - Fully configurable Football league database. Loads of features.



# DISKMAGS



## THE GALLERY Issue 1

Devoted entirely to graphics, *The Gallery* is a neat diskmag that aims to give Amiga artists a platform to talk about pixels and palettes and stuff, and get their artwork distributed around the PD circuit.

The menu system was playing up a bit on the copy I got, but that aside, there's some very good stuff on show here. The editorial content is limited to profiles and interviews of various artists, but this is propped up by loads of nice graphics. In true demo fashion, the disk isn't AmigaDos compatible, so you won't be able to mess about with the graphics in DPaint without using a ripper. Looks set to become one of the scene's most popular diskmag.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. P0149. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

**75%**



## TOTAL IRRELEVANCE Issue 1

This is the diskmag of the official Med Users Group (MUG). It's mainly text-based, with chatty reviews of readers' Med and OctaMed tunes, and other editorials covering commercial and PD music software and hardware. It uses the same interface as the AM/FM music diskmag, so it's all quite neat and easy to use.

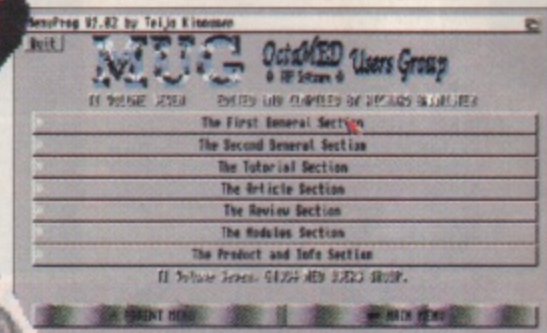
There are also other articles on anything vaguely to do with music, such as a ramble entitled "75 Years and Still Med'ling", which is all about a 75-year-old Med user, the history of the Amiga, and the history of computer music.

At times, the articles tend to ramble on like a couple of fishwives chatting across the garden fence, but other than that most of them will be of interest to enthusiast OctaMed users.

Readers' tunes are also included with every issue of the mag.

Available from: Seasoft Computing, The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex, BN16 3EY. Tel: 0903 850378. Price: £2.50 including P+P.

**80%**



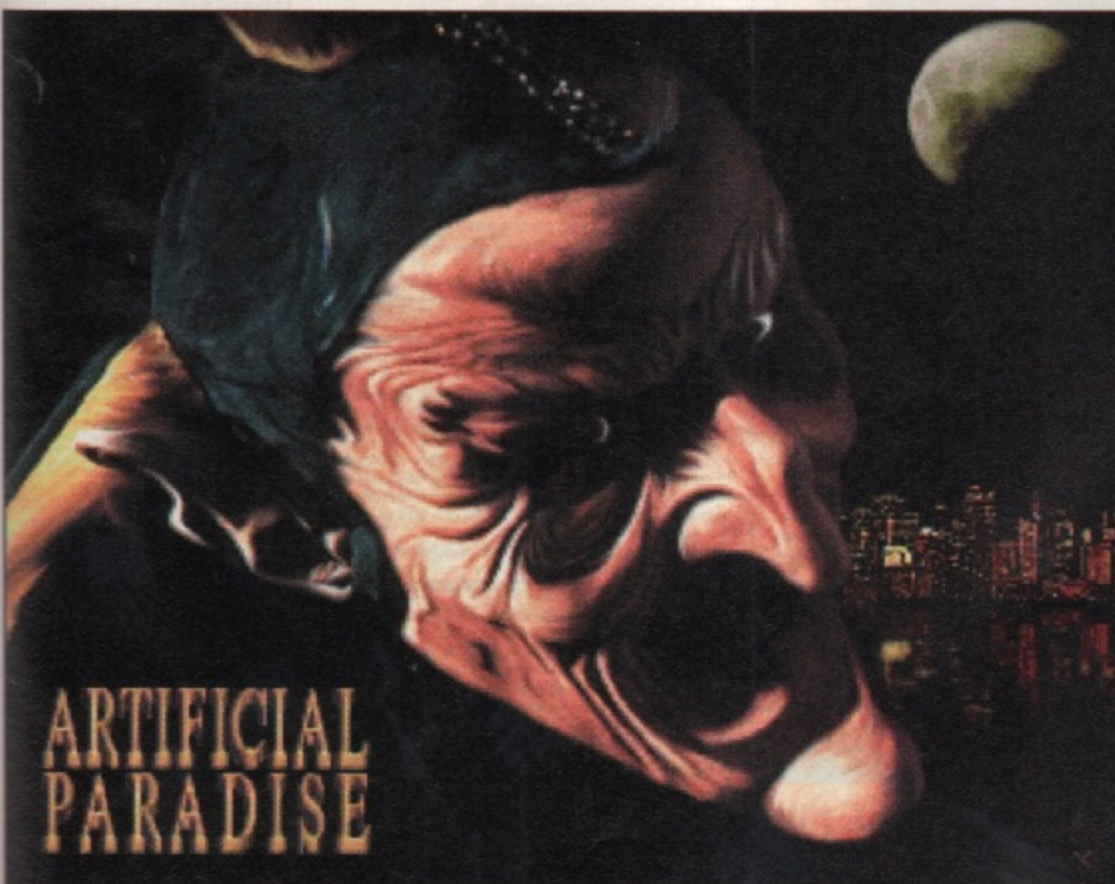
## ARTIFICIAL PARADISE

### AGA demo

Another good selection of slick effects are waiting to massage your eyeballs in this two-disk from NCG. The obligatory flight around a fractal-generated mountain range gets things off the mark. Then you've got some of those blurred vectors that spin around in ever-mutating patterns, followed up with a good variation on the plasma theme. A demo just wouldn't be a demo without a dot tunnel, would it? There's one here of course, along with a texture-mapped cube. The star attraction is one of the best tunnels ever! It's a tubular pipe with yummy colourful texture-mapped walls. All of this comes with a brassy, organ-driven soundtrack that's pepped up with a bit of funky guitar, like the riff from the Doobie Brothers' *Long Train Running*.

Available from: Choice Software, 144 London Road, Highfields, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 555894. Disk nos. D591 a+b. Price: £2.50 including P+P.

**78%**







Look out for the CLR logo!

# United Public

The innovators of

Most CLR titles  
ok on A1200!

## .. The Central Licenseware Register .. Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!

Most CLR titles  
ok on A1200!



**CLE01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS** Have your children ever wanted to know about the ancient world of the dinosaur? If so then this is for you - an interactive encyclopedia covering Jurassic, Triassic & Cretaceous periods complete with pictures and information. This program is plus compatible & comes on two disks only £4.95 + (PC version available!)



**CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM** Now our most popular title! This one invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets & systems with pictures supplied by NASA, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is so big it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at only £5.95. + (PC version available)



**CLE05 A-CHORD** So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques, it will even play the chords using the amigas built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price £3.95 +



**CLE15 FAST FRET** By Keith Klatworthy, this program is a guitar scales tutor, the very thing for the budding lead guitarist! Will play the scales through the Amigas sound chip with adjustment of speed for every level of skill required! There are many exercises in many scales so you too can become the next rock legend! Supplied on one disk priced £3.95. +



**CLE035 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM 2** In this sequel to our most popular title, Chris Hill brings you the very latest on the Solar System! All the very latest planetary missions are covered & if you thought the images in TCI Solar System were good wait until you see these 40+ images! This is a must if you have TCI Solar System. 3 disks only £5.50 +



**CLE049 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS 3** Is the latest TCI to join this excellent series & uses a new layout giving you a dino image & info buttons on every page! It includes the new superstar of the dino world Velociraptor. If you are at all interested in Dinosaurs this is a must to complete your Dinosaur library!! Over 30 images supplied on 3 disks only £5.95 +



**CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE** A title written by members of the St John's Ambulance brigade, this is a superb title covering Diseases, treatment, Medicine & Drugs, Health & Illness, Basic equipment needed & the medical pioneers who helped create modern Medicine! A really useful title. Comes on two disks £4.95. +



**CLE051 PAINT PASTE & DRAW** This is a stunning drawing/colouring book, containing lots of background pictures, brushes to paste on, plus editor to design your own, you can even add your own artwork to the picture. A superbly presented program, this one is a must for young children! 1 disk £3.95. +



**CLE54 TITANIC** Yes, a book covering one of the most famous of all passenger ships The Titanic and its fateful maiden voyage. This title is literally crammed with facts and figures on one of the most fascinating ships of all time, a ship which was thought to be unsinkable! Comes on 2 disks and is priced at £4.95. +



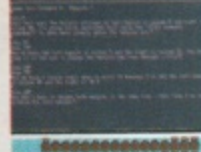
**CLE58 TOTAL CONCEPTS! STARS & GALAXIES** In this TCI! Chris Hill takes you from the confines of the Solar System to the Universe beyond. Just about everything is covered from star births to Black Holes & Quasars over sixty images of such quality that you will think that some are Ham8 This program is a must! 3 disks only £5.95. +



**CLE59 A TOUR THROUGH TIME** This is an excellent introduction to all the ages of the earth! Starting with the big bang, you progress through time, the beginning of life in the sea through the fishes, reptiles & finally the age of birds & mammals & man up to the space age. Book your trip NOW! 3 disks only £5.95. +



**CLU03 TYPING TUTOR** A program here now for all you budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, lessons cost a fortune, but not when you have an amiga! This program will take you step by step through a full typing course, showing where to place your fingers and lots more. Before long you'll be able to type as fast as I can! Price £3.95 +



**CLU032 POWERTEXT 2** This is a superb & powerful wordprocessing program, featuring embedded commands, automatic saving, Mail merging, built in spelling checker, user definable function keys, wordwrapping & much much more! You will probably never need any more than this! Needs 1 mg of ram. 1 disk £3.95. +



**CLG40 TRAX** Now this is a very good fruit machine simulator. However this one is slightly different! The plot is not to go for the money but to complete the TRAX feature. The money you win just gives you more goes to complete the task! A very addictive version of a classic game! Comes on 1 disk £ 3.95 +

### MORE CLR EDUCATIONAL!

- CLE02 T C GEOLOGY 2 disks 4.95 +
- CLE07 T C FRESHWATERFISHING 2 disk 4.95 +
- CLE08 NIGHT SKY 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE09 WORDS & LADDERS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA 3 disks 5.95. +
- CLE11 LET'S LEARN 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE13 HOME BREW 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE14 T C ECOLOGY 3 disks 5.95. +
- CLE16 KINGS & QUEENS 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE17 THINGAMAJIG 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE18 WORK & PLAY 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE20 BIG TOP FUN 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE21 JIGMANIA 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE22 CHESS TEACHER 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE24 SPEED READING 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE25 CHORD COACH 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE26 SNAP 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE27 C.A.T.T. 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE28 FUN WITH CUBBY 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE29 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE30 PEG A PICTURE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE31 UNDERSTANDING AMOS 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE32 SPITFIRE! 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE33 MESSERSCHMITTBF109 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE34 YOUR FIRST PONY 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE36 THE TIME MACHINE 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE37 DISCOVERY AMERICA 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE38 HOME INVENTIONS 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE39 MY LITTLE ARTIST 1mg 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE42 COMPOSITION 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE43 AMOS LANGUAGE QUIZ 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE44 PORTRAITURE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE45 FUN WITH CUBBY 2 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE47 SEA SENSE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE48 ROCKET MATHS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE50 DRATV2.4 needs 1.5mg 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLE52 TELL THE TIME 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE53 LET'S LEARN 2 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE55 BASICALLY BASIC 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE56 BASICALLY CHEMISTRY 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLE57 PAINT ME A STORY 2 disks 4.95. +

### MORE CLR UTILITIES

- CLU01 VIDEO TITLER 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU04 ALPHAGRAPH 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU06 SUPERSOUND V4.7 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU11 CALC V1 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU13 DATOS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU15 EPOCH V1 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU17 LC10 FONTS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU18 LC200 FONTS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU19 LC24 FONTS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU20 CANON BJ10. 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU21 INVOICE MASTER 1 disk 3.95. +

- CLU22 HARD DRIVE MENU 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU27 IMAGE BASE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU28 CREATIVE ADVENTURE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU29 G.F.X. 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR V2 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU31 FLOWCHARTER 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU33 AM TUITION 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU34 IMAGE DOCTOR V1 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU35 CRITERION 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU36 ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLU37 FIND IT 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU38 SMALL ACC. MANAGER 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLU39 HARD DRIVE MENU 2 1 disk 3.95. +

### MORE CLR GAMES

- CLG05 TRUCKIN ON 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLG08 DRAGON TILES 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG12 BULLDOZER BOB 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG13 PARADOX 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG15 SPODGE THE ESCAPE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG16 CRYSTAL MAZE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG17 IMBRIUM 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG20 JUNGLE BUNGLE 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG21 FLOWER POWER 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG25 WHITE RABBITS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG26 MONSTER ISLAND 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG28 TIME RIFT 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG35 OG 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG39 CYBALLS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG43 PIC IT 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLG45 KNIGHT FIGHT 2 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLG46 ARCHIELAGOS 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG47 KIDS FUN PACK 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG48 THE LOST PRINCE 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLG49 SPACE POWER 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG50 HAIRPIN 2 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG51 TEN PIN BOWLING 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG52 ADVENTURE CREATOR 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG53 WALL STREET 2 disks 4.95. +
- CLG54 NATIONAL HUNT 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG55 CRYSTAL QUEST 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG56 SENTINAL 1 disk 3.95. +
- CLG57 DREAMSTREAM 1 disk 3.95. +

### COMPEX PRO COMPACT DISC

This is a brand new range of compact designed exclusively for the Amiga. These images are of very high quality and detail and are available in 3.50 per disk! All images are in IFF format & may be used in any program that supports IFF images. (PC version available) £4.95. +

- CD001 TRIASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART 1 disk 3.95. +
- CD002 JURASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART 1 disk 3.95. +
- CD003 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART 1 disk 3.95. +
- CD004 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART 2 1 disk 3.95. +
- CD005 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART 3 1 disk 3.95. +
- CD006 DRAGONS 1 mythical dragons! 1 disk 3.95. +
- CD007 DRAGONS 2 More super dragons! 1 disk 3.95. +
- CD008 DRAGONS 3 Some more super dragons! 1 disk 3.95. +
- CD009 DRAGONS 4 And yet more dragons! 1 disk 3.95. +

### NEW TITLES!!!

- PG360 RAISE THE TITANIC A nice 3d game! 4.95
- PG361 A DAY AT THE RACES Horse racing manager 4.95
- PG362 INTREPID GAME Strategy game! 4.95
- PG363 SPITFIRE ASSAULT Shoot down the planes! 4.95
- PG364 GREEN 5 Commercial quality shareware game! 4.95
- PG365 DIGITAL ACID A vertical scroll shoot up! 4.95
- PG366 SENSIBLE MASSACRE Shoot the footballers! 4.95
- PG367 RELICS OF DELICIOUSLY Preview of adventure! 4.95
- PG368 THE SHEPHERD Great shareware! 4.95
- PG369 KILLWOODIE A nice graphic adventure! 4.95
- PG370 TOYBOX KILLER TOMATOES & BOMBOLINI! 4.95
- PG371 TEMPORAL MISPLACEMENT! 4.95
- PA156 THE INCREDIBLE FLYING ZAMBIANI! 4.95
- PA157 TWINGO A good Cartoonish French animation! 4.95
- PA158 CROWN JEWELS A queen on a galloping horse! 4.95
- PE001 VISIT TO MARS Educational! 4.95
- PE002 TYPING TUTOR Super for beginners! 4.95
- PE003 CHEQUE MATEL Check your financial health! 4.95
- PE004 EPOCH Address book & Calendar program! 4.95
- PE005 KBE REMINDER Personal organizer! 4.95
- PE006 ROB BAXTER'S METROLINK! 4.95
- PE007 LARGO FROM BEETHOVEN! Piano Concerto! 4.95
- PE008 CLASSIC PIANO music from Chopin! 4.95
- PE009 DATA X RENDITION! More good music! 4.95
- PE010 DATA X XMAS CRACKER! Hardcore rare! 4.95
- PE011 WORM FOG! Heavy guitar music! 4.95
- PE012 MELODICAL CORRECT! Pleasant music! 4.95
- PE013 RAVELINTH 3 well done rare tracks! 4.95
- PE014 MRC POING REMIX 10 Remixes of! 4.95
- PE015 MRC RAY COKE SAMPLES! 4.95
- PE016 MRC WIND IT UP! 4.95
- PE017 MUSICALLY CHALLENGED! 4.95
- PE018 KILLER KILLER! 4.95
- PE019 ZUNLEMMINGED! 4.95
- PE020 ZUNLEMMINGED! 4.95
- PE021 WORM FOG! Heavy guitar music! 4.95
- PE022 MRC WIND IT UP! 4.95
- PE023 TROOPER MOOS 10 or so Odeons! 4.95
- PE024 WIND IT UP! 4.95
- PE025 KVA ICON EDITOR! 4.95
- PE026 CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER! 4.95
- PE027 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE028 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE029 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE030 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE031 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE032 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE033 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE034 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE035 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE036 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE037 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE038 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE039 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE040 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE041 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE042 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE043 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE044 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE045 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE046 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE047 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE048 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE049 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE050 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE051 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE052 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE053 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE054 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE055 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE056 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE057 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE058 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE059 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE060 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE061 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE062 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE063 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE064 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE065 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE066 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE067 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE068 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE069 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE070 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE071 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE072 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE073 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE074 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE075 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE076 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE077 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE078 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE079 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE080 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE081 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE082 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE083 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE084 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE085 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE086 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE087 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE088 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE089 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE090 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE091 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE092 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE093 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE094 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE095 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE096 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE097 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE098 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE099 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95
- PE100 VIDEO TRACKER! 4.95

## AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT DISCS!

**CDPD 1** Crammed with over 600 megabytes of freely distributable software, this CD features Fred Fish disks 1-660 in a ready to use workbench form, hundreds of music modules & players with which to play them, & much much more! £19.95 plus 50p p.p.

PS Only a few left!

**CDPD 2** This CD contains the Fred Fishdisks 661-760 in a ready usable form, also fishrod to enable you to download them to floppy, the entire Scope library from 1-220, The Jamsdisk collection, The AB20 archives which themselves contain a huge amount of archived material & much more! Also on the CD is parnet to enable you to network to another Amiga. Great value only £19.95 plus 50p p.p.

**CDPD 3** This CD contains Fred Fish 761-890, (also in archived format, lots of IFF clipart, IFF pictures in AGA & ECS format which can be run from a slideshow, as well as .jpeg 24 bit versions, utilities, Vista pro Dem landscape files, Hundreds of classical literature reference books from Dickens, HG Wells, Shakespeare, Milton Darwin & many more, and also contains Workbench 1.3, 2.0 & 3.0. only £19.95 plus 50p p.p.

**DEMO COLLECTION** Over 600 megabytes of software inc. demos in an archived format, lots of IFF samples for your music utilities, lots of runnable PD games, IFF clipart, fonts, animations, 1000 modules to play on your music tracker, commercial demos of games & utilities & much much more! £19.95 plus 50p p.p.

**DEMO COLLECTION II** Over 100 ready to run PD games either from CDTV or CD32 lots of ready to run animations, loads of music modules & music samples, .jpeg pictures, HAM8, 256 colour & HAM slideshows, loads of Amiga demos & a whole lot more! £19.95 plus 50p p.p.



**WEIRD SCIENCE MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD ROM!** This is a superb CD Rom, filled to the brim with over 10,000 files, 500 24bit jpeg images & 500 Ham8 & Ham interlace versions, Hundreds of megabytes of clipart, (IFF black & white, colour and scaleable), hundreds of IFF fonts, Compugraphic fonts & coloured fonts, icons, music modules, music samples & lots more! Includes utilities to view & listen to the files, a front end menu program & slideshows! Superb for multimedia presentations! Features a brilliant slideshow facility which plays modules while you watch the superb pictures! Works on CDTV, CD32, Amiga CD Rom & is also PC compatible on a suitable PC CD Rom! Superb value only £19.95 plus 50p p.p.



**NEW WEIRD SCIENCE NETWORK CD ROM!** This is an absolutely essential CD for the CD32 & CDTV owner! It allows networking between the CD drive & the computer via Parner/Sernet to enable file transfer & other functions. The CD32/CDTV is prevented from rebooting on removal of this CD thereby enabling access to any CD. It contains a networking program, Parner/Sernet, Ncomm, Term, Fred Fish 800-975, Tbag 1-74, Photo CD software, the latest Amos disks (over 120), 500 256 colour images, image converters & much more! Works with joypad & has 16 colour WB on WB 2 & 3 systems! With this CD you can access all the others on this page! Only £14.99 plus 50p p.p.



**THE EUROSCENE CD** 100 new to review fully, but is packed with latest demos & other software from Europe & elsewhere. There are 600mb of Amiga demos & music on this disk. See the best talent on hundreds of European demos drawn directly from the FUNET internet archive. Many party winners & some never seen before! All are archived & designed for BBS, Amiga CD ROM (including A570) and Unix! A bargain at only £14.99 plus 50p p.p.



**THE VIDEO CREATOR** Excellent new CD from Almathera, this one enables you to use images, animations and special effects & time them with your music CDs. It is also the first product to utilise the FMV cartridge for the CD32 so you can superimpose images over your existing video CDs! Complete with hundreds of images, pro effects & colour cycling changes, & random generated video effects! Super value only £34.95 plus 50p p.p.



CD32 serial cable with keyboard passthru only 19.99 essential for the Network CD to work with a computer!

### ORDERING MADE EASY

BY POST: send your Name, Address & Order details with a Cheque / PO / IMO to any of the companies listed  
BY PHONE: Call us with your card number, expiry date & details for a 1st class service. All major cards accepted  
PD PRICES: For this summer, disks are only 99p per disk, any quantity (minimum order of 2 disks!)  
POST & PACKING: UK - 50p • UK 'Recorded Delivery' £1.25 • Europe +25p per disk • Rest of World +50p per disk  
REMEMBER: We stock Fish 1-1000, Tbag 1-74, Amos, Scope, Snag, Amicus, Amigos & lots more superb PD disks!!

**PLEASE NOTE:** All disks on the advert should work on the Amiga 1.2/1.3 & systems unless otherwise stated! All disks with a "+" sign should work on the Amiga 500+ & 600 machines! However there are so many different setups now in use it is becoming impossible to test for every possible variation, please use some caution especially with A1500/2000 with various dos systems, CDTV and of course the new Amiga & 4000 systems. Disks marked with a "Y" should be okay A1200 / 4000 though obviously not yet extensively tested. Please take care!







# SRT PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

YOUR FAST AND FRIENDLY PD LIBRARY  
AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE  
ONLY 89p PER DISK!

**COMPATIBILITY: ALL DISKS RUN ON ALL AMIGAS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.**  
**SUMMER OFFER..... 1 FREE DISK OF YOUR CHOICE WITH EVERY 10 PURCHASED!**

UTILITIES	UTILITIES CONTINUED	GAMES CONTINUED	DEMOS	A1200 DEMOS
U91 DCOPI 3.1 PD disk copier. U92 MESSY SID 2 File/dir utility. U93 600 BUSINESS LETTERS Ready to use forms/letters. U94 JOURNAL Financial utility. U96 LOCKPICK V2 Password/protection resolver. U101 RELOCKICK Downgrade to WB1.3 U106 ELECTRONICS CAD Circuit board designing program. U107 BUDBASE 1.2 Easy to use database. U108 BLACKBOARD Amiga image processor. U109 CRIME DEVILS CRUNCHER Disk full of crunchers. U110 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED Form creating utility. U113 MAVERICK Another password resolver. U114 MAGNUM Disk magazine creator. U115 DISKSALV 2 File recovery utility. U116 BLITZ BANK 12 assorted screen blankers. U119 MT COPY Checks for viruses. U120 FAKEFAST MEM Compatibility aid. U134 SHOW STD (W/B) Area code utility. U137 AMIGADIX Disk based address book. U139 GAME TAMER V3 323 different cheats. U140 GAME TAMER V4.01 337 more cheats.	U141 FAST INTRO MAKER (NOT A500) Intro/demo maker. U142 GAME CHEATS & SOLUTIONS More cheats and solutions. U143 DISK MANAGER V3 Disk cataloguing program. U144 ULTIMATE CHEAT DISK Yet more cheats. U145 W/B 3 SCREENS (A1200 ONLY) Fancy backgrounds for A1200's U146 VIRUS KILLER V6.20 Powerful virus checker. U149 EDWORD PRO V4.0 Excellent text editor. U150 CODE MUNGUS (1MEG) Highway code tutor. U151 MENU MASTER 3 Create new menu systems. U152 UTILITY DISK MAKER Create utility disks. U153 PPMINI CRUNCH (NOT A500) Powerful cruncher/decruncher. U75 MED 3.20 Excellent music sequencer. U117 QUADRA COMPOSER 2.0 NOT A500 New style soundtracker. U118 DELITRACKER 13.7 (NOT A500) Music module player.  <b>GAMES</b> G61 BLUE DIAMONDS 4 Good Boulderdash clone. G72 ESCAPE OF BILLY BURGLER Tricky platform caper. G77 SUPER TWINTRIS Improved 2 player version. G78 MEGABALL Arcade Breakout clone. G80 AGA MEGABALL A1200 version. G81 NUMERIX Addictive puzzle game.	G83 MAD FIGHTERS Street Fighter 2 clone. G84 GEORG GLAXO (2 DISKS) Good German Platformer G86 ROAD TO HELL (1 MEG) Overhead racing game. G87 MOTOROLA INVADERS 2 (A1200 ONLY) (2 DISKS) AGA space invaders G90 TURBO ICE HOCKEY (NOT A500) Ice hockey game. G93 MR. MEN OLYMPICS (2 DISKS) New decathlon game. G96 CLUEDO Classic board game. G99 MONOPOLY (A500 ONLY) Another classic game. G100 SOLITAIRE SAMPLER Five card games. G101 CONNECT 4 PD Connect 4 game. G104 KASTLE KUMQUAT Overhead run and kill. G105 ESCAPADE Very nice Breakout clone. G106 INTREPID (W/B 2 ONLY) Arcade strategy game. G107 BRIDGE Card game. G109 NIRVANA Colourful collecting game. G111 FATAL MISSION 2 Nice spacey blast 'em G112 REVERSI 2 Excellent Othello clone. G114 ENTITY (A1200 ONLY) Bizarre zapping game. G115 STARBASE 13 (2 DISKS) Excellent graphic adventure. G117 SPACE INVASION Authentic space invaders.	D53 LETHAL EXIT Stunning visual effects. D66 EXTENSION Hot visuals and sound. D88 GROOVY Excellent. From Lemon. D92 DREAM TRIPPIN Takes control of the TV D95 NINE FINGERS (2 DISKS) Mind blowing dance demo. D99 MONALISA WAS A MAN Extremely energetic. D100 MAYDAY RESISTANCE Something for your mind. D101 RINK A PINK (NOT 1200) Plenty of Lemon Culture. D107 ALCHEMY RAGE (2 DISKS) Animated story. D125 SANITY ARTE Bizarre and wacky. D134 QED Very impressive. D135 ANNOUNCE Another from Lemon. D136 SAERE Lemon again. D139 SUBTLE SHADES Energetic demo. M66 SOUND BARRIER (2 DISKS) Mega music demo M80 TECHNO REACT 2 Techno/Rave compilation. M81 JUKE BOX Music juke box style. M82 SING A LONG NURSERY RHYMES Kareoke style. M84 CHURCH MUSIC 13 church hymns.	D54 TECHNO TRACKS 2 Red hot dance demo. D55 FAIRLIGHT 242 29 meg on one disk. D67 HYPNOSIS Psychedelic dance demo. D87 FULL MOOD Incredible virtual dreams. D90 CHANNEL NO. 5 Very lively. Very good. D91 AMIGA 1200 AGA graphics in extreme. D93 XANADU Stunning psychedelic colours. D94 PRO S.I.A.K Superb Flying Cows demo. D97 EMPTY HEAD Another super AGA. D98 FATAL MORGANA Tasty AGA demo. D119 DEJAVU Some clever stunts. D137 QED 2 (2 DISKS) Outstanding. From Talent. D140 MIND RIOT Speaks for itself. D145 RAM JAM Awesome Effects of various kinds. D146 REAL Plenty of Stunning 3D D147 MINI OMISTAN Bizarre AGA Rock Demo. M71 CAPTIVE IMAGINATION 15 tunes and 2 demos. M83 CHROMAJIC Good AGA music disk.

THERE ARE HUNDREDS MORE UTILITIES, GAMES, DEMOS, ANIMATIONS, MUSIC DISKS, AGA STUFF, CLIPART, FONTS, MUSIC MODULES, SAMPLES, ASSASSIN'S GAMES, FRED FISH, LISTED IN OUR EXCLUSIVE DISK BASED CATALOGUE!

CATALOGUE DISK - 50p incl. PLEASE ADD 75p P&P PER ORDER. OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 20% OF THE TOTAL COST TO COVER EXCESS POSTAGE.  
PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SRT-PD AND SEND THEM TO:

SRT PD, 27 KINGSHOLM ROAD, WESTBURY-ON-TRYM, BRISTOL BS10 5LJ

## NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP

Dept CU, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT  
Tel : (0325) 352260 Hours: 9am - 9pm

### NAUG Disk Packs

#### An Introduction

These disk packs were designed and compiled by the group to bring together the very best in PD. The disks in the packs are as full as possible, use (as far as possible) the latest versions and all the programs are appropriate to their collection, with full documentation.

Some of the packs, like the Hard Drive Tools, come with extra information. Such as how to install software to your hard drive, general hard drive/computer maintenance, for example.

Call us for further information. Or send for our Pack Information.

#### So why buy these packs?

- The packs contain the very best PD from the library and Aminet
- They are very cheap. Why buy one disk for £3 from certain other PD companies when you can buy a pack for the same price containing 3 disks of excellent PD?
- All the disks are as full as possible with the latest PD
- All the programs in the packs will be of use
- These packs are very popular at computer shows where we can demonstrate the quality and usefulness of the contents and the value of the compilations

#### Most Useful Utilities v2

This pack contains utilities to improve your workbench in terms of speed, usability and looks. Make your WB look like the pictures in Amiga magazines! Contains:

Magic Workbench Icons  
Glimmer v3.2 Screen Blanker  
Magic Menu v1.9  
Tools Daemon v2.1  
and many others!

2 Disks  
WB2+

#### Hard Disk Tools v2

A collection of the very best in Hard Disk tools: Clickable menus, Backup programs, Reparators, installers and others, including:

HD Click v2.60  
ABackup v4.06  
Superlock  
HD Installer v1.04  
AF Copy v3.53  
and many others!

3 Disks  
WB2+

#### Small Business Pack

With studying Business Studies at University and running the user group I have become aware of the various programs needed for a small business to succeed. We have included a collection in this pack. Programs include:

Accounting  
Word Processing  
and many others!

6 Disks  
WB2+

#### Disk Utilities v2

The very best in disk repairers, file salvagers and defragmenters combined with disk copiers and file managers make this pack a must!

Disk Sav v2.28  
Re-Dir v2.3  
Super Duper v3.1  
Filemaster II  
Disk Mate v4  
and many others!

2 Disks  
WB2+

#### File Managers

It is easy to lose track of your files or to copy a program to the wrong directory! No need to use the CLI, these programs make file copying, organising and deletion easy!

Filer v3.4  
MTTool v2  
AF Copy v3.53  
File Master v2  
and others!

3 Disks  
WB2+

#### Crunch Mania

When compiling disks one important tool is the file cruncher, in order to improve disk space. This disk has them all: Crunch files, disks and even double your hard disk!

DMS Pro v2.02  
LHA Tools  
PP Minicrunch v1.2  
EPU HD Stekker v1.6  
and others!

3 Disks  
WB2+

#### Engineers Toolkit

A collection of diagnosis utilities which will examine and test your Amiga and it's ports. Very comprehensive fault testers.

Also in this collection are tools to repair certain faults.

An all in one Repair Toolkit!

2 Disks  
WB2+

#### Virus Exterminators

We should always be on the guard for new or old computer viruses. This pack contains the very latest in virus killers. A must.

Virus Checker v6.41  
Boot K v5.23  
with Latest v2.18 Brain File  
Virus Z v3.07  
and others!

2 Disks  
WB2+

#### Music Creators

Construct songs, sample sounds or just learn about music. As well as Octamed etc this pack contains information and details on how to make your own sound sampler!

With Hardware Diagrams and Instructions!  
Octamed v2  
SuperSound v3.15  
Protracker v3.15  
and others!

3 Disks  
WB2+

#### Disk Codes

WB1.3 Works on Workbench 1.3 Only  
WB2 Works on Workbench 2+ Only  
WB3 Works on Workbench 3+ Only  
AGA For AGA Machines Only  
1MB Minimum Memory Needed  
[2 D] Number of Disks

All disks work on all machines unless otherwise stated. For example, AGA means AGA only and 1MB means you need 1MB minimum of RAM.

#### How to Order

Choose the disks you would like, making sure they are compatible with your machine, and send the list with the relevant amount to the address at the top of the page.

Residents in the E.E.C. add 10% to Total  
Residents in the Rest of the World add 20% to Total

Make all Cheques or Postal Orders payable to,

NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP

#### Prices

All Normal PD  
Postage on ALL Orders  
PD List

1 Disk Set £0.99  
2 Disk Set £1.99  
3 Disk Set £2.99  
4 Disk Set £3.99  
5 Disk Set £4.99

99p

### Latest Utilities

U076 WB3 Hard Drive Installation Disk [WB3]  
U108 PC <> Amiga V2.3  
U136 Professional Printer Drivers  
U137 N-Comm V3.0 [WB2+]  
U138 Canon Printer Studio V1.2  
U184 A500 HD Install Disk  
U200 Spectrum V1.7  
U205 Text Engine V4.1 [WB2+]  
U206 Octamed Pro V5 Demo [WB2+]  
U209 Fast Intro Maker V2.2 (Not A500)  
U219 Sklick Pro V3.21 [WB2+]  
U227 Magnum v1.9  
U230 Tools Daemon V2.1 [WB2+]  
U239 REORG v3.11 [WB2+]  
U251 PC-Task IBM Emulator v2.03 [W2+]  
U273 Cross-Dos Plus v5.06 [WB2+]  
U279 KickStart v1.4 [WB2+ Only]  
U289 AGA Screen Blanker v1.01 [AGA]  
U294 Copy 'n' Crack Tools v3  
U302 Viewtek v2.00 [WB2+]  
U305 Address Print v4.0 [WB2+]  
U308 Pay Advice Analyser v4.0 [WB2+]  
U309 HD Games Installer  
U310 Verice CLI Utility v4  
U316 DMS PRO v2.02 [WB2+]  
U317 Action Replay PRO [AGA]  
U319 SID Pro v2.01A [WB2+]  
U325 EDWord Pro v4.1 [1MB][WB2+]  
U326 Text Plus Pro v5.01 [2MB][WB2+][JHD]  
U327 EPU Stekker v1.6 [WB2+][Hard Drive]  
U328 SuperDuper v3.1 [WB2+][WB2+]  
U336 Epoch Master V [WB2+]  
U340 VideoTracker AGA v1.34 [AGA]  
U341 VideoTracker Data Disks [4 Disks]  
U352 Magic WB v1.2P [WB2+]  
U353 X-Password [WB2+]  
U355 Stereoscopic v2.4A [RDS Generator] [WB2+]  
U356 Magic User Interface v2 [WB3]  
U357 CD32+CDROM Games  
U358 Teletext v1.20 (inc. Diagrams) [WB2+]  
U361 Kids DTP v2.6  
U362 Kids DTP Extras  
U363 XPK Compression Package v2.5 [WB2+]  
U364 Glimmer v38.2 [020 version] [WB3+]  
U366 Mega DIR v3.1 [2D] [WB2+]  
U370 Assigns v1.1/Assign Manager  
U371 PC Restore v2.5  
U373 Essential Aminet vol.1 May '94 [2D][WB2+]  
U374 BootK v5.23 with v2.16 Recog File [WB2+]  
U375 Magic Menu v1.9 [WB2+]  
U376 Powercrack v37.115 [WB2+]  
U377 Essential Aminet vol.2 June '94 [2D][WB2+]  
U378 HD Click v2.60 [WB2+]

### Latest Demos

D051 Team Hoi "Planet Groove" AGA  
D055 Spaceballs "State of the Art"  
D067 A1200 "Point of Sale" Demo AGA  
D082 Last Stand on Hoth Animation [4D]  
D084 Talent "Panta Rhei" AGA Only  
D085 Team Hoi "Mindwarp" AGA Only  
D089 Madonna SEX Digi-Pics [3 disks]  
D091 Mean Machine CD Anim [4D][4MB]  
D092 Trojan - Techno Tracks II AGA  
D093 Smells like Channel No.5 AGA  
D095 Spaceballs "9 Fingers" [2 Disks]  
D098 Sanity "Arts"  
D099 Complex "Origin" AGA [2 Disks]  
D100 "Virtual Dreams "Full Moon" AGA  
D101 Noxious "Beyond Belief" AGA  
D102 Xanadu "Explicit 2" AGA  
D103 Team Hoi "AGA III" [AGA] [3D]  
D104 Rednex "Empty Head" AGA  
D105 Silents "Snazzled Somersault"  
D106 Vivid "Abstract Pig" AGA  
D108 Scopic "Agatha" AGA  
D109 Investation "Ray World" AGA [3D]  
D112 Axis "Big Time..." AGA [2D]  
D113 Kefrens "Interchange" AGA  
D114 Lymex "Wind it up"  
D115 Mystic "Vital" AGA  
D116 Polka Bros. "Friday at 8" AGA  
D117 Perspex "Hypnosis" AGA [2 Disks]  
D118 Nova "Sorry" AGA  
D119 Andromeda "Mirror" [2 Disks]  
D120 Small is Beautiful [2 Disks]  
D121 Cryptoburners "Crash Test"  
D122 Complex "Real" AGA - Brilliant!  
D124 Sanity "Boogiepop"  
D125 Ram Jam "Taste the..." AGA [2D]  
D126 Andromeda "Sequential"  
D127 Oxygene "Cuzco" - Excellent!  
D128 Mine Omistam AGA - Get it!  
D129 Talent "QED 2" AGA [2D]

### Other Bits

A055 Bodyshop V. AGA [2D]  
A086 Bodyshop 6A AGA [2D]  
A087 Bodyshop 7 AGA [2D]  
Grapevine 19 [3D]  
Deadlock 8 Disk Magazine  
Channel 2 #6 [2D]  
Upstream Disk Mag #6  
Ocpir Risti Disk Mag #2 - June 1994  
N.A.U.G. PD Disk Magazine  
Assassins Games 1 - 185

### Professional Sound Samples

We stock some amazing quality Sound Samples in our Professional Collection. All the samples can be used within the popular music sequencers, such as Octamed or Music X. As reviewed in Amiga Computing, August 1994.

SD001 Alarms 1  
SD002 BASS 1  
SD003 BASS 2  
SD004 Breaking 1  
SD005 Cantoins 1  
SD006 Cantoins 2  
SD007 Drums and Snare 1  
SD008 Effects 1  
SD009 Effects 2  
SD010 Effects 3  
SD011 Effects 4  
SD012 Effects 5  
SD013 Guitars 1  
SD014 Human 1  
SD015 Keyboards 1  
SD016 Keyboards 2  
SD017 Keyboards 3  
SD018 Keyboards 4  
SD019 Keyboards 5  
SD020 Keyboards 6  
SD021 Loops 1  
SD022 Loops 2  
SD023 Loops 3  
SD024 Loops 4  
SD025 Percussion 1  
SD026 Percussion 2  
SD027 Percussion 3  
SD028 Percussion 4  
SD029 Pianos 1  
SD030 Pianos 2  
SD031 Strings 1  
SD032 Strings 2  
SD033 Strings 3  
SD034 Strings 4  
SD035 Strings 5  
SD036 Strings 6  
SD037 Strings 7  
SD038 Strings 8  
SD039 Strings 9  
SD040 Synths 6  
SD041 Synths 7  
SD042 Synths 8  
SD043 Synths 9  
SD044 Vocals, Voices 1  
SD045 Vocals, Voices 2  
SD046 Vocals, Voices 3  
SD047 Vocals, Voices 4  
SD048 Vocals, Voices 5  
SD049 Vocals, Voices 6  
SD050 Warning Sounds



# PD UTILITIES

Lots of useful programs and utilities to be found in this month's PD utilities pages, as André Digard is all too keen to point out.

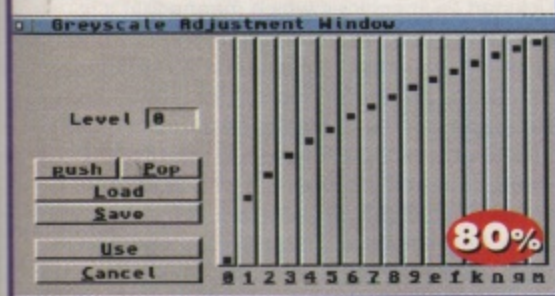
## CANON STUDIO

### Printer Drivers

Wolf Faust's *Canon Studio* is the absolute defacto. There are no two ways around it. Wolf wrote the *Canon BJ* driver for Commodore and *Canon Studio* was written for Canon. The big players trust this man and with good reason. The software on this disk is simply superb. There are all kinds of tweaks which can be performed to get the very best out of your BubbleJet, be it a humble BJ10 or a scrumptious BJC 880. You can change everything from the greyscale patterns to the proportions of ink used. If you have a BJ10 then get this. It doesn't transform your print outs to miracles of modern science, but it does improve your print speed, tighten your control over the output and it lets you adjust almost everything.

The version on this disk is not the full version, to get that you will need to register which will cost you £15. If you do a lot of printing then it is easily worth that price.

**Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Priced at £1.50 plus 50p P+P per order.**



## AUSTRALIAN CLIPART

### Colour Slideshow

Every time someone has given me a disk full of clipart or a slideshow, I've been disappointed. Now, at last, that's a lie. Sing it from the hills. A clipart disk that doubles as a slideshow and it's great. The pictures have a 'matured in oak vats' look



about them. They work. I have to admit that half of them are no good. The other half make up for it though. Use them as letterheads, on posters or even just to impress visiting relatives. You could use them in your own artwork or as title screens to videos. It has six historically-important military aircraft and thirteen vehicles of old. This is one of those disks that it's nice to have just lying around.

Then there's the bad news. It's AGA only. Arggggh! Why can't they make two versions? If you enjoy good artwork and have an older machine then find someone who has a 1200 and get them to convert it for you. Not a must have, but definitely a good to have.

**Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 081 455 1626 Disk No. PD009 (G16). Price £2.30 including P+P.**

## WORKBENCH 2 Utilities

This disk is a mixed bag. Some of the utilities presented here are wonderful, whilst others are simply useless. Whenever I load a disk like this into my machine it immediately gets judged by

its usefulness. This one almost got formatted. It was saved by just two programs. The first was *Tools Daemon*, which for anyone with a lot of frequently-used programs is an absolute cracker. The other was *Guru*, which is a little database program that only has one use. If you get one of those dreaded red boxes indicating a program failure, load up *Guru*, type in the failure number and it will tell you what happened.

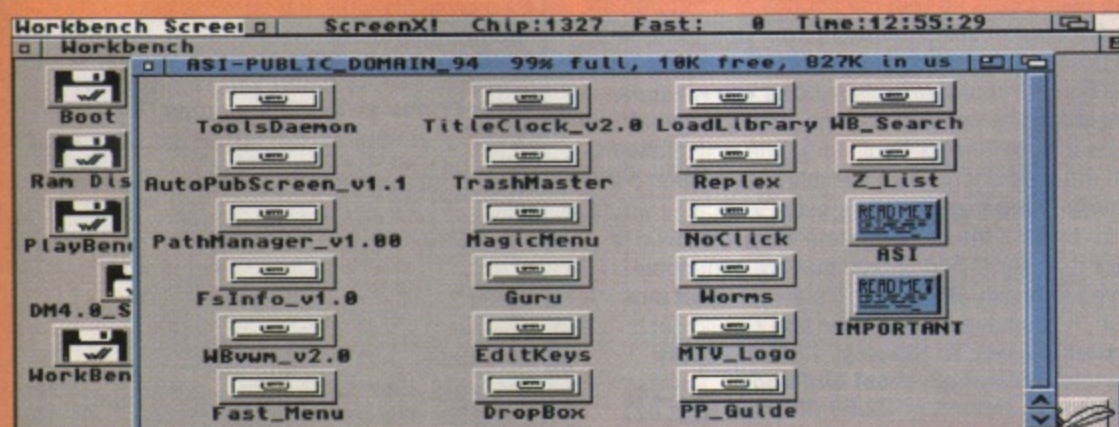
Whilst it is not everyone's cup of hot beverage, it is very useful for anyone who programs or tests programs.

There are some other semi-useful programs on this disk too, maybe even the exact one that you have been trying to find.

Mostly, though, this disk is remarkable only for being completely uninspiring I'm disheartened to say.

**Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk No. UT610. Priced at £1.40 including P+P.**

**50%**





## HD UTILITIES 1

### Hard Disk Management

This quiet and unassuming little floppy slid and I didn't have any great expectations and that was a good thing. If you are after programs to do amazing things then you have the wrong disk. However, if you want a solid, reliable set of utilities then here they are waiting for you. Nothing special, nothing exciting, but extraordinarily useful. First up is *ABackup*. As you might guess, this is the ubiquitous hard disk backup utility. An extremely competent effort that easily rivals the commercial releases for usability. It takes a little while to figure out what is going on, especially as the documentation is a complete dog (which is forgivable as the author is French). Then comes *DiskSalv*, a marvellous program for anyone with problem disks (floppy or hard). Not for the faint of heart though, if you need to use it then practice on something unimportant first. You have been warned! Ever heard the term 'disk fragmentation' being bandied about? Well *ReOrg* is a program to eliminate just that problem. Again, best to practice on some old floppies first. If you can't find a particular file on your hard drive then try *File Locator*. Lastly is Nico Francois' *Tools Daemon*. Nico is a hero of Amiga public domain well known for his excellent programs and this is no exception. All it does is to allow you to put your favourite programs on the workbench menu bar. Nothing special you might think. It will save you hours in the long run.

This disk is an excellent complement to your hard disk if you have *Kickstart V2+* and most of the programs work on any Amiga.

**Available from: KEW=II, PO Box 672, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 9YS. Tel: 081 657 1617. Priced at £1.50 including P+P.**



## ASSASSIN'S OFFICE HELPER

### Utilities

This is one of the more useful public domain disks available. Amongst its solid contents are such programs as *Flexer*, a simple to use, easy to set up database program, plus a home budget program, and a share manager program to keep track of your investments with the stock market. There are several other programs too, but they all pale into insignificance alongside a simply superb program. *ShowSTD* — the pick of the bunch. Tap in a telephone STD code and it will not only tell you where it is for, but will show you a set of crosshairs on a map of Britain. Invaluable if you have a business.

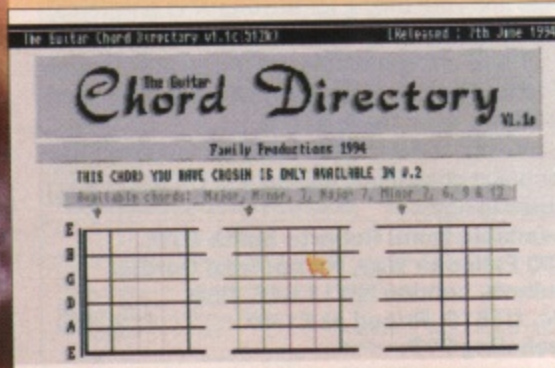
**Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 081 455 1626. Disk No. BU170. Price £2.30 including P+P.**

## THE GUITAR CHORD

### Directory V1.1C

There must be at least a few of us around who try to play the guitar. In my case it's definitely trying for everyone within earshot. One of the major problems, especially when you are attempting to learn, is that it is quite difficult to find any reference to chords that go beyond just the basics. Bob Stanley has addressed this problem and now you can really wake the neighbours up with the sounds of a tortured six string. *GCD* is public domain in its cut down version, the full version being available from Bob. *GCD* lets you choose any of 96 chords and will then display three possible playing positions of that chord. As a nice bonus the program also shows you which fingers should be on which strings, something that saves a lot of time for beginners. The only problems with the program are that it displays tabulation horizontally rather than the more usual vertical; it would be far better if the menu system were improved to make it easier to find chords that are commonly played together. Otherwise, it's an excellent program. If you have a guitar then you should get it.

**Available from: R. Stanley, 13 Canterbury Avenue, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV13 1JG. Priced at £2.50 (£5 for the full version) including P+P.**



## FANTASY SLIDES

### Slide Show

*Fantasy Slides Vol.II JPEG Slideshow. Zzzzzzz. Zzzzzzz. Huh, wah? Oh, the picture's finished loading at last. JPEG files may be wonderful for producing high quality screens but they don't half keep you waiting. Well, now that the first of the five pictures have loaded, what's it like. Ah. It's this scantily clad woman being rescued. By a muscular hero. From a scantily clad sorceress. And a monster. What about the next picture? Well, it's this scantily clad woman being rescued..... Oh, please! When are we going to get something different? If you're that into fantasy art why not by a book? You'll get loads more pictures at a far lower cost. The only possible reason for getting this disk is that you are a die hard fanatic.*

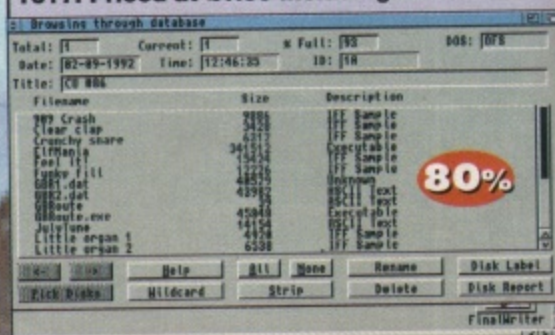
**Available from: KEW=II, PO Box 672, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 9YS. Tel: 081 657 1617. Price £1.50 including P+P (minimum order two disks). 35%**

## DISK MANAGER V4

### Disk Catalogue Utility

Have you ever wondered which disk a certain file was on? Most Amiga owners find that after just a few months they have a considerable library of disks, be they magazine coverdisks, public domain, shareware, a paint package or, of course, your own data disks. Once you start getting past 50 disks or so, it can be a real pain to find that much needed utility or data. *Disk Manager* promises to overcome this problem for you. You should really have a second drive or a hard drive to use this program but it will work from a single drive. Once loaded, all you need to do is insert a disk and press the 'Scan' button. It will then read in the disk contents for you. You can specify files to be left out (e.g. devs and .Info) and you can also manually check which files it remembers. There are some excellent options for sorting through your files (e.g. all .Doc files smaller than 5K in size). *Disk Manager* is brilliant at what it does. Unfortunately, it will only work on Kickstart 2+ machines which means that it is useless for the majority of people who would like to use it. For instance, I have about 200 PD disks that friends are always looking for utilities from. I was going to make a catalogue disk using *DM* but most of my friends still have 1.3 machines. PD libraries are in the same boat with their catalogues as well. A 1.3 reader would have done the job, but it's not there. This program would have been awarded a score well into the 90s if the programmer had only thought about his likely users. It's a great big omission from the best utility I have seen in ages.

**Available from: KEW=II, PO Box 672, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 9YS. Tel: 081 657 1617. Priced at £1.50 including P+P.**





# ORION PD

EST. 1992

## SPECIAL PACKS

**GAMES PACK 1** 30 GAMES 5 disks £5.99  
**GAMES PACK 2** 30 GAMES 5 disks £5.99  
**EDUCATION PACK 1** 5 disks £5.99  
**EDUCATION PACK 2** 5 disks £5.99  
**C64 GAMES PACK** 5 disks £5.99  
**SPECTRUM GAMES PACK** 5 disks £5.99  
**ASI Games 1-178** - The best games collection  
**LSI Legal Tools 1-150** - The best utilities collection  
**CATALOGUE DISK £1.00** - 4,500 Titles in stock  
**FRED FISH 1-1000** - Fish catalogue £1.25

## HOW TO ORDER

Please make cheques with bankers card number or postal orders payable to "ORION PD". All orders despatched 1st class same day. \* = Only WB2/3 compatible. Y = A1200 Compatible. PLEASE STATE MACHINE WHEN ORDERING

## PRICES

1-10 DISKS .....£1.25  
 11-25 DISKS .....99p  
 26+ DISKS .....89p

## POSTAGE

UK ORDERS.....75p  
 EUROPE.....£2.00  
 WORLD.....£4.00

**DEPT CU8**  
**14 OUSTON CLOSE**  
**WARDLEY**  
**GATESHEAD**  
**TYNE & WEAR**  
**NE10 8DZ**  
**Tel: 091-438 5021**

## UTILITIES

U001 Electro Card + Y  
 U003 M-Card + Y  
 U004 D-Card 3.1 + Y  
 U005 Messy Sid II + Y  
 U006 Label Designer + Y  
 U009 Land Builder + Y  
 U011 Opti Utilities II + Y  
 U019 Super Killers + Y  
 U020 Printer Utilities + Y  
 U027 World Databank + Y  
 U028 A64 Emulator (2) + Y  
 U030 Label Maker + Y  
 U031 Cross 5.1 + Y  
 U032 Sid II + Y  
 U039 Gelignite Fonts 2 + Y  
 U040 AmigaPro 2 + Y  
 U042 Typing Tutor + Y  
 U044 Cassette Labeler + Y  
 U055 HD Click 2.53 + Y  
 U064 SuperDuper 3.0 + Y  
 U071 Icons 1 + Y  
 U073 Gelignite Fonts 3 + Y  
 U074 Multiplayer + Y  
 U079 Icon Editor 4.0 + Y  
 U083 Cartoon Brushes + Y  
 U086 Free Copy 1.8 + Y  
 U088 Spectrum Emu 1.7 + Y  
 U089 Text Engine 4.1 + Y  
 U092 Pools Tools 2 + Y  
 U099 Business Card + Y  
 U100 Amiga Tutorial + Y  
 U108 Filefax + Y  
 U115 Erratafix 1 + Y  
 U117 600 Business Letters + Y  
 U120 Magnetic Pages + Y  
 U123 North C + Y  
 U124/26 C Manual (3) + Y  
 U128 A-Gene 4.18 + Y  
 U138 Forms Unlimited + Y  
 U139 PC Task 2.03 + Y  
 U140 Animated Requesters + Y  
 U154 Roddy 3.11 + Y  
 U159 Disk Print 3.59 + Y  
 U161/65 Pro C Manual (5) + Y  
 U167 CanonStar Drivers + Y  
 U172 Power Player + Y  
 U175 AllBackup 4.1 + Y  
 U180 IQ Tester + Y  
 U183 The Money Program + Y  
 U223 Font Editor + Y  
 U238 Landscape Genesing + Y  
 U247 AutoBaker + Y  
 U253 Menu Master 3.0 + Y  
 U254 Cheque Book + Y  
 U255 Blue Rose Fonts 1 + Y  
 U256 Video Manager + Y  
 U260/64 WB2 Utilities (5)  
 U271 Degradar 1.3 + Y  
 U272 ZKick A600 Emulator  
 U283 Little Office + Y  
 U313 Grinder + Y  
 U314 PC to Amiga + Y  
 U334 Slip Stream Utilities + Y  
 U338 Blue Rose Fonts 2 + Y  
 U340 Sound Tracker 2.6 + Y  
 U341 Icons 2 + Y  
 U371 Lyapunova 1.5 + Y  
 U372 Virus Z latest + Y  
 U380 V Morph + Y  
 U385 Copy & Crack Tools + Y  
 U394 PreTracker 3.01 + Y  
 U395 OctaMed 2 + Y  
 U410/20 Amateur Radio (11)  
 U422 Last Will, Testament + Y  
 U423 Icons 3 + Y  
 U435 A1200 Down Grader + Y  
 U443 The Essential Copiers  
 U445/48 Video Graphics (4) + Y  
 U449 IBM PC Emulator + Y  
 U459 Printer Drivers 2 + Y  
 U463/64 WB3 Utilities (2)  
 U465 Kids Paint + Y  
 U466 W/B Hacks + Y  
 U468 Print Tools + Y  
 U484 Ultimate Disk Creator + Y  
 U487 D-Paint Fonts + Y  
 U611 Font Farm + Y  
 U614 Dynamic Fonts 1 + Y  
 U621 Race Rater + Y  
 U623 Speedy Workbench + Y  
 U638 Mega Chess 2 + Y  
 U641 Cannon Icons + Y  
 U650 Word Sort + Y  
 U651 Address Print + Y  
 U657 Adventure Creator + Y  
 U662 Pictures & Letters + Y  
 U669 Football League Editor  
 U673 Magnat 1.9 + Y  
 U676 Account Master + Y  
 U677 Slick \* emulate A500  
 U678 D-Paint Tutorial + Y  
 U679 Hard Disk Util 2 + Y  
 U683 ASI Games Fix Disk + Y  
 U686 Genealogist 3.04 + Y  
 U689 Mr Backup 1.14 + Y  
 U691 KILL AGA 2.0 + Y  
 U697/98 Tools Mgr 2.1 (2)  
 U713 ASI Crash & Copy 2  
 U727 HD Installer + Y  
 U730 Disk Salvage 2 + Y  
 U749 Print Manager + Y  
 U754 EDWord Pro 4.0 + Y  
 U756 Lockpick 2 + Y  
 U757 Print A Card + Y  
 U758 Pools Wizard + Y  
 U762 A1200 Classic Fixes 1 + Y  
 U763 A1200 Classic Fixes 2 + Y  
 U766 Music Rippers + Y  
 U771 Nurpad A600 only  
 U772 Flashing Bytes Util 3 + Y  
 U773 Dream Paint + Y  
 U797 Action Replay 4 A1200  
 U822 Easy Calc Plus + Y  
 U823 Engineers Kit + Y  
 U824 Star View + Y  
 U825 Disk Manager III + Y  
 U828 Viewtek 1.05 + Y  
 U829 RDPrep \* HD Util  
 U830 New HP Drivers + Y  
 U831 Banner 1.4 + Y  
 U834 Backup \* HD Util  
 U840 Backdrops 1.0 + Y  
 U841 Videntiser 1.1 + Y  
 U844 ABC Die 1.3 + Y  
 U845 Snoplos 2.0 + Y  
 U848 AmigaBase 1.31 + Y  
 U850 Safe Copy + Y  
 U851 Necrom 3.0 + Y  
 U853 Andy's WB3 utilities  
 U854 X-Kopia + Y  
 U968 Font Farm 3 + Y  
 U976 Copiers Unlimited + Y  
 U982 Munichase + Y  
 U983 Desktop Video + Y  
 U997/99 Iconplus (3) + Y  
 U1004 Highway Code + Y  
 U1014 OctaMed Tutor + Y  
 U1015 Magic W/B + Y  
 U1017 Anubus + Y  
 U1018 Astro 22 + 3.5 + Y  
 U1022 Dividend winner + Y  
 U1023 Alexx guide + Y  
 U1024/25 A1200 Util (2)  
 U1026 ASI Video titles + Y  
 U1027 Rebrick 1.4 A1200  
 U1029 ASI Fix Disk 2 + Y  
 U1030 Maverick copier + Y  
 U1031 Mega monitor + Y  
 U1032 ASI audio magic 3+ Y  
 U1033 ASI W/B Tools + Y  
 U1034 ASI Multivision 4 + Y  
 U1039 ASI Multivision AGA  
 U1040 ASI Audiomagic + Y  
 U1042 EPU HD stacker + Y  
 U1044 Dynamic skies + Y  
 U1045 AF Copy + Y  
 U1046 Textplus 5.01 + Y  
 U1049 MC Master + Y  
 U1050 SoundEffect 2.1 + Y  
 U1056 Dostace 2.13 + Y  
 U1060 U-Chess 2.69 + Y  
 U1063 U-Chess 2.0 + Y  
 U1064 Jomnitor 2.0 + Y  
 U1068/70 Grapevine 19 (3)  
 U1042 EPU HD stacker + Y  
 U1044 Dynamic skies + Y  
 U1045 AF Copy + Y  
 U1046 Textplus 5.01 + Y  
 U1049 MC Master + Y  
 U1050 SoundEffect 2.1 + Y  
 U1056 Dostace 2.13 + Y  
 U1060 U-Chess 2.69 + Y  
 U1063 U-Chess 2.0 + Y  
 U1064 Jomnitor 2.0 + Y  
 U1068/70 Grapevine 19 (3)

## COLOUR CLIPART

CCA Maps (12) + Y  
 CCA Mammals (10) + Y  
 CCA Trees (7) + Y  
 CCA Insects (5) + Y  
 CCA Birds (7) + Y  
 CCA Flowers (13) + Y  
 CCA Reptiles (4) + Y  
 CCA Fish (5) + Y  
 CCA Vegetables (4) + Y  
 CCA Dogs (10) + Y  
 CCA Fruit (3) + Y  
 CCA Horses (2) + Y  
 CCA Plants (2) + Y  
 CCA Dinosaurs (2) + Y  
 CCA Instruments (2) + Y  
 CCA Cars (1) + Y  
 CCA Cats (1) + Y  
 CCA Ships (2) + Y

## BLACK & WHITE CLIPART

BWA Weddings (2) + Y  
 BWA Houses (2) + Y  
 BWA Religions (3) + Y  
 BWA WWII Aircraft + Y  
 BWA Kids (2) + Y  
 BWA Businesses (2) + Y  
 BWA Office + Y  
 BWA Xmas (4) + Y  
 BWA Schools (2) + Y  
 BWA Babies + Y  
 BWA Sport (2) + Y  
 BWA Olympic + Y  
 BWA Medical (2) + Y  
 BWA Browsers (2) + Y  
 BWA Butterflies + Y  
 BWA Borders (2) + Y  
 BWA Mac clips (2) + Y  
 BWA Teddy Bears (2) + Y  
 BWA Golf humour (2) + Y  
 BWA Navy + Y  
 BWA Travel (2) + Y  
 BWA Alphabet (2) + Y

## GAMES

G001 Compilation 1 + Y  
 G002 Compilation 2 + Y  
 G003 Compilation 3 + Y  
 G004 Compilation 4 + Y  
 G006 21 Games + Y  
 G008 Yelp + Y  
 G016 Super Quiz 2 + Y  
 G017 Air Ace 2 + Y  
 G023 Doody + Y  
 G027 Fruit Machine 1 + Y  
 G029 Jigsaw + Y  
 G038 Diplomacy + Y  
 G039/40 C64 Games (2) + Y  
 G051 Dragon Tiles + Y  
 G054 Soccer League + Y  
 G056 F1 Challenge 3.0 + Y  
 G062 Monopoly 1 + Y  
 G063/64 Star Trek 1 + Y (2)  
 G068 Super Pacman 92 + Y  
 G110 Fruit Machine 2 + Y  
 G113 Top of the League + Y  
 G114 Dr Mario + Y  
 G115 Soccer Card + Y  
 G119 Battle Cars 2 + Y  
 G120 Growth + Y  
 G129 Tetren + Y  
 G187 Total War + Y  
 G188 No Mass Land + Y  
 G192 New Card Games + Y  
 G194 Fruit Machine 3 + Y  
 G204 Tennis + Y  
 G225 Empire + Y  
 G236 Stock Market Game Y  
 G245 Return to Earth + Y  
 G257 Chess Tutor + Y  
 G263 Airmania + Y  
 G274 Survivor + Y Adv  
 G298 Sate + Puzzle Game  
 G300 Cricket 1 + Y  
 G303 Escape + Y  
 G306 Dominoes + Y  
 G307 Trail Blazer + Y  
 G308 Games Galore 11 + Y  
 G310 Airport + Y  
 G312 Roulette + Y  
 G316 Games Galore 12 + Y  
 G317 Klakris + Y  
 G322/23 Olterspad + Y (2)  
 G327 Games Galore 13 + Y  
 G328 Mind Games + Y  
 G334 War + Y  
 G335 E-Type 2 + Y  
 G341 Battle Star + Y Adv  
 G342 Deluxe Pacman 1.4 + Y  
 G343 Poker + Y  
 G345 Monopoly 2 + Y  
 G347 Tank Hunter + Y  
 G348/50 Netback + (3)  
 G351 Asteroids 2 + Y  
 G354 Tennis AGA + Y  
 G355 Bomb Jacky + Y  
 G356 Fighting Warriors + Y  
 G357 Crazy Sue 2 + Y  
 G358 Solitaire Golf + Y  
 G359 Tennis Pro + Y  
 G360 Turbo Thrust + Y  
 G361 Mad Bomber 2 + Y  
 G362 Wibble World Giddy + Y  
 G365 Star Wars  
 G366 Battleships + Y  
 G367 Boulderdash + Y  
 G368 Crazy Pipes 2 + Y  
 G369 Fruit Panic + Y  
 G370 Volley Ball + Y  
 G371 Fruit Machine 4 + Y  
 G372 Rubik Puzzle + Y  
 G373 Ames Challenge + Y

## SPECIAL PACKS

**BUSINESS PACK 1 - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Text Engine 4.1, AmigaPro 2, Amiga Fox, DTP, Budget Home Accounts, Addresser, Typing Tutor, Business Card, Spell Checker, Filefax, Superduper 3.0, World Time.  
**BUSINESS PACK 2 - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Forms Unlimited, Messy Sid II, Textplus 3.0, Spread, Smart Icon, Super Spell, HyperCat, 600 Business Letters, Flexibase, PC-Task 2.03, Label Print, Print Studio.  
**ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Type 1 Fonts are compatible with Pagestream 2.1+, The Publisher, Final Copy 2 and 2, Final Writer.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 92 TYPE 1 FONTS  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 78 TYPE 1 FONTS  
**PACK 3** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 74 TYPE 1 FONTS  
**PACK 4** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 78 TYPE 1 FONTS  
**SCALABLE FONTS - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Scalable Fonts are compatible with PageStream 3.0/4.0, PageSetter 3.0, WordWorth 1.1, III.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 90 SCALABLE FONTS  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 76 SCALABLE FONTS  
**PACK 3** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 71 SCALABLE FONTS  
**PACK 4** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 76 SCALABLE FONTS  
**BITMAPIED CLIPART - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Compatible with any program that can import IFF images.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 3** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 4** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**HIGH QUALITY IFF CLIPART - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 300-600 dpi images with superb quality printers.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 3** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 4** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**SOUND SAMPLES - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Hundreds of samples for ProTracker, Mod, OctaMed etc.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 HIGH QUALITY SAMPLES  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 HIGH QUALITY SAMPLES  
**MUSIC PACK - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Superb introduction to music, contains a music editor plus modules, music player, rippers and sound sampler.  
**FRactal Generators Pack - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Best of fractal generators all in one pack. FractalLab, Mandelmountains, FCS, IFEX, GENESIS, Matrix etc.  
**ASTRONOMY PACK - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Great collection, Starview, Astro 22, Gravity, Planets, Star Chart, AmigaStar, Luna, Moonshot, Planets etc.  
**D-PAINT FONTS PACK - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Hundreds of new fonts in different sizes, great value.  
**D-PAINT 16 COLOUR FONTS - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
 Some superb fonts for D-Paint, exceptional quality.  
 3 packs available, each pack consists of 5 disks @ £5.99

# WMC PD

**ALL DISKS GUARANTEED VIRUS FREE**  
**24 HOUR TURNAROUND**  
**TELEPHONE SUPPORT/HELP LINE**

## GAMES

**AGA MEGABALL Y**  
 1200 version of this great game  
**KISS THE CANVAS + Y**  
 Good Boxing Game  
**AMERICAN FOOTBALL**  
**COACH + Y** Management sim  
**TALISMAN + Y (2)**  
 Excellent RPG Game  
**ALL NEW STAR TREK + Y (2)**  
 By Richter, best Tpek  
**U CHESS (4 Meg)**  
 The Ultimate Chess Game  
**MADFIGHTERS 2 Y**  
 Beat 'em up  
**ORC ATTACK + Y**  
 Beat off the orcs to save the castle  
**SKIDMARKS + Y (2)**  
 Overhead view racing game  
**DARTS + Y**  
 Score a bullseye  
**SUITCASE + Y (2)**  
 Text/Graphics adventure game  
**BILLY THE DRAGON + Y**  
 Nice shoot 'em up  
**OSWALD + Y**  
 Jump the polar bear to safety  
**JIGGERBUGS + Y (2)**  
 Excellent puzzle with a twist!  
**18 HOLE GOLF + Y (2)**  
 Great golf game  
**STARBASE 13 + Y (2)**  
 Best PD game ever - get it!

## UTILITIES

**600 BUSINESS LETTERS + Y**  
 Letters for every occasion  
**DEGRADERS + Y**  
 A selection of degraders to solve compatibility problems  
**TEXT ENGINE V4.0 P+Y**  
 Excellent word processor  
**EPU HARD DRIVE STACKER + Y**  
 Make more room on your HD  
**ENGINEERS KIT + Y**  
 Check out your system  
**V MORPH + Y**  
 Good morphing program  
**FREECOPY 1.98+Y**  
 Make back up copies of lots of commercial games  
**HAMLAB PRO + Y**  
 Good HAM graphics program  
**DISKSALVE II + Y**  
 Salvage lost data  
**SIMPLE ACCOUNTS + Y**  
 Two complete accounts packages  
**LS LABELS + Y**  
 Good label printer  
**SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7**  
 +Y Play your old speccy games  
**PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR**  
 +Y Create printer drivers  
**SHOW WIZ + Y**  
 Good slideshow creator

## SLIDES

**NAGEL SLIDES + Y**  
**SUICIDE MAN 2 + Y**  
**AKIRA + Y**  
**ADDAMS FAMILY + Y**  
**CATWOMAN + Y**  
**CREEPSHOW 1 + Y**  
**GOLEMS GATE + Y**  
**TERMINATOR 2 + Y**  
**TOTAL RECALL + Y**  
**ASTRONOMY + Y**  
**CHARLEY CAT - SNOWJOKE + Y (2)**  
**101 USES FOR A DEAD CAT + Y**

## MUSIC

**LED ZEPPELIN GUITAR SOLOS + Y**  
**SERGEANT PEPPER + Y (2)**  
**PIANO CLASSICAL SELECTION + Y**  
**L7 - PRETEND WE'RE DEAD + Y (3)**  
**DIGITAL DEBUSSY 1 + Y**  
**AMIGADEUS + Y**  
**BOWIE DEMO + Y**  
**MADONNA - JUSTIFY MY LOVE + Y**  
**DOOP + Y**  
**VIVALDI + Y**  
**MAKIN TRAX + Y**  
**MIAMI VICE + Y**

## 18+

**CELEBRITY SPECIALS 3 + Y**  
**CELEBRITY SPECIALS 4 + Y**  
**CELEBRITY SPECIALS 5 + Y**  
**NAKED DREAMS + Y**  
**GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS 2 + Y**  
**MAMMARY MAMAS 1 + Y**  
**MAMMARY MAMAS 2 + Y**  
**BLONDE BEAUTIES + Y**  
**BUST UP + Y**  
**BORDELLO BEAUTIES 9 + Y**  
**CLASSIC GIRLS 2 + Y**  
**CLASSIC GIRLS 3 + Y**  
**CLASSIC GIRLS 4 + Y**  
**ERIKA ELENIAGA AGA Y**  
**GIRLS ON FILM P + Y**  
**MADONNA SEX 1 + Y**  
**MADONNA SEX 2 + Y**  
**MADONNA SEX 3 + Y**  
**PENDLE EUROPA + Y**  
**PENTIRE GLAMOUR + Y (2)**  
**ROSEBUD + Y**  
**WOMEN OF THE ORIENT + Y**  
**MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 2 + Y**  
**MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 3 + Y**  
**UTOPIA 3 + Y**  
**HUSTLER GIRLS + Y (2)**

**IF ORDERING FROM THIS SECTION PLEASE SIGN TO SAY YOU ARE OVER 18 YEARS**

## PACKS

**ELECTRONICS PACK 4 DISKS £3.50**  
 Tronicon - create circuit diagrams with ready made components. Digital Bread Board - build and test logic circuits. Also includes Galer-Generie Array Logic, Analyser.4 Channel Oscilloscope etc, etc.  
**PROGRAMMERS PACK 5 DISKS £4.45**  
 Fortran, Pascal, C, Modula 2. Docs and lots of utilities.  
**IMAGINE OBJECTS & TEXTURES 7 DISKS £5.95**  
 Crammed full of a large selection of objects and textures for your favourite ray tracer. Archived for extra value.  
**COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS 3 DISKS £2.50**  
 36 scalable compugraphic fonts which work with WB 2.0 or 3.0, Pagestream V2+, Pro Page V3+, and PageSetter V2+.  
**EDUCATION PACK 5 DISKS £4.45**  
 Packed with fun ways to learn for 3-12 year olds.  
**GAMES PACK 5 DISKS £4.45**  
 A collection of every type of game gives hours of fun.  
**CRAIG COLLINS ANIMATIONS 10 DISKS £8.45**  
 From the master of animation, the highly acclaimed LAST STAND ON HOTH, THE AD, REVENGE, SUNSET JETS & DOLPHIN DREAMS. (Requires 3 meg).  
**BLANK DISKS** Dysan Precision Branded 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels  
 10 - £4.75 25 - £11.25 50 - £21.00 100 - £40.00  
 (inc. P&P)  
 Also available - Joysticks, Mousemats, Disk Boxes etc...  
 See Catalogue for details.

+ - A500/A600 compatible, Y - 1200 compatible, ( ) - number of disks Cheques/POs payable to WMC

**PRICES**  
 1-9 disks £1.20 each  
 10-19 disks £1.00 each  
 20+ disks £0.90 each  
**POSTAGE**  
 UK 50p per order  
 Europe + 10p/disk  
 World + 20p/disk

**5 Tai Arthur**  
**Penisarwaen**  
**Gwynedd LL55 3PN**  
**Tel/Fax 0374 875540**

**THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR VAST SELECTION OF PD TITLES**  
**WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF FRED FISH, SCOPE AND ASSASSINS**  
**WE CAN SUPPLY ANY PD DISK ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE**

**WRITE OR PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK**





**A600/A1200**  
IF YOU OWN AN  
A500+, A600 OR AN  
A1200, THEN OWN A  
COPY OF  
**KICK 1.4**  
EM400

# DELTRAX PD

Tel/Fax: 0492 515981

PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE AT ITS VERY BEST

**A600 OWNERS**  
GET  
NUNPAD  
EM397 TO  
GET MORE  
PROGS  
WORKING



**£1.00 PER DISK FOR 25 OR MORE DISKS**

EST. 1991

EST. 1991

## UTILITIES

- U1 GHOSTWRITER Demolisher, easy to use
- U1A GHOSTWRITER DATA For use with U1
- U1B GHOSTWRITER Guesstimate
- U1C ICONMAN Icon utilities
- U1D GHOSTWRITER DIR-UTIL Repairs disks
- U1E ANTI FLICKER Stop Screen Flicker
- U1F WINDOWS BENCH (2 disks) Excellent for W.B. 1.3
- U1G MESSY SID II (2-disk Amiga) to PC
- U1H CLIP HELP - OTHERS insight into the CLJ
- U1I MCAD DEMO Computer aided design
- U1J ELECTROCAD DEMO Latest circuit design
- U1K CROSSDOS (2 disks) PC to Amiga
- U1L HACK PACK (2 disks) 72 Utilities for code busters
- U1M SID V2.0 (2 disks) Excellent
- U1N INSTALL Install your disks without the CLJ
- U1O APP V1.3 Alternative commands
- U1P SUPER C DIR TOOLS Fast use of C
- U1Q COMPUTERETTES ICONS
- U1R MULTIDIS PC-Amiga
- U1S CL-UTILS Very useful
- U1T WINDOWS BENCH V2.0 (2 disks)
- U1U ASSASSIN HANDY TOOLS V3.0
- U1V PROF DEMO CREATOR V1.1
- U1W SUPER POWER PACKERS
- U1X WORKBENCH HACKS
- U1Y C-COMMANDS
- U1Z STD CODE FINDER U.K.
- U1999 TOGGLE CLICK ASCII220 only-Shops drive disk
- U404 ENGINEERS KIT Diagnostic tools
- U405 TOOLS FANTASTICA
- U412 LYAPUNOVIA Picture generator
- U413 ARISTAUDE Mends deleted files
- U414 FAST INTRO MAKER
- U415 P-COMPRESS Packer
- U416 S-TEXT Text packer
- U423 LYAPUNOVIA Fractal generator
- U424 ICON AUTHOR II Images for icons
- U425 AUTOSAVE Save at intervals automatically
- U426 EASY BENCH (2 disks) W.B.2 and above
- U427 MENU MASTER 3
- U428 PARNET (2 disks) Link two Amigas
- U429 XPK COMPRESSION Utilities
- U431 W.B.2 UTILS
- U432 AMOS PRINTER ROUTINE For Amos progs
- U434 Y MORPH V.20 Create great effects
- U435 BANNER Make your own
- U436 HEAD CLEANER For drives
- U437 DISK SALV 2 Latest & greatest! W.B.2 & above
- U438 CSH SHELL v.5.31 Easy to use
- U441 DISK MASTER III
- U443 PP SHOW v.3.4a
- U444 HYPER use with AmigaGuide
- U445 AMIGA GUIDE (2 disks) Hyperlinked utility
- U446 AD v1.35 for archivers
- U447 ADIC v3.01 help utility
- U448 DISKTEST v2.03 checks integrity
- U449 SOFTPROJECT write protection
- U450 SUPERDARK v1.2 screen blanker
- U451 APPR v1.4 print utility
- U452 GUNAR v1.1 for CLJ based archivers
- U453 LANDBUILDER v2.2 Fractal land gen.
- U454 P-COMPA file utility
- U455 TROMCART electronic circuit design
- U456 X-BENCH (2 disks) replacement W.B.
- U457 RST-30 drawing package
- U458 SNODPODS get progs working
- U459 T.S. MORPH
- U460 AREX GUIDE
- U461 DEANS CRUNCHERS
- U462 ASSASSIN FDX DISK 1
- U463 ASSASSIN FDX DISK 2
- U464 AFS REPLACEMENT WB (3 disks) not A1200
- U465 T.A.C.K. Anim. Const. Kit
- U466 T.A.C.K. Music Modules
- U467 T.A.C.K. Background Pics
- U468 ZIPBENCH (2 disks) not 1200
- U469 SUPERVIEWER V2.4 Slideshow util.
- U471 MINIMORPH
- U474 SPICE 3 Circuit Analysis
- U475 SHUT UP v1.2 Stop Drive Click WB 2.040
- U476 RUSH DIRECTORY Utility
- U477 SOLDERING DISK Learn how
- U478 ASSASSIN WORKBENCH UTILS WB 2.0
- U479 TWIN EXPRESS (2 disks) Link Amiga to PC

## COMMUNICATIONS

- C 25 COMMSOFT Needs C26
- C 26 COMMSOFT Needs C25
- C 62 AZ COMM Modern programme
- C 622 JZ COMM v1.02 For modems
- C 649 TERM II v1.1 Comms prog WB2/3
- C 650 OPTI COMMS Inc N Comm 2
- C 651 SATELLITE TRACKER
- C 652 TO C382 AMATEUR RADIO 1 - 25 (25 disks)
- C 653 N COMM V3.0 Latest
- C 654 BBS (3 disks) Bulletin board system
- C 655 TERM V3.4 (3 disks) WB2/3
- C 656 SPOT FidoNet util
- C 657 TERMINUS JR Comm 2

## VIRUS HELP

- VH 44 MASTER VIRUS KILLERS v2.0
- VH 93 WARRIORS VIRUS KILLERS
- VH 918 NEW SUPERKILLERS v2.5
- VH 935 BOOTX V4.46 WB 1.3/2
- VH 912 LINK VIRUS DETECTOR
- VH 409 EXTERMIN 8
- VH 411 VIRUS 2 v3.02
- VH 413 ANTICLOVER v2 Link virus detector
- VH 414 VIRUS CHECKER v3.33
- VH 415 SUPER VIRUS KILL WB 2+
- VH 416 TRONIC VIRUS KILLERS
- VH 417 VIRUS 2 II WB 2+
- VH 418 ASSASSIN VIRUS KILLERS

## EDUCATION

- E14 TC ASTRONOMY Book on a disk
- E15 TC DINOSAURS Learn about them
- E17 SPELLCHECK Learn foreign words
- E18 TRANSLATOR Spanish, French, Italian
- E19 COLOUR IT V1.3 For younger kids
- E20 COLOUR THE ALPHABET Very good
- E24 DTP - FOR KIDS Excellent
- E25 ALGEBRA
- E26 MATHS WIZARD Let the Wizard help
- E27 AMOSAGRAM Playing with words
- E28 BLACKBOARD MATHS
- E30 MR MEN STORIES All your favourites - 1.3 only
- E31 READY ROBOT Full of games
- E32 SCIENCE 1,2,3,4 (4 disks) Physics
- E33 MATHS PLOT (2 disks) Data plotting prog
- E34 MATHS PLOT (2 disks) Data plotting prog
- E35 PLOTTER v3.0 2 dim math plots
- E36 AMIGA TUTORIAL Beginners will like this
- E37 AGRAPIA Pic charts & forms
- E38 SACC TO SCHOOL Kids puzzles, very good
- E39 FIREWORK ALPHABET Learning aid demo
- E40 GRAMMAR Correct your errors
- E41 WORLD GEOGRAPHY Very useful
- E42 CHEMICALS Chemical equations
- E43 MATCH WITH HUMPTY
- E44 AMIGA WORLD Info on every country on Earth
- E45 SINGALONG NURSERY RHYMES
- E46 PICTURES & LETTERS
- E47 GREAT WOMEN OF OUR TIME
- E48 GAS TURBINE ENGINE Anim.
- E49 4 STROKE ENGINE Anim.
- E50 WW II HISTORY BOOK
- E51 A VISIT TO THE RED PLANET Mars
- E52 EVO Evolution of man
- E53 FRACTIONS
- E54 CCSE MATHS
- E55 COMMUNICATE Sign, Braille, Morse, Flags
- E56 LITTLE TRAVELLER Tourist
- E57 ASSASSIN BACK SCHOOL (3 disks)
- E58 TWO STROKE PETROL ENGINE ANIM
- E59 JAPANESE Learn the language
- E60 KEYBOARD TRAINER v1.1 Typing tutor
- E61 IRREGULAR VERBS - Quiz
- E62 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN
- E63 CHESS TUTOR
- E64 ELEMENTS
- E65 ANIMAL LAND 1 Ages 4+
- E66 FLAGS OF THE WORLD (3 disks)
- E67 MATHS ADVENTURE
- E68 MATH TALK Sound + Speech - ages 9+
- E69 KIDS DISK 1 - Learning
- E70 KIDS DISK 2 - Learning
- E71 CHILDREN'S FAVOURITES Good Fun
- E72 THE ATOM (2 disks) All you need
- E73 JUNIOR MATHS
- E74 READ & LEARN (2 disks)
- E75 WORD FACTORY Spelling
- E76 KIDS DISK 3
- E77 OUR SOLAR SYSTEM
- E78 PLANETARIUM
- E79 KIDS DTP 2
- E80 KIDS DTP EXTRAS
- E81 TONE OF MYTHS (2 disks) Study Mythology
- E82 STATES OF EUROPE Facts, maps & info
- E83 FRENCH VERB TESTER
- E84 CALCULUS COMBAT Maths agility
- E85 TUTANKHAMUN (2 disks) Slides of treasures

## EMULATORS

- EM 87 SPECCY + 40 GAMES 1.3 only
- EM141 IBM PC emulator
- EM143 ST EMULATOR 1.3 only
- EM149 C64 GAMES DISK 1 use with
- EM150 C64 GAMES DISK 2 emulator
- EM215 A64 EMULATOR v2.0\* (2 disks)
- EM306 MS-DOS PROGS FOR PC TASK (8 disks)
- EM324 KICKSTART 2 Upgrade WB1.3
- EM383 N COMM V3.0 Latest
- EM400 KICK 1.4 (WB 2 & 3 only)
- EM401 DEGRADER Degrades to 1.3
- EM412 FAKEMEM Degrades to 1.3/512k
- EM413 KILL AGA v2 Turn off AGA chipset
- EM414 KICKSTART 3 Upgrade WB2
- EM415 PC TASK v2.03
- EM416 SPECCY EMULATOR v1.7 All Amigas
- EM417 & KICK Switch WB 3.0 to 1.3
- EM418 & KICK A600 emulator
- EM419 DATASETTE 84 Transfer C64 prog
- EM421 SPECCY GAMES (12 disks) use with EM416

## THE A64 EMULATOR V3.0

Latest version for all Amigas - run C64 disk drive and software + printers. File transfer - complete package - runs faster than original

Price £54.99

£1 p&p UK

£2.50 Europe. £3.50 Overseas

## PC TASK V2.0

Full version allows PC Software on all Amigas. Supports VGA on AGA machines. Requires min. 1 meg RAM + MS DOS V3.3+ Disk

Price £39.95

£1 p&p UK

£2.50 Europe. £3.50 Overseas

## MEGALOSOUND

The fast, full featured, direct to disk sampler with 8 bit stereo sound sampling hardware, comp. with manual. All Amigas. Also convert Speccy games direct to disk.

Price £34.99

£1 p&p UK

£2.50 Europe. £3.50 Overseas

## TURBOTAPE

Use with Megalosound to convert C64 tapes to use on A64 emulator.

Price £2.00

## CD's CD's CD's CD's

FOR CDTV, A570, C032

CDPD 1 £19.95

CDPD 2 £19.95

CDPD 3 £19.95

17 BIT COLL (2 CD's) £39.95

17 BIT CONT £19.95

WEIRD SCIENCE MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT £19.95

GOLD FISH FF-1,000 (2 CD's) £29.99

AMINET 2 £19.99

POSTAGE - UK = 50p per CD EUROPE = £1. OVERSEAS = £2.50

## WE STOCK

**FRED FISH 1 - 1,000**

## HARD DRIVE UTILS

- H102 HARD DISK UTILS Excellent collection
- H2023 DELTRAX HD UTILS 1 Floppy, HD/CLJ
- H2035 RE-ORG V2.0 Defragmenter
- H2036 HD CLJ V2.55
- H2037 HD BACKUP V1.14B
- H2038 BACKUP
- H2040 C DISK Optimiser
- H2041 HD STACKER Double your space

## PRINTER DRIVERS

- P0177 PRINTER DRIVERS (2 Disks)
- P2020 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR
- P2025 JOY OF PRINTING Drivers + fonts
- P2026 PRINT STUDIO 41 drivers - good
- P2027 CANON PRINTER DRIVERS
- P2028 PRINTER DRIVERS UPDATE 3
- P2035 PRINTER DRIVERS Canon BJT0e
- P2036 CANON DRIVERS BJT0e etc
- P2047 DRIVERS Star/Epson/ Pan/HIP
- P2048 HP558C Printer Driver
- P2049 HP PRINTER DRIVERS
- P2050 PROF PRINTER DRIVERS
- P2051 STAR PRINTER DRIVERS
- P2052 CANON STUDIO
- P2053 STAR STUDIO
- P2054 PANSOONIC STUDIO
- P2055 PRINTER DRIVERS - 112 in all!
- P2056 PAGESTREAM PRINTER DRIVERS

- GU163 30 FONTS (3 Disks)
- GU168 CARTOON BRUSHES
- GU169 TV GRAPHICS (2 Disks)
- GU170 GRAPHIC UTILS
- GU172 REAL 30 FONTS
- GU173 REALTIMES (2 Disks) 3D Pics
- GU174 RICK PARKS ART
- GU175 800TPIC V1.2
- GU176 CLIP-ART PORTFOLIO (15 disks)
- GU177 LARGE FONTS DISK
- GU178 SCANNES CLIP-ART (3 Disks)
- GU179 PIP CLIP-ART
- GU180 EXILE FONTS
- GU181 FONT MAKER
- GU182 FONTS & SURFACES
- GU183 CLIP-ART COLL. (8 Disks)
- GU184 CLIP-ART VOL 1 (7 Disks)
- GU185 FONTLIB
- GU186 SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 1
- GU187 SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 2
- GU188 DYNAMITE FONTS 2
- GU189 MATH FONTS 1 (2 Disks)
- GU190 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 1
- GU191 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 2
- GU192 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 3
- GU193 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 4
- GU194 SONIC DEV CONVERTERS PACK
- GU195 BEATRICE POTTER CLIP-ART
- GU196 GELIGNITE FONTS
- GU197 RAY DANICE (2 Disks)
- GU198 T.S.P. PICTURE FONTS
- GU199 DISK MANAGER + FONTS (Plus only)
- GU200 SHADOW MAKER
- GU201 MOVIE MAKER
- GU202 ANIMATIONS BRIDGE V1.0
- GU203 PLOTTING & GRAPHICS
- GU204 DOCK ICONS
- GU205 ASSASSIN MULTI-VISION V1.0
- GU206 THE SNOWMAN CLIP-ART
- GU207 PAGESCREEN 2.1 FONTS (5 disks)
- GU208 WALT DISNEY CLIP-ART
- GU209 MAGNETIC PAGES V1.3
- GU210 COMPUTERETTES FONTS PACK 1
- GU211 COMPUTERETTES FONTS PACK 2
- GU212 COLOURED ICONS
- GU213 GRAPHICS RIPPER
- GU302 ART 27 Art Nouveau flowers
- GU303 ART 28 Butterflies
- GU304 ART 29 (2 Disks) Food & Natures
- GU305 ART 30 Colouring book (Paint)
- GU306 ART 31 Borders (DTP) (2 Disks)
- GU307 ART 32 (2 Disks) MAC clipart
- GU308 ART 33 Heartback (scenic)
- GU309 ART 34 (2 Disks) Teddy Bears
- GU310 ART 35 (2 Disks) Variety Fair (Fashion)
- GU311 ART 36 Halloween (weird)
- GU312 ART 37 Showtime (dancing etc)
- GU313 ART 38 Floral (detailed)
- GU314 ART 39 Myths & Zodiac
- GU315 ART 40 Botanical art
- GU316 ART 41 Family scenes (2 Disks)
- GU317 ART 42 Golf (Horror) (2 Disks)
- GU318 ART 43 Space & Transport
- GU319 ART 44 Soft scene 2 - Rural
- GU320 ART 45 Sports 3
- GU321 ART 46 Navy
- GU439 ART 58 Travel (2 Disks)
- GU440 ART 59 Alphabet (2 Disks)
- GU441 ART 60 Accents & Flashes - stars etc
- GU442 ART 61 Fish & aquatic pics
- GU443 ART 62 Software (2 Disks)
- GU444 ART 63 Restaurant (3 Disks)
- GU445 ART 64 Mammals
- GU446 ART 65 Ant & bird
- GU447 ART 66 Mosses/animals
- GU448 ART 67 Barchfield kids
- GU449 ART 68 Barchfield (3 Disks)
- GU450 ART 69 Transport (3 Disks)
- GU451 ART 70 Trucks & trains
- GU452 ART 71 Airways (2 Disks)
- GU453 ART 72 Aircraft (3 Disks)
- GU454 ART 73 Birds - seagulls etc
- GU455 ART 74 Dogs
- GU456 ART 75 Houses, castles & buildings
- GU457 ART 76 Sports - Mac
- GU458 ART 77 Horticulture (5 Disks)
- GU459 ART 78 Military (10 Disks)
- GU460 ART 79 Great new demo
- GU461 ART 80 18 programmes

## SUPERB QUALITY CLIPART

- WS1-5 WEIRD SCIENCE S/Show & music (5 disks)
- SH1-6 SUPER HAM PICS (6 disks) B&W
- AU12 JUPED AGA IMAGES (9 disks) Super! B&W
- AU13 BAD BOYZ AGA SLIDES (10 disks) Fab!
- AU14 SLEEPLESS NIGHTS - 3 Utilities
- AU15 A1200 UTILITIES - GIF & PCX datatypes etc
- AU16 A1200 WB HACKS
- AU17 ANTI'S WB UTILS B&W Fastest, AGAest
- AU18 24 BIT UTILS - 3 conversions progs
- AU19 WINBLEND Fractal generator
- AU20 JUPED UTILS Rend 24 converter pics
- AU21 HD PREP prep hard drive
- AU22 HOWEM needs MMU
- AU23 HD PREP prep rigid disk
- AU24 HD INSTALLER
- AU25 MAGIC WORKBENCH Super! icons (HD only)
- AU26 AGA UTILITIES 2 256 colour icon set etc
- AU27 AGA UTILITIES 3 320 colour icon set etc
- AU28 AGA UTILITIES 4 640x480, checkage etc
- AU29 AGA UTILITIES 5 Degraded, AMIGA to double
- AU30 AGA UTILITIES 6 A4091 patch, Ham, etc
- AU31 A1200 VIRUS KILLERS
- AU32 NEW WB'S SUPER KILLERS
- AU33 A1200 INTROS
- AU34 HOY AGA DEMO 1
- AU35 HOY AGA DEMO 2
- AU36 NIGHTBREED (2 disks) AGA slides
- AU37 FERRARI AGA SLIDES
- AU38 CYNOSTIC SLIDES
- AU39 KEITH RIDGER PICS Fantasy
- AU40 KEITH RIDGER PICS Fantasy
- AU41 PANTARREI AGA Great new demo
- AU42 MSIM v1.0 18 programmes

Coloured clipart also in stock - send for details

## BUSINESS

- BU212 LABEL DESIGNER
- BU221 SPELLCHECK V1.3
- BU222 CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT Very good
- BU223 BUDGET V1.3-4 Finance
- BU224 SUPERSPELL Global spell check
- BU225 FORMS UNLIMITED Loads
- BU226 P SUITE V1.4
- BU227 P WRITER Text editor
- BU228 WORDPOWER Thesaurus
- BU229 EDWARD W/Processor
- BU230 ADDRESS BOOK
- BU231 U-EDIT W/Processor & Bus. letters
- BU232 LITTLE OFFICE WP, S/S, D/B & Graphics
- BU233 MORTGAGE ANALYSER
- BU234 PRINT A CARD Design
- BU235 AMIGA MAIL Address lists
- BU236 PC FORM LETTERS
- BU237 PAY ADVICE ANALYSER v3.0 P.A.Y.E., N.I. etc
- BU238 MONEY PROG - Good accounts
- BU239 CHEQUE BOOK Accounts prog
- BU240 LAB Disk labeler
- BU241 LOGINFO Phone bills for modems
- BU242 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU243 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU244 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU245 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU246 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU247 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU248 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU249 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU250 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU251 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU252 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU253 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU254 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU255 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU256 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU257 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU258 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU259 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU260 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU261 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU262 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU263 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU264 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU265 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU266 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU267 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU268 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU269 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU270 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU271 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU272 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU273 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU274 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU275 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU276 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU277 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU278 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU279 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU280 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU281 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU282 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU283 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU284 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU285 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU286 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU287 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU288 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU289 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU290 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU291 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU292 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU293 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU294 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU295 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU296 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU297 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU298 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU299 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU300 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU301 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU302 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU303 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU304 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU305 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU306 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU307 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU308 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU309 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU310 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU311 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU312 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU313 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU314 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU315 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU316 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU317 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU318 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU319 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU320 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU321 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU322 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU323 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU324 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU325 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU326 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU327 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU328 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU329 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU330 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU331 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU332 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU333 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU334 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU335 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU336 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU337 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU338 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU339 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU340 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU341 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU342 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU343 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU344 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU345 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU346 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU347 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU348 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU349 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU350 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU351 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU352 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU353 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU354 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU355 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU356 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU357 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU358 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU359 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU360 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU361 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU362 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU363 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU364 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU365 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU366 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU367 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU368 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU369 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU370 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU371 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU372 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU373 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU374 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU375 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU376 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU377 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU378 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU379 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU380 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU381 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU382 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU383 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU384 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU385 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU386 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU387 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU388 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU389 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU390 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU391 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU392 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU393 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU394 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU395 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU396 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU397 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU398 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU399 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU400 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU401 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU402 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU403 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU404 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU405 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU406 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU407 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU408 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU409 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU410 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU411 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU412 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU413 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU414 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU415 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU416 EASYCALC New spreadsheet
- BU417 EASY



## GAMES

- G4 MEGABALL Breakout - very addictive
- G5 STAR TREK I (2 disks) Space (Not A1200)
- G13 CASTLE OF DOOM Adventure
- G14 HOLY GRAIL Text only adventure
- G15 GOLDEN FLEECE Text only adventure
- G22 CARD GAMES Harp, Flat, Queens etc
- G34 RETURN TO EARTH Elite type
- G35 LLAMATRON 512K & 1Mb Shoot 'em up
- G41 ESCAPE FROM JOVI Space Arcade
- G44 BATTLEFORCE Fantasy roll playing game
- G45 DRAGON CAVE Dungeon Master type
- G49 MECHFIGHT RPG Roll playing game
- G52 GREYSLAYER Arcade adventure
- G54 STAR TREK 2 (3 disks) Not 1200
- G56 FRUIT MACHINE \* Excellent
- G57 MECHFORCE (2 Disks) RPG
- G62 AIR ACE II World War 2 S.E.U.
- G65 MERV THE MERCELESS Platform
- G67 TREASURE HUNT (6-8 yrs)
- G68 CHEAT LIST GAMES V1.0
- G71 CRYSTAL CAVERNS Arcade adv.
- G72 TREX-73 Space text adv
- G73 ZEUS - THE GAME Puzzle tiles
- G74 DUNGEON DELVER (2 Disks) Mazes
- G75 PICK UP A PUZZLE \* (2 Disks) Jigsaws
- G76 CHAINSAW DEATH \* Futuristic maze type
- G77 CAN YOU PICTURE IT \* (2 Disks) Jigsaw
- G79 BALLOONACY \* Bomb the skyscrapers
- G81 DEMOLITION MISSION \* Bomber
- G82 BLACKJACK Card game
- G84 PETER'S QUEST Arcade-Rescue the Maiden
- G86 AMMANGAM GAMES 10 games
- G87 STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION (Not A1200)
- G94 HACK Text adv
- G95 DRAGON TILES Great tiles game
- G96 BOARD GAMES
- G97 ATIK ATAK C64 game
- G99 BART SIMPSON Scrolling S.E.U.
- G125 RAMIFY Paving
- G126 ROUS HOUR Frogger - Get across the road
- G130 WIZARD WORLD S.E.U. Platform
- G131 WORLD OF FOOLS Shoot em up
- G133 CARD SHARP 5 card games
- G134 TOTAL WAR Risk type
- G136 SKYFLYER WWII S.E.U.
- G137 PUDDLES Qwert Brill
- G138 SQUATS Reverse Wolf clone
- G139 PAIR IT Shapes
- G140 GAMES COMPILATION 16 games
- G141 ATLANTIS I Strategy
- G142 NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATION Strategy
- G143 MISSION RAID PART II S.E.U.
- G144 SNAKES & LADDERS Good
- G145 GAMES GALORE VOL 7 For the young
- G146 AIR WARRIOR Flight simulation
- G152 DUNGEONS OF MADROJ Hacktype
- G153 QUICK & SILVER Platform. Excellent
- G154 MASTER OF THE TOWN Shoot the sign posts
- G156 ETHOS Text adv - pics
- G157 BATTLE CARS 3D cars S.E.U.
- G158 CHALLENGER Quiz - 5 player
- G162 CATACOMB Graphic adv - very well done
- G183 KINGDOM AT WAR War games
- G184 SMASH TV RIPOFF S.E.U. Futuristic
- G185 DODDY Mario type platform
- G186 PICK OUT Pair it. V. good
- G187 NU-SHOOT EM UP Space
- G189 STRIKE BALL Baseball. Brill!
- G192 CRAZY SUE Platform. 1st rate
- G193 HENRY IN PANIC Music Miner type
- G194 CONCENTRATION V3.3 Pair it type
- G195 DESTINATION MOONBASE Thrust
- G196 ESCAPE FROM JOVI II Caves
- G197 NO MANS LAND War S.E.U.
- G198 DOMINOS V. Good
- G199 RAPHAEL'S REVENGE Turtle S.E.U.
- G200 MIDNIGHT THIEF GAME Adv
- G201 LAMER GAME Wolfype shoot the beasts
- G204 GRUB GRABBER II Help Elvin! Avoid gremlin
- G205 SWORD OF WORLDC 3 disk Adv.
- G206 A NIGHT AT THE TOP Terrorist adv
- G208 QUADRIX Puzz. Excellent
- G209 YUM YUM \* Pacman
- G210 REVENGE MUTANT CAMELS S.E.U.
- G211 BATTLEMENTS Hunchback platform
- G212 LEMMINGOIDS Blast them!
- G218 KARATE WORM Platform-cute
- G219 SNAKE IN THE GRASS Platform - neat
- G221 WIZARDS DOMAIN Graphic adv
- G222 PIXIE KINGDOM (2 disks)
- G223 ARCADIA Breakout - very popular
- G224 PORK & PORK Stop the foxes
- G225 MR BRICK - Mario type
- G226 RAID III S.E.U. - wicked
- G227 SERENE III
- G228 WOTSITNAME Quiz
- G229 TETREX - tetris
- G230 GAMES COMPILATION 16 games

- G233 OMEGA RACE S.E.U. Great
- G234 MENTAL IMAGES DISK 2 3 games
- G262 MR & MRS Young platform - very good
- G263 TANK GARD 98%
- G264 DEFEND ARCADE 95% Brilliant conversion
- G265 GRAND PRIZ SIMULATOR Mega
- G266 NUMBER FUMBLER Number puzzle
- G267 LEMMINGOIDS Blast away
- G268 GROWTH
- G270 PROJECT 1
- G271 LAZER ZONE
- G272 LEMMINGOIDS Pack
- G273 THE MAZE GAME
- G275 APIDYA
- G276 SHOOT OUT
- G277 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE
- G278 COMPUTER CONFLICT 2
- G279 ANTEP & SLOT CARS Game RPG
- G280 TRICKY & THE TURK Game
- G283 CARD GAMES 2
- G285 MIND GAMES 21
- G286 HYPER TEXT CHEATS
- G287 TECHNOBAN Puzzle game
- G289 THE BEAST Mission to kill
- G290 NADLOOT RUN Cat & dog chase
- G291 OUCH Clotter those moles
- G292 ABSOLUTE ADV VOL ONE
- G293 CHAOS STRIKES BACK Maps etc.
- G294 GAME TAMER v4.58 Latest
- G302 AMOS CRICKET Good cricket game
- G303 ARIZMAX 40 levels
- G304 HELL ZONE Elite
- G305 FATAL MISSION Good shoot 'em up
- G306 GHOSTSHIP
- G307 CROSSMAZE/CRYPTO KING Words
- G308 INTERLOCK (AMOS) 25 levels
- G309 TANK ATTACK & MOUTHMAN
- G311 THRILLBOUND Viking Adv Text
- G312 BOUNCE AND BLAST Platform
- G313 SOCCER CARDS Run the club
- G314 CYBERNETIX Fast action
- G315 STAR MIX 2 3 games
- G316 FLAG CATCHER Squares puzz
- G317 OMEGA Adv Mario type
- G318 TOP SECRET Excellent graphics platform
- G319 MADONNA Jigsaw
- G320 ROBBOGG GOES TO IRAQ 99%
- G321 BACK TO THE FUTURE III Funny
- G322 45 CHEATS Codes etc
- G323 TOMCAT F15 shoot 'em up
- G324 SUPER QUIZ
- G325 POWER PONG Boing
- G326 MAJUNG Tiles
- G327 NESTER Cards
- G328 STARFLEET Shoot 'em up
- G329 EXCALIBUR Shoot 'em up
- G330 IMPERIUM ROMANUM Battle
- G331 SQUAMBLE Very Spacey!!
- G332 JETMAN Good shoot em up
- G333 MECHFORCE v3.71 Latest update
- G334 PROPERTY MARKET Game Strategy
- G335 ROLL ON & LAMER Pushing
- G336 HACKLITE v1.0 Moria & Hack
- G338 DIE FILTH (2 disks) Brill like Swiv
- G339 ULTIMATE HINT KIT v1.0
- G340 THE ACE CHEATS DISK 2 Lots
- G341 BATTLE OF BRITAIN Strategy
- G342 THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (Demo)
- G344 ESCAPE II Creating games
- G345 QUIZMASTER v1.0 Test your knowledge
- G346 NEBULA Shoot-em-up fast action!
- G347 ESCAPE Into space!
- G348 RUMNY Excellent card game
- G349 SPACE RESCUE Super shoot 'em up
- G350 INVADERS MARK II Space invaders
- G371 ERIC THE WARRIOR Sim to Gauntlet
- G372 KLAKTRIS This type game
- G373 CLI-TRIS Latest TRIS
- G374 DELUXE PACMAN
- G375 GALAGA 92 Shoot-em-up
- G376 LIBERATOR GAME Shoot-em-up
- G377 ACK-ACK
- G378 CRAZY SUE 2 Latest platform
- G380 LAST REFUGE Invaders
- G381 ZINGGER Game Karate game
- G385 MORIA v5.4 Latest
- G386 FRUIT MACHINE II AMOS good
- G387 OBLIVION Defenda clone
- G388 BOMB JACKY Platform
- G390 OTHELLO Board game classic
- G391 SOLITAIRE SAMPLER Cards
- G392 WILLY IN THE CASTLE Excellent platform
- G393 FRUIT SALAD Platform. Reviewed in Format
- G394 MARIO IN WONDERLAND Brill clone - Megal
- G396 GIDDY Great new platform game
- G398 ATOMS Weird!
- G399 VECTA STORM Brill new Tempest clone
- G400 DIGITAL TETRIS
- G402 TETRIS PRO
- G403 SUPER PACMAN 92
- G404 BRIDGE
- G405 18th HOLE GOLF (2 disks)
- G406 SLIDE SQUARES Puzzle
- G407 THEY CAME FROM OUTER SPACE Shoot em up
- G408 SON OF BLADDER Excellent platform
- G409 BRAINBOW Addictive puzzle
- G410 MYSTERY 2144 AD Futuristic Murder adv.
- G411 GUSH Fab pipeline clone
- G412 MEXICAN MASSACRE Arcade action
- G413 100 MEGA GAMES (7 disks)
- G414 BOX Adventure game
- G415 SLAMBALL Future Management sim.
- G416 MAYHEM2 Multi player music maze.
- G417 MUSSIE Money making gangster adventure.
- G418 ROULETTE & PUNTO 2 Good game (not 1.3)
- G419 BLITZ GAMES Worm, buzzer, speed etc.
- G420 SKID MARKS Amazing driving game.
- G421 ZOMBIE, APOCALYPSE AND DEFENDER 2 Brill!
- G422 BILLY BURGLAR Just try to escape.
- G423 OLYMPIAD (Lemmings) (2 disks)
- G424 CAVE FLIGHT Dodge the obstacles.
- G425 SERIOUS BACKSLAMMON Demo
- G426 AIRPORT
- G427 EXT-13 Puzzle
- G429 BOW & ARROW
- G430 BLOOD RUNNER
- G431 POPEYE C64 classic
- G432 CASTLE NORRIS
- G433 THE RIGHT WAY Lemmings
- G434 PATIENCE Cards
- G435 PREMIERE PICKS Football
- G436 BOB N' FLOP
- G437 ROAD TO HELL Racing brill!
- G438 FIGHTING WARRIORS Street Fighter 2 clone
- G439 LEMMINGS 2 HD install
- G440 NAPOLEONIC WARFARE (2 Disks) Strategy
- G441 TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE
- G443 SCRABBLE
- G444 SMURF HUNT
- G446 THRUST DUEL Gravity control
- G447 EXORCISM (2 Disks) Adv. & graphics
- G448 CONQUEST & DOMINATION Strategy war game
- G450 DONKEY KONG Platform
- G451 OPERATION METEOR 3D Graphics
- G452 MR MEN OLYMPICS (2 Disks)
- G453 SUITCASE (2 Disks) Adventure
- G454 ESCAPE FROM DOOM RPG type

- G455 HIGH OCTANE Overhead driving
- G456 FATAL MISSION 2 Shoot em up
- G457 KUNG FU CHARLIE Platform beat em up
- G458 GAMES GALORE 13
- G459 MENTAL IMAGES Vol 2
- G460 IRON CLADS (2 disks) Naval battle Not 1200
- G461 INTREPID Rescue Dame form Evil
- G462 QUIZ MASTER
- G463 QUIZ CHALLENGE
- G464 EYE OF BEHOLDER II Cheats
- G465 CHEATS Many solutions
- G466 PASSWORD PARADISE
- G467 MEGACHEATS v3.0
- G468 ELEVATION 2 Platform
- G469 SCORCHED TANKS Battle
- G470 AMOS LOADSAMONEY Fruit machine
- G471 STAR TREKING TRIVIA (2 disks)
- G472 SUPER TOMCAT Shoot 'em up
- G475 NOSTROMO CHEATS & SOLVES
- G476 ORC ATTACK
- G477 TANK HUNTER
- G478 RAID 4
- G479 MEGABALL 2
- G480 MEGABALL 3

### NEW IN

- G481 ROACH MOTEL - Kill the roaches! Platform
- G482 ASOKOBAN v1.1
- G483 BILLIARD GAMES 3 games. Shareware
- G484 BLOODBALL Cylon type
- G485 CRITTER CAULDRON Life simulation
- G486 DR WHO
- G487 DUNE 3 (2 disks) Worm race game
- G488 GALAXY MAPPER
- G489 JIB POKER Cards
- G490 MF HOD use with Mechforce
- G491 MR BROWNSTONE Slash clone
- G492 NEW WORLD (2 disks)
- G493 NO MANS LAND 2 players
- G494 PARADISE (2 disks) 2 action like C64
- G495 PROKER Card variation
- G496 REBUDA Wheel of fortune
- G497 SNACKMAN Pacman clone
- G498 ANGBAND (2 disks) Moria type
- G499 BLEED 1 Cool adventure
- G500 BLEED 2 Next part

## BOULDERDASH

- Most titles now work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200/A4000**
- BD 1 - FLASCHIER I
  - BD 2 - FLASCHIER II 1.3 only
  - BD 3 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION I
  - BD 4 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION II
  - BD 5 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION III
  - BD 6 - EMERALD MINE BOULDERDASH
  - 1/2/3/4/+ Construction Kit
  - BD 7 - EMERALD EAT MINE
  - BD 8 - EMERALD MINE TOOL ED v 4 (2 disks)
  - BD 9 - EMERALD MINES CAVE EDITOR
  - BD 10 - EMERALD PRO
  - BD 11 - EMERALD PRO 3
  - BD 12 - EMERALD PRO 4
  - BD 13 - EMERALD PRO 4 EXTRA
  - BD 14 - LAZERS EMERALD MINE 2
  - BD 15 - EMERALD MINE TUTORIAL - 2nd Pt
  - BD 16 - EMERALD MINES 2 1.3 only
  - BD 17 - EMERALD MINES 3
  - BD 18 - EMERALD MINES 4
  - BD 19 - EMERALD MINES 10
  - BD 20 - EMERALD MINES 11
  - BD 21 - EMERALD MINES 12
  - BD 22 - EMERALD MINES 13
  - BD 23 - EMERALD MINES 14
  - BD 24 - EMERALD MINES 15
  - BD 25 - EMERALD MINES 16
  - BD 26 - EMERALD RUNNER MINE 1
  - BD 27 - EMERALD RUNNER MINE 2
  - BD 28 - EMERALD RUNNER MINE 3
  - BD 29 - EMERALD EATER
  - BD 30 - THE NEW EMERALD MINES 1.3 only
  - BD 31 - RECYCLED EMERALD MINES 1
  - BD 32 - RECYCLED EMERALD MINES 2
  - BD 33 - EMERALD HEAD
  - BD 34 - DANMARK I
  - BD 35 - MARATHON MINES 1
  - BD 36 - MARATHON MINES 2
  - BD 37 - MARATHON MINES 3
  - BD 38 - BOND MINES 1
  - BD 39 - BOND MINES 6
  - BD 40 - RUPPLE MINES
  - BD 41 - EASY RUPPLE MINES
  - BD 42 - RUPPLE MINES EDITOR
  - BD 43 - WATER MINES
  - BD 44 - ADVENTURES OF MR B - Part 2
  - BD 45 - EAT MINES 1
  - BD 46 - EAT MINES 2
  - BD 47 - EAT MINES 3
  - BD 48 - EAT MINES 10
  - BD 49 - NO ONE MINES 1
  - BD 50 - NO ONE MINES 2
  - BD 51 - NO ONE MINES 3
  - BD 52 - NO ONE MINES 5
  - BD 53 - NO ONE MINES 6
  - BD 54 - NO ONE MINES 7
  - BD 55 - NO ONE MINES 8
  - BD 56 - NO ONE MINES 9
  - BD 57 - NO ONE MINES 10
  - BD 58 - SPID MINES 3
  - BD 59 - ENEMY MINES 1.3 only
  - BD 60 - ROBBYDASH
  - BD 61 - DENMINE I
  - BD 62 - LADYBIRD MINE - KIDS
  - BD 63 - INTO THE FUTURE FIELDS
  - BD 64 - INTO THE FUTURE FIELDS
  - BD 65 - INTO THE COLD CAVES
  - BD 66 - LARAB MINE
  - BD 67 - RUN MINE 1 1.3 only
  - BD 68 - ACE MINE 1
  - BD 69 - SUPER AMIDASH
  - BD 70 - ROCKNUTS 1.3 only
  - BD 72 - BOULDERDASH C64
  - BD 73 - PROFESSIONAL BOULDERDASH 1
  - BD 74 - PROFESSIONAL BOULDERDASH 2
  - BD 75 - FIRST CLASS BOULDERDASH 1.3 only
  - BD 76 - BOULDERDASH CONSTRUCTION KIT 1.3 only
  - BD 77 - OFFICIAL BOULDERDASH
  - BD 78 - MEGA BOULDERDASH 1.3 only
  - BD 79 - STONEAGE
  - BD 79A - STONEAGE (PLUS COMPATIBLE)

**BOULDERDASH PACKS:**  
Any 10 = £12.50 Any 20 = £20.00  
Any 50 = £47.50 Or Single at PD Prices

## ASSASSINS COMPILATION GAMES

- Most now work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200**
- ASI 1 - Tarx, Rollepede, Avantis Amigoids etc!
  - ASI 2 - Invaders, Bally 2, Missile Command etc!
  - ASI 3 - Megaball & Dnp Super Gamepack!
  - ASI 4 - Frogger Go Moku, Cracker Jumpy etc!
  - ASI 5 - Raid, Go Looly & Retalator
  - ASI 6 - Pacman Downhillchallenge, Wellitrix etc!
  - ASI 7 - Moonbase, Tron, Nightworks Clauserunner!
  - ASI 8 - Airace 2, Hball, Snakepit & Numberbumber!
  - ASI 9 - Features Battle Pong & Bizzard!
  - ASI 10 - Escape, Pipeline, Pickout & Syst!
  - ASI 11 - Dad, Connex, Reversi Towers & Trippin
  - ASI 12 - Llamatron, Car, Powerpong, XFI, Fab!
  - ASI 13 - Twintris, Squamble, Block It, Ball etc!
  - ASI 14 - China Challenge 2 & Amiga Columns!
  - ASI 15 - Battacars, Letrix & Marmadame!
  - ASI 16 - Wastelands, Mission X, Dellema, Pacman
  - ASI 17 - Tomcat, Defenda, Jetman, Bugblaster
  - ASI 18 - Henry in Panic, Skyflyer, Omega Race!
  - ASI 19 - Growth, Frantic Freddy, Biplane & More! + NOT 600
  - ASI 20 - Microbes Hollywood Trivia Coin Drop
  - ASI 21 - Zeus, Tetrix, Battlements & Dragonflies
  - ASI 22 - Lemmingoids, Wozys Quest, Duel Mouthman
  - ASI 23 - Quick Money, SIP, Interferon, Arcadia
  - ASI 24 - Revenge of Camels, Dux Croak, 3dmax etc!
  - ASI 25 - Mr Brick, Copper, Hemeroids, E Type
  - ASI 26 - Superpacman 92 Smasher, Ashido System 4 etc!
  - ASI 27 - Addictive Card Games, Really good!
  - ASI 28 - Doody, DrMario, Invaders 2, Madbomber 2
  - ASI 29 - DOG, Rone, Nova, B-Ball, Alax, Quadrix
  - ASI 30 - Bounce & Blast, Total Fire Tank Attack!
  - ASI 31 - Aramazt, Crazy Pipe, Revolution etc!
  - ASI 32 - Blob, Sector One & Firefighter!
  - ASI 33 - Hyperball & War! 2 Good Games
  - ASI 34 - Trailblazer, Yelo, Obic Rushour!
  - ASI 35 - Poing, Snakepit, Cybernetix, Jump n Roll!
  - ASI 36 - Mother lode, Wonderland, Kong Tactix!
  - ASI 37 - Klaktrix, Ghostship, Paccor etc!
  - ASI 38 - One on One, Baldy, Skyflyer 2, Transplant!
  - ASI 39 - Lots of Card Games on this disk!
  - ASI 40 - Desk full of sliding puzzle games!
  - ASI 41 - Pacman deluxe, Helzone, Leap II etc.
  - ASI 42 - Galaga, Intruder Alert Dogs in Space!
  - ASI 43 - Interlock Roulette Octothello etc!
  - ASI 44 - Nibbler, Mouse Impossible, Roll on etc.
  - ASI 45 - Dtris, Paccheese, B-Castle Tesserac etc!
  - ASI 46 - Amiga Q, City, Checkers, Duct etc!
  - ASI 47 - Evagation, Fumyrie, Grave, Arena!
  - ASI 48 - Point to Point, Psycho Santa etc!
  - ASI 49 - Deathranger in Space Sue 1+2 etc!
  - ASI 50 - Euphorion, Roach Motel, Balders Grove!
  - ASI 51 - Lamers, Fighting Warrior Shapes!
  - ASI 52 - Rockslide, Mouthman, & Nu!
  - ASI 53 - Venus Invaders, Mastermind etc!
  - ASI 54 - Serene, Serene II, & Car Wars!
  - ASI 55 - Chi-tris, Pacatrac & Asteroids!
  - ASI 56 - Stormage, Extreme Violence & Tiles!
  - ASI 57 - Poo-poo Dommies, Dizzy Diamonds Squirm
  - ASI 58 - Super Raid & Magnatron & Maissae!
  - ASI 59 - Turbo Thrust GX200 & Leadings!
  - ASI 60 - Pipe Master 2, Alien Hunter & Checkers!
  - ASI 61 - Rattlesnake Running Chaser Scud Blaster
  - ASI 62 - Pipeline 2 Mazeman & Up and Down!
  - ASI 63 - Nautilus Franny & Drive III!
  - ASI 64 - Oblivion (fab!), Breakout con kit etc!
  - ASI 65 - Paranoids Chess Word Puzzle Word Search
  - ASII 66 - Cow Wars Asmastermind & Asokoban!
  - ASI 67 - Siege of the Beast, E Type II & Vektor!
  - ASI 68 - Demolition Mission, Boulder & Atoms!
  - ASI 69 - Klondike, Celestial Apokyr Bridge etc!
  - ASI 70 - Digital Tetris, Wangle & Tetris pro!
  - ASI 71 - Numerix, Battleshops & Vs Tanks!
  - ASI 72 - Escape pre, Boulderdash (not 1200) Carl
  - ASI 73 - Lexess, Concentration & Challenger!
  - ASI 74 - Crazy Pipes II, Bombjack & Chute!
  - ASI 75 - Double-squares, Colours & Diamond Thief
  - ASI 76 - Gnu Chess, Cubes & Gerb!
  - ASI 77 - Balloonsnary, Cliffhanger & Descender!
  - ASI 78 - Little Boulder, Headgames Fruit Panic!
  - ASI 79 - Gray Attack, Atoms!
  - ASI 80 - Army Mirror, Flip -it, Golf The Gallows etc.
  - ASI 81 - Amos Defenda, Thunder Tron & Gergundul!
  - ASI 82 - Artilevins Shuttle Run & Arcade Volleyball
  - ASI 83 - Loadsamoney, Pong & Spider(cards)!
  - ASI 84 - Enigma, Atishoo & Zerber!
  - ASI 85 - Paradox pre, Matchcards Rubik & Bagitman!
  - ASI 86 - Smurfhunt, Lords of Host, Legend of Lathan
  - ASI 87 - Aztec Challenge, Jonas Fullstrand & Landmies
  - ASI 88 - Defender, Relayer & Mosaic!
  - ASI 89 - Megaball 2.1, X Fire and Cluedo!
  - ASI 90 - Flaghorny, Startans & Minefield!
  - ASI 91 - Roton, Matrix & Spectrum!
  - ASI 92 - Bill, Oblidox & Solitaire Sampler!
  - ASI 93 - Smash Bang Wallop, Mr Musik & Alien Bash!
  - ASI 94 - Super Skoda Challenge, Merchamod & Giddy!
  - ASI 95 - Prem Pics, Tangle, Bop & Flop & Super League Man
  - ASI 96 - Dungeon Flipper, 8'gam Tumble Tots Rasterbake
  - ASI 97 - Bunnyblast, Mutants from Mars, New Stubb City!
  - ASI 98 - Skykbase, The Phone Company & Nestor Cards!
  - ASI 99 - Gribit, Paraneemot, Space Wars & Org!
  - ASI 100 - Bloodrunner, Patience & Monaco!
  - ASI 101 - Meltdown, Paragon Boomerang & Rothello!
  - ASI 102 - Fruit Salad, Rebound & Pacsim!
  - ASI 103 - The Lost Occrest, Wacky Wabbit & Megarace!
  - ASI 104 - Wooden Ball, Operation Meteor & Pork A Pork!
  - ASI 105 - Particle Man, Rummy & Desert Defender!
  - ASI 106 - Simon, Cosmoroids II, Willy Worm & Micro Market!
  - ASI 107 - Serene III, 4 Row 3D, Equilog & Yacht C!
  - ASI 108 - Strikeball, Ringwar, Four in a Row & Obessa!
  - ASI 109 - Psycho Blast, King High, D/L Hamburg, Thrallbound
  - ASI 110 - Space Rescue, Ties Zerg & Huskenoul!
  - ASI 111 - Karate Worm II, Stax & Billy Dragon!
  - ASI 112 - Thunderdion II, Aliens, Tron & Step 2!
  - ASI 113 - White Rabbits Preview, Trek Trivia & Popeye!
  - ASI 114 - International Cricket, Pre Insectoids II & Yum Yum!
  - ASI 115 - Star Trek Shoot Up, Egypt Run, Slime Line & Shark!
  - ASI 116 - Blue Diamonds 4, Tach & Sorry!
  - ASI 117 - Air Warrior, Triple Yachtzee & Youpi!
  - ASI 118 - Combes, Armmynes 14 & The Last Tetris!
  - ASI 119 - Robodulix, Speed (cards) & Trik Trak (8'gammon)!
  - ASI 121 - Chainsaw Massacre, Brainbow & Worm!
  - ASI 122 - Boulderdash Coll., Project Buzzbars & Xenon III
  - ASI 123 - Artillerios II, Lamerbug & Yachtzee!
  - ASI 124 - Mr & Mrs, Elevation II, Hasser Backgammon!
  - ASI 125 - Namegame, Marblebides & Snake!
  - ASI 126 - Short Out, Kynastion Kid & Dodge Emis!
  - ASI 127 - Shanghai 93, Lazer Zone & Oso!
  - ASI 128 - Space Invasion, Deluxe Pacman 1.4 & Solarys Wars
  - ASI 129 - Boulderdash Royal, Trax & Trax Editor!
  - ASI 130 - Chain Reaction, Saitman & Ugg!
  - ASI 131 - Ljkippek, Tetron & Sheet Shooting!
  - ASI 132 - Firefly, Quantum & Pac Mac!
  - ASI 133 - Znyx, Proker and Syzygy
  - ASI 134 - Cross Circuit, Fwift & Circuit Wars!
  - ASI 135 - Gammon 1.3, Ack-Ack, Pipeline 3 & Tetrix!
  - ASI 136 - Hot Box, Super Pong & Snitbunk!
  - ASI 137 - Blockstar, Escape & Squares!
  - ASI 138 - Sabatord, Scorched! Tanks & Air Hockey!
  - ASI 139 - The Big Game, Bat Dog & Amigadon!
  - ASI 140 - Fatal Mission II, Chronic Hedgehog Megaworm
  - ASI 141 - Black Dawn, Reversi II & Gold Rusher!
  - ASI 142 - Intense, Xatrons & Pontoon (cards)
  - ASI 143 - Brain Bash, Nobby Nibble, Rejection & Cube
  - ASI 144 - Puzzleword, Kung Fu Charlie & Super Pong!
  - ASI 145 - Entity, Batticache II, Asmastermind & C-Saltire
  - ASI 146 - 8'gam D Luxe, 1'bits Lom, Mancala & Parattack!
  - ASI 147 - Polymort, Nostalgium, Megamind
  - ASI 148 - Glodnick, Web II, Eric Watch Your Step
  - ASI 149 - D-Solve, DozDot, Tactic Tank
  - ASI 150 - Krillian Incident, Caffeine Free Diet, Zyrad
  - ASI 151 - Exit 13, Dictator 2, Big Will & Sticky Troll!
  - ASI 152 - Exit 13, Dictator 2, Big Will & Sticky Troll!
  - ASI 153 - Wackman, Bob's Garden, Kaboom
  - ASI 154 - Megablock, Digger, Crazy Clock
  - ASI 155 - Darts, Quackers & Karate Champ
  - ASI 156 - Scrabble, Toado & V-Chess 2
  - ASI 157 - Drivin Mainace, Smidgie, Colour Change
  - ASI 158 - Prof. Bingo, Elektrik
  - ASI 159 - Galadina, Space Inv. 2, Safrondream
  - ASI 160 - Sports Challenge, Mona 5.4, USA 94
  - ASI 161 - Cards, hary, stat, queens
  - ASI 162 - Ataks, DIV 2
  - ASI 163 - Depth Charge, Toobz, Interface Robots
  - ASI 164 - Confuzion, Fleuch 2, Hyperdrive
  - ASI 165 - Megagadd, Zedoo, Raps to Riches
  - ASI 166 - Mindrunner, Dreibe, Paracheese, Dynamite Warriors
  - ASI 167 - Pee Bee, Turbo Hockey, Brain Damage
  - ASI 168 - Galaga De Luxe, Christmasmas, Amsteroid
  - ASI 169 - Scorched Tanks, Doza Demo, Isolation
  - ASI 170 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 171 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 172 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 173 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 174 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 175 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 176 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 177 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 178 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 179 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 180 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 181 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 182 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 183 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 184 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz
  - ASI 185 - Mito Attack, Task Force, Pop Quiz

**ASSASSINS PACKS - Any 10 = £12.50; Any 20 = £20;  
Any 50 = £47.50; or single at PD prices**

## DEMOS

- D317 TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH Like space balls
- D318 SPACE BALLS Brill!
- D319 TEKNO-A-TAK MEGA RAVE
- D321 TROJAN TECHNO TRACKS
- D322 DANCE TRACK (2 disks) Rave
- D324 SILENTS DEMON DOWNLOAD (2 disks)
- D330 SILENTS EXPOSE (2 disks)
- D331 POSEIDON CEREBAL LOBOTOMY (not 1.3)
- D333 STONEARTS ATMOSPHERE Great!
- D334 KEFRENS DANE Short & Sweet!
- D336 SPACEBALLS MOBILE
- D342 MAYDAY RESISTANCE Rave & Strobes
- D345 SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE
- D347 LEMON RINK A DINK (not 1200) Classy

## CLR LICENCEWARE

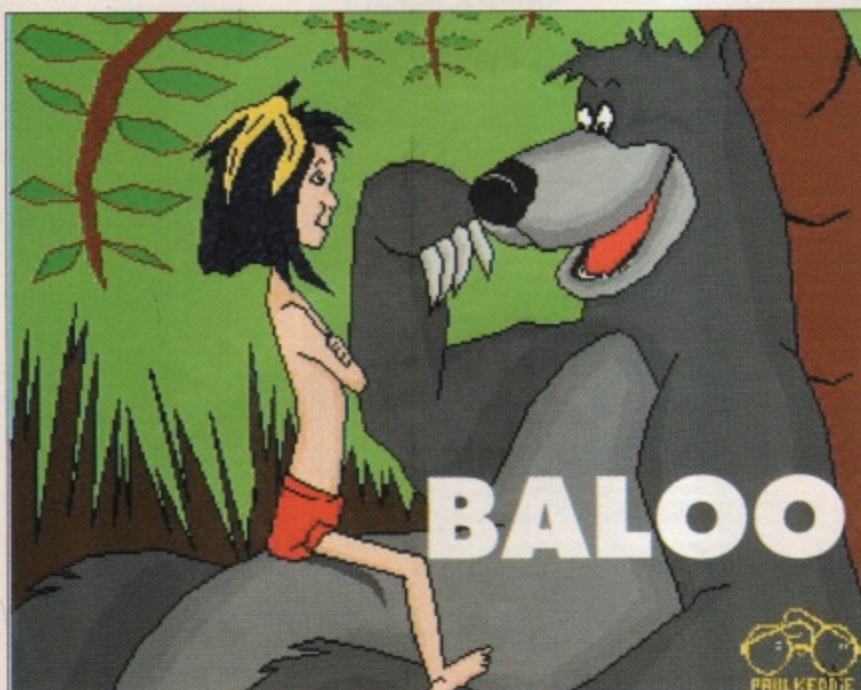
**WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF CLR -  
PLEASE SEND FOR DETAILS OR ORDER  
WITH APPROPRIATE NUMBER  
PRICES**  
1 Disk Program = £3.50  
2 Disk Program = £4.50  
3 Disk Program = £5.50

**DELTRAX PD (CU),**  
**36 Bodelwyddan Ave,</**



# ART GALLERY

Lisa's here with another fine selection of artwork which has all been done on the Amiga.



by Paul Keddie, Fife, Scotland.

This picture is just one of the trillions of really superb pictures which were sent in by Paul Keddie. All the illustrations were done on his Amiga using DPaint 3 & 4.

## NNNNNNN-19

by Sean Ryan, Waterford.

It's good to see someone from the 'ol sod producing such fine work with the Amiga. Sean Ryan sent in a rather fine collection of animations. This illustration is taken from a short sequence which show a Vietnamese soldier lurking in the shadows, reaching for his gun and then firing.



## MONTAGE

by Adam Trotman, Birmingham.

This masterpiece was created in low-res on an A500 using DPaint IV.

## DOORMAT

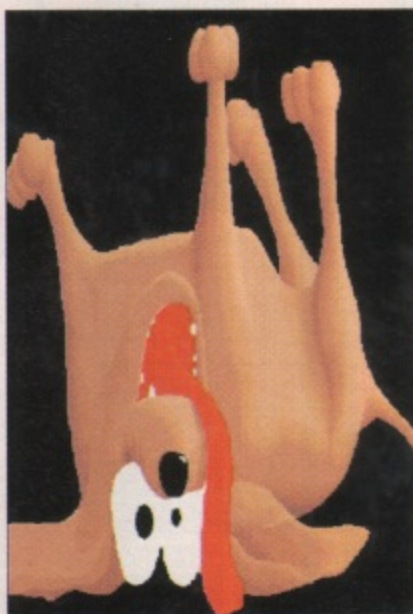
by Rodney Entwistle, Whangarei, New Zealand.



1. Using DPaint, a basic outline of the dog was created.



2. After filling the blocks in, work began on the mouth.



3. Next, all the details and internal edges of the dog and the antialias were filled in using freehand.



4. Then most of the background was blocked in. Finally, all the last details were added to the carpet and the background.

## SLASH

by Martyn Tebbutt, Leicester. Martyn drew this image using a HiRes interlaced set up in 32-colour mode.





## GHOST VESSEL

by Lorenzo Millio, Genoa, Italy.



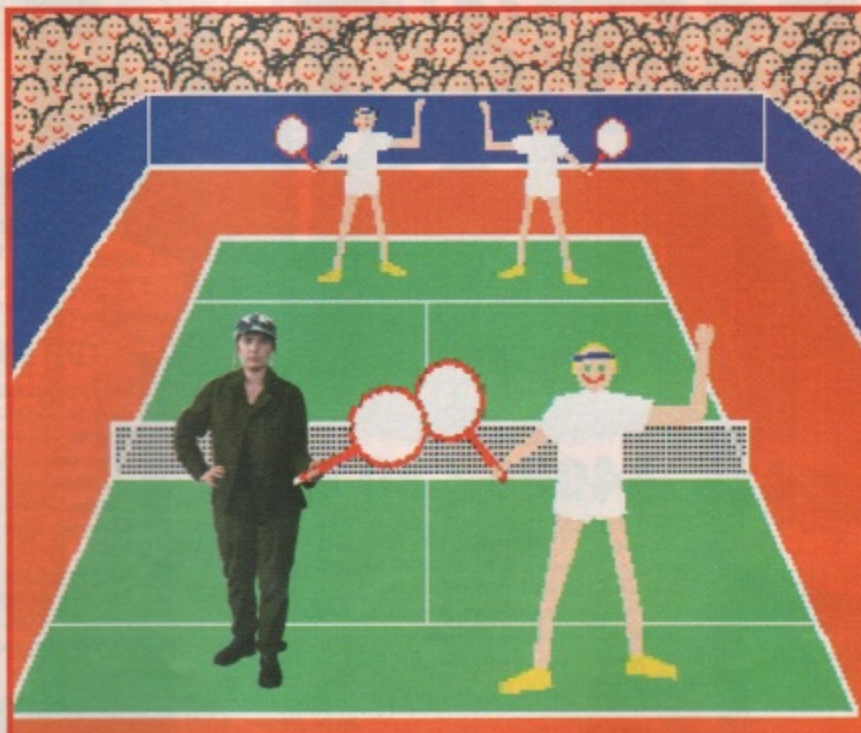
1. First, the various blue colours for the sky and sea were created in HAM mode using the range option. Then, still using the range option but with a different set of colours, the stars and the moon were added. The blue areas of the moon were done using the freehand shape tool with a different translucency setting.



2. To get the choppy sea effect, some waves were drawn which were then picked up as brushes and, using the translucency option, were placed on the sea again. More waves were drawn and the final touches were added using the smear and smooth option from the menu mode.



3. Next, the picture of the vessel was created on a spare page using magnify tool for details. The vessel was successfully placed on the pre-existent drawing and more details were added using magnify tool.



## CATASTROPHE CORNER

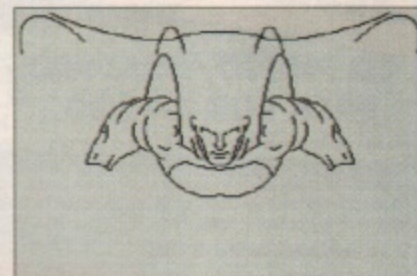
I know Wimbledon was only a few days ago, but did you really have to get out your DPaint kit, crayons and child-proof scissors to do this Mr Lynch in Southampton. Have you never actually seen real people before, or is your eye-sight on the blink? Look at that crowd! Where are you going to find a group of people with identical expressions, identical haircuts and no bodies? What kind of a place is Southampton if it causes you to come up with this kind of twaddle? As for the yellow shoes, well, it kind of explains your disjointed outlook on life. It's a good thing they aren't playing in the cold, because anoraks tend to slow people down at sport. I can't think anymore, I'm too disgusted. People like you shouldn't be allowed out.



This image was created by Jason Mitchell, Surrey using DPaint 3 on his A1200 with low res and 32-colour graphics.

## SUPERMAN

by Richard Habbershaw, Hull.



1. First of all, only half of the body is drawn before it is cut out and flipped on its x axis to give a rough sketch of the main body.



2. The finished black and white sketch is drawn in free-hand.



3. The colours were filled in and then a pretty island was selected and rendered using Vista Pro to create a scenic background.



4. As the background was in HAM mode and the picture in halfbrite, there was some odd colour changes and some HAM fringing when the two pictures were put together. Therefore, the main picture had to be recoloured carefully avoiding colours used in the main background palette and altering the rest for the main picture to avoid colour changes and hopefully fringing.



5. Finally, the main picture and the scenic background are merged together in HiRes mode.





## WARNING

Due to the exchange rate, or manufacturer's changes or due to current RAM shortage, some prices may alter, either up or down, during the several weeks between going to press and the end of the month of issue. We would ask that prices be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

## CD PHOTO/GRAPHICS PACK FOR A4000

Take high quality images from CD (CDTV, CD32 or your own photographs processed onto Kodak Photo CD) and input them for manipulation into any DTP or Art package in any IFF file format. Software provides full image processing and output support for 24-bit display cards such as Picasso, Retina, Piccolo, Opal Vision, etc.

CD System includes: Toshiba CD ROM

drive, SCSI II control and s/w £399.90  
As above without SCSI £299.99

WHEN PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME AS A4000

NOW FOR  
1200-  
PHONE

DTP YOUR  
OWN  
PHOTOS

CD  
SYSTEM  
AS ABOVE  
£30 OFF

PICASSO  
OR  
RETINA  
£20 OFF

ART DEPT  
PRO OR  
IMAGE  
FX  
£10 OFF

PRIMERA  
PRINTER  
+ 100 PRINT PACK  
£25 OFF

NEW

## INSTANT PHOTO SYSTEM

CANON RC260 ION CAMERA £299.99

Incorporates your pictures *instantly* into any Amiga DTP/Graphics/Video Package. No developing, just click, then digitize using Vidi 12 etc. or genlock with any SVHS compatible genlock. In-built time lapse, flash + auto white balance. 50 pics stored onto reusable camera disc, comes complete with battery charger, mains adaptor, disc and oil leads.

CANON PRO RC560 ION CAMERA £2599.99  
ZOOM, AUTOFOCUS, SHVS IN AND OUT. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ANY VIDI WITH RC  
CAMERA £20 OFF

REDALE 8802  
SVHS (FRED)  
WITH RC CAMERA £40 OFF

## OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/1200/4000/CD32 or even a PC. After trade-in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is then offered at bargain prices, complete with 3 months warranty.

A500s FROM £139  
A1500s FROM £199

A600 SD/HD from 159 HDs + Controllers from 179  
A3000s from 499 GVP HD8 40/52...209/229  
CDTV 179 XT/AT BBoard 50/91  
A590 20/40MB 129/159

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.  
\*Acceptance of pre-V2 machines may be limited

EXT/ENHANCED  
WARRANTY  
Get the best for Amiga  
eg: 3 yr CD/A1200/  
4000 at home service  
£39.99  
3d/A4000 SAME DAY  
£99.99  
PHONE FOR FULL  
DETAILS

## A500/600

INCLUDED	AS STANDARD	PLUS STARTER	WARRANTY	EXTRAS
A500+ CARTRIDGE CLASSICS	194.99	209.99	12 months	Extra 1MB £25
A600 SD WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED	194.99	209.99	12 months	Extra 1MB £30 PCMCIA £109 Rambler £45
A600 HD 20 EPIC	274.99	284.99	12 months	

Return to base HD versions are SD units fitted with top quality 3rd party drives and come with install disc + full documentation. \*DPHII needs 2MB for animation on HD models.

## NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS

- Multi-million company with 10 years experience in Commodore product and here to stay
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays PLUS December late nights on Thursdays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping.
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town Centre branch
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
- Free 30 day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement (except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service
- BFPD and export welcome

## NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also boast extensive expertise and experience in specification and support of multi-machine and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and support contracts from London Boroughs, MOD, educational establishments etc. We are pleased to be placed on tender lists. This expertise is available to all our customers.

# Hobbyte

COMPUTING  
ESTABLISHED 9 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE  
ST ALBANS HERTS AL3 5DG  
TEL (0727) 856005/841396

## A4000/30 & 40

A4000/30: AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities.

A4000/40LC: Desktop as above, but featuring the blistering 68040 processor, with full floating point facilities.

A4000/40TW: Tower with full 040/FPW/MMU processor with SCSI-II & IDE 1/Faces.

All above, full UK models with next day on-site warranty.  
WARRANTY UPGRADES: Same Day Warranty £39.99  
3yr Ext. Warranty £99.99

PRICE PROMISE  
WE WILL MATCH OR  
BEAT ANY A4000 PRICE

	A4000/30	A4000/40LC /40TW	
HD SIZE MB	2+2MB STANDARD VERSION	2+4MB 2+4MB	EXTRAS
No HD	889	1449	1819
80	939	1539	1929
120/130	969	1589	
214	989	1629	1979
240/260	1019		
340	1099	2039	
520/540	1269	2259	
1GB		2549	
2GB		3199	

+ PHOTO GRAPHICS PACK SEE TOP LEFT

## STARTER PACK

10 Blank Discs, Virus Killer, Mouse Mat, Joystick, 80 Capacity Disc Box & Dust Cover.  
WITH AMIGA £19 ALONE £29

## HOT BUG GAMES PACK

10 'Hot List' Games, BUG Joystick, 80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Pack, 10 Discs, Mouse Mat, 80 Cap. Disc Box & Dust Cover  
WITH AMIGA £44 ALONE £59

## SERIOUS USERS PACK

1 Easy Amos (or Amos Pro add £10), D.Paint III, 700 Clip Art Pack, Midi Recording Studio - Midi I/F.  
WITH AMIGA £39 ALONE £49

## HOW TO USE THIS AD

Exclusively from Hobbyte, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals.  
Want an A600 pack for small children? No problem! A professional pack for music or programming? It's up to you!

SPECIAL  
£59.90  
Choose any 3 CD discs for  
the software section

## CD32 MICROCOSM PACK

### CD32 SOFTWARE

Over 75 titles specially written for the CD32 should be in stock (phone for list), inc. Syndicate, Zool 2, Jurassic Park, Chaos Engine, many of which include a full CD music track alongside the game. About half of existing CDTV titles are compatible. CD32 will also play normal music CDs and CD+G discs

CD32 Standard warranty is 12 months return to base.  
12 months at home warranty £39.99  
Extra 2yrs warranty £39.99

Now with CHAOS ENGINE and MICROCOSM

£239.99

AVAILABLE NOW!  
CD32 FMV AND SXI

Full Motion Video module for CD32 £189.99  
Microbotics SXI £189.99  
Keyboard for SXI £49.50  
Floppy drive for SXI £48.90

## A1200

2MB Single Drive 279  
+20MB HD 359  
+60MB HD 419  
+80MB HD 429  
+120MB HD 479  
+200MB HD 529  
+340MB HD 679  
Extra 4MB + clock fitted ADD £200

\*\*CIB APPROVED HARD DRIVES  
Full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CIB on-site warranty service.

DON'T FORGET YOUR  
STARTER PACK! ADD £15  
(SEE VALUE PACKS BELOW)

### SPECIAL

Citizen ABC 24 pin colour printer with sheetfeeder and Starter Pack ONLY £170

ALL A1200'S  
INCLUDE FOC  
NIGEL MANSELL AGA  
TROLLS AGA AND  
COMPILATION PACK  
3 Top games

DESKTOP DYNAMITE  
PACK PLUS  
2 HOT LIST TITLES  
ADD £44

KIND WORDS 3  
ADD £9.99

WORKS PLATINUM  
ADD £19.99

NEW  
COMBAT/  
INNOVATIONS PACK  
ADD £44

# THE ULTIMATE SINGLE PLATFORM

- RUNS ALL LATEST PC, MAC & AMIGA SOFTWARE - ON ONE MACHINE

IT'S A MAC!

IT'S A 486 PC!

- A4000, 68030 Amiga Processor
- 340MB Hard Disc and 10MB RAM
- 2MB, 24-bit Video Card
- Emplant Mac & PC Processor Card
- 14" Multi Mode Monitor & Stereo Speakers
- Work Bench 3, DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mac System 7.1

## MORE IMPORTANT - IT'S AN AMIGA!

**SPEED** - Faster than a Mac IICI  
- Faster than PC 486 SX 25  
**DISPLAY** - Up to 1600x1200 in all modes  
**SOUND** - Built in Sound Blaster Pro Support

ALL FOR AN INCREDIBLE £2499

PRICE INCLUDES COMPLETE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION AND TESTING

## PERFORMANCE UPGRADES

- 17" High Res Monitor +£480
- 4mb Retina Z3 display Adaptor +£150
- 1.8 GB SCSI II HD & I/F +£900
- G Force 040/33 Accelerator +£950

## RECOMMENDED ADD ONS

CD Photographic Pack £399  
Epson Colour Stylus Printer £395  
Photorealistic Primera Colour Printer £859  
Epson GT 6500 Scanner (600dpi) £679  
Epson GT 8000 Scanner (800dpi) £889  
Vidi 24Rt Frame Grabber £219  
V-lab SVHS Frame Grabber £334  
Canon RC260 ION Camera £299  
Syquest 200MB Removable H/Drive £399

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCH OPEN 9-6.00, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, (10-4.30PM SUNDAYS



## MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

IBM 1084SD 1084/1085 + leads	194.90
IBM 1942 dual sync 28 dpi AGA monitor + speakers	339.90
<b>MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 1438</b> 14" 28dpi low radiation 15-40kHz for 1200/4000, infinitely variable scan rates between 15kHz (default on boot-up) and 40 kHz for all AGA modes in this range. With tilt and swivel	294.90
Microvitec Cub-scan 1440 14" 28dpi (with full screen control)	399.90
Microvitec Cub-scan 28dpi for 1200/4000 as above, but 20"	1039.99
Microvitec Cub-scan 1782, 17" 27dpi, 29-82 kHz horiz. scan	889.99
Adaptor for A1200/Microvitec (not required for 4000) or 1438	19.99
Panasonic 1537 31-62kHz 14"	519.90
Philips Brilliance 2110 21"	1790.90
Stereo Speakers + Protracker	17.49
Zy-Fi Speakers	37.90
Zy-Fi Pro Speakers	57.90

## ACCELERATORS

A500/2000/4000	1200
Force C30 40MHz 4MB	684.99
Force C40 33MHz 4MB	984.99
Force C40 40MHz 4MB for A1000	1239.90
Force C40 for above	189.90
<b>NEW</b> Excellibur Processor Accel	499.99
GVP A1230 II 40MHz	239.90
GVP A1230 II 40MHz 4MB	439.99
GVP A1230 II 50MHz 4MB + MMU	559.99
A1291 SCSI Module for 1230	74.99
NRX1230/50MHz/4MB/50MHz FPU	549.99

## BACKUP

Conner SCSI-1 250MB Tape Sreamer	349.90
25MB	459.90
Cartridges (1 included with above)	24.99
Conner SCSI-1 1GB + DAT tape	759.00
Conner SCSI-1 1GB + DAT tape	1049.00
Conner DAT cartridges	15.00
120MB int. SCSI optical drive	579.90
120MB disc for above	29.95
Quarter V6 for above	68.50
Syquest Removable Hard Drive 88MB	249.00
Syquest Removable Hard Drive 200MB	399.00
Media for the above	79.00
SCSI II Controller (for above)	98.99

## HARD DRIVES

A500	Overdrive 35 120/130MB HD	297.50
HDB Controller	Overdrive 35 220/260MB HD	337.50
HDB/42MB	Overdrive 35 340MB HD	417.50
HDB/120MB	Overdrive 35 540MB HD	POA
HDB/170MB		
HDB/240MB		
<b>A500/1200 HD UPGRADES</b>		
SELF FITTING**		
(on-site installation) (with on-site)		
8MB	89.99	
16/85MB	169.99	234.00
20/127MB	199.99	274.00
24/160MB	254.99	314.00
30/250MB	279.99	
40/320MB	329.99	
With cable & disc A500 £14.99 for Hobbyists fitting		
Including FREE courier collection & delivery		
<b>1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs</b>		
Overdrive 35 HD HD	139.50	
Overdrive 35 80MB HD	237.50	

## SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

Epson GT 6500 600dpi 24 bit A4 inc. ASDG Scan s/w + cable	679.00
Epson GT 8000 800dpi 24 bit A4 inc. ASDG Scan s/w + cable	889.90
Transparency Adaptor for above	499.00
Power Hand Scanner 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, V3 Powerscan software	98.90
Power Hand Scanner 425 Greyscale + s/w	118.99
OCR software for Power Scanner	48.50
Power Colour Hand Scanner V4	238.49
Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit	469.99
Sharp Sketch II A4 with s/w A3 Tablet Digitiser	359.99
24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 ext	334.99
24 bit real time digitiser 1500/3000/4000 int	289.99
Lab 4000/3000 int SVHS	334.99
12 V2	64.99
12 R1	134.50
24 R1	219.99

GRAPHICS/CAD	Vista Pro Lite (2MB)	42.49
Aladdin 4D V3	Vista Pro 3.0 (4MB)	49.99
ArtisVision	Vista Makopack	24.99
Art Expression AGA	X CAD 2000	79.99
Art Dept. Pro 2.5	X CAD 3000	229.95
AdPro Prof Conversion	X CAD 2 to 3 upgrade	194.99
AdProControl		
ASDG Scanner Controller	<b>VIDEO PROD / TITLING</b>	
Brilliance 2	A Video + TV Paint V2	588.90
Caligari 24	Adrange II	68.50
Caligari Broadcast 3	ArtisVision	17.90
Cine Morph		
Claris	<b>NEW-Broadcast Titrer AGA</b>	
Deluxe Paint IV	Super High res	159.90
Deluxe Paint AGA	Broad T Font Enhancer	POA
Disney Animation	Broad T Font Pack	POA
Distant Suns	Frame Machine	329.90
Essence 2	Imagemaster AGA	159.99
Expert Draw	Montage 24 AGA	POA
Gallery	Morph+	138.99
Helm	Pro Video Plus	137.99
Image FX V1.5	Scenery Anim 4	48.90
Imagine v2	Scroller II	59.99
Imagine v3	TV Record	189.99
Image Master AGA	TV Show Pro	51.39
IntroCAD Plus	TV Text Pro	79.50
Light Wave AF GOLD	Video Studio 3	115.95
Morph+	Video Director	118.90
Pixel 3D Pro	Video Effects 3D	POA
Photowork CD	Video Master	49.49
	Vista Amiga 12 V2	24.99
<b>ProDraw 3</b>	<b>VIM SOUND &amp; VISION</b>	
Real 3D Classic	Vista Amiga 12 with	
Real 3D v2	Magnix Master	94.99
Scala RT100	Vista 12 Real Time	134.50
Scala Pro MM211	Vista 24 Real Time	219.99
Scala Echo EE100		
(Video Editor for Scala 300)	<b>EDUCATIONAL</b>	
Scala Pro MM300	Any Fun School 3 or 4	15.99
Scala Anim. 4D	"New" ADI GCSE	26.99
Sculpt Anim. 4D	Any other ADI	16.99
Spectra Colour	Marlin's Maths	16.99
SYMPATICA II	Print & Create	16.99
Video Timepiece VTL	Spelling Fair	16.99
creates stunning timelapse sequences	Any Noddy	16.99
flowers opening, clouds, with	See also software packs	
synchronized light/motion etc,	<b>UTILITIES/LANGUAGES</b>	
record trigger inc. deck	AMAX II Plus	249.99
s/w	Ami back + A Tools	59.99
Software only	Amos 3D	21.49
Take 2	Amos the Creator	30.95
TV Paint 24 V2.0	Amos Compiler	19.49
	Amos Prof.	32.99

## AMIGA 24 BIT HARDWARE

<b>HARLEQUIN 32 BIT FRAMEMAKER</b> <b>GENLOCK INCLUDED FREE</b> <b>£1149</b>	
• 16.7 million colour photo realistic display • real time 24 bit animation • Alpha Channel - superimpose high quality graphics onto live signal, or smoothly blend point images • Double Buffering - 2, 24 bit displays instantly available	
SUPPORTS: TV Paint, Web, Calligari, Sympatica, Ad Pro, Real 3D + others	
<b>PICASSO II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD</b> <b>TV PAINT JUNIOR 1MB</b> <b>£284.95</b>	
Built in Blitter, super fast screen updates. Can use as a TV PAINT JUNIOR (ANALOGUE) <b>2MB</b> <b>£319.95</b>	
RAM as graphics memory removing the 2MB restriction.	
New screen modes simply appear in your applications, selectable from the standard screen mode selector	
<b>VIDEO ENCODER FOR PICASSO II</b> <b>£144.95</b>	
TV PAINT V2 INSTEAD OF TV PAINT JUNIOR <b>ADD £150</b>	
<b>RETINA Z II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD</b> <b>£469.95</b>	
Resolutions to 1900x1425, 4MB, double buffering, Zorro II auto configuring, compatible with Adpro, Morph+, Pro Page, Pro Write, Pagestream, Image FX etc + Vlab.	
<b>RETINA BLT Z II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD</b> <b>VD PAINT 24 BIT REAL TIME PAINT S/W FREE</b> <b>£589.99</b>	
Pure Zorro III for lightning performance with no wait-state. No change to Buster Chip required.	
<b>PICCOLO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD</b> <b>TV PAINT JUNIOR FREE</b> <b>£379.99</b>	
16.7 million colours, on-board blitter, 1MB exp to 2MB video RAM, fully programmable resolution, double buffering + multiple screen + AREXX support.	
Supports leading graphics packages/applications.	
<b>RAINBOW III 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + VIDEO CONTROLLER</b> <b>TV PAINT JUNIOR FREE</b> <b>£1489.99</b>	
Similar to Picasso but with 4MB video RAM, prog res to 1600 x 1280, built-in video controller inc. 110MHz clock.	
<b>OPAL VISION 24 bit graphics board</b> <b>WITH OPAL VISION, OPAL PAINT, OPAL ANIMATE, OPAL NOT KEY FREE</b> <b>£339.99</b>	
video Processor for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS. <b>OPAL ANIMATE</b> <b>£479.99</b>	
Video Suite for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS. <b>OPAL NOT KEY FREE</b> <b>£479.99</b>	
Scan Rate Converter for OpalVision WITH VOUCHERS. <b>EGS SPECTRA POINT FREE</b> <b>2MB</b> <b>£389.90</b>	
<b>GVP EGS 28/24 SPECTRUM 24 BIT CARD</b> <b>4MB</b> <b>£1389.90</b>	
Real time colours up to 1600x1280 or 800x600 in 24 bit	
<b>PEGGY MPEG VIDEO CARD</b> <b>£479.99</b>	
Take 24 bit animations from disc or other storage devices and replay in real-time through the Amiga! Use integrated genlock to overlay Amiga graphics for sophisticated titling and special effects, to produce stunning promotional/training videos, or games with live video footage. Near SVHS quality, 16.7M colours, MPEG tools + library functions, 25 frames/sec playback.	
YC Output module for Peggy	129.99
MPG encoder option for Peggy	349.99
<b>GVP TBC PLUS REAL TIME FRAMEGRABBER/TIME BASE CORRECTOR</b> <b>£689.90</b>	
Professional quality (CCIR-601) digital TBC using state of the art 8 bit 4:2:2 video signal processing. 16.7 million colours frame buffer, transcodes composite + Y/C input, 3 channel video input switcher, programmable video effects.	
1MB frame buffer for above	194.90
Digital Comb Filter for above	57.90
<b>GVP IV + VIUS</b> <b>IMAGITE 1.5</b> <b>739.90</b>	
<b>GVP IV + VIUC</b> <b>1,189.00</b>	

## EMULATION

G GATE 386SX 25MHz	POA	AT ONCE	214.99
GVP 40/4 FOR 1500	945.99	386/486 BRIDGEBOARD	POA
<b>EMPLANT MAC EMULATOR</b>			
Runs all known s/w - exceptional fast compatibility in full colour, supports graphics cards (Picasso, Retina etc). Multi-tasks any combination of Mac/Amiga applications with full file transfer - even cut/paste between Mac/Amiga. With stereo sound + supports HD's etc. via in-built SCSI option, AppleTalk option available.			
<b>EMPLANT BASIC</b>	289.95		
<b>EMPLANT APPLE TALK</b>	339.95		
<b>EMPLANT SCSI</b>	339.95		
<b>EMPLANT DELUXE (AppleTalk + SCSI)</b>	389.95		
NB: Above for any zero equipped Amiga. Needs 68020/30/40 + 4MB Mac II/s/cx/SE30 ROMS			
<b>486 PC EMULATOR FOR EMLANT</b>	95.90		

## STOP PRESS

EMPLANT PCMCIA FOR 1200  
**£289.95**

## GENLOCKS/MODEMS/FAX

Rendele 8802 FMC	159.95	US Robotics Sportser 2400 Fax/Modem	149.99
Rendele 8802 SVHS (Fred)	249.99	US Robotics Sportser 14,400 Fax/Modem	219.99
Rendele 8806	469.99	Rocket Ranger 14,400 Fax/Modem	269.99
Hama Genlock 40292 + FREE		*TRAPFAX Comms s/w included FOC with above or alone	49.99
"Easy Effect" RRP £70	262.89	Phone Pak VTX Automated, scheduled Voice Mail/Faxing, send faxes from any programme that prints, call in remotely + retrieve faxes sent earlier, call routing etc.	339.90
Hama Genlock 40290	689.90	LIAMA PARALLEL NETWORK (with CBM Envoy s/w)	59.99
GVP G-Link	283.90		
Rocgen+ 1200 compat	138.50		
Rocgen Rockey	289.99		
Rocgen+Rockey Bundle	419.99		

## CD-ROM & FLOPPY DRIVES

Zappa 3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/off	48.50
NEW AMITEK (Sony) 31/2" Ext. Drive anti-click/anti-virus	56.50
Dual drive PC 880B	124.99
High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) + 10 HD Discs	94.95
A500/A600/1200 replacement internal floppy (specify)	39.99
Toshiba 4101 ext SCSI CD Drive	259.99
Apple CD 300 Ext SCSI CD Drive	199.45
Toshiba 4101 Int SCSI CD Drive	199.45
SCSI-II Controller	98.99

## EXPANSION & ACCESSORIES

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock	21.99	DKB 1202 bare	74.95
A500 + 1MB exp	29.99	DKB 1202/2MB	144.95
A601	37.99	DKB 1202/4MB	204.95
A600/1200 2MB exp (card)	115.99	DKB 1202/8MB	334.95
A600/1200 4MB exp (card)	169.99	Amitech Hawk + clock 2MB	133.50
CBM 2.04 upgrade kit	74.99	Amitech Hawk + clock 4MB	193.50
A500 Ram Shaver 1.3	37.95	Amitech Hawk + clock 8MB	396.50
A500 Ram Shaver 2.04	38.95		
A500/600/1200 printer centre	28.99	68882 25MHz + crystal	59.99
A500/1200 control centre	27.90	68882 33MHz + crystal	69.99
Amitech Modulator	34.99	68882 40MHz + crystal	89.99
Disc Expander	34.90	68882 50MHz + crystal	109.99
50 Blank DS/DD discs	17.99	10 Blank DS/DD discs in box	4.99
50 Blank DS/HD discs	27.99	10 Blank DS/HD discs	6.99

## PRINTERS

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN	WITH STARTER PACK	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
Citizen 120+D	111.99		
Star LC 100 9 pin col	113.90		
Citizen 90 mono	131.49		
Citizen 90 colour	149.99		
Star LC200 col	178.49		
Star LC 24-20 II	144.99		
Star LC 24-20 24 pin	119.90		
Star LC 24-200 col	179.99		
Panasonic KXP 2123 col	179.49		
Epson LQ 100	147.99		
Epson LQ 150 colour	209.99		
Epson LQ 570	231.99		
Epson LQ 870	439.90		
Epson LQ 1170	507.90		
Citizen ABC Mono	143.99		
Citizen ABC colour + s/w	159.99		
Citizen S200 24"	169.99		
Citizen S200 24"	174.99		
Citizen S2400	189.99		
Citizen S2400 col	199.99		
Citizen S24x col	325.90		
Star LC24 - 30 Col	188.90		
Star LC24 - 300 Col	229.90		
Citizen col Note. Printer III	269.90		
<b>UNBELIEVABLE INKJET PRICES</b>			
HP Deskjet 310	219.90		
HP Deskjet 310 colour	259.90		
Epson Stylus 300	179.90		
Epson Stylus 800	199.00		
<b>Epson Stylus Colour</b>	499.99		
Citizen Project II	228.90		
HP Deskjet 520	249.99		
HP Deskjet 500col	319.99		
<b>HP DESKJET 550C</b>	419.99		
HP Deskjet 560C	489.90		
HP Deskjet 1200C	1149.99		
Canon BJ105X Port	184.50		
Canon BJ 200	244.99		
Canon BJ 230 A3	329.99		
Canon BJ 330 A3	492.99		
Canon BJ 300	384.99		
Canon BJC 600 Col	519.50		
Canon BJC 800	1426.99		
Star SJ 48	191.99		
Star SJ 144	346.49		
<b>STAR LASER</b>			
(to be confirmed)	395.90		
Sharp 9400 (6ppm)	529.00		
Panasonic KXP 4410	449.90		
Panasonic KXP 4430	639.90		
Epson EPL 5200	512.90		
Star LS 5 laser	469.90		
HP Laserjet 4L	579.99		
HP Laserjet 4 MP	1227.99		
Star LS Six Suprm 2 bin	629.90		
Starter pack: 500 Sheets A4 paper, Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & (Driver) with Print Manager			
*Studio driver/Utility (WB 2 & above) highly recommended ADD £39.95			

## PRIMERA COLOUR PRINTER...£639.90

If you've admired the saturated colours of the Mitsubishi and other thermal wax printers at exhibitions, but couldn't afford the £4000+ price tag, the Fargo Primera is the printer you're looking for. Less than a third of the price of the nearest rival.

Primera offers:

- Photo-quality, rich bright colours
- Up to 4 times faster than ink jet
- Cost per page less than ink jet
- A4, transparencies + 1-sheet transfer paper printing

**COMPLETE WITH AMIGA DRIVER (WINDOWS OR MAC DRIVER IF PREFERRED) AND AMIGA LEAD** **£689.00**

**PHOTO REALISTIC KIT (10 PRINTS)** **£189.00**

**PHOTO REALISTIC REFILL KIT (100 PRINTS)** **£249.00**

**PHONE FOR PRINT SAMPLES**

**FULL RANGE OF CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE**

**NO DEPOSIT CREDIT AVAILABLE**  
(subject to status), 27.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards accepted, no surcharges.

## ORDERING:

**TELESALES NO: 0727 856005 FAX: 0727 834944**

Same day despatch for debit or credit card orders placed before 5pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (P.L.C.s, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept CUA, Hobbyist Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are offered.

## DELIVERY CHARGES: UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)

Small consumables & software items  
Other items, except lasers  
Offshore and Highlands  
In addition we offer the following EXPRESS SERVICES:  
Saturday deliveries  
At next day

## NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES

Credit terms at 27.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and application form.



# CU AMIGA SPECIAL

Welcome to our new look readers' offers. This month sees the launch of our new upgrades for the Amiga A1200.

Unlike some A1200 upgrades, ours are fully PCMCIA compatible. Designed and built in the UK exclusively for CU Amiga - never has it been so affordable to upgrade an A1200 with more memory on a board also capable of adding a 68882 floating point maths co-processor at speeds of up to 50MHz.

**How can we be so cheap?** Well, thanks to the huge success of our campaign to upgrade all Amigas to a minimum of 1Mb, we have exceptional buying power. Also, because so many of our readers buy upgrades we can use the very latest manufacturing technology to produce our upgrades - and hence give you exceptional value.

**So why upgrade your memory?** Probably because a memory upgrade is the most versatile enhancement you can make to your Amiga. Apart from the fact that you need it to run the more powerful Amiga software there are many extra benefits too. You can use some of it as a RAM disk, just like a super-fast extra floppy drive. This means you can avoid the cost of a second floppy drive or hard disk. Some software that claims to need a hard disk will run on your Amiga from a RAM disk. A print spooler can save you time waiting for your printer to finish printing before you get on with your work, use your new RAM instead of upgrading your printer or buying an expensive buffer.

For reasons best known to themselves, Commodore 'forgot' a realtime clock for the A1200. Well, we've put it back with our new UK made A1200 clock for just £12.99. Getting more from your Amiga means at least 1Mb, getting the best means adding as much RAM as you can is the essential Amiga upgrade!

## MOUSE



ONLY **£9.99**

### A superb replacement Amiga mouse.

The CU Amiga mouse is a major enhancement because it uses micro switches for the buttons. Our mouse also has a much higher resolution - 280 dots per inch which means you need much less desk space and you get a much finer control.

## M E M O R Y

### AMIGA A500



UPGRADE TO 1MB

WITHOUT CLOCK **£14.50**

UPGRADE WITH CLOCK

WITH CLOCK **£17.99**

### AMIGA A500+



UPGRADE TO 1.5 MB

WITHOUT CLOCK **£15.99**

UPGRADE TO 2 MB

WITH CLOCK **£22.99**

## SCANNER TRAY

Do you own a hand scanner?



ONLY **£54.99**

Are you fed up with poor quality scanning?

### Our brand new Scanner Tray will improve your results no end.

Simply place over the image and clip the scanner into it and it will act as a guide eliminating tricky hand wobbling. This amazing invention is not available anywhere else. Plus, it will help eradicate all that wasted time correcting mistakes in scanned text with our OCR software. It's a pain scanning pages of text only to find that they're littered with spelling mistakes. This software package will cut down on those errors before this even happens.

### 12 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FROM CU AMIGA

All the products offered by CU AMIGA have been carefully selected as being the best in their class. But top quality does not mean top price. Thanks to our huge buying power, we can deliver to our readers the best products at the best prices.

- ☞ All memory boards are populated with memory.
- ☞ All memory boards are individually tested.
- ☞ Support from a top engineer is just a phone call away.
- ☞ Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing, the

price you see is the price you pay.

- ☞ No minimum order and no credit card surcharges.
- ☞ Memory upgrades carry an exceptional five-year warranty.
- ☞ 28 day no-quibble money back guarantee.
- ☞ We are here until 8pm every day during the week.
- ☞ 24 hour order hotline.
- ☞ Because we only sell a few items, your order will normally be supplied straight from our large stocks.
- ☞ Your credit or debit card will not be processed if the item you order is not in stock.
- ☞ Experienced sales staff are on hand for when you order or if you need advice before placing an order.



# OFFERS



## UPGRADES

### AMIGA A600

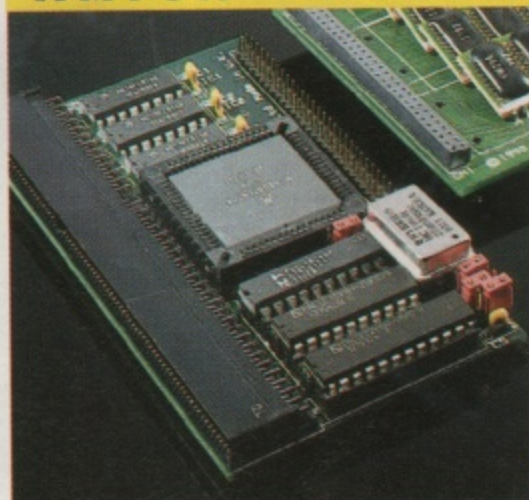


UPGRADE TO 2 MB

UPGRADE TO 2 MB

**£24.99**
**£39.99**

### AMIGA A1200



### A1200 CLOCK



UPGRADE TO 4 MB

CLOCK MODULE

**£149.00**
**£12.99**

### FREE DISK

Each Memory upgrade comes with a FREE DISK including **Memory Test Software**, making sure that you make the very best of your new Amiga memory upgrade.

**NO PRICE CHANGES DUE TO CURRENT MEMORY SHORTAGE. THESE ARE TODAY'S PRICES ~ WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY!**

Thanks to the massive buying power of **CU AMIGA** we can offer our readers the cheapest high quality Amiga memory upgrades and other essential add-ons for your Amiga!

## ORDER HOTLINE

# 0480 891171



Lines are manned from **Monday to Friday 10am to 8pm** and on **Saturday 10am to 4pm**.

If you call outside these hours you can place an order by answer phone - just give the information on the order form in the order it appears. You might find it easier to complete the order form before calling so that you can read directly from it.

Please allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your order. For non receipt of goods phone 0480 891171 Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm.

DON'T FORGET...  
**FREE DELIVERY!**



# GoDirect

**CU AMIGA - GO DIRECT**

7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON,  
HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE17 5JA

**CU AMIGA - THE SAFER WAY TO BUY FOR YOUR AMIGA!**  
Offer administered solely through GO DIRECT. Enquiries should be directed to the above address, tel: 0480 891 171, not CU AMIGA's office.

## PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Order by telephone by calling **0480 891171 Mon to Fri 10am to 8pm / Sat 10am to 4pm**. There's an answering machine to take your orders at all other times. If you place your order on the machine, leave the exact details in the order they appear on this form.

### 1. ORDER ITEMS (✓)

- ☐ A500 upgrade to 1Mb .....£14.50
- ☐ A500 upgrade to 1Mb  
including clock .....£17.99
- ☐ A500+ upgrade to 1.5Mb .....£15.99
- ☐ A500+ upgrade to 2Mb .....£22.99
- ☐ A600 upgrade to 2Mb .....£24.99
- ☐ A600 upgrade to 2Mb  
including clock .....£34.99
- ☐ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb .....£149.00
- ☐ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb  
with 25 MHz 68882 .....£179.00
- ☐ Clock Module .....£12.99
- ☐ Scanner Tray .....£54.99
- ☐ OCR Software .....£99.00

### 2. CUSTOMER DETAILS

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(This should be the name written on the Cheque or Credit Card if payment by this method).

Telephone No: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

### 3. PAYMENT DETAILS (✓)

Credit Card



Card Number



Switch Issue No \_\_\_\_\_

To expiry \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Cheque (✓) ☐ Postal Order (✓) ☐

Note: Cheques payable to **GO DIRECT LTD.**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

### 4. DELIVERY DETAILS

Delivery Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_



# VIRUS FREE PD,

31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts, SN1 5AR  
Tel: 0793 432176 Fax: 512075



## CLIP-ART

- ART1-2 WEDDINGS (2 disks)
  - ART2-2 HOUSES (2 disks)
  - ART3-3 RELIGIOUS (3 disks)
  - ART4 WW1 AIRCRAFT
  - ART5-2 MEN (2 disks)
  - ART6-2 WOMEN (2 disks)
  - ART7-2 KIDS (2 disks)
  - ART8 BUSINESS
  - ART9 OFFICE
  - ART10 STUDENTS
  - ART11 SALETIME
  - ART12-3 XMAS (3 disks)
  - ART13-3 PUNCH (3 disks)
  - ART14 ANIMALS
  - ART15 CATS
  - ART16 SILHOUETTES
  - ART17-2 SCHOOLS (2 disks)
  - ART18 BABIES
  - ART19-2 SPORT (2 disks)
  - ART20 OLYMPIC
  - ART21-2 MEDICAL (2 disks)
  - ART22 SEA LIFE
  - ART23 DECORATIVE
  - ART24 WACKY
  - ART25 HOLIDAYS
  - ART26-2 BANNERS (2 disks)
  - ART27 NOUVEAU FLOWER
  - ART28 BUTTERFLIES
  - ART29-2 FOOD (2 disks)
  - ART31-2 BORDERS (2 disks)
  - ART32 MAC CLIPS
  - ART33 HORNBACK
  - ART34-2 TEDDY BEARS
  - ART35-2 VANITY FARE
  - ART36 HALLOWEEN ART
  - ART37 SHOWTIME
  - ART38 VEGETABLES
  - ART39 FLORAL
  - ART40 MYTHS
  - ART41 DOG WOODCUTS
  - ART42 CAT WOODCUTS
  - ART43 AFRICAN
  - ART44 AMERICAN
  - ART45 ARCTIC WOODCUTS
  - ART46 FARM WOODCUTS
  - ART47 MIXED ANIMAL
  - ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS
  - ART49 MORE ANIMALS
  - ART50 ANIMAL LINE ART
- Compatible with ALL graphics and Desktop Publishing software, eg: DPaint, P-Stream, P-Setter etc

## ICONS & TOOLS

- 393 ULTIMATE ICON UTILS
- 1146 ICON MAGIC
- 1888 ICON DISK 7
- 2527 ICONS FOR ALL 2
- 3848-3 ICONS PLUS KS2/3
- A three disk collection of icons for Wordbench 2 or 3
- 5772 MAGIC WORKBENCH
- Transform the look of your workbench, best with a hard disk, requires kickstart 2/3
- 3887 CUSTOM ICONS KS2/3
- CD38 ICON DEVELOPMENT
- CD1343 ICONMANIA
- CD1770 ICON NIGHTMARE
- CD1887 ICONS GALORE
- CD2202 CLUMPY ICONS
- Clumpy icons!
- CDN2203 ICONLAB & ICON+ED
- 2 easy to use icon editors

## DEMO MAKERS

- 65 DEMO MAKER
- Very basic stuff
- 67 GHOST WRITER
- Perfect for sending letters to your friends, put it on disk
- 31 SPACE WRITER
- 488 DEMO MAKERS
- More demo makers
- 644 DOPE INTRO MAKER
- Simple to use
- 1422 DEMO MAKERS
- A compilation of different demo makers etc
- 1558-2 Digital Demo Maker
- Professional 2 disk demo maker load in IFF pictures, music, scroll messages etc
- 2014 RSI Demo maker DELUXE
- Another version of the RSI dm
- 2916 MAGIC DEMO MAKER
- Small simple to use demo maker
- 3360 RSI DEMO MAKER 2 MEG
- Compatible with the A1200
- Create stunning graphical & music demo's
- 3476 FAST INTRO MAKER 2
- Requires kickstart 2 or 3
- Very professional demo maker
- 3732 DEMO MAKER UTILS

## WB3 DPI SOFTWARE

- DPI Disk cost £3.50 each
- DP11 WORKBENCH 3
- DP12 A1200HD INSTALLER
- DP13 HARD DISK PREP
- DP14 PRINTER DRIVERS
- DP15 ENGINEERS KIT AGA
- DP16 EXTERMINATE AGA
- DP17 CRACK'N'COPY AGA

### COMPATIBILITY!

All disks should work on all available Amiga's unless otherwise stated. "AGA" means it only works on A1200/A4000

## LATEST GAMES

- 3945 SICK BALL II
- Sickly Pong game
- 3915 PACMAN'S REVENGE
- Cheap Pacman game
- 3912 GALACTOD
- 3911 SCORCHED TANKS
- 2 player shoot 'em up
- 2810 SUPER PACMAN
- Brilliantly smooth version of that classic
- 3897 KARATE CHAMP
- A new karate beat 'em up
- 3896 DIGGER
- From the Arcade version
- 3899 WACK MAN
- Another Pacman clone
- 3900 KLAUZE THE CAT
- Nice looking platform game
- 3901 BLACK DAWN
- D&D game
- 3902 BAT DOG
- Fast and addictive platform game
- 3903 AMIGANOID
- Breakout but with 2 balls
- 3904 WORLD DARTS
- Play darts the easy way
- 3905 BOB'S GARDEN
- Excellent digger's game
- 3906 BIG WILL & TROLL
- Another superb platformer
- 3907 THE BIG GAME
- 3908 CAFFEINE FREE DIET
- Very fast paced horizontal shoot 'em up. Great stuff!
- 3909 GALAXY93
- Superb Galaxians game.
- Very original sound FX
- 3910 CRONIC THE HEDGE HEG
- A poor man's Sonic the Hedgehog game. SADI!
- 3891 DARTS GAME
- Another darts game?

### GALAGA Deluxe

Fantastic new shoot'em up  
order ☐ 3990

- 3895 ICE RUNNER
- Based on the classic Loadrunner, but with totally updated graphics & sound
- 3888 MEGABALL AGA
- A 256 colour breakout game
- 3869 PLACEBO INVADERS
- Colourful Space Invaders game
- 3870 TACHYON
- A iron clone
- 3871 MOOSE DRIVER
- Fast top view racing game
- 3873 DITHLE IN SPACE
- Cute but addictive platform/shoot 'em up
- 3874 KISS THE CANVAS
- Crispy beat 'em up game
- 3861 NOSTAGIUM
- The classic C64 Undrium is here
- 3862 PARA ATTACK
- 3858 LCD GAMES
- 4 classic LCD games
- 3852 MULTIPLEX PUZZLE
- 3829 DEPTH CHARGE GAME
- 3825 ELEVATION 2
- Addictive & annoying
- 3776 PATAL MISSION 2
- Brilliant shoot 'em up game
- 3777 OPERATION FIRESTORM
- Features fantastic graphics, great platform/shoot 'em up
- 3745 HIGH OCTANE
- Fast car racing game
- 3738 HOTBLOX
- A Tetris clone
- 3718 NUMTRIS
- See above
- 3667 INSECTOIDS 2
- Brilliant shoot 'em up
- 3668 SHANGHAI '93
- 3669 SPOCCY GAMES. dms
- Over 40 classic spectrum games
- 3640-2 STARBASE 13
- A huge arcade adventure
- 3635 ROBODOX
- Up to date boulderdash clone
- 3622 MICRO MARKET 1-2
- Buy & sell
- 3623-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
- 3627-2 MOTOR INV 2 AGA
- 3613-2 MENTAL IMAGE
- 6 brilliant games
- 3612 KUNG FU CHARLIES
- 2 player platform/beat 'em up
- 3573-2 18th HOLE GOLF
- PD golf game, good stuff
- 3580 FIREFLY SHOOT 'EM
- Fast & furious
- 3570 RUMMY
- The card game
- 3563 ROAD TO HELL GAME
- Another good top view racer
- 3505 GIDDY
- Excellent cnu platform game
- 3455 GNU CHESS KS2/3
- Intelligent chess game
- 3456 FRUIT PANIC
- Pacman clone
- 3459 BAGITMAN
- 3460 AZTEC CHALLENGE
- 3461 MEGABALL 2-1
- Fantastic breakout game
- 3462 STARIANS
- Fast shoot 'em up
- 3987 VCHESS II
- Latest chess variant on the Amiga
- 3986 SCRABBLE
- Based on the popular board game
- 3995 BLASTER
- Fast & furious shoot 'em up

## COPIERS

- 334 LE COPIERS
- 1775 PACMAN COPIER
- Play Pacman whilst copying any disk
- 2312 HARDWARE COPIER
- Requires the Xcopy dongle to work
- 2315 ASI DISK COPIERS
- Large collection of copiers
- 3075 MECAD FILE COPIER
- 2175 UNI COPY
- 2334 FLASH COPY V0-9
- 2333 SUPER DUPE V2.1
- Very fast disk copier
- 2934 FREE COPY 1-8
- 3576 DCOPIY 3-1
- Very powerful disk duplicator. Supports up to 4 drives. Various copy modes included
- 3550 SAFE II
- Can copy PC disks as well as Amiga. Copies most disks in less than 40 secs.
- 659 TETRA COPY
- 2605 THE NIB V2.0

## A12000/A4000

- 3096-10 BADBOYZ AGA!
- A collection of 10 disks with graphics converted from the PC
- 3175 LICHNESS AGA 4MEG
- Impressive AGA chess game it requires 4 MEG of RAM to run
- 3209 WB3 RAINBOW
- Puts a fancy rainbow effect behind your dull workbench screen
- 3211-5 WEIRD SCIENCE
- Exceptional quality graphics. Various subjects, Animals etc
- 3216-9 JPEG AGA IMAGES
- Nine disks of stunning graphics
- 3225-6 SUPER HAM PIX
- 3286 HOI AGA MEGA DEMO
- Contains an amazing AGA fade routine
- 3287-3 A1200 UTILITIES
- Includes Virus killers, Datatypes, Copiers, etc.
- 3355 NEW WB3 VIRUS KILLERS
- Up to date collection of Virus killers
- 3356 A1200 DEGRADERS
- Degrade your Amiga down to an A500
- 3403 MORE WB3 HACKS
- 3405 WINBLENDER
- 3418 NPA A1200 UTILS
- Collection of tools for the A1200
- 3419-2 PIT CHICKS
- 3422 RETINA BURN RAVE DEMO
- 3423-2 NIGHT BREED PIX
- 3425 FREAKS BODYSHOP
- 3428 ANDY'S WB3 UTILITY THE BEST
- Huge range of different tools for the A1200/A4000
- 3429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256
- 3432 ACTION REPLAY IV
- A freezer cartridge on disk. IT WORKS
- 3436 JPEG UTILITIES
- 3465-2 SPOCCY EMULATOR
- Run spectrum software on the Amiga
- 3500 HD MEM (Req MMU)
- Use your hard disk as memory
- 3501 HOIS 2 MEGADEMO
- 3530 QUICK GRAB AGA etc
- 3556 PANTA RHEI AGA
- Short but sweet demo
- 3554 PC TASK 2-03
- Use VGA pc software on your A1200
- 3610 LYAPINOVIA AGA
- Stunning space generator
- 3620-2 BODYSHOP 4
- 3627-2 MOTOROLA INVADERS 2
- Amazing AGA Space Invaders game with an amazing IMEG soundtrack
- 3678 CHROMAGIC MUSIC
- 3687 TMAP DEMO
- Interactive 3D maze... 256 colours
- 3693 MANDELMANIA 4 AGA
- Practical generator
- 3789-2 BODY SHOP 5 AGA
- 3795 XANADU AGA
- Good mega demo
- 3796-2 HIT CHICKS 3 AGA
- 3798-2 PIT CHICKS 2 AGA
- 3802 EMPTY HEAD AGA
- Smart new megademo
- 4001 FRENCH DEMO
- 3888 MEGA BALL AGA
- Stunning new AGA version of Break-Out. WO!WO!
- 3800 VIEWTEK 2-0
- Latest AGA picture viewer
- 3751 FERRARI AGA SLIDES
- Stunning pictures of cars
- 3697-2 ASI AGA PEX DISKS
- Get rid of those horrid compatibility problems. Allows you to run most old A500 games on the A1200/A4000
- 4005-3 KLONDIKE AGA
- Stunning 256 colour card game
- 3822 MAND 2000 DEMO
- Mandelbrot generator
- 3828 AGA VOLCANO
- 3831-2 CHANNEL 2 MAGAZINES
- 3833-4 MANGA AGA PICTURES
- Heaps of Japanese Manga pictures
- 3838-2 COMPLEX ORIGIN
- Unreal introduction to an Amazing Mega demo. Loads of raytraced planet scenes. Brilliant!
- 3843-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- Impressive AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3853 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3981 AGA DATATYPES
- Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILBM, Mac and loads more
- 4046 TIME SENSUALITY
- Bloody amazing AGA demo.
- Fantastic sound track & visuals
- Don't miss this
- >>>ask for our AGA list when ordering<<<

## EDUCATIONAL

- 601-5 EDUCATION
- 3240 FIREWORK ALPHABET
- 3072 MATHS REFLEX TEST
- 3065 DIVISION V1-1
- 2931 MATHS CALCULATOR
- 2913 HOORAY FOR HENRY
- 2914 SPELLBOUND
- 2915 BOOK OF SPELLS
- 1420 LEARN & PLAY 1
- 2016 MATH TALK 1-3
- 2065 ALGEBRA II
- 2068 MATHS WIZARD 1-3
- 2135 STORYLAND 2
- 2303 KIDS PAINT
- 3946-2 BACK TO SCHOOL
- 3885-2 KIDS DISK 3 & 4
- 3770 JUNIOR MATHS SW
- 3560 KIDS DISK 2
- 1548 TALKING COLOURING BOOK
- CD2392 KIDS PAINT BOX
- CD2070 GAS TURBINE
- CD2071 PETROL ENGINE
- CD2072 STEAM ENGINE
- CD2204 FRACTIONS
- CD2226 PICTURES & LETTERS
- CD2262 WORLD WAR 2
- DC2373 WORLD GEOGRAPHY
- CD2417 STEAM ENGINE
- CD2418 2-STROKE PETROL ENGINE
- CD2451 THE LITTLE TRAVELLER
- Covers different countries, cultures, currencies
- CD2478 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN
- CD2479 NURSERY RHYMES
- Popular nursery rhymes in karaoke format which the kids can sing along to
- CD2523 MATHS ADVENTURE
- Good educational adventure game: where you have to solve puzzles to progress.
- Ages 8+
- CD2533 STERLING ENGINE
- CD2676 COMMUNICATE
- If you want to learn sign language then look no further than this brilliant disk
- CD2772-2 THE ATOM
- An excellent educational package explaining the complete workings of the atom. Full colour pictures, animations, text, etc.

## MUSIC DEMOS

- 1096-3 AMAZING TUNES 2
- (not A500+/A1200)
- 2630-2 TEF "GIGAMIX"
- A-Z OF C64 TUNES
- 2748 INTENSE RAVE VISION
- 2792 CLUBB TECHNO
- 2793 PARADISE TECHNO
- 2799 MUSEUM 92
- 2890 RON RAVE DEMO
- 2930 SKETCH A TUNE
- 3093-2 SOUNDS OF SCIENCE
- 3114-2 2 UNLIMITED
- "GET READY" (51 minutes long)
- 3395 INTERACTIVE DANCE TRASH
- 3396 SANITY JESTERDAY
- 3397 GLOBAL CHAOS
- +3398 BLACK ENERGY
- +3400 COMPLEX DELIRIUM
- +3401 PIERCE O MIND
- +3402 POINT BREAK
- +3600 "VIRTUAL DREAMS"
- Over 20megs of graphics

## VIDEO TITLING

- 654-2 VIDEO APPLICATIONS
- A 2 disk set of various tools for video titling
- 656 TV GRAPHICS
- A set of IFF backdrops for use in Scala etc
- 2698 VIDEO EDITORS KIT
- A huge collection of different tools for video editing etc
- 2986 VIDEO WIPES
- a set of different video wipes
- 2989 CAPTIONATOR perfect for doing dub-titles etc
- 3080 VIDEO TITLER
- Possibly the best video PD title available
- 3856 TITLER 2 LO-RES
- Excellent video titling software
- 3857 TITLER 2 HI-RES
- 3821 DTV STUFF A collection of various video titling tools

What's TETRIS? Well it's a very addictive 'Arcade Puzzle game'

Different shaped blocks fall from the top of the screen and you simply have to fit them into each other at the bottom of the screen. It sounds simple, and it is to begin with. You and your family will find it hard to stop playing. As you can see from the list below, it's popular!

- TET001 TETREN
- Possibly the most varied version of tetris available
- TET002 SUPER TWENTRIS
- 2 Player version. Brilliant
- TET003 THIRTRIS 3 player version
- TET004 CLJ-TRIS No it's not dirty!
- TET005 DIGITAL TETRIS
- Excellent quality. Brilliant graphics and music
- TET006 A1200 TETRIS
- Very colourful AGA version of Tetris
- TET007 TETRIS PRO
- Very professional
- TET008 GAMEBOY TETRIS
- Based on the Gameboy Tetris
- TET009 LETTTRIX
- Fit in the letters
- TET010 KLAKTRIS
- TET011 DIZZY DIAMONDS
- Colourful variation
- TET012 AMIGA COLUMNS
- Based on Segas version
- TET014 SHAPES Fit in the shapes
- TET015 TETRIS
- TET016 TETRIS METALICA
- TET017 ANATKIS
- TET018 D-TRIS 2 PLAYER
- TET019 TETRIS 2
- TET020 SUPER BLOCKOUT
- TET021 WELTTRIS A 3D version
- TET022 DR MARIO 2 player, great!
- TET023 COLOURS
- TET024 CUBUS
- TET025 Workbench TETRIS'S A collection of loads of small tetris games for workbench.
- TET026 THE LAST TETRIS. NOT!
- TET027 SQUIGGS
- TET028 T-TRIS (MASSIVE)
- This Tetris game is the worlds largest. It's 3 screens tall
- TET030 HOT BLOX
- TET031 NUMTRIS
- TET032 TETRA COPY
- Copy a disk whilst playing tetris
- TET033 TETRON
- TET034 SYZYGY great stuff!
- TET035 ZYNK

## A FEW TOOLS

- 4002 PARNET link up between 2 Amigas or PC's with this popular networking title
- 3916 SPEEDBENCH 2.1
- Loads up in seconds
- 3917-12 SAMPLES
- Twelve disks of great samples
- 3928 MUSIC BASE V1.1
- Sort out your video/music collection
- 3882 EASY SLIDE. Worlds easiest to use slideshow maker
- 3877 PAY ADVISE Analyser 4
- 3878 THONS-CAD 1.36
- Electronic board designer
- 3879 X-PASSWORDS
- Stop people looking at your hard disk. Put a password on it.
- 3854 PARNET HELP
- 3826 PARNBENCH
- Networking software for use via workbench
- 3706-4 SB PROLOG
- 3689 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS
- 3637 PRO UTILITIES 1
- A collection of professional tools
- 3593 DISK SALVE 2 KS2/3 Recover damaged or corrupt files. Very easy to use
- 3594 LEMMINGS 2 HD PATCH
- Put Lemmings 2 on your hard disk
- 3578 PRINT A CARD V2
- Business card maker
- 3523-3 AMATEUR RADIO
- A collection of tools for all ham radio freaks
- 3530-4 KING JAMES BIBLE
- The Bible on computer!
- 3311 FILE-O-FAX Keep track of your life
- 3298 GRAMMAR CHECKER
- Check your grammar, works with all ASCII text
- 3121 NUMPAD for A600
- Lets you use DPaint III properly as well as numerous flight sims
- 0659 ESSENTIAL UTILITIES
- Collection of various tools
- 2906 DESKTOP PUBLISHER
- Create stunning documents etc
- 1078 ESSENTIAL UTILITIES 2
- Includes copiers, crunchers, Virus killers, etc etc

## EMULATORS

- 1772 A64 EMULATOR V2.0
- 2997 A500 +IBM EMULATOR
- 3837 BBC EMULATOR
- A BBC Emulator?
- 4008-3 SPOCCY EMULATOR
- 3554 PC TASK 2-03
- Run PCXT software on the Amiga
- 3495 KICKSTART 3 EM
- Only works on A500+/A600
- 2001 PC EM
- 2879 ATARI ST EM KS2
- An Atari ST emulator for A500+
- 3159-2 QL EMULATOR
- 2897 KICKSTART 2 EM
- for A500's
- 3057 KICKSTART 1-3
- A way of making more old games run on the A1200/A4000
- DOS PC DOS DISK for use with any PC Emulator. £3.50

## PRINTER DRIVERS

- 3033 DYNAMITE PRINTER DRIVER
- Over 100 printer drivers on one disk including, HP500/500c, HP550 HP Laserjets, Star Printers, Canon, Seikosha, Epson,Amstrad etc
- PDWB( ) WITH ( ) DRIVER
- We'll install a driver on the version of Workbench you request, and send a full working copy with driver installed, ready to use.
- All for just £5.00 + P+P

## FONTS

- Fonsts! Fonsts! Fonsts!
- 'IFF & Clip fonts for use in Deluxe Paint'
- 'Bitmap fonts can be used in D-Paint, Pencil, Wordworth, Kindwords etc
- 'CompuGraphic & Adobe fonts are okay with Page Stream, Pro-Page, Wordworth and more.
- Call us for font compatibility information
- 89 COLOUR CLIP FONTS
- 153 IFF FONT PICS 1
- 364 FONT AND FONT UTILS
- 442 BITMAP FONTS 1
- 653 BITMAP FONTS 2
- 887 IFF FONTS 1
- 957 IFF FONTS 2
- 1502 HEADLINE FONTS
- Large Bitmap fonts (OK for Scala)
- 1582 BITMAP FONTS
- 1715 RSI DEMO-MAKER FONTS
- 1721 EXILE IFF FONTS
- 2058 RSI FONT EDITOR
- 2139-6 AMIGA BITMAP FONTS
- 2145 IFF FONTS AND LOGOS
- 2146 HEFTY BITMAP FONTS 1
- 2320 FONT FARM
- 2449 GELIGNITE CLIP FONTS
- 2529 IFF FONTS
- 2569-3 BITMAP FONTS
- 2603 GELIGNITE CLIP FONTS 3
- 2975-4 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS
- 2987 MINI BITMAP FONTS II
- 3007-5 COLOUR DP FONTS
- 3013-2 BITMAP FONTS
- 3030 COLOUR CLIP FONTS
- 3031 GELIGNITE IFF FONTS 2
- More superb colour fonts
- 3063 FONT VIEWER 1-2
- 3391-2 ADOBE FONTS
- For P-Stream, Pro-Page etc
- 3393 CG FONTS
- 3430 RUSSIAN ADOBE FONTS
- 3528 POST + PS FONTS
- 3533 FONT FARM 3
- Over 50 Bitmap fonts
- 3689 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS
- 3691 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
- 3734-2 IFF PICTURE FONTS
- 3736-2 FONTS & TEXTURES
- 3804-10 COLOUR TEXT FONTS
- 3960-10 PAGESTREAM FONTS 1-10
- Over 100 top quality fonts
- 3970-3 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS 1-3
- Three disks of fonts CG fonts

## A FEW FOR KIDS

- 3946-2 BACK TO SCHOOL
- Six games for ages 4-6
- 3913 PD PAINT
- 3905 BOBS GARDEN
- 3699 ANIMAL LAND 1
- 3623-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
- Very polished Decathlon game for children
- 3505 GIDDY
- 3046 MARIOS WONDERLAND
- A fast paced arcade platform bounce n jump game

## PD Prices per disk

1 single disk £3.00 2-5 disks £2.00 each  
6-10 disks £1.75 each 11-20 disks £1.50 each  
+ Postage & Packing in the UK. Add 50p to any order

Ordering by Post  
Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, enclosing full payment, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in your name & address, enclose or photocopy this page and send it to:  
VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts.  
Make cheques or postal orders payable to VIRUS FREE.

Collecting Disks  
PD disks can be collected same day, but if your order is quite large, please phone in a few hours previous to picking.

Ordering by Phone  
To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order.  
(Orders can usually be placed up to 7pm every evening.)

Overseas Orders  
Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p for each disk ordered, a minimum of 5 disks applies.

## Priority Order Form

CU ☐ 1234-3 = 3 Disks

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

Amiga model \_\_\_\_\_

Payment method \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. \_\_\_\_\_

Total disks ordered \_\_\_\_\_ Total price: £ \_\_\_\_\_ +50p P+P



# AMIGA Workshop



## ISSUE 20 AUGUST

Every month, we at CU AMIGA gather together the world's top experts on just about every aspect of the Amiga, and then get them to pass on their secrets. Amiga Workshop is where you can discover stacks of previously unknown tricks and techniques to help you get the very most from your Amiga. Starting off this month, we've got the first of our Buyers' Guides, with general advice on buying equipment, then there's the *OctaMED 4* tutorial, Q+A Masterclass, Peter Lee's Animation Masterclass, Wired World, Sound Lab, Q+A, Backchat and Points of View. If that's not enough to get your teeth stuck into, then maybe you should go out and buy a big sticky bar of toffee. Just don't blame use when all your teeth fall out. CU AMIGA – the mag that prevents tooth decay.

### Regulars

#### 166 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

CU AMIGA's own Odd Couple get their thinking caps on and take a deep breath before plunging into your trickiest of technical problems. See if they've solved your problem this month.

#### 174 BACKCHAT

It's funny how Tony Dillon thinks he's got loads of friends now, just because we let him answer the readers' letters. Well, it keeps him happy anyway.

#### 178 POINTS OF VIEW

With the World Cup finally over, Tony Horgan takes a look at the next generation of football games that are due to appear for the 1996 European Championships, and wonders if we'll be playing virtual space football on the moon in the year 2001. Then he wakes up.

#### OCTAMED 4 TUTORIAL PART 3



150

This month we have a damn good look at all those obscure little buttons and panels that make *OctaMED* the powerhouse it is. John Kennedy and Tony Horgan take you on a tour of *OctaMED*'s hidden secrets. If you ever wondered what the curious NO16 button does, you'll find out on page 150.

#### PETER LEE'S ANIMATION MASTERCLASS



158

Peter Lee's new series on animation continues this month with part two. What seems like a lifetime spent with his Amiga, *Deluxe Paint* and *Brilliance*, has given him time to develop a massive collection of animation methods, tricks and short-cuts. And here he is to pass them on to you.

#### SOUND LAB

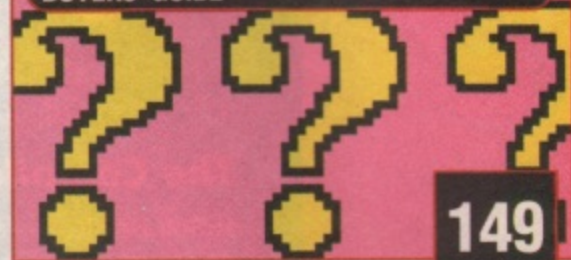
#### MUSIC-X



172

Just for a change, this month *Music X* gets the Sound Lab treatment. Effects processors can be a bit pricey, so seasoned *Music X*er Darren Irvine passes on some tips on how to generate your own effects such as echoes and strobos, from within the *Music X* software.

#### BUYERS' GUIDE



149

Have you ever been disappointed when buying a product? Ever been ripped off or misled? Most people have at one time or another, and that's why we're starting a short series of articles giving advice on how to avoid the cow-boys, and get satisfaction every time.

#### Q+A MASTERCLASS

```
?> cd ram:
?> dir > pipe:testing
?> dir > pipe:testing
?> dir > pipe:testing
?> dir > pipe:testing
?>
```

154

AmigaDos is John Kennedy's chosen subject for this month's Q+A Masterclass. He's spilling the beans on how your lovely computer deals with devices. You thought you just had your floppy drive (DF0:) and your hard drive (DH0:)? Well what about RAD: RAM: PC0: PAR: and PRT:? The Kennedy man has the answers.

#### WIRED WORLD



165

Is there no end to the uses of the digital highway? It seems not, as John Kennedy runs up another massive phone bill. We're talking telephone numbers here! On page 165, the results of his tele-globe-trotting exploits are laid bare.

#### NEXT MONTH



177

Find out what we've got in store for you in the next sizzling issue of CU AMIGA, and have a chuckle at the picture of Andy Leaning with a big head. No we don't mean that he's gone all big headed with all the praise that we heap on him, it's the mind-blowing issue that's coming.

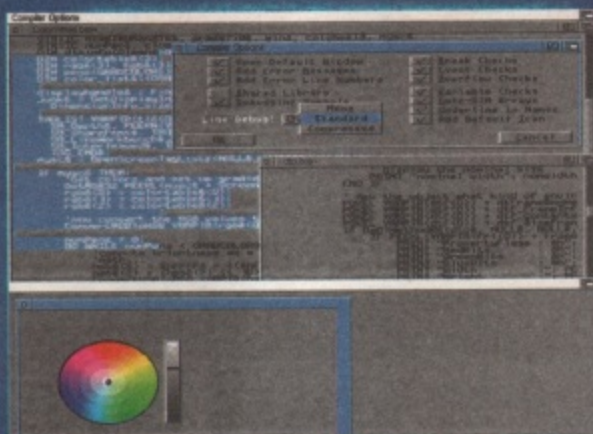


# BASIC Instinct

...have you got it?

# HiSoft BASIC 2

at last!



HiSoft BASIC 2 shows off its AGA support

## The Compiler

HiSoft BASIC 2 is a compiler that feels like an interpreter when you use it from within the integrated environment. It takes source code either directly or via the *include* statement and produces fast, efficient 68000 code; it is also possible to pre-tokenise your source code to obtain maximum speed of compilation. The syntax is highly compatible with other implementations including Microsoft QuickBASIC™ (PC), AmigaBASIC etc. allowing modern, structured programming with a high degree of portability between different machines. The graphics commands built into HiSoft BASIC let you take advantage of the AGA chip set.

You can link with assembly language and SAS/Lattice C programs and compile to memory for testing or compile to disk to produce your final, standalone masterpiece.

## The Debugger

There are times when your program does not behave in the way that you planned. On these occasions, you can use TRON/TROFF statements to trace execution by line number, or you can invoke the HiSoft BASIC debugger.

This is a medium-code-level debugger, which displays the source code and object code of your program at the same time. You have access to all your BASIC sub-program and function names and you can step through the BASIC source code by line, setting breakpoints as appropriate.

## The Libraries

HiSoft BASIC 2 comes with libraries that let you access the features of all versions of the Amiga operating system from Workbench 1.3 up to Workbench 3.1. The standard Amiga names are used, as described in the ROM Kernel manuals, making it easy to translate examples from C. There are examples of using and displaying IFF files, Datatypes, Gadtools gadgets & menus, Tasks, Sound etc.

## The Package

HiSoft BASIC 2 is supplied with a comprehensive, 640-page manual which, in addition to user and reference sections, also contains an extensive tutorial on using the package.

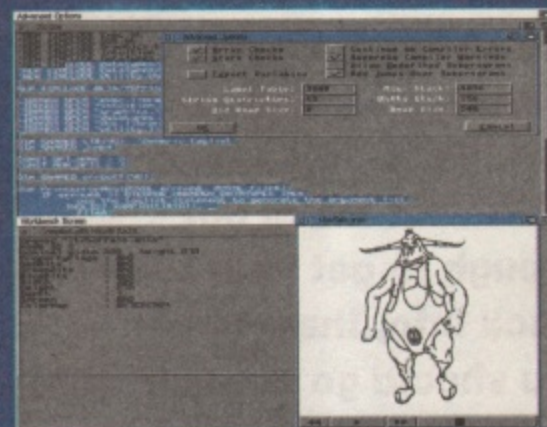
The system works on all Amiga computers with 1Mb or more of memory, at least one floppy drive, keyboard and mouse, in all 80 column screen resolutions. We recommend 2Mb of memory and a hard disk if you intend to work on larger programs or to take full advantage of the new operating system features.

*Registered users of HiSoft BASIC version 1 can upgrade by telephone - please call for information*

HiSoft BASIC 2 is a complete development system which is ideal for both the professional and the casual programmer.

Your programs can be written with the integrated, multi-window editor where there is a complete range of features that allow you to create, edit and run your BASIC programs without ever leaving the comfortable interactive environment: block marking with the mouse, cut, copy and paste, bookmarks for quick reference, fast, case-sensitive search and replace, flexible organisation of your text windows, compilation at the touch of a key and much more.

The editor takes full advantage of the new features of Workbench 2 and Workbench 3 and there is a version of the editor that emulates many of the advanced features of Workbench 2 under Workbench 1.3.



Even Animation Datatypes are easy!

## Credit/Debit Card Orders

**0525 718181**

Phone between 9am and 7pm Monday to Friday to place an order using your Mastercard, Access, Visa, Switch, Connect etc. card. We will quote you a firm delivery date on receipt of your order which will be no longer than 28 days and usually within 5 days. For goods in stock we can offer a next day delivery service for £6.

**HiSoft**  
High Quality Software

The Old School Greenfield  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK  
Tel: +44 (0) 525 718181  
Fax: +44 (0) 525 713716

## Order Form

Please rush me HiSoft BASIC 2  
for my Amiga computer (with at least 1Mb memory)

☐ HiSoft BASIC 2 @ £79.95 + £2 p&p

☐ Upgrade from HiSoft BASIC 1 @ £39.95 + £2 p&p

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Card No: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry and Issue #: \_\_\_\_\_



## BUYERS GUIDE

# THE CU AMIGA GUIDE TO HAPPY BUYING

**B**uying from advertisements in CU AMIGA can save you time and money. Over the next few months CU AMIGA will be giving helping you understand all the aspects that are involved when you buy a piece of Amiga hardware or software. Andy Leaning starts us off.

Before you part with any cash, read the reviews and articles in **CU AMIGA** which focus on the products that you intend to buy. Check out your buyers' guides and glean as much information as you can about the products.

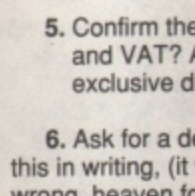
Save yourself not only heartache, but also money. Be sure what you intend to buy is what you really want and is right for your needs. Know the manufacturer, product name, and product code (if relevant) of the item you want.

When speaking to a company, there are several key things you should do. If calling by telephone follow the CU AMIGA check list below. If sending your order by post or fax use the order coupon provided on this page.

Make notes at all points, and write down exactly what is said at all times.

Having done this keep your notes. They may come in useful later on.

1. If using an advert make sure you are referring to an up-to-date advert.
2. Get the name of the person you are speaking to at all times.
3. Clearly state the page and issue of CU AMIGA that the advert appeared in.
4. Check that the goods you want are in stock.  
Then make sure that the goods include every thing wanted and conform to the advertisement.

- 
5. Confirm the price: does it include delivery and VAT? Are there any special CU AMIGA exclusive discount offers/coupons?
  6. Ask for a definite delivery date and try to get this in writing, (it will help should anything go wrong, heaven forbid).
  7. Find out what faulty goods and dead-on-arrival policy the company has, and make sure you're happy with this.
  8. Find out what warranty the company offers.
  9. Check that money will not be debited until the goods are ready to be dispatched.

Having confirmed the above, use a credit card whenever possible. Most credit card issuers run an insurance policy. Be aware that direct debit/switch cards do not, in many cases, offer this service. Never send money through the post.

When your goods arrive check the contents of the delivered parcel as soon as possible. Ensure that

Always get the name of the person you are dealing with.

you have been sent the right order and it contains everything that you asked for. If not, contact the supplier and tell them as soon as you can, and record this information.

If you are not happy or, alternatively, impressed by the level of service from an advertiser please write and tell us – we want to hear from you. Write to **CU AMIGA ADVERTISER RESPONSE**, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. 

To the supplier: this order follows your advert in **CU AMIGA**. Please treat this as a priority order. If ordering by post or fax complete this form and send it to the company you are ordering from. Alternatively use it to note down your order when calling.

<b>SUPPLIER</b>		<b>CUSTOMER DETAILS</b>	
Company.....		Name.....	
Address.....		Address.....	
.....		.....	
Postcode.....		Postcode.....	
.....		Daytime phone number.....	
<b>METHOD OF PAYMENT</b>			
Postal Order <input type="radio"/> Cheque <input type="radio"/> Visa <input type="radio"/> Access <input type="radio"/> Amex <input type="radio"/> Other credit card.....			
Card Number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			
Expiry Date <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Start Date <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			
<b>DESCRIPTION OF GOODS ORDERED</b>			
Quantity	Goods/Code	Individual Price	Total Price
		Subtotal	
Delivery Date Required..... Signed.....		Delivery	
If you intend to send this order form through the post, take a photocopy first.		Total	



# OCTAMED 4 TUTORIAL

## PART

## 3

In part three of our *OctaMED 4* tutorial, John Kennedy looks at all the but-

tons, requesters and gadgets still hidden deep inside the ultimate Amiga soundtracker.

Although we've spent the last few months covering various aspects of *OctaMED* in some detail, there still seem to be about a thousand buttons which we have yet to explore, most of which we'll be covering here.

You've probably noticed the cluster of buttons at the top right of the *OctaMED* screen. Each of these brings up a different control panel, each of which deals with a different part of the program. We'll look at each of these in turn.

### BLOCK

To understand the features of the block menu, you first need to know the difference between a track and a block – once you have mastered this, you are on your way to total tracker mastery.

A track is a single column of notes and effects – the normal display consists of four, because there are four Amiga sound channels. It makes sense to keep each track associated with a single sound channel.

Of course, *OctaMED* provides an extra four tracks of sound using a lot of programming trickery, and a further eight tracks if you want to use external MIDI instruments. The length of the tracks can be varied from one block to another. When the

from one Amiga sound channel to another.

With *SHRINK* and *EXPAND* you can halve and double the length of the tracks. Expanding the block will insert a blank line between every existing line in the block. Shrinking the block will take out every alternate line, so use this carefully.

The number of tracks after *TRKS*: will decide how many tracks are present in the current block. Click 4, 8, 12 or 16 to change the number of tracks. Depending on the status of the *NO16* button, you may see all the tracks on screen at once, or a maximum of 8. See the section on *MISC* for more info.

*LINES*: controls the length of the tracks in the block. Although all the tracks in a single block must be the same length, different blocks can be of different lengths. For example, the main parts of your song may be in blocks which have track lengths of 64, whereas the introduction and ending may have tracks which are 32 lines long.

### EDIT

Before you can add any notes to a tune, you need to invoke edit mode – this is usually done by clicking on the small 'E' button or pressing *ESCAPE* on the keyboard. However, the *EDIT* screen displays many features which can make entering notes a lot easier.

to 9 through to F, will turn the corresponding track on or off. You can also toggle the tracks with the tiny buttons just beneath the *NOTE* button, or use the numeric keypad. *SET* and *CLR* provide quick ways of switching all tracks on and off.

The *KEYPAD* option determines in what way the keypad operates. It defaults to toggling tracks on and off (*TRK ON/OFF*), although it can also be used to choose instruments (*SEL. INSTR*). Different combinations of *SEL INSTR* and *TRK ON/OFF* will give you two ways of using the keypad to select instruments, and two ways of using the keypad to turn tracks on and off.

*SPC* will cause the cursor to move through the tracks in steps of two, or any other number you enter in the box next to it. This is handy for entering drum patterns. Click the *SPC* button or press the key just below *ESCAPE* to activate it.

The *OCTAVE* number selects the octaves of the main keyboard – pressing F1 to F5 will achieve the same effect. The other function keys are shortcuts to jump to different parts of the current block.

The *ADV* – short for Advance – settings control what happens each time you press a key. Normally, the tracklist will scroll up to let to insert more notes, but you can get it to work in reverse if you desire. You can also cause it to skip across tracks for weird stereo effects. The little button with



The *TRK ON* setting controls which tracks are active and will actually make a noise. Remember that are up to sixteen possible tracks, although only the first four (or eight in special *OctaMED*

a picture of a speaker will let you hear the samples in the block as you move through the lines.

One of the most powerful features of the *EDIT* panel is the programmable keys section. This lets you assign a single note and command (eg. C-3 0102) to a single key, or even assign a whole range to just one key. Highlight the note or range you want assigned to a key by holding down the right mouse button, and dragging it over the chosen part of the block. If you just want a single command, click the *NOTE* button, and if you want to grab the whole range, click the *RANGE* button. Now if you press *SHIFT* and the zero key on the main keyboard (not the numeric keypad), the range or note will be inserted in the block from the current cursor position. Use the little < and > buttons to move through the keys from zero to nine. This lets you set up ten different assignments. You can also assign commands and ranges to the left



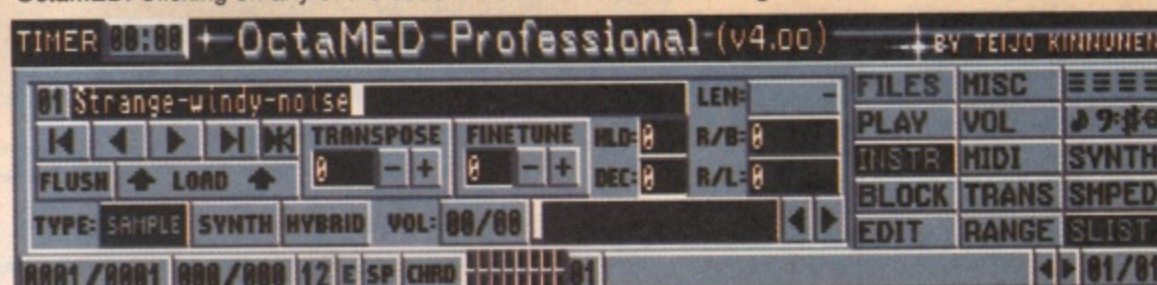
tracks are played, they scroll up the screen and each event is processed one at a time. When the end of the track is reached, the tracks flip back to the top and start again.

A block is a set of tracks, and could contain anything from four to 16 tracks. You create a song by writing all the different tracks, making up the blocks and then playing back the blocks in a sequence. It's a very simple and elegant way of composing.

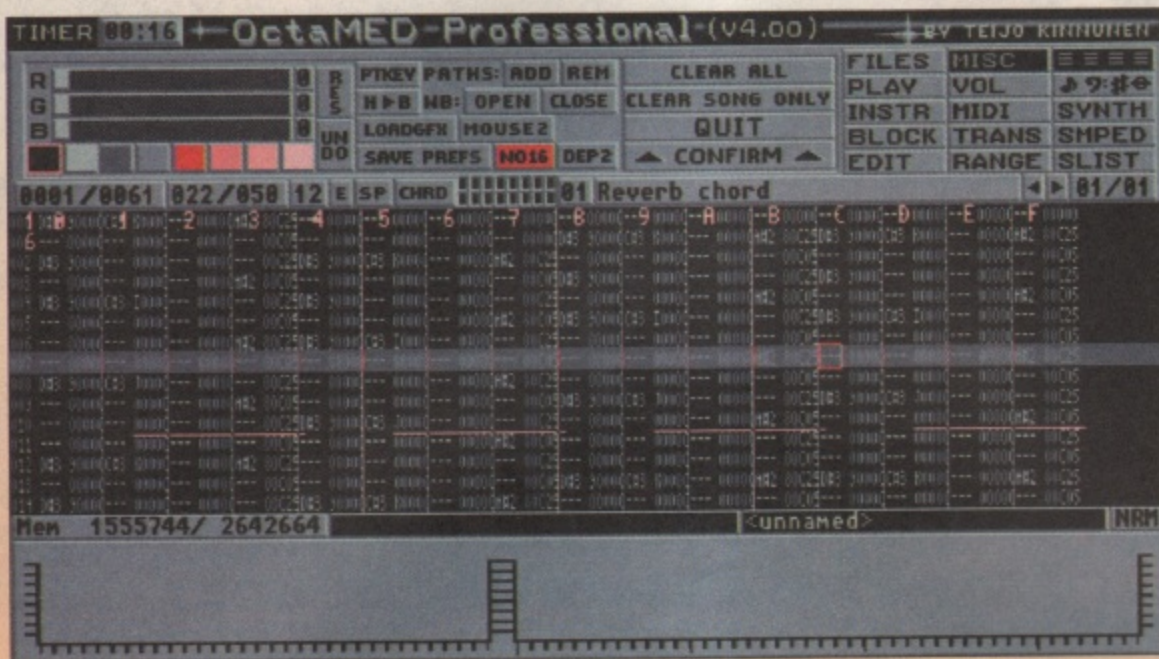
The block editor is where new blocks and tracks are created, and their contents copied and deleted. For example, it's possible to select a track, copy it and then move to a different block and paste it in. In this way you can move tracks

mode) will generate sounds using the Amiga sound chips.

All tracks are turned on when you load up *OctaMED*. Clicking on any of the buttons from 1







## SAMPLELISTS

If you don't have a hard drive, keeping track of where your samples are stored can be a real problem. Sample lists will let you create an addition to your song which remembers exactly where the samples used reside.

For example, you might keep percussion samples on one disk, and bass sounds on another. *OctaMED* will remember where each are, and prompt you for the right floppy.

Load the directory of the disk with your samples, and then click *DIR/Add*. If there are any files which aren't samples, use *Inst/DEL* to remove them – don't worry, they won't be deleted from the disk.

The samplelist can be saved by clicking on 'S:' which will store the list of the samples used in a file called *MED\_Paths* in the S: directory of your boot disk.

## MISC

The majority of the *MISC* menu is taken up with the colour requester. Here you can alter the shades used to display *MED* buttons and screens, and each time you save a song the colour scheme will also be saved.

If memory is limited, *LOADGFX* will save you some valuable sample space. Rather than load in the graphics at startup time, *OctaMED* will only load them in as required.

*NO16* will tell *OctaMED* not to display all 16 tracks on screen. This could prove useful if the 16-track display is too small to see on either your TV or monitor.

*DEP2* will inform *OctaMED* to only use a two colour screen the next time it is run. This is another excellent way of saving valuable chip memory which can be better used for storing samples.

*WB: OPEN/CLOSE* will attempt to shut down the Workbench. If successful, this will also save some memory for samples.

*MOUSE2* will switch to a new method of placing the cursor – normally the left hand button will



and right ALT keys. The *SPACE=DEL* button will make the spacebar double as a delete key.

## INSTRUMENT

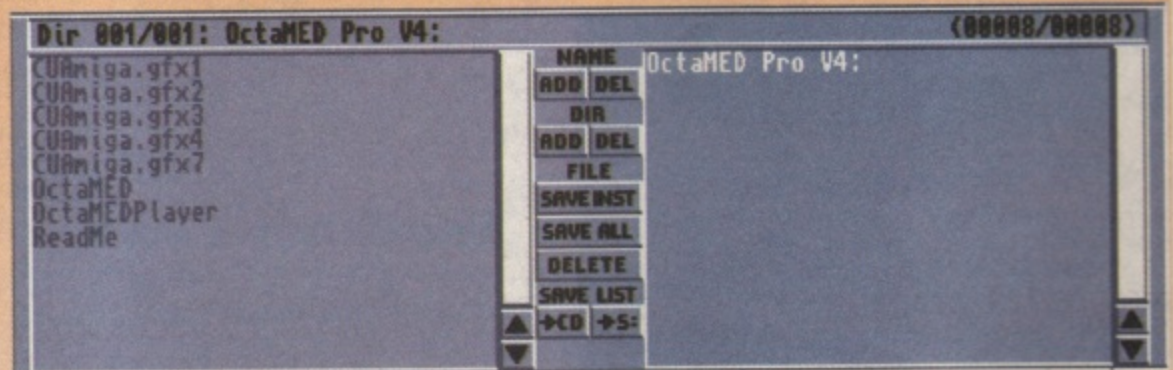
Each individual sound in *OctaMED* is referred to as an 'instrument', and it can be composed of a digitised sound sample, an *OctaMED* synth sound or both – a Hybrid sound. You can also have MIDI instruments, which are none of the above.

Below the instrument name box are a few arrow buttons. These can be used to move from one instrument to another, either in steps of one at a time, or by jumping to the first or last instrument. The *TRANPOSE* value will transpose the current instrument up or down in semitone steps. The *FINETUNE* setting can be anything from minus 8 to plus 7, and will finetune the instrument up to a semitone above or below its normal pitch. *HLD* defines the length of time the instrument will sound for, and *DEC* sets the decay rate (fadeout

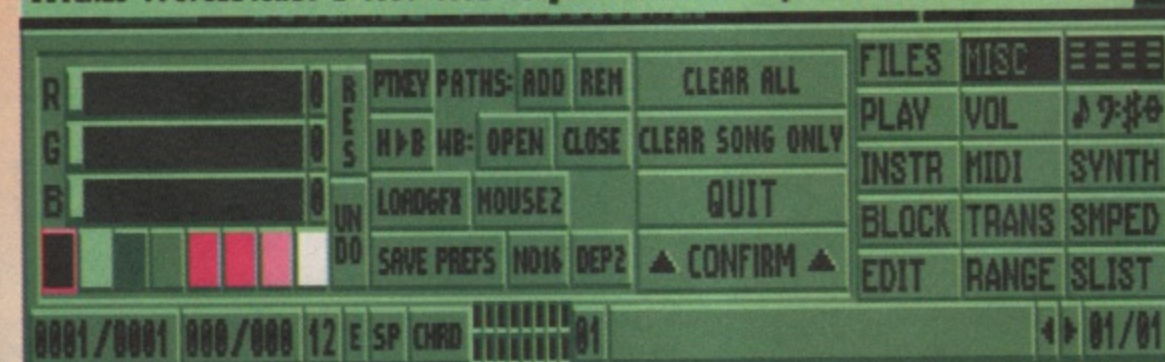
## VOLUME

It's rare that all the samples used in a song will be of exactly the right volume. Although it is possible to control the volume using special codes in the track lists, it is sometimes preferable to fine-tune the overall balance.

The *OctaMED* mixing desk is fairly simple to use



## OctaMED Professional © 1991-1992 Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost.



time). Lower numbers in the *DEC* box give longer decays. The *VOL* slider sets the default volume for the instrument, which can be over-riden by volume commands in the blocks. *LEN* is the length of the sample, and *R/B* and *R/L* are the loop points.

– simply select the track you need to adjust by highlighting it, and then use the arrow buttons to set the level – the volume can be set from anything from 0 (quiet) to 64 (loud). The Master control setting will then adjust the volume of all tracks proportionally.

switch a track on and off. This can often be more intuitive.

*SAVE PREFS* will store the current colour scheme and settings to disk so that every time you load *OctaMED*, your favourite settings are restored.

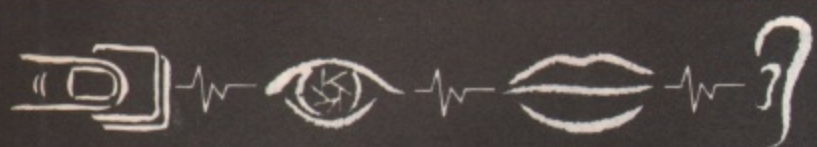
*CLEAR ALL* will remove all samples and song data from memory, and *CLEAR SONG ONLY* will remove only the song data – useful for starting again from scratch whilst keeping samples intact.

To make sure you only *QUIT* when you really need to, you must click on *CONFIRM* as well. That's the end of the *OctaMED* tutorial hope you enjoyed it. **CU**

## NEXT MONTH

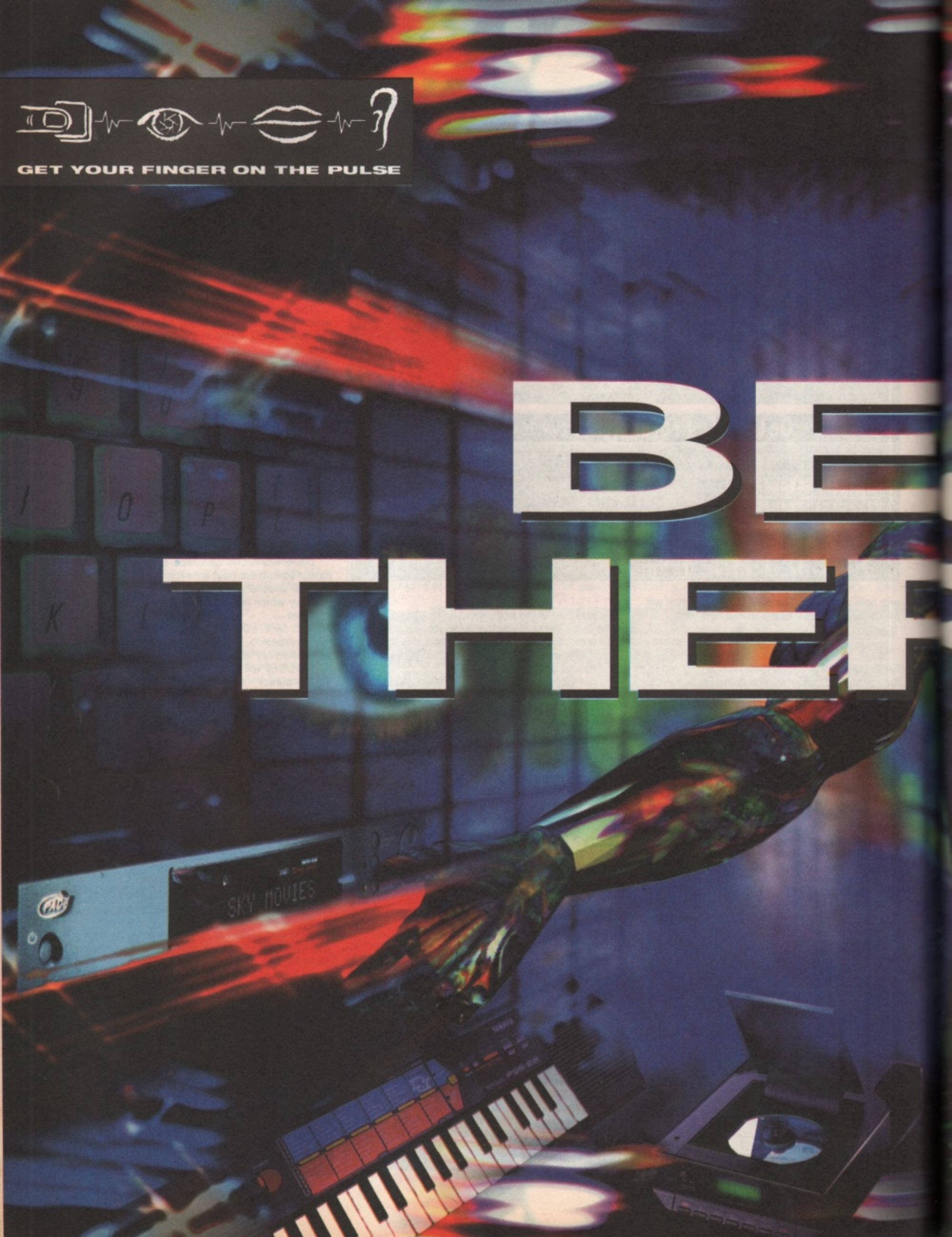
The notation editor gets a look-in next month along with even more of those miscellaneous bits and pieces. Until then, keep on tracking.





GET YOUR FINGER ON THE PULSE

# BE THE







RE.



**Book** your place now for LIVE '94, the most exciting consumer electronics event in the UK.



**See** the latest hi-fi. TV. Video. Computers. Games. Camcorders. In-car. Musical instruments. Cameras. Telecoms. Satellite. Home automation.



**Experience** Capital Radio Live at LIVE. Dolby Home Cinema Promenade. Real Hi-Fi Village. TV Times Live Television Studio. Young Newspaper Feature. BPIA Future of Photography. Yamaha/TES National Youth Rock & Pop Awards. Games Arena. Focus on Multimedia.



**Get** your hands on a ticket. Phone the LIVE hotline or return the coupon now. Remember – if you're under 16, you must have an adult with you at LIVE '94.

**LIVE '94**

**THE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW  
EARLS COURT • LONDON  
20-25 SEPTEMBER 1994**

**LIVE HOTLINE:  
0 8 9 1 5 0 0 1 0 3**

Calls cost 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

Please tell me more about LIVE '94 and how I can get a ticket to the UK's most electrifying event.

Name:.....

Address:.....

.....

Postcode:.....

E1 2 Please return this coupon to:  
LIVE '94, News International Exhibitions Ltd.  
Europe House, World Trade Centre,  
St Katharine-by-the-Tower, London E1 9AT.

\*The top journals from Mean Machines, Sega Magazine, Nintendo Magazine System, Computer and Video Games, PC Review, CU



# MASTERCLASS

## What happens when John Kennedy is left to his own Devices? He starts playing with AmigaDOS, that's what.

If you open a Shell and type ASSIGN, not only will you get a list of the current directories and volumes which have names assigned to them, you'll also get a list of all the available AmigaDOS Devices.

To the Amiga, a Device can be almost anything from a floppy drive to an abstract piece of software. Devices control the input and output of

the Amiga 4000 comes with a high-density drive, you still use the same name. For example, to format a floppy disk you would enter:

```
Format drive df0: name MyDisk
```

I usually put FFS NOICONS after the above and if the drive has been formatted once before, adding QUICK will speed the process incredibly. This is also the fastest way to delete all the files on a disk, so don't mess with it. If you add an extra floppy drive to an A1200 or A500, the name will be df1: so you can copy files from one disk drive to another using the following:

```
copy df0: df1: ALL
```

If you have a Big Box Amiga (A1500, A2000, A3000, A4000) the drive naming is slightly different.

```
format drive dh1: name BigDisk FFS
NOICONS QUICK
```

The QUICK is essential if you don't want to waste time. Even new drives will accept a QUICK formatting, but this will only work after the drive has been initially prepped with a program such as HDTtoolbox. Remember – formatting a drive will delete EVERYTHING on it, so don't do it to your friend's computer for a laugh.

NOICONS will prevent a Trash icon from appearing – it's a matter of taste, but I certainly never use it and so always use NOICONS.

### RAM:

The RAM disk is always there on the Workbench when you boot up your Amiga. It's like a very fast floppy or hard disk, and is very useful for storing data temporarily because as soon as you do a Warm Reset (CTRL+AMIGA+AMIGA) or switch the power off everything is lost forever.

During the boot process, the Amiga copies some files into the RAM: disk. These are usually preference files for any software you have installed and are kept in the ENV drawer (they are copied from ENVARC which is stored on the boot disk). The T and Clipboard directories are also kept here as fast access to their contents is usually required.

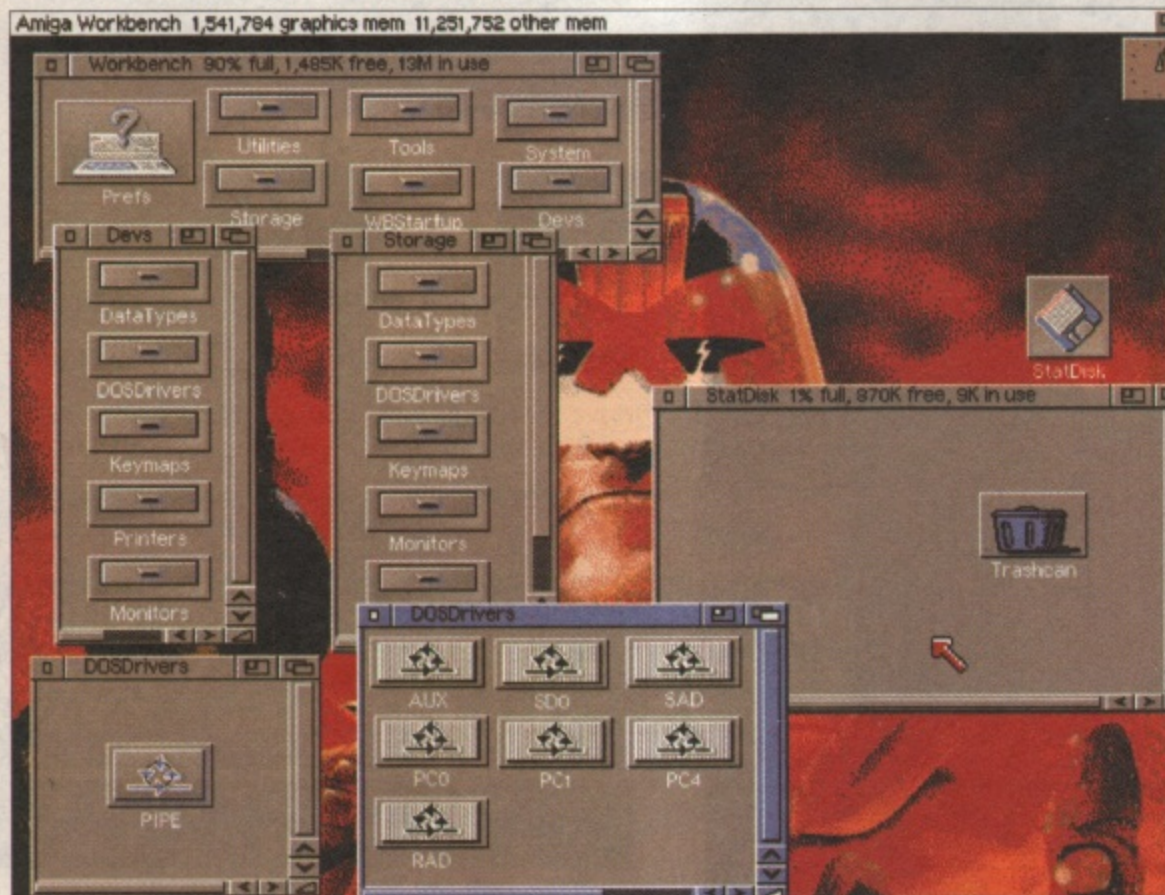
### RAD:

The RAD: device is an interesting idea, it's a disk drive which doesn't actually exist. Instead, it's a section of memory which only pretends to be a disk drive, which can be extremely useful if you only have one floppy drive.

Before you can use RAD: (which stands for Recoverable RAM Drive), you will need to patch it into the Amiga system by using the Mount command. If you have AmigaDOS version 2 or 3, you will need to make sure that RAD: device has been copied from the Storage/DOSDrivers drawer to the Devs/DOSDrivers drawer and enter the command Mount rad: from the shell. Alternatively, double click on the RAD: icon in the Storage/DOSdrivers drawer.

The RAD: disk should be loaded, and appear on the Workbench. You'll need to format the RAD: like any other disk so enter:

```
format drive rad: name Rambo FFS
NOICONS QUICK
```



This complicated Workbench 3.0 display will give you an idea of where your device drivers are. In the Workbench drawer you'll find DEVS and STORAGE. The devices in the DEVS drawer, in this case only Pipe, will be automatically mounted at startup. To use the drivers in STORAGE, double-click on the icons. If you drag them into DEVS and reboot, they will automatically be mounted.

information to and from the Amiga, and by dealing with them directly you can save yourself some time and effort. This month, we'll take an indepth look at common devices and how they can help you.

## HARD AND FLOPPY DRIVES

Disk drives are the simplest devices to deal with because you can see them, touch them, even break them (though they cost you a lot of money to replace).

Df0: is the device name for the standard Amiga internal floppy disk drive and even though

As these machines can support another internal floppy drive, any floppy drives added externally will actually be called df2:.

Hard drives are named in a similar way, but the exact name will depend on the what they were christened at the formatting stage. Names such as HD0: and DH0: are common.

Remember that each partition on the drive will have a unique name, so drives called HD1: HD2: are also likely.

Formatting IDE hard drives (those fitted to A600s, A1200s and A4000s) is easy, you can treat them like giant floppies. To format a disk drive partition DH1: use the following AmigaDOS statement:

You can now treat the RAD: like a super-fast disk drive. You can even copy disks to it which can speed up mass duplications of PD software considerably. Workbench 2 and 3 systems are set-up so that RAD: is exactly the same size as a standard low-density floppy disk, but previous versions of Workbench will require delving into the Mountlist to make the necessary alterations.

Unlike RAM: RAD: can survive a Warm Reset (CTRL+AMIGA+AMIGA), and it is even theoretically possible to make the computer reboot from the RAD: if you can spare the memory imagine Workbench loading in seconds, not minutes! You'll have to make sure the RAD: disk is 'bootable' first, although the AmigaDOS INSTALL command won't like this. Instead you'll need to Diskcopy an already bootable floppy disk to RAD:



or use the Install utility which programs such as *Directory Opus* come with.

For a much easier life, find the Public Domain program *StatRam* v3, which works a lot better than the original RAD. It also is a dynamic memory device, in that rather than reserve a block of memory immediately, it changes size to accommodate what ever is stored in it. Highly recommended.

## PC0:

Another special AmigaDOS v3 DOSDriver device lurking on the Workbench disks is PC0: As the name might suggest, PC0: will enable the Amiga to read and write IBM-PC clone disks. This is incredibly useful if you need to swop data to and from other computers, as practically all hardware will cope with PC format disks.

Once you start PC0: (in the same way that RAD: is started either by mounting it by hand, or clicking on the icon) you can pop PC disks into the Amiga's disk drive and read and write to them.

Unfortunately, the PC has an antiquated disk handling system, so remember to keep names to the form of eight characters, full stop, three characters or CrossDos will start to make its own names up.

If you are copy text files to or from a PC disk,

## REDIRECTION

You might be wondering what the greater-than and less-than signs which appear in the examples are all about – so I'll tell you. Using these signs it is possible to redirect the output of command to another file or program. For example, let's pretend you want to list all the files on your floppy (with the DIR command) but instead of on-screen, you want the list to be in a file which you could then load into a word processor or send to a printer.

Instead of simply entering DIR, type the following:

```
dir > RAM:myfile
```

The contents of the directory will be placed in a specially created file called 'myfile' in the Ram disk. You can look at it by entering:

```
type RAM:myfile
```

There is no reason for using the Ram disk other than it's a lot speedier than a floppy disk. You can also send data into a command using the redirection sign in the other direction, see the NIL: device example for more details.

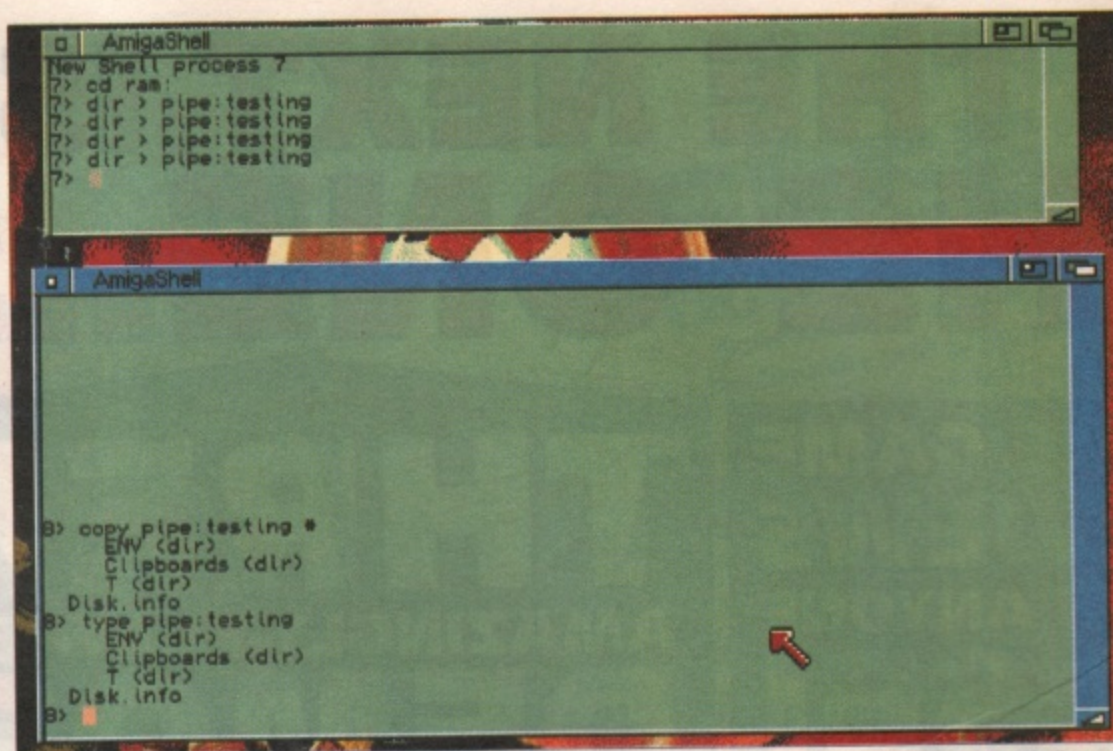
you might find that they either come out double-spaced, or all on one line. The remedy to this problem is the CrossDos commodity which is supplied with the Workbench disks. Run it, and all should be well.

## PRINTING DEVICES

PAR: and PRT: are the two AmigaDOS devices which can be used to drive a printer normally connected to the parallel port. It turns out that PRT: which is the dedicated printer device will also work with the serial port as it depends solely on how you have set up your preferences using the Workbench preference programs.

Assuming that you are using the default case of a standard printer port, both PAR: and PRT: send data to the parallel port. The difference is that PRT: is specially designed for printers, and will use the selected printer driver to expand special control sequences, select fonts and produce graphics. Trying this with PAR: won't work.

Using PRT: it is easy to get a hard copy of



Not perhaps the most useful, but certainly a rather interesting device, the Pipe: allows data to be copied from one shell to another.

anything which appears in a Shell window. Simply re-direct all output to the PRT: device, like this:

```
dir > PRT:
or
copy from s:startup-sequence to
PRT:
```

Times when you would actually use PAR: are few and far between, perhaps if you had some extra hardware connected to the parallel port it might be useful.

## SERIAL DEVICES

There are also two devices which deal with the serial port, SER: and AUX: although they are rather different from their parallel counterparts.

Using the SER: device data can be sent to the serial port, but first it enters a special buffer held in memory. This means that data might not necessarily show up at the port immediately which can cause unexpected problems.

However, when communicating with other circuits connected via the serial port, SER: seems to work best: when we added a robot to the serial port in ages past (CU AMIGA, September to December 1993) the software supplied used the SER: port.

In contrast, the AUX: device isn't buffered and so the data sent and received appears immediately. AUX: can be quite fun, especially if you have another computer and a Null Modem cable. If you connect the computers with the serial port (switch off first!) and start a terminal (comms) programming running on the second, when you enter:

```
Newshell aux:
```

The second computer will be able to access the files on the first machine. This simple form of networking is described in more detail in the excellent *Bruce Smith book – Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume One*.

## MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES

One of the most under-used AmigaDOS devices is the Pipe:. The reason is very simple – you probably won't need it.

Think of the Pipe as a temporary file held in Ram, which can be used to share data between different processes.

To see it in operation, open two Shells on the Workbench. In the first shell, enter:

```
dir > pipe:one
and in the other enter:
```

```
type pipe:one
Amazing, eh? Perhaps slightly more useful is the
CON: or Console device. Try copying a text file to
CON: like this:
```

```
copy s:user-startup con:
```

Remember that the 'From' and 'To' in the copy command are optional. You should see a window opening the contents whiz by. Try this as well:

```
copy s:user- startup con:plp
```

The window should now open to cover the entire workbench.

The NIL: device is more useful than it would at first appear. When you send data there, nothing happens. When you try and get input from it, there isn't any. How could this possibly be useful?

Sometimes, when you start a CLI program, either by typing only its name at the Shell, or typing RUN <program-name>, you'll see a window open. Sometimes the Shell will seem to lock up once the program has finished. Now this can prove to be more than a bit of a nuisance, especially if you are trying to run the program from your startup-sequence.

Instead, you should direct output and input to and from the NIL: device, like this:

```
run >NIL: <NIL: <program-name>
```

The program will then run, not opening any windows, and not locking the Shell.

The final device we'll look at is one which only non-WB3 owners will be able to use – the SPEAK: device. From WB3 onwards the Amiga's text-to-speech device was dropped from the distribution of Workbench, so this will not be relevant for A1200 or A4000 owners.

Other Amigans can have hours of family entertainment by redirecting text to the speech device, like so:

```
dir > SPEAK:
```

## NEXT MONTH

Even more top hints and tips from our 'Master' of all that is Amiga.





ADVERT

# IN THE NEXT ISSUE OF THE ONE...

**MORE GAME  
REVIEWS  
THAN ANYONE  
ELSE!**

**RUFF 'N' TUMBLE**

**WILD CUP**

**FRONTIER CD32**

**EMPIRE SOCCER**

**VITAL LIGHT**

**HEIMDALL 2 CD32**

**PUTTY SQUAD**

**CRICKET MASTERS**

**JAMES POND 3 CD32**

**KICK OFF 3 A1200**

**BURNTIME**

**CLOCKWISER**

**KID VICIOUS**

**SABRE TEAM CD32**

**WRECKED**

**LAST NINJA 3 CD32**

**MYTH CD32**

## THREE AMAZINGLY-PLAYABLE DEMOS!

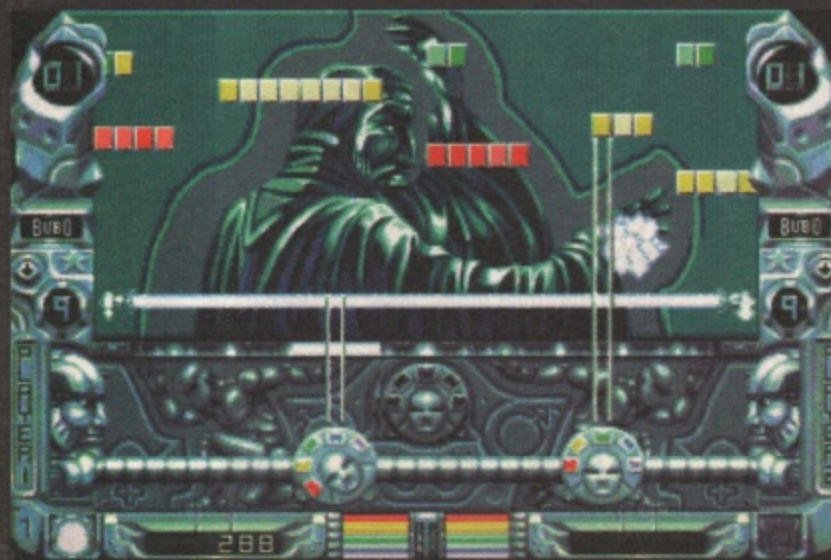


**KID VICIOUS** A massive level from Ocean's simply gorgeous platformer. It does things with a 1Mb A500 you would not believe!

**WILD CUP** It's football with a difference! Punch your way to victory in Millennium's ridiculously-violent 'sports' game.



**VITAL LIGHT** What do you get if you cross Tetris with Space Invaders? See for yourself with Millennium's fab shoot-'em-up.



THE ONE  
FOR...

A500/600

A1200

CD32

2  
DISKS!

Kid Vicious!  
Wild Cup!  
Vital Light!  
Aiiieee!

THE







AUGUST 1994 £3.95 (DM 20; Lire 12,000)

# ONE MIGA

**LIARS!**

The great Amiga games scandal revealed...



**WORLD  
EXCLUSIVE!**

## RUFF 'N' TUMBLE!

Amazing first review inside!

REVIEWED: Kid Vicious • Kick Off 3 • Wild Cup • Empire Soccer •  
Clockwiser • Burntime • Vital Light • Putty Squad • Wrecked  
PREVIEWED: Nova Storm • Simon the Sorcerer 2  
King Pin • Planet Soccer • Fields of Glory  
TIPPED: Elfmania • Ultimate Body Blows •  
James Pond 3 • Valhalla • Benefactor

**COMPLETELY  
BRILLIANT DEMOS!**

Millennium's ridiculously violent WILD CUP!  
Ocean's stunning KID VICIOUS!  
Millennium's mind-boggling VITAL LIGHT!

Printed in the UK

**FREE  
TRAVEL AID!**

Convert Sterling into  
Deutschmarks and Liras with  
our handy guide!

**LIARS!**

We expose the biggest  
fibbers in the software  
industry!

**WORLD  
EXCLUSIVE!**

The FIRST EVER review of  
Ruff 'n' Tumble,  
Renegade's brilliant  
platformer.

All this and more  
in Britain's  
brightest Amiga  
games magazine.  
August issue on-  
sale July 28th.  
It'll be really,  
really good.  
No, really.



# LET'S GET ANIMATED

## PART 2 From scissors to searchlights, Peter Lee offers some cutting and illuminating help on getting your animations moving in the top two art

### packages, DeluxePaint and Brilliance.

Both *DeluxePaint* and *Brilliance* offer a wide range of automatic tools. But there comes a time when you have to get your hands dirty, and manually control what's happening on screen. This is particularly true of eccentric movement — having brushes whizzing this way and that is pretty difficult using the bare horizontal and vertical controls offered by the programs' requesters.

There will also be times when you will want to define your own anim-brush, and move that across the screen too. Once again it's unlikely that the software alone will let you achieve exactly what you want.

So in a nutshell, you have to control the drawing software, and not the other way around, to get exactly the kind of effect you need.

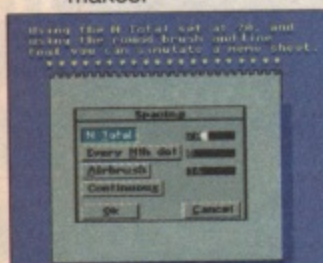
Our tutorials this month focus on hands-on animation; we'll be combining all the great techniques which make Amiga graphic software so special, and also

## TUTORIAL 1

# DPaint

## DRAWING ATTENTION

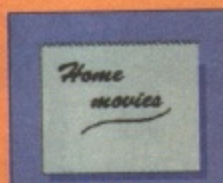
be finding out how much difference our own input makes.



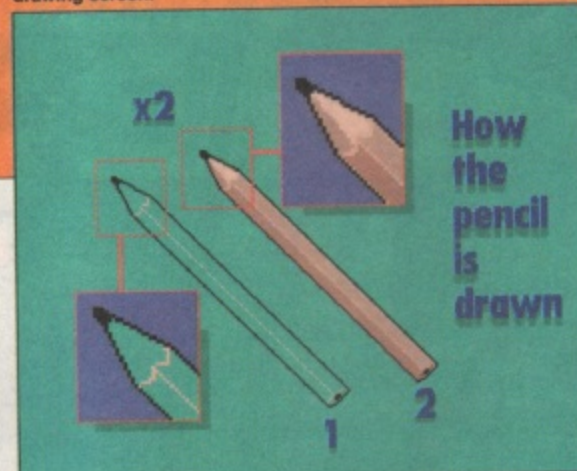
Make your sheet of paper look like it's been ripped out of a spiral-bound memo pad with this quick and easy dodge.

Object of effect — to have a pencil appear to write a message on a piece of notepaper Mode: 32 colour, low res. The beauty of this neat animation is twofold; it's quick to do, and you can accomplish it in low resolution with under 20 frames. Once you know how to achieve the effect

of writing on screen, you can use it to create many variations of the same theme. Here's the basic technique:



We're ready to get things moving, now the text has been entered onto our master drawing screen.



...but first, we need to draw a pencil. This is simply a matter of using the straight line tool, and realistic colouring. If you wanted, you could draw a paintbrush, or fountain pen.

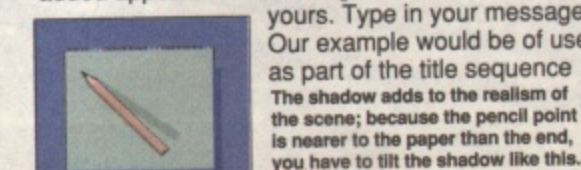
centre of the screen, about the size of our illustration. This will be our sheet of writing paper.



Using the pencil as a brush, we start the sequence as if it had just written the letter H...

value. OK the requester, and select the medium-sized round brush, with the blue you chose as your background selected as the foreground colour. Using the straight line tool, draw out a row of 'holes' across the top of the grey rectangle so they give the appearance of a page pulled from a ring-bound memo pad. TIP - before drawing out the line, hold your finger on the SHIFT key to ensure a perfectly horizontal line.

It's time to select your font, so right click on the text tool icon (The capital A), and select the font you'd like to use. I've used a script one to give an added appearance of writing, but the choice is yours. Type in your message. Our example would be of use as part of the title sequence



1 Turn the background to mid-blue and clear the screen to that colour (right click the mouse button on your choice of blue, and left click on the Clr icon or press SHIFT/K). Draw out a white rectangle in the

for a home movie, but it could be anything relevant to you.

4 Pull down the Anim menu, and select Frames/Set #. When the requester appears, type in the number of frames for the sequence, which in this example is 16. Your original drawing will be copied to every frame in the animation, which is where we'll leave it while we create the second key player, the pencil.

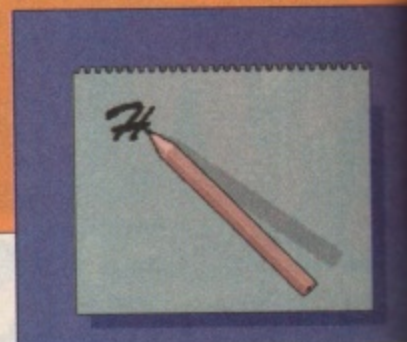
5 Switch to the Spare drawing screen (keyboard j).

As you can gather from the illustration, the pencil is a simple object drawn with straight lines using the smallest brush. Before drawing it, go back and right click on the Line requester and choose the Continuous option to disable the dotted line function we activated earlier. To make sure the lines don't show the jagged edges associated with such a low resolution, try to follow the angle used for the pencil in our example (which is 45 degrees). Use light and dark browns to fill in the pencil sides and give it a solid feel. The sharpened point is a brown triangle with a black line for the lead, as you can see from the enlargement.

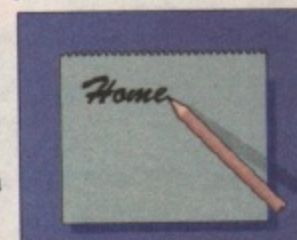
6 Cut out your pencil as a brush, and switch back to the animation (the j key, remember). If you are not on the first frame for any reason, go to it by pressing key 3 and entering 1 in the Go to requester. Clear the menus off the screen by pressing F10. Place your pencil manually with the point a little way in from the first few letters, and paint it on the screen with a left mouse click. Move to the next frame by pressing key 2, and position the pencil brush a little further along the letters, and paint it down.

...apparently writing as it goes...

...until as the final frame nears...



Having erased the letters which haven't been written by the pencil, the animation begins like this...



... and moves on through the sequence....



Home  
movies

...it completes its journey with a flourish!

Continue this until you have placed it across all the words of the sentence; your last frame should coincide with the pencil's final position on the notepad after the last item you want to be 'drawn' in the animation.

In the case of our example, shown here, this is the curved line flourish.

7 Playing the sequence back will now show a pencil moving pointlessly across a sheet of paper with text already on it. To get the realism you need to carefully erase all the text on each frame which occurs after the pencil point. For instance, if your first frame shows the point at the end of the H on the first word, remove 'ome Movies'. You could usefully use the stencil to protect your drawing as you erase the unwanted text, but care will see the job done.

8 Once you reach the final frame, all the text should be intact, and once the frames are played back you should get a good impression of a moving pencil drawing out the text. But to add the professional touch, how about a shadow for the pencil? OK - let's do it.

9 Switch to your spare screen, and the pencil. Cut out the pencil, and select darkish mid-grey as the foreground colour. Press the F2 key, and the pencil retains its shape, but becomes solid colour. This is what we want, so switch back to frame one of the animation.

To convey the impression of a pencil whose point is nearer the paper than the chewing end, we can rotate the brush. So from the Brush pull down menu, select Rotate and Any angle. Rotate the brush about 10 degrees to the right.

For an exact measurement of the angle, switch on Co-ordinates from the Prefs pull-down menu first of all.

10 Adding the shadow now requires two small efforts on our part; from the Process menu turn Translucency on. This will halve the darkness of the pencil brush as we paint and create a realistic shadow. Now call up the Stencil requester (Effect/Stencil/make) and protect the original pencil

colours. Once this is done you can paint down the shadow on screen 'under' the point without over-painting the pencil.

11 Move forward manually through the sequence, positioning the shadow in the right spot under the moving pencil. When you've finished, turn off the stencil and play back the animation. If things move too quickly, slow down the rate by pressing the left arrow key repeatedly until it plays realistically

## TUTORIAL 2

# DPaint

## ALL CUT UP

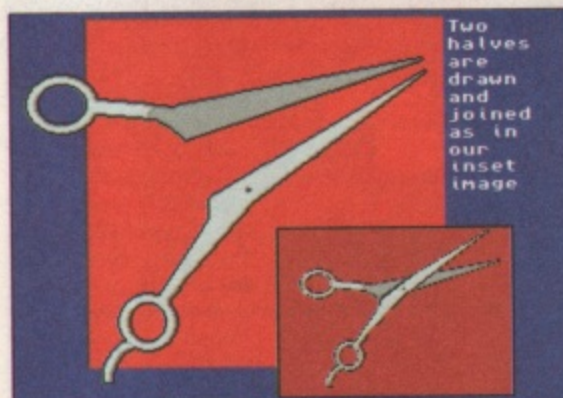
Object of effect — To animate a pair of scissors across the screen, slicing through a picture which falls away.

Mode: 32 colour, low res.

Again, a simple enough animation which can form the basis of an extended project of greater depth and detail. But until then, here are the basics:



Creating the scissors is no easy task, but once you have drawn them open, you can use DPaint's Rotate feature to swing one blade around into the closed position.



Here you can see how the scissors were created. Try to use a handy pair at home rather than copy this.

1 Drawing the scissors are the hardest part of the whole 15 frame animation. I've used hairdressing scissors because they were handy, and you can copy my example if you like. But for perfect results, you should really use your own home scissors as a model. To make life easier later on, look at the two blades as individual items, and draw them separately, as if the scissors were in the open position.

2 Once each blade is drawn and saved to disk as a brush, you can cut the front blade out, and overlay it on the other to make the finished article. Switch to a blank spare page now, and create a two-frame animation (which of course has nothing on it yet).

Now copy your open scissors drawing onto the first frame, switch back to the spare screen and clear it.

important you don't miss out any part of either of our two drawings as you drag out a rectangle to encompass the image area we are going to be capturing. Picking up an Animbrush in this way allows DPaint to automatically work through every frame and copy the areas of screen you have defined. In our case there are only two frames, but



The first cut is the deepest. The open/shut scissors animbrush moved diagonally from the bottom left.

Activate the Brush/Rotate/any angle option from the pull-down menu, and manually rotate the brush. I found an angle of 19 degrees worked, but you will have to judge by trial and error when the rotated brush appears in the correct position relative to the back blade. You may also find you need to touch up the rotated blade, as straight lines tend to turn jaggly while doing this.

4 Position the new blade on top of the back one, cut out the finished item as a brush and switch to the animation frames. Carefully position your new brush relative to the existing picture of the open scissors, but don't paint it on screen yet.

Press key 2 to advance to the second and still blank animation frame, THEN paste it down. If you play the animation now, you should see the two frames giving the appearance of a pair of scissors opening.

5 We need to save this sequence now, but not as an animation, as we shall be overlaying it on other screens, it needs to be turned into an animated brush — or Animbrush. To do this, from the Anim pull-down menu select Animbrush/Pick up, and you will see large cross-hairs on screen. It is



The letter 'o' has been 'cut', and begins to drop out of sight.

important you don't miss out any part of either of our two drawings as you drag out a rectangle to encompass the image area we are going to be capturing. Picking up an Animbrush in this way allows DPaint to automatically work through every frame and copy the areas of screen you have defined. In our case there are only two frames, but

## IDEAS

Once you have mastered the trick, try using your own handwriting as the text. How about a paint brush actually 'painting' a picture on screen with a series of brush strokes?



>>



Now it's the turn of the 'ut!' Portion of the image. Notice how by now the 'o' has vanished.

it works on how ever many you have created. Save this Animbrush straight away, by using the Anim\Animbrush\ Save menu option.

6 Now it's time for the text. Clear the decks for the main

sequence first by pulling down the Anim/Frames/Delete Frames requester and selecting All frames. Your text can be anything you like, because the technique is the same - I just chose my text as a relevant example.

Use a text colour different from any you may have used for the scissors, as this will be a vital link in achieving the effect. Once you're happy with the text, Pull down the Anim\Frames\Set # requester, and enter 15. Your text will now be copied to every one of the new frames created. Copy the frame of text to your Spare screen for reference, we'll need it later.

7 If your Animbrush of the scissors is not already loaded in memory, load it now from the Anim\Animbrush menu. The beauty of Animbrushes is that they advance a cell (or frame) each time you paint one down.

We shall be painting the Animbrush down manually, so start at the bottom left corner of frame 1 and click the mouse button once; advance to the next frame by pressing key 2, and move your scissors brush to the right and up the screen a few inches before painting down the Animbrush again.

Repeat this for the first five frames, and try to have your scissors move across virtually the whole diagonal of the screen.

8 You can repeat this procedure twice more (or as many times as you wish), beginning at the next frame in the sequence. But to add variety, flip the Animbrush either horizontally or vertically (keyboard x or y) and have the scissors moving in the direction of the points. Again, move the Animbrush manually for five frames each time.

9 More manual labour now. We need to make it appear that the letters under the scissors fall down the screen. This is not too difficult, thanks to the stencil. Call up the Stencil requester, and protect every colour except the one you used for the text. Switch to the spare screen (where you stored a whole copy of the text frame) and cut out the first letter the scissors pass over.

In our example, it's the 'o' of 'out', and the event happens at frame 3. Switch back to the first frame of the animation, and manually progress frame by frame (remember, key 2) until the scissors pass the point at which a letter would have been cut.

10 With the stencil on, you can use the letter brush previously cut out from the spare screen to fully erase it from its position in the animation.

You also need to erase it from the remainder of the frames too, because it's history from now on.

11 Turn off the stencil, and using key 1 to step back a frame at a time, go back to the first frame where the letter has been cut (frame 3 in our example). Manually place your cut-out letter a little way down from where it should be, and paste it on screen. Advance a frame (key 2), and position it a little lower. Do this over the next three frames until the letter has almost vanished off screen.

12 Repeat this cycle: stencil, cut out appropriate letter from spare screen, erase letter on animation as scissors pass and on subsequent frames, paste letter falling down screen. Eventually your animation will have fewer letters on screen as it progresses. Take care not to overlap the falling letters on to frame 1 - this must remain intact; start your last letter falling four frames before the final frame, and make it disappear on the very last frame.



A fine pair of letters - CU!

## IDEAS

Instead of text, you could have an actual picture on screen which could be snipped into falling pieces. To extend this, you could have one image 'uncover' another as it is sliced apart. TIP: you would need to use the Fix Background and stencil extensively for this.

## TUTORIAL 3

# BRILLIANCE

## SEARCH ME!

Object of effect: to simulate a searchlight picking out and highlighting darkened objects.

Mode: 32 colour, low res.

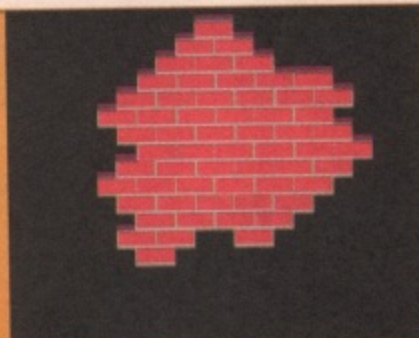
Brilliance hides a lot of its power beneath the surface, and what this means to you is that you can create some really innovative effects very quickly. Take this searchlight beam effect for instance.



These are some of the control panels we'll be using in this tutorial. They are accessed from the main Toolbar menu, usually by right clicking on an icon. To make them disappear quickly, hit the Space bar.

This is done in exactly the same way as you would do it in Dpaint - namely pick up

your object as a brush, right-click on the colour you want as the drop shadow, and right click your brush on screen, creating a silhouette of the brush in your selected colour. Now paint your original brush down on screen, offset slightly over the shadow.



The portion of wall, complete with drop shadow, where some vandal is about to strike...

2 I wanted the text to appear as if it had been sprayed on the wall, and luckily Brilliance has an Airbrush mode of painting. Select it by clicking on the toolbar icon which looks like a can of spray-paint.



Yep, the spray can's out and the deed is done.

We need a fine spray, so you may have to alter the size of the 'nozzle'; to do this, right click on the spray icon, then click on the Size icon, and on screen make the circle smaller. Bring the flow slider to 80%. Select white as your paint colour, and draw your text on the wall.

3 To add authenticity I smeared some of the text, as if the paint had run and smudged into the brickwork. The Smear option is one of scores available from the Paint Mode requester, which is accessed either by pressing F4 or right clicking on the Draw Mode toolbar icon (which looks like a mess of colours).



Here you can see how smearing the letters gives the impression of ruining paint.

4 The bricks and text are in place, but how to achieve this clever effect? Before creating any anim frames, we have to Fix the background. This will preserve our screen, no matter what we do to it later, but it will not affect any special effects we will be doing.

To Fix it, simply click on the Toolbar icon which looks like an open padlock, and the job's done.

5 We are going to darken the image now, so later we can brighten up patches of it with the light effect.

To do this, select black as your foreground colour and from the Draw Mode menu (see stage 3 to access) select Colorize, with 50% set in the Amount slider at the bottom of this requester.

6 Select filled rectangle from the drawing tools, and drag out a rectangle which covers your image, it will remain, but be darkened considerably.



7 Now's the time to create our animation frames, so call up the Animation menu by clicking on the Toolbar Animation tool (which looks like a movie camera).

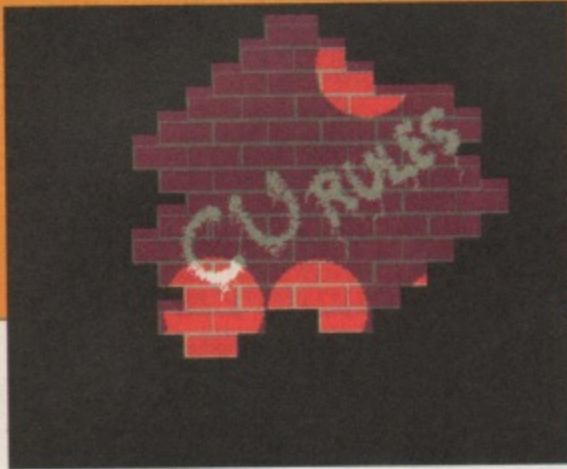
Click on the Set # box, and enter 15 as the total number of frames in the sequence.

Click on proceed, and our original drawing of the wall is now copied to 14 other frames, with the background fixed and colours darkened.

8 We need to make the searchlight now, so choose a blank area of the screen (or swop to the spare screen if you like) and draw out a filled circle in any colour, roughly about the size of a 10pence coin.

Cut this out as a brush, deleting it from the screen afterwards if you used an animation frame to draw it on.

9 To easily move the beam across the image, we will use a combination of Animpainting and Segment draw. This sounds slightly complex, but

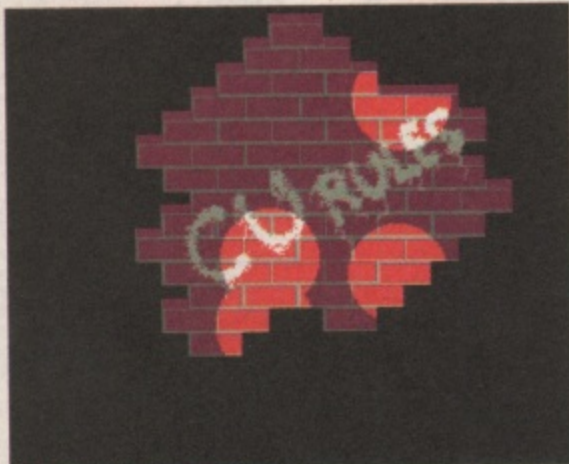


The drawing having been covered with black at a low transparency, everything is now dull – except where our circular brush erases the darkness and reveals the Fixed background.

In fact it's a piece of cake. Activate Segment draw by clicking on the Segment tool (a diagonal dotted line), and in the box for Points, enter 15. This will draw our brush 15 times no matter how long the line is we draw with it.

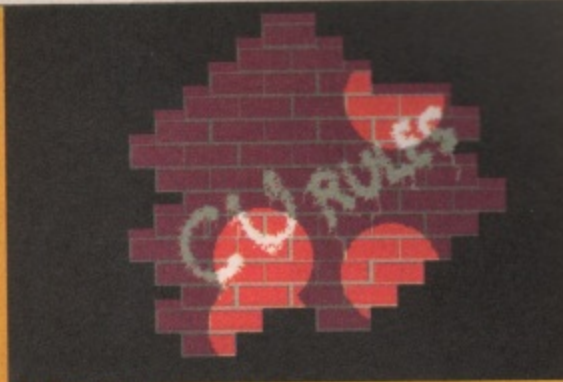
Next, select the straight line tool, and we're ready to animate.

10 I started the searchlight at the bottom left of the screen, and made it move diagonally right. Subsequent beams were placed at different starting points to move across the screen over the whole image. To animate, begin on frame one and keep your finger pressed on the Alt key (Next to the Amiga key to the left of the space bar). Using the right mouse button, drag out the line in the direction you want, and watch the path of the



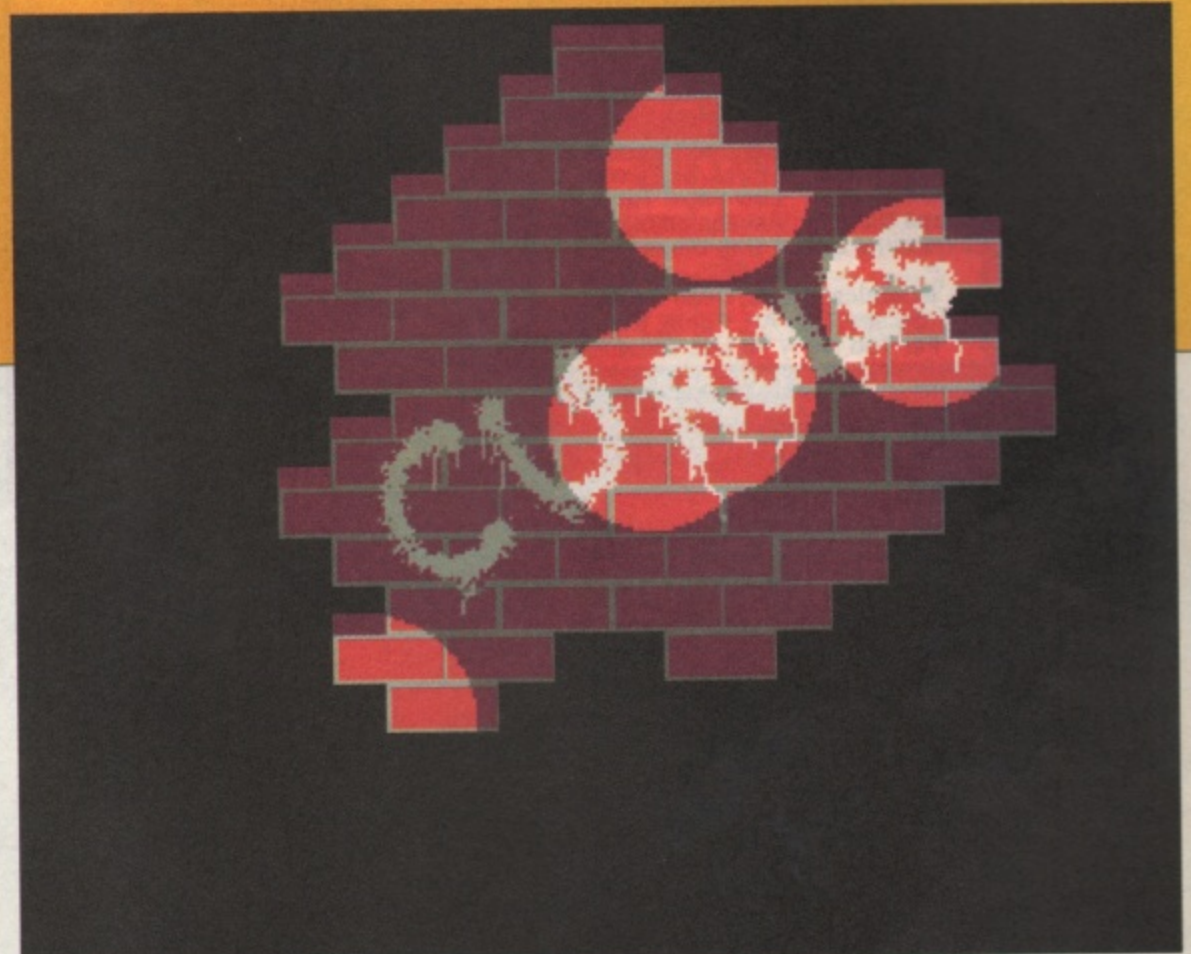
The spotlights play over the wall...

beam being registered on screen. It will not paint until you release the mouse button, so when you're happy with the direction, let go of the button, and Brilliance will paint the circle over the image moving it throughout the 15 frames. But since we fixed



The spotlights play over the wall.....

the background, it cuts through the dark image to reveal the clear, bright original underneath – hence the lighting effect.



...coming from all directions.

11 Repeat as many times as you like, and the animation is completed. Remember to unlock the background to free memory once you have finished. **CU**

The final touch - a line of text, if you like.



# Spotlight Spotlight Spotlight

Use 0 to outline a brush



Range of blues used

Various spotlights.

## IDEAS


By increasing the darkness of the image, you can have an almost black screen whose main picture is invisible until a beam hits it, picking out letters as it goes, or a lighthouse or a car moving through the night. Picking out parts of the main image, looks good too.

## NEXT MONTH

Hone your animation skills even further when Peter Lee guides you through more rewarding tutorials in *Brilliance* and *DeluxePaint*. Can you wait until next month, we can't here at CU AMIGA.



**PARADISE ISLE**



VAST HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORY SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FAST

**AMIGA 1200 WITH A 209 MEGABYTE HARDRIVE AT £499.99**

FOR THIS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS CONTACT PETE AT

**70, STANDFAST ROAD, HENBURY BRISTOL AVON**  
**TEL/FAX: 0272 500245**

**TIGERSOFT**  
**A1200 ONLY PD**

<b>PREMIER PICS</b> 18 HOLE GOLF (2D) AGA MEGABALL GALAGA DELUXE AGA POLYMORF TETRIS PRO AGA UCHES 4 MEG AGA KLONDIKE (3D) 9 FINGERS (2D) FIRE (AGA) VIRTUAL ILLUSION PATHOGENIC AGATHA (AGA) SNAKE RIDER (2D) ACCESS (2D) (AGA) FINAL CHAPTER AGA (3D)	<b>FRED FISH CATALOGUE</b> AGA ICONS PPSHOW V4.0 SYS INFO V3.23 TEXTPLUS V4.1 COMMODITIES COLLECTION AMIGA GUIDE AGA UTILITIES (3D) VIRUS CHECKER V6.41 CHANNEL Z NO. 5 HDPREP 1200 INSTALLER V1.24 3AGA DATATYPES EASY CALC PLUS
--	--

ONLY £1 each - pp 75p total  
 - FREE CATALOGUE DISK -  
 94 mure avenue kilmarnock ka3 1tt

**AMIGA SPARES & REPAIRS**

<b>POWER SUPPLY</b> (Exchange only) <b>A500/A500+/A600</b>	<b>£18.99</b>
<b>A520 MODULATOR</b> (Exchange Only)	<b>£16.50</b>
<b>A500/A500+ REPAIR</b>	<b>£37.99</b>

**CHEQUES/P.O. To:**  
**Omni-dale Supplies**  
**8E Rowan Court**  
**Friardale, Derby DE1 1B4**  
**0332 291 219**

**FORTRESS**  
**AMIGA PD LIBRARY**  
**OVER 12000 DISKS AVAILABLE**  
**ALL AT 95p INCLUDING P&P**  
**Send 3\*25p stamps For List Disk**

Available are **FULL SETS** of:-  
 Fred Fish. LSD Legal Tools  
 Scope Disks Assassins Games  
 Assassins Utils T/Bag Disks  
 PLUS  
 Graphics. Music. Slide Shows.  
 Games. Clip Art. Fonts, Etc...  
 Far Too Many To List Them All

**Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.**  
**26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY.**  
**WEST YORKSHIRE. BD21 2BU**  
**Phone:- (0535) 609263**

**HORNESOFT P.D.**  
**EST 1990**

OVER 8000 DISKS AVAILABLE FROM JUST 30p to 70p

SEND A S.A.E. + DISK TO THE ADDRESS BELOW FOR A FREE CAT OR SEND CHEQUE/ POSTAL ORDER FOR £1.00 FOR A CATALOGUE DISK

WE STOCK THE LOT LSD TOOLS, FRED FISH UP TO 975, ASSASSINS, SCOPE, JAM, ABIT, A1200 ONLY DISKS AND LOTS MORE. ALSO NOW AVAILABLE P1 LICENCEWARE

ALSO AVAILABLE FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 6 ULTIMATE STARTREK MAG JUST £6.20 INC P&P (LICENCEWARE) ALL AMIGAS

ALSO HOLODECK 3 & 4 JUST £2.60 INC P&P FOR (2 DISK SET) (LICENCEWARE) (NOT 1.3 COMPATIBLE) ALL CHEQUES/ POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO HORNESOFT PD

DEPT (CU) 23 STANWELL  
 CLOSE, WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD, S91PZ  
 TEL: 0742-422000 9AM TO 6PM ASK FOR CHRIS

**NAUG**  
*the User Group for*  
*Any Amiga Owner, Any Age, Anywhere*  
**Why Join N.A.U.G.?**

- N.A.U.G. is a specialised Amiga user group
- We produce a monthly disk based magazine, full of information, tutorials, news, letters etc
- Discounts at the First Computer Centre
- Members can meet other members at our meetings and computer forums
- Dedicated, enthusiastic and helpful organisers
- Our in-house CD32 Arena. We cover all Amiga's, from the A1000 to the CD32
- Free access, as a member, to our free phone help line and many other benefits

Send an S.A.E. for our information pack

**NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP**  
 Dept CU3 P.O. Box 151,  
 Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

**"THE BIG 100"**  
 One hundred - YES 100  
 Different PD Games on 7 Disks  
 Arcade - Platform - Strategy -  
 Puzzles  
**YOU GET THE LOT!**  
**ONLY £6.00**  
*(inc. Post & Packing)*  
 Add £1 if you want our latest  
 Catalogue Disk

**ASGARD SOFTWARE**  
**20, LANGDALE DRIVE**  
**FLANSHAW, WAKEFIELD**  
**TEL:-0924 - 35059 (24 HRS)**

**100's of AMIGA & ATARI**  
**ST/E GAMES,**  
**UTILITIES, MUSIC**  
**PLUS MANY MORE**  
**AT JUST 90p**  
**Send Now for a free Disk**  
**List and order form**  
**NO OBLIGATION**  
**to:**  
**PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN**  
**PO BOX 179**  
**READING BERKS RG3 3DD**

**WANT TO CHEAT!!**  
**Tips And Cheats Booklet**  
 Consisting of Tips, Cheats and  
 Level Codes for over 200 of  
 the most popular Amiga  
 Games

Please send cheque/p.o. for £2.95,  
 made payable to S. FFORDE.  
 Featherstones, Penhallow House,  
 33 Carbery Avenue  
 Southbourne, Bournemouth,  
 Dorset, BH6 3LN



**Real Time Clock**  
**A1200/A600/A500**

This compact battery-backed clock measures just 7x6x2cms !. Installation is easy it simply fits onto the parallel port (keeping your warranty intact), and incorporates a throughput enabling all other peripherals to be used.

It comes complete with a disk containing some useful utilities, including a calendar/diary program with a multiple alarm facility.

Now Just £13.99 inc VAT (plus £1 P&P)

**KITE** Please make cheques/po payable to Kite products, 45 St Ladoc road Keynsham, Avon BS18 2DR  
 TEL: (0272) 400 805

**DEMO ZONE PD**

Cuzco Oxygene Andromeda Sequential Electro Knights Rampage The Breath Of Muse AGA Complex Origin AGA Big Time Sensual AGA (2) Sanity Arre Impulse AGA (2)	Nine Fingers (2) State Of The Art Fairlight 242 Full Moon AGA Jesus On E's (2) 2d Desert Dream (2) World Of Manga AGA (4) Ray World AGA (2)
--	--

Others

Klondike AGA (3) Klondike Cards (Anime, Cindy) Grapevine 19 (3) Magic Wb AGA HD	Bodyslop 7 AGA (2) Erika AGA Claudia AGA Opticoms 2 WB Backdrops
---	--

Disk Prices:- 1 to 4 disks £1.00 each,  
 5 or more only 80p each, postage 60p on all orders,  
 Cash, Cheques or PO's to:  
**J.P. MAHONEY 8 THE TITHE, WICKFORD,**  
**ESSEX SS1 2OHN**

**SCRIBBLE P.D.**  
 Disks £1.00 each unless stated  
 75p for 20 or more P+P = 75p per order  
 cheques & PO's to  
**SCRIBBLE PD** Sorry no credit/charge cards

**LATEST CAT DISK £1**

U053 U051 U050 U048 U046 3429 U039 U037 U035	Designer Disk To Dinosaurus Desert Storm Howbestup a Disk Point Pack (2) Spectrum Games Blackboard AGA Wicked Minger CD Utilities
--	---

**F1 Licenceware Now In**

Now Available CD discs

CDDP 111&111 Aminet Fresh fish	£16.45 + 50p P&P £16.45 + 50p P&P £17.99 + 50p P&P	<b>F-1</b> <b>LSD</b> <b>T-BAG</b> <b>SCOPE</b> <b>ASSASSINS</b>
--------------------------------------	--	--

**2 HILLSIDE COTTAGES**  
**BURSTALL, SUFFOLK**  
**IP8 3DY TELEPHONE NO: 0473 652588**






AMIVISION SOFTWARE

# PowerBase v3.40

The easiest to use and best value for money database package available for the Amiga

Up to 10,000 record on a 1MB Amiga  
Easy to use - pull down menus, V.C.R. style control panel, and a separate pop up menu with the most used functions  
8 field types, include IFF pictures and unlimited length text files into your records. Calculate fields automatically from others.  
Incredibly powerful record filtering facilities  
Lightning fast and comprehensive searching and sorting  
Label Printing, reporting and many other printer options  
Design an unlimited number of form layouts  
Output data to screen, printer, labels, or file for mail merging etc.  
View your records in k4 modes - page, record, table, and the new form layout view.  
Hard disk installation utility, additional utilities, and example files.  
Other features include:- timed auto save, alarm, many preferences (including a printer preferences section), add/edit fields at any time, record calculation, key macros, keyboard shortcuts, password protection, intelligent date fields, on-line help for all functions, easy record editing, personalised with each customers name & address, and much more all from one easy to use package.

"It's fast, inexpensive, and simple to use without being too simplistic: the user interface is clear friendly and good for new users"  
Ease of use 80%, value for money 90%, Overall rating 80%

**Amiga Shopper, October 93**  
"the best value user-friendly database on the Amiga"  
**Amiga Computing September 93**

"Great database with video style controls Lots of features"  
**Amiga Format Gold Award**  
"the finest example of business software to date" "incredibly easy to use"  
**CU Amiga**

Complete with detailed instruction booklet for only £14.95

FREE FREE FREE  
Catalogue upon request  
DEMO DISK £2

## The POWER COLLECTION

PowerBase v3.4	£14.95
Word Power v2	£9.95
Power Planner	£7.95
Menu Power	£5.00
Disk Power	£5.00

Incredibly powerful and yet user friendly database system  
Complete word utility (crossword/anagram solving + loads more 36,000 word dictionary)  
Personal organiser 9 Diary, address/telephone book, automatic reminders, regular events etc.  
Create menus for your disks (add an IFF picture to the background - stunning)  
File management utility

**SAVE £18! - ORDER NOW - FOR JUST £25!**

All programs come complete with detailed instruction manual

Football Statistician Pro	League results database and analysis utility	£14.95
Formula 1 Challenge v4	Multi-player formula one management simulation	£14.95

All programs require 1MB and are compatible with ALL amigas including A1200.  
Prices fully inclusive for UK. Overseas orders please add £1.00 P+P

\*Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:- "S. Rennocks"

Dept CU, 1 Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall, West Midlands, WS6 6NE

Amivision Software

# Football Statistician Professional

League results database and analysis utility

- ☆ Store league results
- ☆ Analyse results with graphs
- ☆ Predict match results (Pools Prediction)
- ☆ Follow your favourite teams performance and form

An essential program for any football fan or for storing, analysing any other type of league.

- ☆ Store/Analyse any type of league with 2-24 teams (bowling, snooker, darts leagues etc.)
- ☆ Numerous statistics and display methods
- ☆ Many preferences and options
- ☆ Easy to use interface

**only £14.95!**

\* Please make cheques payable to: "S. Rennocks"

DEPT CU, 1 CHERRINGTON DRIVE, GREAT WYRLEY, WALSALL, WS6 6NE

AMIVISION SOFTWARE

Addictive and detailed multi-player formula one management simulation

Sign driver contracts from any of the 50 drivers, make engine and supplier deals. Check the weather conditions and forecast, call up the track information and set up your cars for qualifying. Choose your wing settings and tyre compound as well as tuning the engines and even training your pit crew! Then its onto the race...the engines rev as the drivers await the green light...then suddenly the light changes and the cars zoom off the grid

## FORMULA 1 Challenge v4

Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights, monitor tyre wear and grip levels, make pitstops. Crashes, spins, pile-ups, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes, fastest & record laps pitstops, etc.

NOW with full 1994 season details: drivers, teams, circuits etc.

Accurate and detailed graphics of the cars, championship circuits etc. Qualifying, news section, realistic sound fx, load/save games, weather forecasts, statistics saved, sponsors, full drivers and constructors championships and so much more.

**ONLY £14.95**

1MB required A1200 compatible

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:- "S. RENNOKS"

DEPT CU, 1, CHERRINGTON DRIVE, GREAT WYRLEY, WALSALL, WS6 6NE

## BUS STOP PD

### UTILITIES

CATALOGUE WORK-SHOP (2)  
ICON DESIGNER  
GRAPHICS RIPPER  
ELECTROCAD  
EMULATORS  
SID V2.0  
TOOLS 3  
MED V3.2  
OPTICOMMS  
LITTLE OFFICE  
BUTCHER  
CARTOON BRUSHES  
P.S. FONTS (10)  
TYPE 1 FONTS (5)  
D LOCK  
RIM DATABASE  
DISNEY CLIPS  
PRO DEMO CREATOR  
D COPY V3.1  
DPAINT FONTS (10)  
MINIMORPH  
VISICALC  
CRUNCH AND COPY  
ST. MODS (10)  
J C GRAPH  
MAGNUM V1.9  
DISK OF TIMISER  
QUALITY CLIPS (5)  
OCTAMED MODS (5)  
AMIGA E  
SPECTRUM EMULATOR V17  
SPECTRUM GAMES (8)  
BEGGINERS BENCH  
NO ERRORS  
ABC UTILITIES

1200 FIXDISK  
AMICHECK  
NCOMM V3.0  
PRINT A CARD  
SLIDESHOW MAKER  
MAVERICK V5.0  
PAINT AND ANIMATE  
SPECTRAPAINT  
LYAPUNOV AGA  
TYPING TUTOR  
DCA COPY  
BITMAP FONTS (5)  
MUSIC RIPPERS  
SKICK

### GAMES

GALAXY BLAST  
Q BLC  
SEVEN TITLES  
DELUXE PACMAN  
BATTLE CARS 2  
QUIZMASTER  
TOMCAT  
ATOM SMASHER  
CATACOMB  
CARD GAMES  
TETREN  
GHOSTSHIP  
POD  
TENNIS  
STRIKE 10 PIN  
POOL  
OLEMPAID (2)  
OBLIVION  
SLAMBALL  
ARTKILLERUS  
SERENE  
ESCAPE

NEIGHBOURS (2)  
SKYFLYER  
TOTAL WAR  
CRAVE  
WREX  
BACKGAMMON  
SEA HEIST  
MICROMARKET  
MR MEN OLYMPICS (2)  
BILLY BURGLER  
SUPER PRIX  
IRON CLADS (2)  
SQUIGS  
CASHFRUIT  
DOMINOES  
SORRY  
SCORCHED TANKS  
STEWARDS ENQUIRY  
SOLAR LORDS  
VCHES  
OAK ATTACK  
SON OF BLAGGER  
TANK N STUFF  
SWORD OF WARLOCK (3)  
SLIME  
GOBBLEERS  
100 GAMES (7)

### MUSIC

PET SHOP BOYS  
JESUS ON E'S (2)  
DOOP  
LAWNMOWER DETH (2)  
MERCILESS  
NAPALM DEATH  
K.D. LANG  
MY WORLD  
MISERY

SIMPLE MINDS  
SWEET CHILD  
JACK DEE  
THE UNFORGIVEN (5)  
LSD DTORY (3)  
9 FINGERS (2)  
DREAM TIPPING  
CLASSIC MUSIC (2)  
I LIFT MY CUP  
THE PROCLAIMERS  
AMSONIQ 6  
FAIRLIGHT 242  
TOTALLY TEKNO

### SLIDES

CRY FOR DAWN  
THE PRISONER  
WATERSHIP DOWN  
DRACULA  
SHARRON STONE  
YABBA DABBA  
GIRLS OF SPORT  
PAULINA  
MOVIE STARS  
ROBIN HOOD  
CHER  
FERRARI  
MOTORBIKES (2)  
AIRCRAFT  
MANGA MANIALS  
TRUE BLUE (2)  
GARFIELD (2)  
DEEP SPACE 9  
IRON MAIDEN (4)  
WENDY JAMES  
JIMI HENDRIX (2)  
CORNICIRCLES

### GLAMOUR

PLEASE STATE OVER 18  
CELEBRITY SPECIALS (5)  
CLASSIC GIRLS (4)  
THE FOX  
SUPER GIRLS 3  
SEXY DROIDS  
BEYOND FORCE (2)  
SEXY DREAMS  
UTOPIA (4)  
BO DEREK  
MARIA WHITTAKER  
KATHY LLOYD  
MADONNA SEX (3)  
DOMINIA (2)  
TATIANA  
MAYFAIR (3)  
NAKED DREAMS  
BFFO (3)  
SEXPLORATION (3)  
STRIPLOTTER

### ACCESSORIES

P&P INCLUDED  
100 CAP BOX - £7.40  
100 4 COLOUR LABELS  
£2.50  
DISK DRIVE CLEANER  
£3.29  
A4 MOUSEMAT £3.29  
6mm MOUSEMAT £2.29  
500, +, 600, 1200  
DUSTCOVERS £2.99  
10 CAP BOX £1.49  
QUALITY DISKS 50p

WAR SIMULATIONS,  
SPORT,  
PLATFORMERS AND  
SHOOT-EM-UPS,  
SO FI YOU WANT A  
GAME AND YOU WANT  
FIND IT THEN WE MAY  
HAVE IT, YOU NEVER  
KNOW.

ALL DISKS 85p EACH.  
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES  
/PO'S PAYABLE TO BUS  
STOP P.D. AND SEND IT  
WITH YOUR ORDER TO  
BUS STOP P.D. (CU) 2  
WYCLIFFE TERRACE  
GILMORTON ROAD,  
LUTTERWORTH,

LEICESTERSHIRE LE17  
4HN  
TEL: (0455) 554982  
BETWEEN 9AM & 5PM

DISKS NORMALLY  
DISPATCHED  
IN 24 HOURS

P&P  
50p PER ORDER, NOT  
PER DISK.  
EUROPE 25p PER DISK  
R.O.T.W 50p PER DISK  
ALL TITLES WORK ON ALL  
AMIGAS, ALL TITLES ARE  
SINGLE DISKS UNLESS  
OTHERWISE STATED IN  
BRACKETS

PD  
at 35p  
or 75p!

Great products  
Great prices  
Great service

CD's  
from  
£4.95

Redlaw PD  
resources  
A500/A500+/A600/A1200  
CD32/A570/CDTV

### PD Software:

This month it's demos. Choose any 10 disks from this list of AGA/A1200 demos for only £7.50 plus postage! Send your own blank disks and 10 titles will only cost you £3.50 plus postage! All customers also receive a free catalogue disk. All titles work only on A1200's. D = number of disks, prices are per disk not per title.

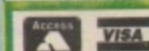
40K Heaven #1	Demos Pack 26	French P.O.S.	Pro S.I.A.K.	Subtle Shades
40K Heaven #2	Desert Dream (2D)	Full Moon	GED 2 (2D)	Time Zone (2D)
AGA Intros Vol 1	Destination	Hol Demo	Roadhog	Toxic Ziemick
Agatha	Unknown	Hypnosis	Retina Burn	Woo
Amiga 1200	Dream Trippin	Lost World	Saere Dejne	World of Commodore
Announce	Empty Head	Mind Riot	Safe Sex	Xanadu
Bait Masking	Extension	Multica	Sanity	Many more games, utils,
Big Time Sensual (2D)	Fatal Morgana	Neural Assault	Sequential	demos, music, clipart, fonts
Deja Vu	Flower Power	Nine Fingers (2D)	Smells Like Chanel 5	etc on disk catalogue

### CDTV/A570 Software & Hardware:

CD Case, replacement for those cases that got badly scratched or broken	£0.95
CD Cleaner, Polisher & Restorer Kit will clean surface & repair CD scratches!	£4.95
CD Lens Cleaner, cleans that all-important lens in your CD drive. Easy to use	£11.95
CD Storage Rack, holds 20 CD's and allows easy viewing/selection on desktop	£3.95
CD Storage System, holds 20 CD's in a horiz/vertic locking wall or desktop mounting	£7.95
CDPD II Collection, Fred Fish to 740, entire NASA AB-20 & SCOPE collections!	£17.95
CDPD III Collection, Fred Fish to 890, fonts, clip-art, utils, images, utils & books	£18.95
DEMO CD, PD games, animations, demos, fonts, art, 4000 sounds & 1000 tunes!	£17.95
DEMO CD II, 100 games, 6000 samples, 2000 tunes, late demos, 100's images	£18.95
17-bit Collection CD, over 1600 of the best in PD games, demos, utilities, pics	£34.95
etc, on 2 brilliant CD's. An Instant PD library for a very small outlay!	£18.95
17-bit CD II, Includes later 17-bit PD, 141 Assassins games disks, ARUG, AMIGAN....	£18.95
Aminet CD II 3800 files of games, technical info, device drivers, utils, demos etc	£18.95
Multimedia Toolkit, Images, clipart, sounds & utils for your own productions	£18.95
Lock n Load, yes count them, 1000 great PD games for you to choose from!	£13.95
Euroscene One, 600Mb of prime Amiga demos & music incl all party winners etc	£4.95
Pandora's CD, 2000 colour clip-art, 100 sound FX & multi-media demos & more!	£20.95
Labyrinth of Time, amazing adventure with photorealistic graphics! CDTV OK	

### Amiga Accessories:

3.5" DSDD disks & labels, 50 pack	£19.95	3.5" DSDD disks & labels, 100 pack	£34.95
3.5" full-size disk labels, pack of 100	£1.95	Twin mouse/joystick ext lead	£4.95
Mouse mats, 6mm thick, value at	£2.95	Four-player extension lead	£4.95
Mouse mats, 11mm thick, luxury at	£3.45	Mouse/Joystick switch box, manual	£7.95
A500/A500+ dust cover, protection	£2.95	Mouse/Joystick switch box, auto.	£10.95
A600 dust cover, protection	£3.25	3.5" disk box, holds up to 12 disks	£1.65
A1200 dust cover, protection	£3.45	3.5" disk box, holds up to 40 disks	£5.95
Mouse house, fits any size mouse	£2.45	3.5" disk box, holds up to 100 disks	£7.95
Disk drive head cleaner kit	£2.45	Zipstick joystick, rugged, autofire	£12.95
Mouse, micro-switches, quality	£16.95	Printer lead, parallel	£4.25



Send cheque/PO to: REDLAW RESOURCES, 74 Durban Road, Patchway, Bristol BS12 5HQ Tel: (0272) 760600

Add 50p postage to orders



TAKE THE RANDOM FACTOR OUT OF PD PURCHASING WITH...

# SHATTERED IMAGE

We have individual catalogue disks for Utilities, Games, Demos and more, which contain full reviews of exactly what each title is and what it can do for you. This will give you a much better idea of what to spend your hard earned cash on. No more hit and miss with Shattered Image. CAT 1: Description of everything CAT 2: Games CAT3: Utills CAT 4: Demos & Slideshows CAT 5: Fred Fish Catalogue disks are only £0.70 each including P&P and have as much free software on them as we could fit. All software comes on fully guaranteed disks and are checked for bugs, viri, errors, alien footprints and anything else we can think of before they are sent to you. We also stock commercial hardware and software and can save you money on many items - Just let us know what you require and we'll bungee jump from large bridges in America to get you the best price (!) Also phone or write for our Hardware & Software prices - There are not many company's in this magazine cheaper than us lots of great prices for CD32, Amiga, PC and even SNES and Megadrive.

LSD LEGAL TOOLS 1-151 SCOPE COLLECTION 1-220 ASSASSINS GAMES 1-176  
IMAGINATIVE COLLECTION 1-33 T BAG 1-71 FRED FISH 1-975 17 BIT COLLECTION 1-2800  
OTHER THINGS WE STOCK: 1000 4 COLOUR LABELS-£9.00 AMIGA DUST COVERS(STATE COMPUTER)-£2.99  
BLANK DS/DD DISKS 35p EACH, MANGA VIDEOS FROM £8.99.PARNET CABLE + SOFTWARE-£17.99

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE P&P

Plus a very large education section, lots of samples, modules, fonts, literature, music, art, disk magazines- you name it we've got it and if by some quirk of fate if we don't have it - we will get it as quickly as possible for no extra charge

Disk prices: 1-5 £1.50, 6-10 £1.25, 11-30 £1.00, 30 + P.O.A

Please add 50p P&P to any order inside the UK P&P for Europe and R.O.W : P.O.A

SHATTERED IMAGE (CU) 13, LA PORTE PRECINCT, GRANGEMOUTH, SCOTLAND FK3 8AZ TEL: 0324 471424

Phone WET N' WILD the SHATTERED IMAGE BBS on 0793 878357

BY INSERTING A PAPER CLIP INTO THE WRITE PROTECT HOLE, USED DISKS MAKE LOVELY EARNINGS

## NJH PD

Dept CU, 23 West Street  
Rockford Essex SS4 1BE  
Tel/Fax: 0782 546191  
0585 348786

Many more disks in stock if you can't see what you are after please phone and see if we have it.  
All disks will work on any Amiga unless otherwise stated.  
Full catalogue available for only 75p or 3 first class stamps.  
(5 - Number of disks)  
All Orders Sent Sat. Clear the same day.

FREE DISKS

For every 10 disks ordered choose 1 free.

From  
70p  
a disk

1-3 Disks £1 per disk  
4-9 Disks 90p per disk  
10-19 Disks 80p per disk  
20+ Disks 70p per disk  
Add 70p per order for P&P  
Cheques/P.O payable to NJH

### UTILITIES

- C Manual v3
- Mass BBS
- Amiga Manual
- Superleague 3.4
- Stereoscopic
- Pools Predictor
- Crunchmania
- Procad
- BBC Emulator
- Vic 20 Emulator
- Stereoscopic
- XPK Disk Picker
- Disc Salv 2 (WB2/3)
- Imagine Obj+Tek (7)
- Crack And Copy
- 200 Utilities
- Text Engine 4.1
- Spectrum 1.7
- Spectrum Games (8)
- 600 Business Letters
- Precopy 1.8
- Lock Pick 2
- No Errors
- D-Copy 3.1
- Hard Drive Utills
- Octamed 2
- Grapevine 19 (3)
- PC Task 2

### UTILITIES

- Anti Wars (2)
- Les Dennis Hangman
- Sickball 2
- Taskforce
- Talisman (2)
- Moonbase (not 1.3)
- Driving Maniacs
- Strikes n Spares
- World Darts
- Soccer Cards USA
- High Octane
- Oak Attack
- Vektor
- Raid 4
- Megaball 2.1
- Neighbours (2)
- Iron Clads (2)
- Grand Prix Manager 93
- Battle Cars 2
- Elevation 2
- CLJ-Tris
- Amosloadsof money
- LCD Dreams
- Board Games
- Dodge Em
- Deluxe Pacman
- Solitaire Sampler
- Gameboy Teoris

### DEMOS

- Ptha Q
- Demons Rage
- Severn Seas Art (2)
- Wind It Up
- Satisfaction Guaranteed
- Sequential
- Flying Cow
- 9 Fingers (2)
- Trip To Deep Base (2)
- Skizze 2 (4)
- Dream Trippin
- Lesson Groovy
- Keffness Dune
- Data x Trilogy
- Extensions
- Neural Assault
- Fairlight 242
- Jesus On E's (2) (2D)
- Star Trek Rave Demo
- Desert Dream (2)
- Revelations Slides
- Techno Mods (5)
- Lethal Exit
- State Of The Art
- Rave Attack 2
- LSD Techno Warrior
- Speed Demo (3)
- Groove is in the Heart

### UTILITIES

- Kick 1.4
- Videotracker AGA
- Andy WB3 Utills
- AGA Utills 1
- WB3 Backdrops
- Magic WB (hard drive)
- Magic WB Extras
- 1200 HD Prep
- Ugualla Damage
- Not Again
- Numb
- Brainstate In A Box
- Lethal Dose (2)
- Friday At 8
- Fatal Morgana
- Subliminal XTC (2)
- Beyond Relief
- Ray World (3)
- Empty Head
- Virtual Journey
- Origin (2)
- Full Moon
- Absurax Pig
- Volcano
- Explicit 2
- Channel No 5

### 1200 GAMES

- Dungeon
- AGA Megaball 3
- AGA Tetris
- AGA Klondike (3)
- Cards For Above (5)
- Motorola Invaders 2 (2)
- Mad Fighter
- Boron
- Oscar Game Demo
- Uchess (6 meg)
- ERIKA AGA
- Claudia
- Shad Art (2)
- Boris Vangelis (2)
- Worlds Beyond (3)
- Body Shop 1,2,3
- Body Shop 4,5,6,7 (2 Each)
- Visual Verbosity
- AGA Manga Slides (4)

### EDUCATION

- Smartypoints Demo
- IQ Tester
- World Geography
- Amiga Beginner
- ASI Back To School (3)

## Easy PD

FOR FAST HIGH QUALITY SERVICE  
PREMIUM GRADE ERROR FREE DISKS  
AND FRIENDLY HELP AND ADVICE

PO BOX 36, Frodsham, Warrington WA6 6DJ . Tel: 098 7550

### PLAY

- 267 ACT OF WAR  
Space Crusade™ PD Style
- 330 SURVIVOR  
A Very Good RPG adventure
- 483 ASSASSINS 119  
A Brilliant Boulderdash game
- 565 ROAD TO HELL  
Over head racing at it's best"
- 849 3D GAMES  
Includes the excellent "LDY" game
- 1066 BILLY BURGLER  
Frantic Fun all the way
- 1209 GUSH  
The Best Pipe Puzzle you can get
- 1213 STARBASE 13 (2 DISKS)  
An epic graphic adventure
- 1299 ASSASSINS 13  
SDX Classics games not to be missed
- 1406 ASSASSINS 25  
B-Type, Hermitia, Mr Wobbly, Copper
- 1580 ASSASSINS 60  
Pipe Master 2, Alien Hunter
- 1641 ASSASSINS 22  
Lemmings and Wizzy's Quest
- 1680 ASSASSINS 68  
Triple-tastic compilation
- 1890 MR MENS OLYMPICS  
(2DISKS)  
Agent game whether you like them or not
- 2521 ASSASSINS 2  
Possibly the best compilation around
- 2594 ASSASSINS 108  
Strikeball and Ringuar!
- 2755 ASSASSINS 74  
Includes the excellent Bomb Jacky
- 2959 WIZZARD WARS  
Battle it out with might and magic

### USE

- 90 MANDELPOLT  
The best fractal program?
- 607 FORECASTER  
For all you horse pundits
- 634 PROFESSIONAL UTILLS  
A worthy and wonderful collection
- 679 POWERBASE  
The best shareware database
- 751 DISK MANAGER  
A brilliant disk database
- 1042 EASYCALC  
The best spreadsheet ever
- 1227 CRUNCHERS DISK  
Crunchers galore - 68 of them
- 1281 PC TASK 2  
You want a PC, You got one
- 1464 TEXT ENGINE 4  
It's got to be the best
- 1863 GUMBY'S FRACTALS  
Four fractal programs here
- 1610 STARVIEW  
See the stars - literally
- 1813 CLASSIC UTILLS  
A classic collection and no doubt
- 2071 EDWORD PRO 4  
An excellent ASCD editor
- 2161 CROSSWORD CREATOR  
Takes the strain out of creating
- 2666 MAGNUM  
Produce your own disk magazine
- 1446 SPECTRUM EMULATOR 1, 7  
Bring back happy memories
- 498 SPECCY CLASSICS  
Lots of classic games for above
- 1499 SPECCY CLASSICS 2  
More classic games for above

### LISTEN

- 19 STATE OF THE ART
- 514 BANGING RAVES
- 562 ARTE
- 609 TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH
- 768 ENDLESS MELODIES (2 DISKS)
- 862 DEAD BEAT
- 980 PIECE OF MIND
- 1114 KAOS THEORY
- 1117 TECHNO REACT
- 1243 ATTRACTION
- 1329 SPACED OUT 2
- 2390 STAR TREK RAVE
- 2359 GIGA MIX (2DISKS 2 DRIVES)
- 2462 SOMETHING FOR YOUR MIND
- 2724 GASTRIC ULSER
- 2958 FUSION 2

### LOOK

- 624 FORGOTTEN
- 635 COSMIC ART 2
- 933 THE BOAT
- 1018 LINUS
- 1146 REVELATIONS
- 1257 SMEGEGGI THE CAVE MAN
- 1669 ALTERED PERCEPTIONS
- 1905 MIND OF TRACES
- 1989 ZYNEX 3 (2DISKS)

### 1200 ONLY

- 719 THE MAGIC FACTORY
- 1717 THE MAGIC FACTORY 2
- 1825 WORLD OF MANGA (4 DISKS)

DISKS ARE £1.00 EACH - POSTAGE IS 50p  
Please make cheques payable to  
"Easy PD" and send along with your  
order to the above address. If your  
order exceeds five disks then you can  
call for a better price than £1.00  
per Disk listed, or receive a surprise

A DATABASE DISK CATALOGUE  
Will be sent with your order which  
features a unique way of finding and  
buying your Public Domain disks that  
should take the hassle out of the whole  
process for you. This disk is only  
available from us!!

TO REACH 340,000  
READERS EVERY

MONTH CALL  
CU AMIGA  
CLASSIFIEDS

071 972 6700

THERE'S NO BETTER  
PLACE TO BE!

200 TOP AMIGA GAMES  
FOR ONLY £19.99 POSTPAID !!

Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports,  
Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups Strategy  
ETC.. More Games than You'll Ever Need!!!!

Some of these Games Were Sold At More Than £20 Each! YOU get  
the LOT For Less Than £20.00!!!!

This massive Compilation of FANTASTIC Games Should Add At  
Least £100.00 To the Selling Value of Your Computer!!  
YOU CANT LOSE!!

Don't Miss Out - Order NOW FROM:  
FUTURE SOFTWARE (CU)

Dept A, 8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast BT 17 ODS.  
ALL AMIGAS - FAST DESPATCH ON ORDERS - OVERSEAS ADD  
£2.00

FOR QUICK QUALITY WORK DONE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

Upgrades + Engineering requirements

★ NORMAL  
SERVICE  
£24.99 + parts  
Free Quote

★ GUARANTEED  
SAME DAY SERVICE  
+£10.00  
computers received by  
12.00 mid-day

also Monitors repaired

Door to door pick up + delivery anywhere in the U.K.  
or see us at our workshop in Central London

Central  
London

FAST COMPUTER SERVICES

144, Tanner St., Tower Bridge, London SE1 2HG

Tel. 071-252 3553

REPAIRS DONE ON THE  
FULL AMIGA RANGE  
\* including A600+A1200

Low Cost upgrading

1/2 MB A500 .....£17.50  
1MB A500+ .....£29.99  
Hard Drives .....P.O.A.  
Internal Drives .....£49.00

\*SPARES AVAILABLE



# COMMS

**Are you terminally bored? Do you need some new data to put a spring in your step? Why not join John Kennedy as he netsurfs his way through cyberland?**



**T**he Internet seems to be where it is at these days. However, unlike a lot of other systems, the FidoNet network is remarkably cheap. It probably won't cost you a penny to use other than a local telephone call to your Boss. So the good news is, if you don't want or can't get Internet access, you can still send and receive Email messages from FidoNet via a system known as a Gateway and provided you address your Email properly, it's possible to communicate with anyone with an address in cyberspace.

To send mail from the Internet to FidoNet, you must first construct a new address from the FidoNet address which looks like this:

User.Name@p{POINT}.f{NODE}.n{NET}  
z{ZONE}.fidonet.org

You substitute in the relevant Point, Node, Net and Zone. For example, my FidoNet address is 2:443/13.4 but you could send mail to me from any Internet mail system by addressing it to:

John.Kennedy@p4.f13.n443.z2.fidonet.org.

Sending mail from a FidoNet system to an Internet system is trickier. First of all you need the address of the Gateway system which links the networks together. The official UK gateway is 2:25/25, and the US gateway is 1:105/42.

To send an Email, send a standard FidoNet message like the following:

To: UUCP

Address : 2:25/25

Subject : CU AMIGA taught me all I know

And in the main message body, the first line should be:

To: <Internet address of person you are trying to reach>

When the netmail arrives at the gate, the program UUCP receives it, and remaps it to an internet message to the appropriate address before sending it on. For example, here's how you would send an Email to CU AMIGA's account on CIX:

To: UUCP

Address: 2:25/25

Subject: Hello CU AMIGA, I think you're the best Amiga magazine there is?

To: cuamiga@cix.compulink.co.uk

Hi there, I think CU AMIGA is great but why not have more Comms coverage?

The only proviso about using these systems is that there is a 8K limit placed on the amount of text you can send - that's roughly about 8,000 characters which means this method is not suitable for LISTSERV or subject threads sent by Email. Please also remember that you are using systems which run by dedicated volunteers, so don't abuse them.

Thanks to Colin Turner, sysop of The Heart of Gold (Modem number 0247 274919).

## FIDO NEWS

Where have you been? Have you logged onto the Amiga\_Mags echo? If not, why not? Ask your Sysop to get it so you can come on in and join the fun. By the time you read this there will have been an election for a new conference moderator, so who knows what will be going on - your favourite net reporter might even have been banned. Perhaps it's time for a dedicated CU AMIGA echo moderated by you-know-who, so get in touch and let me know what you think. Comments about my ears are not welcome.

## ECHO UPDATE

### AIRGUN

This FidoNet Computer Message Conference which is devoted to all facets of Airguns and Airgunning, has now crossed the Atlantic Ocean. AIRGUN originates from the AirPower Information Systems BBS.

To read or participate in the AIRGUN echo, log on to any FidoNet BBS and inquire of the sysop if he carries AIRGUN, as do several hundred other BBS systems. If your local BBS does not carry AIRGUN, ask your sysop to please do so. For more information, contact Jim Henry (USA) at 1:273/408 or Andy Taylor (UK) at 2:253/608.

## AMOS\_ECHO

Why not check out the AMOS echo (echo tag name 'AMOS\_ECHO'), which is dedicated to AMOS and AMOS Professional programmers? It's on the backbone, so your local friendly FidoNet BBS should be able to get hold of it, but if all else fails (or even if it doesn't) Ross Thomas is willing to give anyone a feed (send him a netmail at 2:255/418 to sort it out).

## DIPLOMACY

This Echo for those wishing to play the board game DIPLOMACY by Email, or for those who want to discuss similar multi-player board and table games. For more details, Email Greg Chapman, DIPLOMACY Echo Moderator (2:2504/100.6)

## MAJOR\_INCIDENT

A quiet but growing forum for the discussion of major emergencies. We already have contributors from the emergency and non-emergency statutory services. It's time we were joined by members of voluntary organisations involved in the response to major public emergencies. Available from: ASPECTS 11 Manchester 061-708-9330.

## MUSICNET

MusicNet is a brand new network devoted to all aspects of all types of music. If you are interested in rock, country, jazz, classical, rap, blues, messages, files - anything to do with music then MusicNet is for you.

If you want to learn more about MusicNet and/or interested in joining in you can contact them through one of the following addresses: 100:101/12.0@turbonet.ftn 90:102/0.0@nest.ftn 2:254/105.0@fidonet.org 51:502/0.0@atarinet.ftn 2.240/3.0@mercury

## STOP PRESS

CompuServe, the worldwide commercial on-line information service, is upgrading its top access speed from 9,600 to a much more sensible 14,400. Popularity in CompuServe is exploding at the moment, with many Amiga companies (GVP, Impulse, Black Belt) having their own conferences.

We'll be back with more up-to-the-minute Comms news next month. **CU**

## PLUG CORNER

Several people have been in touch to ask me to plug the following bulletin boards, so just for you here they are:

Name	Number	Comments
DARKSIDE BBS	081-683-3536	Totally Amiga Specific.
WALL ST. BBS	(0482) 589796 and (0482) 228391	Regular share reports.
HEART OF LOTHIAN BBS	0620-826004 sysop: Andrew Dowd.	General BBS with a heavy Amiga presence.
THE POWER STATION BBS	0375-640507	CDROM online information.

If you want your favourite board mentioned, or want a list of local places to call, or just want to make some comments: write or Email to Wired World. Thanks for all those that have been in touch this month.

Internet address: cuamiga@cix.compulink.co.uk

Internet address: johnk@infosys.demon.co.uk

Internet address: johnk@infosys2.thegap.com

Fido address: FidoNet 2:443/13.4

Fido echo: AMIGA\_MAGS

Post: Wired World, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30/32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.





**Got a problem with your Amiga?  
Well, you've come to exactly the  
right place people.**

**The Q&A section of the  
magazine covers all your Amiga  
problems and gives good sound  
advice as well.**



**JOHN  
KENNEDY**  
John knows  
everything  
there is to  
know about an Amiga.  
I'm surprised he can  
tear himself away from  
his trusted machine,  
every month, to answer  
these questions.



**ANDY  
LEANING**  
Andy too, is  
the Amiga's  
number one  
fan. What he doesn't  
know about the  
Amiga, could fit on a  
postage stamp.

## CDTV LIVES ON



Unfortunately, I am a CDTV owner, and I would be grateful if you could answer the following questions for me:

1. Can I connect a SCSI hard drive to my CDTV? Also is there an internal drive available?
2. What RAM Expansion can I use with the CDTV? I have seen a 1Mb Super Agnus advertised in various magazine, what is this?
3. Is there an internal genlock available for CDTV? Will the GVP and Rocgen Genlock work with it?
4. What use is the memory card slot on the front of the CDTV?
5. Should I buy an A1200 instead?

*Kenneth Ho, London.*

Don't be ashamed of owning a CDTV, they are still the best finished and best looking Amigas ever made (although the new Amiga Tower system is a looker.)

1. Yes, you can. Indi advertised a SCSI drive for quite some time. The interface card fits inside the CDTV casing, with the hard drive fitting externally. I know of no CDTV hard drive which can fit totally inside. Unfortunately, there is no way to upgrade to *Workbench 2.04* as although the necessary ROMs have been made, they were only ever made available to developers. Boo, hiss.

2. CDTV RAM expansions are very difficult to come by, as there is no equivalent to the A500's trapdoor (the CDTV is very close to being an A500 in a black box).

The Super Agnus is an improved version of the Agnus custom chip, and by adding to it you can increase the chip ram from 1Mb to 2Mb. The Super Agnus expansion boards come with the extra memory in place. It's the only way I know of expanding the memory on the CDTV.

3. Yes, again Indi advertised just such a piece of kit. Apparently there is a button on the CDTV remote control especially to toggle it on and off to let CDTV graphics overlay the normal TV picture. It was ahead of its time.

4. Not a lot. It's a sort of early PCMCIA slot which was originally planned to allow games and other data to be stored temporarily.

5. Certainly. Go ahead and get an A1200 as they're great. But hang onto the CDTV because you can, via Parnet, access the many CD-ROMs of Public Domain software now available.

## CD VS MEMORY



After waiting patiently since Christmas for the CD-ROM drive to appear, I was delighted when I read the May '94 issue of CU AMIGA, which broke the news that Commodore were soon to be releasing a CD-ROM drive for the A1200.

However, before the appearance of the CD1200 I took a trip to Gordon Harwood's to check out the Blizzard Board. Wonderful I thought, what a

speed increase this board would make to my Amiga.

Now I can't make my mind up. I'd love to join the CD Revolution, but I also want the incredible speed of the Blizzard. Which should I go for?

*Jamie Wilson, Sheffield.*

You are not alone Jamie, many A1200 owners are in a quandary as to the best way to upgrade their computer. Which would be better: CD-ROM and CD32 compatibility, or extra memory and possibly a new processor too?

The Commodore CD1200 looks good, and it can't be denied that the ability to stick a 4Mb SIMM in the CD-ROM drive provides a reasonable degree of expansion. However, suddenly there is a new generation of add-on CD-ROM drives for the A1200, and they are making it look as though the third-party manufacturers have beaten Commodore at its own game.

Looking through the advertisements and listening to the grapevine, there are now several expansions which provide an A1200 CD-ROM interface connected via the PCMCIA slot, leaving the trapdoor free for memory or accelerators. Although these drives will work perfectly with the PD collections and PhotoCD disks, the big question is whether games will work, as there is no way the third-party companies can put an Akiko chip on the interface. Rumour has it that a new *Workbench* upgrade will emulate the chunky-planar conversion routines in software if the Akiko chip isn't present, but only time will tell.

However, as predicted in the April issue of CU AMIGA, at last A600 owners will be able to connect a CD-ROM drive to their computers.

## CAN YOU HEAR ME?



I am a newcomer to computers, and I have recently purchased a Commodore A600 with RAM upgrade, Microvitec monitor and Screen Beat 3 Speakers. I bought CU AMIGA with Disk 80

(*Octamed 4*) which I loaded. Although the program runs, there is no sound. Could you please let me know where I have gone wrong?

*B.C.Sharman, Ipswich.*

First things first, check the connections. Are the speakers plugged in? They should be connected to the AUDIO L and R sockets at the back of the Amiga and also to their own power source.

The next thing to check is whether the Amiga is actually generating any sound at all. If you load a game or demo, are the sound effects present?

Assuming you can hear something at this point, reload *Octamed*. *Octamed* makes sound by replaying sampled musical instruments. It won't make a peep until you have loaded in a sample. Load in a sample using LOAD INSTR from the FILES MENU. Alternatively, load in an example song. Now depending which keys you press you will hear the sample replayed at different pitches. Remember though, the coloured bars will only be displayed if a sample is being replayed.

## HARD GAMES



My daughter received a Desktop Dynamite pack for Christmas and we recently upgraded it with a 120Mb hard drive from

Trilogic in Bradford (good value, great service). I then set about installing some software, and this is where I encounter problems:

1. *Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis* will only run when the enhanced chip set has been selected from the boot menu.
2. *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* will only run when I disable the CPU caches from the boot menu. Is there any way that these two games can be made to run automatically from the hard drive without messing about with the boot menu?

*Phillip Blakemore, Winsford, Cheshire.*

Well, at least look on the bright side, you have the option to disable the new features without opening the case and physically removing the new hardware. Blame the software companies for not following Commodore's rules.

I don't believe it is possible to switch to ECS mode after the Amiga has booted from disk, so unfortunately *Fate of Atlantis* will always need messing with the boot menu. *Last Crusade*, however, only needs the CPU caches switched off. Incidentally, the



cache is an area of high-speed memory built into the 68020 processor which speeds up some operations. Unfortunately, some badly-written software will fail when the code is held in the cache. The cache can be turned off from the boot menu, but also whilst the computer is running. The Shell command CPU will return data on the existing set-up, but try entering:

cpu nocache

There is a good chance this will solve *Indi*'s problems. You can then make a special script and attach it to an icon with IconX to perform this command and then load *Indi* automatically. If you can hold out until next month's AmigaDOS Master Class this process will be covered in more depth.

## WILD WEST



I have fitted a Western Digital 3.5 inch hard drive to my A1200. All is well except that the system is unable to mount the drive on

start-up. This means the drive remains unrecognised until it is mounted manually by the shell.

Is the drive taking too long to spin up and therefore missing the chance of being recognised by the operating system? If so, can the startup-sequence be delayed in order to allow the drive to rev up? Or am I doing something daft with the jumper settings?

By the way, I have tried a separate power supply, but it was no good as rebooting still results in the drive shutting down momentarily.

Come on chaps, is there a solution, or do I have to boot from floppy from now on?

Kevin Lee, Plymouth, Devon.

Although the IDE disk interface fitted to the A1200 is a recognised standard, there are many variations. I've experimented with many, many drives and found exactly the same problems with drives manufactured by Connor and IBM.

Sometimes the drives would not boot straight away, but warm resetting (ie pressing the two Amiga keys and the Control key all at once) a few seconds later, often got them working.

Both the Connor and IBM drives displayed this annoying characteristic, whereas Seagates worked perfectly.

I solved the Connor drives by swapping the jumper setting that defined the drive as ICS or CAM. I have no idea what it meant, but the drive worked perfectly from then on and very quickly too: Connor drives seem to be the ones that worked the fastest.

The IBM drive was made to work by cutting pin 1 of the 44 way IDE ribbon cable, and you might like to try doing this on your system.

## DOWNGRADING



I own an A500+ with an external floppy drive and some extra memory. I am going to upgrade to an A1200 with a

80Mb hard drive, but have been told by a computer store owner that you cannot buy a PC emulator board for the A1200, but you can for the A500.

Is this true, as I use *Windows* at work and would like to extend this use at home. Also, can you buy a disk stacker for the Amiga like we use at work on the PC?

David Watters, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear.

The A500 can indeed be downgraded to PC compatibility via the side expansion slot and it costs £99 from Silica Systems (081 309 1111). The catch is that you need to own a GVP HD8+ hard drive before you can do this.

Hardware emulation of the PC on an A1200 might be possible if the recent advertisements for the PCMCIA version of *Emplant* are anything to go by.

As soon as we get a review model, we'll let you know.

Disk stacker software is available for the Amiga from Power Computing, although you might like to try the public domain/shareware program *PowerPacker* first, as it achieves the same effect with a lot less hassle. *PowerPacker* compresses each program individually, whilst preserving the normal AmigaDOS disk structure. Other disk compression systems are available in the Public Domain — the Power Computing system is based on one.

Alternatively, why not get your office to use Amigas instead of PCs? Then they too would have the advantage of *Intuition* instead of *Windows*.

## BASIC BLUES



I own an A500 and at school we have several IBM PCs.

1. I have heard rumours that BASIC programs on the PCs can be run using Amiga BASIC. If so, how could I go about doing this?

2. The PCs can load images saved as PCX files, and on the Amiga I have *Personal Paint* which can save in this format.

How can I get the pictures into the PCs?

Mark Olbison (aged 13) Pontefract, West Yorkshire.

As long as the programs you want to get working on the Amiga don't rely heavily on graphics, there won't be any problems. Your best bet would be to get *HiSoft BASIC 2* (reviewed July 1994 issue of CU Amiga). Any graphics would require some re-programming, as PC and Amiga graphics are completely different.

All you need to do is save the images to a disk which both the Amiga and the PCs can read. This is easy with an A1200 or A4000, as these computers come with a program called *CrossDos* which does this automatically.

However, as you have an A500 you'll need to track down a public domain program called *MessyDos*. With *MessyDos*, you can save your Amiga images to a floppy disk which can be read directly by the PCs. Format a double density floppy disk on the school computers first, as it can be difficult formatting a disk with *MessyDos*.

## A4000 HELP



Having recently upgraded from an A500+ to an A4000/030, there are a few points I would like to clarify.

1. Exactly what is the point of the warranty seal on the A4000 which is designed to be opened to be internally expanded? Does this mean I can't open it for a year?

2. Would you recommend a video back-up system? I have used HDBackup but I have decided that 30 blank disks are too many, and I have a video recorder in my room.

3. Which programming language would you recommend? I have tried AMOS but didn't like it.

4. Will there be a CD32 compatible CD-ROM drive for the A4000? Also, is a second internal 1.76Mb floppy drive a good idea? My old external 800K floppy disk is starting to collapse, and it annoys me because it is called df2: not df1:

5. The A4000 is a big improvement on the A500 isn't it?

Paul Clark, Goxhill, Sth Humbs.

1. The seal on the A4000 doesn't mean you shouldn't open the casing, after all, how could you add more memory or some hard drives? I was told by Silica that it's there to make sure the dealer has performed no internal alterations, but you can safely ignore it.

2. The video back-up system works well — the only thing that stops me

getting on is that fact that it is so slow. I usually back up to a spare IDE hard drive that I am lucky enough to have around. I have fitted a removable hard drive system to my A4000's bay which means I can swap hard drives very easily

3. Depends what sort of programs you want to write. *HiSoft Pascal* and some textbooks would be a good way to learn programming in general. Try C if you want to jump in at the deep end, and *Assembler* if you want to hear voices in your head and dream in op-codes. *Blitz Basic* is good for games as well as more serious applications, although it is very Amiga specific.

4. Commodore said there would be, but that was before their current 'problems'. The answer is now 'probably not for some time', so buying a Tandem controller and a Mitsumi CD-ROM drive is a good idea. Would you really use a second high density drive? Wouldn't the money be better spent on another 4Mb SIMM? Anyway, if your floppy drive gets really annoying, as long as there is a disk in df2: you can always enter the following:

assign df1: df2:

5. Yes, it sure is. I don't regret buying an A4000 for a second, even if it's a 68030 version and since *Software Demon* vanished I can't find a way of upgrading to a faster 60040. Yet!

## BLITZ THIEF



I have been an AMOS programmer for over a year, and have recently moved over to *Blitz Basic*.

Although it is a lot better than AMOS, there is no equivalent to AMOS memory banks which means all pictures, shapes and so on have to be stored on disk. This wouldn't be so bad but it means they're free for anybody to nick. How can I get around this?

Nathan Ferguson, Doncaster, South Yorkshire.

A good point. It's not fun to see the graphics you spent weeks designing appearing in someone else's code. The simplest way to hide your work is to store the graphic images in the form of DATA statements within your program. Then, at the start of the program set all the colours to black to disguise what is happening, display the graphics and grab them as shapes.

Getting the graphics into the DATA statements will require you to write a program which loads a shape, and sends it to a disk file



» as a collection of ASCII pixels values preceded with DATA and separated with commas. You can then load this file into *Ted*, the *Blitz Editor* by disabling the Tokens. That should keep you busy for a day or two!

Alternatively, encode any data which must be stored on disk. The easiest way to do this is to go through it byte by byte and XOR it with a value from a text string of your choice. To decode it, the data is XORed again with the same string. You'll still need to write routines to load and save the data and process it, rather than loading and saving the shapes directly.

## MISSING LINK



I have an A500, but I'm going to upgrade to an A1200 soon. I would like to link the two computers together so I can make use of the A500's extra memory and possibly its expansion bus.

However, I have a printer and don't want to keep disconnecting it. Could you tell me, is there a serial port version of ParNet?

*David Rendall, Bridge of Don, Aberdeen.*

Yes, there certainly is a version of ParNet which is functionally identical, except it links the computers via their serial ports. It's called SerNet, but you should be aware that it will run quite a bit slower than ParNet.

You should always realise that although using the expansion port of the A500 is possible (say, with a 99 Commodore CD-ROM drive) it isn't really possible to use the A500's memory.

Although the RAM: disk can be addressed as can any device, the system memory doesn't merge with the A1200's own memory, it is in no way a cheap and cheerful memory expansion.

## MR. FLOPPY



I have recently bought an A1200 in favour of my old A500, but I still have the internal disk drive of the A500. I am wondering how I can connect this drive to the external floppy port of the A1200? Is it even possible?

*Kenneth, Norway.*

Sorry, Kenny, internal drives and external drives are rather different. The external drives have some extra electronics which you would need to cop, but it's not really worth the hassle. If you still have the A500, link it to the A1200

via ParNet and use the drive that way as a device called net:df0.

Keep a look out, as someone, somewhere is usually looking for a replacement internal drive to repair the one they spilt Diet Coke into, and you might be able to reach some sort of deal.

## NON AGA



Being non-AGA, I like the thought of *Workbench 2.1*. Granted it will take up a lot my 20Mb hard drive as it is on five floppies,

but I gather the manuals for the programs are excellent.

The question is, will the new ROM end up causing a lot of my existing software to fail?

*R.C. Pavey, Totton, Southampton.*

The *Workbench* software won't consume a great deal of space, as you won't need the contents of all five floppies. For example, you will only need one printer driver, not the entire disk full. Likewise, unless you are a DTP fan you won't need many fonts. On the other hand, your predicament serves as an excellent warning for those looking at small hard drives — save your pennies and get one that seems far too large. Aim for over 100Mb if possible.

Several older programs will not work with the new ROM, but the vast majority of programs will work fine. A ROM switcher is one solution, but you might be better with a PD degrader program such as *Relokick* which was given away with CU AMIGA.

## USA HARDWARE



I have an A1200 (doesn't everybody) and I was intending to get a 1200CD drive (but no FMV) at £200. I thought I'd get a CD32

instead, but to connect it up to my 1200 I would have to buy an expansion module at £140.

No thanks — until Brian Fowler Computers brought out a connector lead to connect the two without the expansion module.

But how would you load up Parnets bootable disk on the CD32 side of the link, because without the expansion module you can't have a disk drive, so you can't load up the Parnet bootable disk?

I'm going to America for my holidays and wondered if RAM boards or accelerators would work on my UK A1200?

If not, do you think US 72 pin SIMMS would work on UK Ram boards or accelerators. And would they be cheaper?

*Gavin Lewis, Nottingham.*

You are right in that software is required at both ends of the link between the A1200 and CD32, but it is not necessary to use a floppy disk with the CD32.

In order to get the necessary data into the CD32, you will need to get a CD-ROM, such as the CDPDIII produced by Almathera, which includes *Workbench* and the linking software on it. A great bit of clever thinking on Almathera's part, that. All American peripherals, with the exception of video equipment, should work fine. Memory might be cheaper, but check it with customs before you bring back several gigabytes.

## WEDDING PLANS



I own an Amiga 500+ with a 200 MB hard drive, and while I was playing around with SCALA 500 HVT which was free on your

cover disk (more of the same please) I decided to use this to make a video of my sister's wedding.

I already own a Sanyo VHR-335 VCR and a camcorder and I was wondering what other equipment I should obtain before I can start producing my own video.

I plan to use some music off a CD which has copyright free material on it, and I would like to use these on the video. I know I need a genlock of some sort, but I am stuck as to what sort I should get.

I don't want to spend too little or too much. Around £200 is my budget.

*Richard Jones, Bristol.*

If your budget could reach just a little further, I would recommend you get a GVP G-Lock. Although it costs £299, the video quality is excellent (composite or S-VHS), and as it includes an audio-mixer, not only will you be able to overlay your titles over the video footage, but you won't need to splash out for a separate mixer to dub on your backing music.

Failing that, both Rendale and RocTek make genlocks around the £150 pound mark, although you will need to purchase a separate mixer for the sound.

## INSTALL PANIC



I have an Amiga 600 HD. I bought the machine two years ago by mail order. I wasn't supplied with a hard disk installing disk,

so I borrowed one from my friend. Recently however, I erased all my programs from my hard disk. When I rang the company to send me a HD install disk they said it comes with the computer and they

can't supply it now. I don't know what I should do next.

*R. Sanikop, Preston.*

Installing a Hard Drive is a two-part process. First of all you need to the Prep the drive to make it talk to the Amiga. This is done with a program such as *HDToolbox* (supplied with some A1200s and all A4000s) or *RDPrep*, which you can obtain from a PD Library such as 17 Bit Software — I got mine from the continuation CD-ROM.

After prepping, the disk can be AmigaDOS formatted, and now the second stage begins — copying all the Amiga *Workbench* over.

This isn't really as difficult as it sounds, as all you really need are all the files from your original *Workbench* disk — and any from the Extras drawers you think you might also need.

The easy way is to boot from floppy, use *SHOW ALL FILES* to highlight the contents of the *Workbench* disk and drag ALL the files over. You should be able to reset the computer, boot from the hard disk and carry on as normal.

## GOOD OLD 1.3



Before you know it it's 2 am and at 6.30 I start a 13 hour shift driving a bus. Death wish or what? Until I can afford the 2.04 ROM, have you any

ideas for some "informative and illuminating" literature to get the most out of my 1.3 *Kickstart*. Nobody seems to advertise old stock in the literature department any more, and all the *Workbench* Tutorials seem to assume the reader has a 2.04 or better.

*Robin Pacey, a bus.*

The main reason why most books and magazines assume everyone has *Workbench 2.04* is because it is sooooo much better than 1.3, and therefore anyone who uses their Amiga for anything other than games should invest in an upgrade immediately.

The *Bruce Smith AmigaDOS* guides always include reference to *Workbench 1.3*, including a full description of all commands and details on optimising the start-up sequence. If you're interested in using it, why not check them out?

## NEXT MONTH

Well, that's it for another month. Please send queries into Andy and John's Q&A, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. We regret that we cannot reply to letters personally.

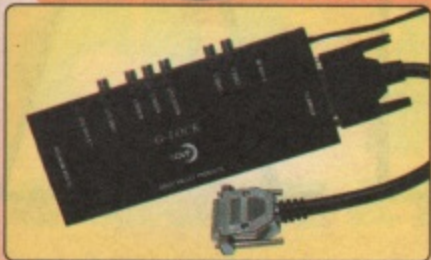




# WORLD CLASS AMIGA PERIPHERALS

# NEW! PRODUCTS & NEW LOW PRICES

## G-LOCK VIDEO GENLOCK FOR AMIGA 1200



This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP, has an intuition-based software control panel with full AReXX and command line interfaces. It is easy to use and supports most VHS and S-VHS video models. For crisp overlays of scrolling, or static titles, graphics over live video and recording to videotape with high quality results.

**VIDEO:** G-Lock's six video control panels enable you to perform a wide array of special effects on still or motion video including:

- Colorizing for unique visual effects
- Creating your own "Classic" black & white videos using the ColorKit feature
- Colour filter effects
- High-quality keying effects with biplane or chroma keying
- Manual or automatic (AReXX triggered) fades and cuts

**AUDIO:** G-Lock's dual-input audio panel switches, mixes and shapes sound for effects such as:

- Combining stereo channels or separate inputs without a "Y" adaptor
- Treble and bass equalization
- Plus, add DSSB+, see below, or any Amiga created/modified digital audio samples to your final mix

- Simple, Intuitive Mouse-Driven Software Control Panels. Full AReXX, CLI and Workbench Interfaces
- Software Selection of 2 Composite Video Inputs or 1 Y/C (S-Video) Input
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Outputs
- Software Selection or Mixing of 2 Audio Inputs with Volume, Bass and Treble Control
- Software-Driven Video Processing Amplifier Offering Complete Real-Time Signal Processing Control, Including Hue, Brightness and Saturation.
- Software-Controlled RGB Colour Splitter Compatible with Video Digitizers
- Built-in Transcoder Converts Input Video to Composite, Y/C, RGB or YUV Outputs
- Full ECS/AGA Support for Full Compatibility with A1200 and A4000 Systems
- Compatible with Popular Tinting Software like AmigaVision™, Scale-Multimedia 200/210/300™ and Gold Disk's Video Director™
- Full Audio Support

**G-LOCK**  
£299  
**£269**  
INC VAT - VID 2500

## A1230-II 40MHz & 50MHz ACCELERATORS FOR AMIGA 1200



The new GVP A1230-II advanced accelerators are available in 40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 configurations. They can make your Amiga run at least 6x times (40MHz version) or at least 8x times (50MHz version) faster than the standard A1200 and feature unique warranty safe module expandability - see right.

**MMU OR FPU?**  
The 50MHz version includes a built-in Memory Management Module (MMU), for more sophisticated memory control. An optional FPU (Floating Point Unit) for faster maths calculations is available for the 40MHz and 50MHz versions (see below), both have RAM upgrade options (up to 32Mb, see right).

- 40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 Accelerator
- Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion
- Memory Management Unit on 50MHz Version
- Optional 60ns 32Mb RAM Upgrade
- Battery Backed Clock
- Optional 40MHz or 50MHz 68882 Maths Co-Processor
- Memory Management and Cache Control Software
- Kickstart Remapping Technology

**RAM UPGRADES**  
The A1230-II accelerator combo has two 32-bit SIMM sockets for easy Fast RAM expansion. The following SIMMs can be used in these slots:

- 1Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3216) - £89 inc VAT
- 4Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 inc VAT
- 16Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £999 inc VAT

**SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE**  
• A1291 - Fastest SCSI Controller Yet  
• DMA SCSI Design • Fastest ROM Controller  
• High Speed, Unique DPRC Technology for Direct HD to Memory Transfer  
**£59**  
INC VAT - UPG 1800

NEW LOW PRICES	A1230-II ACCELERATOR	0Mb RAM	1Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	4Mb RAM + FPU	8Mb RAM
40MHz 68030EC NO MMU	<b>£229</b>	<b>£249</b>	<b>£429</b>	<b>£529</b>	<b>£629</b>	
	INC VAT - UPG 1240	INC VAT - UPG 1241	INC VAT - UPG 1244	INC VAT - UPG 1246	INC VAT - UPG 1248	
50MHz 68030 WITH MMU	<b>£299</b>	<b>£329</b>	<b>£499</b>	<b>£599</b>	<b>£699</b>	
	INC VAT - UPG 1500	INC VAT - UPG 1510	INC VAT - UPG 1540	INC VAT - UPG 1545	INC VAT - UPG 1550	

## EGS SPECTRUM 24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



**TAKES YOUR AMIGA BEYOND AGA!**  
EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.

- 2Mb of On-Board Memory  
2Mb gives higher resolutions & more colours (1600 x 1280)
- Programmable Resolutions Up To an Amazing 1600 x 1280 - 800 x 600 in 24-bit
- Real-Time 24-bit Display and Graphics Operating System!
- High-Performance 24-bit EGS-Paint Package for Professional Painting and Photographic Editing
- Amiga-RGB Pass-Through so the Amiga and the EGS SPECTRUM can Share a Single Monitor
- Zorro II (16-bit) and Zorro-III (32-bit) AutoSensing for Maximum Performance
- Scan Rates Up To 80KHz
- 80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)

- Workbench driver to run Workbench directly on the EGS SPECTRUM Board, Freeing Up Valuable Chip RAM
- Hardware Blitter to Accelerate All GUI Operations, Including the Workbench Driver
- System Conforming Applications Can Use the EGS Screenmodes Directly from the Display Database
- EGS Requires Kickstart 2.04 or Higher

**EGS SPECTRUM**  
2Mb VIDEO RAM  
£399  
**£349**  
INC VAT - VID 7320

## G-FORCE 040 40MHz ACCELERATORS FOR A3000/A4000



**MAKE YOUR AMIGA THE FASTEST IN THE WORLD!**  
This is it! Never before has such a powerful processor been available for the Amiga! The G-Force 040 puts a 40MHz Motorola 040, plus built-in 40MHz 68882 FPU into your A4000 (030 or 040) and couples it with up to 32Mb of super fast 32-bit SIMM memory on the board. The Standard board comes with 4Mb RAM - see left for RAM upgrades.

- RAM UPGRADES**  
The standard board has two GVP 32-bit SIMM sockets, one of which is populated with a 4Mb 60ns SIMM. Available options are:
- 8Mb Add 1 x 4Mb SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 inc VAT
  - 20Mb Add 1 x 16Mb SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £999 inc VAT
  - 32Mb Remove 1 x 4Mb SIMM and Add 2 x 16Mb SIMMs - (2 x RAM 3286) - £1998 inc VAT
- RAM BOARD UPGRADES**  
These optional cards have six GVP SIMM sockets to go up to an extra 96Mb. Add that to the maximum 32Mb on the board for a total maximum RAM of 128Mb.
- G-FORCE 040 96Mb RAM BOARDS**
- |                    |             |                    |              |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 4Mb POPULATED      | <b>£399</b> | 16Mb POPULATED     | <b>£1199</b> |
| INC VAT - UPG 0810 |             | INC VAT - UPG 0806 |              |

- Fast 040 Accelerator + RAM for A3000/A4000
- 40MHz 68040 Processor
- 40MHz 68882 FPU Built-in to the 68040 Chip
- Make your A4000/030 at least 12 Times Quicker
- 4Mb RAM Fitted, Expandable to 32Mb on the Board, to a Total of 128Mb via an Extra Card - see left
- SCSI-II Fast Optional (Pricing TBC)

**G-FORCE 040**  
40MHz 4Mb RAM  
**£1299**  
INC VAT - UPG 0840

## 8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER FOR ALL AMIGAS



## VIDEO EFFECTS FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3Mb RAM



- New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing
- Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory
- Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation
- AREXX Compatible
- Microphone Input
- MOD File & MIDI Compatible
- FREE Samples Disk

**DSS8+**  
**£49**  
INC VAT - MUS 2610

- CineMorph from GVP opens up the world of Morphing, the process of converting one image to another to create dazzling special effects. Currently very popular in music videos and feature films, morphing has become the fashionable video effect to use. Now with CineMorph you can create these stunning effects on your Amiga.
- Supports the AGA Chipset
  - Static or Full Motion Morphing
  - Single Image Warping
  - Fast Render Times
  - Renders to HAM-E and DCTV

**CINEMORPH**  
**£19**  
INC VAT - ASC 4402

## IMAGE PROCESSING FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 4Mb RAM



## ACCELERATORS FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000



- Image FX is a complete solution for all your image creation and editing needs. It has a vast range of facilities, can read and write to many other different file formats and directly controls a wide variety of hardware.
- 24-bit Painting
  - AREXX Compatible
  - Virtual Memory Support
  - Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: ANIM, BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, DREF, GIF, HAM-E, LBM, IMPULSE, JPEG, REMOTON, SCULPT, TARGA, TIFF AND MORE
  - Scanning, Framgrabbing & 24-bit Board Support
  - Comes with Modules for Several Hardware Devices: JX100, R2K, AGA/AA Chipset
  - Create Animations
  - Numerous Special Effects: Edge Feathering, Shading, Alpha Channel, Morphing, Compositing etc

**IMAGE FX**  
**£179**  
INC VAT - ASI 2002

**FAST! 32-bit TECHNOLOGY**  
GVP offer a range of accelerators for the A1500/A2000 that outstrip the competition for speed and specifications.

G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 40MHz	040 33MHz
Speed MIPS*	12.1	30
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro.	68882	68882 in 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	4Mb	4Mb
Max 32-bit RAM	16Mb	64Mb
Extras	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
<b>PRICE</b>	<b>£699</b>	<b>£999</b>
	INC VAT - UPG 0435	INC VAT - UPG 0740

\*MIPS: Millions of instructions; second, a normal Amiga runs at 57 MIPS



## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.



## MAIL ORDER PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE 081-309 1111

- 1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX
- PLUS BRANCHES AT:**
- |             |   |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|
| BRISTOL     | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), St James Barton    | 0272 291021  |
| CHELMSFORD  | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street     | 0245 355511  |
| CROYDON     | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End    | 081-688 4455 |
| GLASGOW     | Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street   | 041-221 0088 |
| GUILDFORD   | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook          | 0483 301300  |
| HULL        | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street    | 0482 25151   |
| IPSWICH     | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street    | 0473 221313  |
| LONDON      | 52 Tottenham Court Road                     | 071-580 4000 |
| LONDON      | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St      | 071-493 3735 |
| LONDON      | Selfridges - (Basement Area), 369 Oxford St | 071-629 1234 |
| LUTON       | Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre     | 0582 21201   |
| MANCHESTER  | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street      | 061-832 8666 |
| PLYMOUTH    | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade       | 0752 266666  |
| SHEFFIELD   | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor           | 0742 768611  |
| SIDCUP      | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road                | 081-302 8811 |
| SOUTHAMPTON | Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway          | 0703 223888  |
| SOUTHEND    | Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street          | 0702 468039  |

To: Silica, CMSUR-0894-216, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

## PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_



**CU**

# AMIGA

**CU AMIGA** is the magazine for comprehensive coverage of software and hardware for the A500, A500+, A600, A1200 and CD32. Your subscription guarantees you the latest news and honest reviews, in-depth features and tutorials plus the best coverdisk software, utilities and game demos available... allowing you to sort out what's best from the rest.

## SUBSCRIBE NOW!

- Guarantee your personal copy of **CU AMIGA** with previews, reviews, advice and the best cover disks.
- Get the next 12 issues of **CU AMIGA** delivered to your door at no extra cost and before it's available in the shops!
- Choose from one of these fantastic offers:

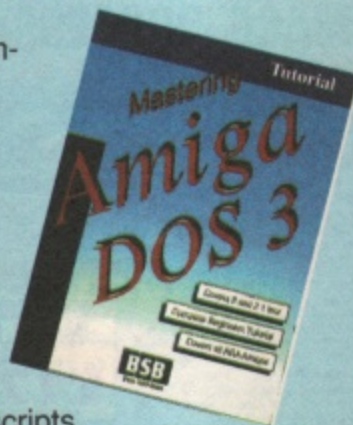
### **BRUCE SMITH BOOKS SUBSCRIPTION OFFER ONLY £49.99!**

Receive either *Mastering Amiga Beginners* or *Mastering AmigaDOS 3 Tutorial* from top Amiga Book publishers, Bruce Smith Books.

### **MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 TUTORIAL RRP £21.95**

*Mastering AmigaDOS 3* is the complete introduction to AmigaDOS; designed to help the beginner become the expert. Chapter summaries and a Workbench/-AmigaDOS primer are among a number of new features designed to make this subject accessible to the novice user.

From formatting a disk to writing scripts, using pipes and multi-tasking, over 400 pages spans every aspect of the Amiga's operation. This book is packed with useful DOS one-lines and programs. The current version is completely updated for DOS 3.0 on the Amiga A1200 and 4000.



### **MASTERING AMIGA BEGINNERS RRP £19.95**

The ideal introduction to computing with your Amiga. You'll find the step-by-step explanations easy to understand and you'll soon be confidently carrying out essential procedures such as formatting disks, copying files, setting preferences and working from a shell window.

From word processing to programming, including paint programs, database and spreadsheets, the second part of this book introduces you to the wider world of Amiga computing. It explains what you can do and how to go about choosing software and hardware for your requirements. Take control of your Amiga. The subjects covered in this book include:

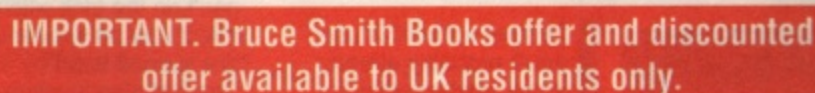
**WORKBENCH FAMILIARITY, PREFERENCES, UTILITIES AND TOOLS, BEGINNER'S AMIGADOS, GETTING YOUR PRINTER TO WORK, FONTS, GRAPHICS, DESKTOP VIDEO, COMMS, MUSIC & SOUND, UPGRADING, PUBLIC DOMAIN, PCS, VIRUSES, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND MUCH MORE.**



**ALTERNATIVELY, GET 12 ISSUES FOR THE DISCOUNTED PRICE OF £39.99 AND SAVE OVER £7.00 ON THE COST RRP OF 12 ISSUES OF CU AMIGA!**



**& RECEIVE A BRUCE SMITH BOOK WORTH UP TO £21.95!**



HOW TO ORDER: simply complete your details, and return with your payment to: CU  
Amiga Subscription Dept., Tower Publishing, Tower House, Lathkill St, Market  
Harborough, Leicester LE16 9EF.

U.K. ONLY:

- ☐ **£39.99** 12 issues only. Offer code A1A
- ☐ **£49.99** Please send me (tick 1 box): ☐ *Mastering Amiga DOS*. Offer code 1B
- ☐ *Mastering Amiga Beginners*. Offer code A1C

EUROPE/REST OF WORLD (NOT INCLUDING BOOK OFFER):

- ☐ £60.00 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL
- ☐ £66.00 EUROPE/EIRE AIRMAIL
- ☐ £69.50 REST OF WORLD ZONES 1 & 2 AIRMAIL.
- ☐ Please send me a year's subscription to CU AMIGA starting with next available issue.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

- ☐ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP IMAGES LTD.  
☐ Access/Visa     \_\_\_\_\_  
 Expires     \_\_\_\_

Signature ..... Date.....

Name: Mr./Mrs./Miss/Ms (please delete as appropriate).....

Address .....

Postcode ..... Tel. ....

## SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS HOTLINE

(Between 9.00 and 5.30 Monday to Friday)

**0858 468888**

On occasion EMAP IMAGES PUBLICATIONS Ltd. may permit other reputable companies to make offers of products or services that may be of interest to our customers. If you do not wish to have the details given here passed on, please tick the following box ☐ Please allow 28 days for receipt of first issue. The Bruce Smith Book of your choice will be sent separately from your first subscription issue. Bruce Smith Book offer subject to availability.

Offer closing date : 19TH JULY 1994 Source Code : IA1Z



# SOUND LAB

This month, Darren Irvine has some *Music-X* tips to add a bit of *je ne sais quoi* to your sequencing.



## SOUND LAB

If you're a *Music-X* user, you'll probably already know what an easy-to-use program it is. It's one of the best Amiga sequencers available, letting you get straight into the business of recording individual sequences and stringing them together to make your finished song.

At first sight, however, *Music-X* appears to be a bit lacking in the special effects department, as it doesn't have any of the sequence-processing goodies associated with programs like *Bars&Pipes Professional*. On the other hand, just about any effect can be simulated, copied or downright stolen with just a little bit of effort, and here are just a few of the sneaky effects-techniques that I've accumulated over the years since I've been using *Music-X*.

## ECHO BEACH

One of the easiest effects to simulate, but one that can produce great results, is echoing. This effect is usually produced by sticking the output of your synth, sound module etc. through a dedicated effects processor, but if you have enough polyphony available, there's no reason why you can't do the trick with MIDI. The effect works most effectively on sequences that contain notes that are spaced apart by at least a whole note length. The first step involves making two copies of the sequence that you want to echo. Highlight the original sequence and select Copy from the menu or press Amiga+C. The copy requester will appear, and it's simply a case of highlighting a free track where you want to copy to, and clicking on "OK".

Next, edit the first of the two copies and select "Scale Velocities" from the Modules menu. Scale the velocities of all the notes (click on the "All" button) to about 60% of their original values. Ensure you have semiquavers selected in the Grid requester (the ones marked "48" for 48 ppqn or pulses per quarter note) and press AMIGA+A to SELECT every note. Press the right cursor key three times to move every note three semiquavers to the right. If any of the notes have crossed the End of Sequence marker (the yellow dotted line), "Select" these notes only (first "UnMark"ing all the

notes which are currently selected) and move them to the very start of the sequence. If you've got it right, you should have a slightly quieter version of the original sequence that is offset by three notes, but should sound the same when played back.

Now do the same thing to the second copy of the sequence, but this time scale the velocities to about 30% of the original value, and offset all the notes by six semiquavers. When you play back all three of these sequences, you'll have a great echoing effect that instantly brings dull riffs to life. You might like to try experimenting with amounts of velocity scaling used, and you could also try using offsets of four and eight semiquavers.

## STUTTER RAP

Another impressive effect is the simulated mixing desk mute-button stutter. You can achieve this effect with clever use of the MIDI volume control change function. It works best on a dynamic synth patch that changes a good deal over time. The basic idea is to produce a sequence of long chords on a given MIDI channel and then send a series of MIDI volume changes over the same channel. Start by editing a blank play sequence, and move the End of Sequence marker to the length of the sequence you need.

Click on "Add" from the right-hand side of the screen, and then pick "Control Change" from the requester that appears. Select controller number seven by dragging the top slider from the group at the bottom right of the screen until it reads seven. Click on the edit window where you want a volume change to occur. The further up the screen, the louder the MIDI channel plays, and the further down, the quieter. A good starting point for this effect is to put a full volume control change at the start of every quarter note, and to put a zero volume change between these. Delete a few of the control changes at random, and it's probably a good idea to quantise everything nicely to eighth notes.

When you play back this sequence, along with the chords on the same MIDI channel, you'll get a series of short notes that change in timbre with time, as if you had played the normal long chords and then repeatedly pressed the mute button on your mixer. A bit of tinkering around with the timing of this effect produces some great results, just perfect for those three-hour ambient dub mixes.

## IN THE MIX

Another "interesting" effect (for interesting, read "extremely weird"), you can achieve, is to crossfade between two different synth patches playing the same riff. The first step is to record a nice repeating riff with plenty of short notes and maybe some pitch bends. Make a copy of this sequence.

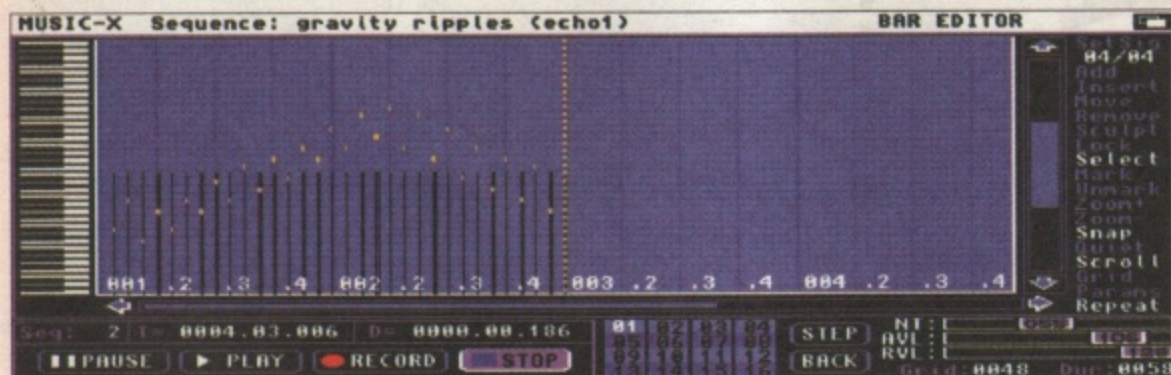
Edit the original version and "Select" the first half of the sequence. Now use "Scale Velocities" to "Ramp up" the volumes of the notes by selecting a starting scale of 0 and an end scale of 100. Unmark these notes, and "Select" the second half of the sequence. Again using "Scale Velocities", but this time scale them down from a start of 100 to an end scale of 0.

Save your changes, and edit the copy of the original sequence. Repeat, except this time scale the first half of the sequence down, and the second half up. Now "Select" all the notes (AMIGA+A) and click on one of the 16 MIDI channel buttons at the bottom of the screen, to play the sequence on a channel other than the original sequence. Now, depending on your choice of synth patch playing on the two MIDI channels in question, when you play them back, you'll get a riff that sort of cross-fades or morphs from one sound to another.

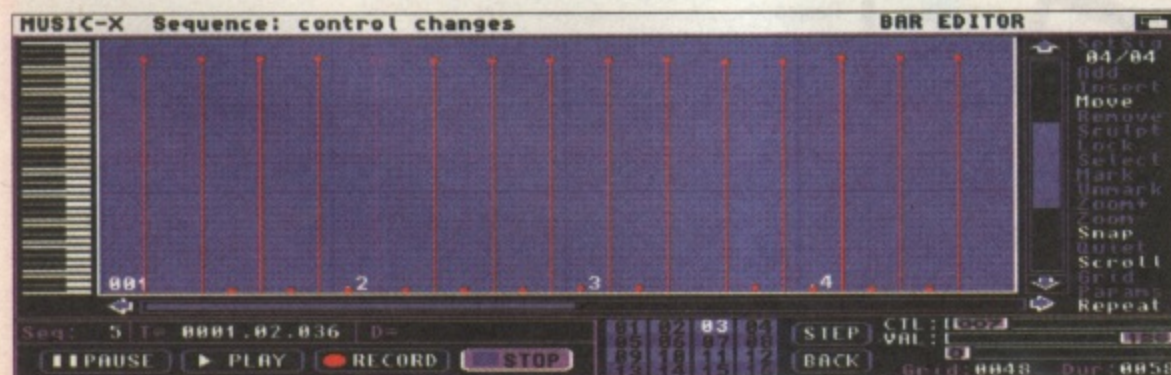
Using combinations of the above effects and others, you can compose some brilliant stuff using *Music-X*. We'll look at more sequencing weirdness another time, but for now, go and make noise. **CU**



A plinky plinky sequence just ripe for a bit of echo to be added...



...and the same sequence this time at 60% volume and rotated by three semiquavers.



A control change sequence that will produce a nice stuttering effect on MIDI channel 3.



# CITIZEN

# DOT MATRIX AND INKJET PRINTERS

# 24-PIN ONLY £129

## FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY** (Excluding consumables)
- **PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica
- **WINDOWS 3.1** Free Windows 3.1 driver with Printer Kit
- **HELPLINE** Technical support during office hours

**FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58**



### FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3 1/2" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

### AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Kit.

- Improved Image Smoothing
- Image Scaling
- Gamma/Colour Correction
- Colour Separation
- Reduces/eliminates Banding

**KIT VALUE £49**

## PORTABLE THERMAL 126 CPS

### WITH COLOUR OPTION



**SAVE £20**

- Citizen Portable Notebook Printer II
- Fast LQ Output - 126cps (12cps)
- 18K Printer Buffer/5 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC and Citizen Emulations
- Drivers for MS Windows 3.1, MS Word and WordPerfect
- Prints on Standard Office Paper
- Built-in Auto Sheet Feeder - 5 Sheets
- Optional Colour Printing (see below)
- Presentation - Colour Highlights & Artist - Full Colour Ribbons
- Options: Carry Case, 30 Sheet ASF, NiCad Battery, Car Battery Adapter
- 2 Year Warranty

**RRP £349**

**TOTAL VALUE: £349**

**SAVING: £120**

**SILICA PRICE: £229**

**+VAT=£280.33 - PRI 2104**

### COLOUR OPTIONS

Full Colour Ribbon - RIB 3416

Spot Colour Ribbons - RIB 3427

ES-over = £5.88

E4-over = £4.70



- 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft (12cps)
- 64cps LQ (12cps)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts: 3 LQ, 2 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- 2 Emulations: Epson & IBM
- Citizen Emulation Autoset Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- Included: - "EASYSTART" S/W - Windows Driver - Amiga Driver
- Optional Extras: - Colour Kit - Tractor Feed - 128K RAM
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

### FREE DELIVERY

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**IDEAL FOR THE FIRST-TIME USER**

### OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT

Add full colour to your printouts with the easy to install, optional ABC colour kit.

**£23**

**+VAT=£27.32 - PRI 1237**

**24 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN**

**FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £49**



**COLOUR OPTION AVAILABLE**

**SAVE £10 OFF PREVIOUS PRICE OF £139**

RRP: £189  
PRINTER KIT: £49  
TOTAL VALUE: £238  
SAVING: £109  
SILICA PRICE: £129

**£129**

**+VAT=£151.58 - PRI 2411**

## INKJET 180 CPS



- Citizen Project II Inkjet - 80 col
- 180cps Draft, 120cps NLQ (10cps)
- 50 Nozzle Head - Quiet 48dB(A)
- 50K Printer Buffer
- 1 x IC Card Slot for RAM, Emulation and Font Upgrades
- 3 Fonts Built-in - Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 300 x 300dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus (PCL3+) Emulation
- Low Running Costs - Replace Ink Cartridge Only
- Auto Sheet Feeder (70 Sheets)
- Includes Windows 3.1 Driver
- 2 Year Warranty

**RRP £316.88**

**FREE CABLE £8.47**

**TOTAL VALUE: £324.47**

**SAVING: £145.47**

**SILICA PRICE: £179**

**+VAT=£210.33 - PRI 2093**

## 9 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen Swift 90 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 240cps SD (10cps) 216cps Draft, 54cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 6 Fonts Built-in
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 45dB(A)
- Advanced Paper Handling
- Colour Printing
- Standard - Swift 90c
- Optional - Swift 90
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

**RRP £190**

**PRINTER KIT: £48**

**TOTAL VALUE: £238**

**SAVING: £119**

**SILICA PRICE: £129**

**+VAT=£151.58 - PRI 2290**

## 24 PIN 270 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen Swift 200/200C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cps), 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer (40K max) + 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM, & NEC P20 Emulations
- Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing
- Standard - Swift 200C
- Optional - Swift 200
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

**RRP £259**

**PRINTER KIT: £48**

**TOTAL VALUE: £307**

**SAVING: £153**

**SILICA PRICE: £155**

**+VAT=£182.13 - PRI 2400**

## 24 PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen Swift 240/240C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 300cps SD (15cps), 240 cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- 9 LQ Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (8-40ps)
- Font Cartridge Slot for plug in 'style' fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility
- Bi-directional Interface, Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing
- Standard - Swift 240c
- Optional - Swift 240
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

**RRP £309**

**PRINTER KIT: £48**

**TOTAL VALUE: £357**

**SAVING: £158**

**SILICA PRICE: £199**

**+VAT=£233.83 - PRI 2571**



## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.



## MAIL ORDER PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE 081-309 1111

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

### PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), St James Barton	0272 291021
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook	0483 301300
HULL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	071-493 3735
LONDON	Selfridges - (Basement Atrium), 369 Oxford St	071-629 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	0752 266666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor	0742 768611
SIDCUP	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kiddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	0702 468039

To: Silica, CMSUR-0894-215, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

### PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_



# BACKCHAT

**Tony Dillon loves lively debates and interesting little chats, so he gets the prized job of reading what everyone out there thinks.**

## PLEASE PLEASE PLEASE

After reading the May 1994 issue and looking through the Art Gallery section, I suddenly thought, where do all the disks go when you have copied the picture file to your hard drive?

Now for the serious part of the letter. After reading the news section of your mag, I discovered that Commodore are bringing out a CD-ROM drive at last, but I have a few questions about the drive which are:

1. Will the new CD-ROM drive use the trapdoor expansion slot? If it uses the expansion slot and the CD-ROM drive has not got an expansion slot what is the point in buying the CD-ROM drive if it stops you from expanding your machine to its full capability? 2Mb these days is nothing.
2. How important is the FMV module, because I am thinking of buying a CD32 which I can connect up to my A1200 or a CD-ROM drive which will be cheaper?

**David Hearne, Runcorn.**

'When we've done with them,' what do you mean? We NEVER finish with the Art Gallery disks! I've lost count of the number of lunchtimes we've all spent sitting around monitors, looking over our art collection. In answer to your questions, yes it will use the trapdoor slot, but it will have room for extra memory. The FMV module is only important if you want to watch Video CDs, as it will be quite a while before any companies start releasing FMV-only games.

## WE'RE SORRY, SO SORRY

While reading the May Issue, I noticed a picture of Captain Picard on page 32. Well firstly I would like to point out that in the picture there are only three pins on his collar when there should be four, and secondly they're on the wrong side! Please tell me, is this a deliberate mistake or is someone blind?

**Wayne Thorore, Burnt Oak, Edgware.**

Okay, we admit it, it's wrong! It's wrong! But it isn't our fault! It's a screenshot from an American game, so blame them, don't blame us!

## FUTURE

I am writing to you because I am deeply worried about Commodore's future. With unsettling rumours about the Big Cs imminent demise rife in the press, I feel it's about time Commodore did something positive for its range of computers.

For years Commodore have been happy to churn out computer after computer, with limited hype, and let magazines like yours do all the advertising for them. First the 500+, then the 600, followed by the A1200 and so on. Each time, unless you were seriously interested in the Amiga scene, you could easily miss the fact that Commodore had released a new machine.

Commodore had a clean slate with the CD32 but sadly they didn't do a very good job of advertising the product. Okay, so they let potential software developers know that they were developing a CD-based console, but a month before its official release they were actually denying its existence to the press and public.

Admittedly, they was some advertising on TV at Christmas but when compared to SEGA's and Nintendo's offerings it was obvious what a ten-year-old kid would be influenced by.

I adopt the view that you have to spend money to make money. For too long Commodore have been happy to let the success or failure of their computers rest in the hands of third-party developers and software houses. Commodore should be out licensing major software houses like Capcom and Konami to design and release games for the CD32 platform.

If Commodore released a CD, in conjunction with Capcom, that had all three versions of *Streetfighter 2* on it, boasting arcade quality graphics, sound and no inch-thick black borders, backed with some TV advertising they would be on to a market winner.

Die hard Commodore fans might argue that *Body Blows* is vastly superior to *Streetfighter 2* so why spend money investing in it. I would answer *Streetfighter 2* has a far higher market profile (look what it did for Nintendo) and thus would be a bigger seller.

With the imminent release of the SEGA Saturn console, which will no doubt be backed by a multi-million advertising campaign, Commodore risk

losing all the momentum they have built up. It would be a great shame to see a technically excellent machine lose out to an inferior competitor just because of the opposition's greater advertising budget.

I do not want to sound negative. Commodore's range of machines are superior to just about everything else on the market place. I just feel that if Commodore don't do something major, and soon, they risk being deserted by legions of disillusioned users and buried into the ground by the might of companies like SEGA and Nintendo.

**Iain Hunter, Isle Of Skye.**

Iain, your point has been taken on board and accepted, although I personally feel that *Streetfighter 2* isn't the right choice. The consoles have been built to do that kind of game and the Amiga hasn't. As for Commodore sponsoring a company to produce something really special for the CD32 – well, most console and computer manufacturers already do! I don't think there is much chance of Commodore being buried by console companies, as the market is now swinging back in favour of computers, finally clearing away the fad that was consoles. Hurrah!

## INTERPLAY

This is the second letter I have had to write to a magazine and unfortunately the first to CU AMIGA for similar reasons. I have just read the review of our recently released product *Interplay* – a professional authoring system for producing CDTV and CD32 titles. I realised with disbelief, that your reviewer had little idea of what *Interplay* was and what market it was created for.

Authoring tools for multimedia fall into two categories in terms of how a title is created. There are the low level programming language/script based systems such as *Can Do* which are ideal for technically gifted people who want to squeeze every ounce out of the machine, and the high level point-and-click systems aimed at the rest of us – people who have communication, knowledge and creative skills and need an easy-to-use, yet powerful, production tool – the likes of *Scala*, *Helm* and *Interplay*. If we stop here it's easy to see why you

## TEAM TALK

Yay, it's strategy day. The day when the entire CU AMIGA staff, including upper management, marketing people and anyone who likes to have a good time are invited to spend a day in a room in a pub without a phone. During the course of this sab-batical, CU AMIGA have to try and 'improve themselves', impossible as it may seem. Here are just some of the ideas that arose from that meeting.

### ALAN DYKES



to make the magazine better. Some felt that a magazine that readers would need a van to move around probably wasn't the best selling point in the world, but the marketing people are looking into it.

"Thicker paper! We have to have thicker paper! In fact, our paper needs to be so thick that the magazine has to have hinges! People will need to grab a handle on the front cover and pull it with all their might to get to the contents page," cried Alan when he was asked how

### LISA COLLINS



magazine, and defend our right to have our own opinion!" Lisa has just come off a people management/assertiveness training course, and therefore is asserting herself quite a lot at the moment. (NO! I'm not! Lisa)

"NO!" bellowed Lisa when asked if she would like a coffee or tea. "NO!" she yelled when asked if she had any more comments after she had ranted on for an hour about the changes she'd like to see in the magazine. "We should say NO!!! a lot more in the



## THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON



could compare *Interplay* to *Scala*, *Helm* etc but read on.

Markets for multimedia range from consumer reference titles (our own *Insight* series) through educational and training titles to corporate and retail POS/POI uses. There are high-level tools for developing in these markets as outlined above and there is some cross-fertilisation between these tools, some have a presentation bias and some have a reference bias. *Interplay* is biased towards reference titles and uses the analogy of an electronic book for production purposes. These applications tend to be expensive to produce, and require some specifically different features to presentation biased productions.

The CD32 is a very limited operating environment and gives the following difficulties at its most simple level: limited amount of memory, slow access and data transfer rates from CD, controller not mouse driven (requires different control mechanism), relatively slow processor and lack of expandability. All of this and yet the customer has very high expectations for high quality, high volume information access in the form of video, photos, pictures, animations, music, text, speech and sound effects. All high end multimedia authoring systems have been designed on the basis that if your application needs to work faster, have more or faster storage, and need more memory, you simply select or expand your Amiga to do the job. These are not options for the CD32 title developer – he has to work within the severe limitations of CD32.

*Interplay* is currently the only high end point-and-click authoring system which is suitable for use to create substantial commercial projects on

CD32. It has been developed over 3-4 years and we have been working closely with beta testers working on their own titles over the last year to really make *Interplay* a professional product. Optonica have also used *Interplay* to produce *Pandora's CD* (we have many letters of recommendation from happy customers). *Insight: Technology* (ironically you gave this a 91% rating) and *Insight: Dinosaurs* (our new 670 Mb application produced in association with the Natural History Museum). *Interplay* is sold only to CD32 title developers – it cost over £100,000 to develop so the value to serious CD32 title developers is far higher than the asking price. We thought long and hard about making *Interplay* commercial. Within the industry and outside in corporate circles, Optonica have a very good name for professional products and service, we urge you to look again at *Interplay* and if you don't have the CD expertise to evaluate the product, ask people who have, to find out their reaction. As always Optonica are more than willing to demonstrate *Interplay* to customers and if, after demonstration, our customers find *Interplay* unsuitable for their application, they are welcome to a refund. **Lee Gibson, Managing Director, Optonica Ltd.**

**You may be making a fair point Lee, we'll take another look at it then.**

## I WON'T SEE THIS...

I've decided to stop buying CU AMIGA until there is an issue which contains a disk with something that I would find useful. The soccer games were a bit naff compared to *Sensible Soccer*, *Premier Manager 2* etc, and *Videotracker* was rubbish. These types of programs have appeared so often on different magazines. On the subject of demo (animation creators) *Adorage* was a complete waste of space as *Amiga Format* had already given a version away. *Amiga Format's* version may not have been as up to date, but for people who aren't interested in video titling and who haven't got a camcorder, it was a waste of money buying a mag with disks they could only use for formatting.

The cover price of £4, is a lot when the other mags around contain the same game demos or exclusive news (except for *Frontier 2* which I had already read about it on Teletext's Digitizer). Now that spreadsheets, databases, word processors, demo creators etc have been given away, stop trying to put full packages on when you could drop the price by 50p if you just had things which don't try to bribe people to buy the mag.

**Rob Stone, Hassocks.**

**Rob, you don't have to buy the magazine if you don't want to. However, it is the best value place to get super programs like *Videotracker* (which you don't actually need a camcorder for) and *OctaMED*, plus try before you buy demos of the best games available. We do have a good record for getting our readers EXCLUSIVE demos, and intend to continue doing so.**

## LETTER OF THE MONTH

## REVERSAL OF FORTUNE

"The Amiga is just a games machine that can word process." I'm sure many of us have heard this phrase during the time we have owned our favourite computer. The culprits are normally those immature PC types.

Although the Amiga is regarded as little more than a games machine by the uninformed, with recent software titles exploiting the Amiga's potential, it is clear that the future for Amiga owners is brighter than ever before. *Pagestream 3*, for example, will take the Amiga into new realms of desktop publishing. The title, as you already know, includes over 50 features that aren't even present in the forthcoming version 3.3 of *XPress* and hundreds more than any other desktop publishing packages on other platforms. *Pagestream 3* will firmly establish the Amiga as the leading desktop publishing system.

Another example of high standard Amiga software is *Real 3D*. Version 2.40 for example is simply the most powerful ray-tracer available. It is at least on par with Silicon Graphics programs costing thousands. According to Realsoft, version 3 is also being planned, and with this the Amiga will be far and away the leader of the ray tracing field. And let's not forget *ProVector 3*, *ADPro 2.5*, *TV Paint 2*, *Brilliance 2*, *Bars And Pipes Professional*, *Image FX 2*, *MorphPlus*, *Lightwave* and the up-and-coming *Final Writer 3*.

And another thing, what have most of these programs got in common? That's right, they adhere to Commodore's Workbench guidelines, and seeing as Workbench is the most powerful operating system available (easily outperforming Windows and System), these titles guarantee a versatile and user-friendly environment.

If we're being honest, it's clear that the tables have turned. PC owners have recently taken a huge interest (to describe it lightly) in *Doom* and similar titles. While the PC is becoming increasingly popular with the games fanatic, professionals and serious enthusiasts are realising the benefits of using the Amiga. I even know of many PC users who are switching to the Amiga. Basically, what I'm trying to say is that the PC is, in comparison with the Amiga, just a games machine that can word process.

**Nathan White, Walsall.**

Occasionally a letter comes in that makes everyone sit back and say: "Oh yes, that's right" and Nathan White has done it this month. If you look at the number of magazines out there for the PC now, there is a much larger leaning towards the games end of the market than ever before, which shows that the PC market is waking up more than ever to the world of fun, while the Amiga has more and more sophisticated professional tools by the day.

## ANDY LEANING



"We could really do a lot with covermounts from now on", piped up our very own DIY expert, who was just about recovering from a fairly hectic birthday party. "Why do we have to go with boring old disks all the time? We could have far more fun and captivating gifts, like spanners and caps with propellers on the top! What's more, we could even brand them, just like the one's I've have!" We worry about him sometimes, we really do.

## TONY DILLON



"The music section just isn't big enough", came the roar from the Dark Lord's throne. (Guess who wrote this?). The room turned to see the lion-maned greek-god rise to his full height of six foot seven. "When was the last time I got into a free concert? What was the last album review I did? When did I last swan around with rock stars?" Everyone made a note to correct this flaw, and the King Of Darkness slinked away into the night to see one of his top model girlfriends.

## TONY HORGAN



Tony Horgan didn't really have a lot to say on the magical strategy day, really. Well, actually he had lots to say, but no-one even knew he was there. Unfortunately, the truth has escaped. Tony Horgan is, in fact, only two foot tall (see the picture here for proof, or the 'Next Month' page in the last issue) and therefore was well below most people's aural threshold. At the end of the day, all he wanted was a couple of cushions to sit on and a stepladder, and to now be known as Tiny Horgan.

## JOHN KENNEDY



Having the strategy day in the pub was a terrible idea, really. John arrived bright and early, way ahead of everyone else, claimed he was just going to 'see a man about a dog', and wasn't seen again. That is until someone heard a selection of choice phrases in a Bangor accent coming from the bar below the strategy meeting room. The bar was searched and sure enough, our stout technical consultant had fused to the pumps and become a 'stout' technical writer.



# Premier Mail Order

Please send cheque/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order), or advise Visa/Mastercard number and expiry date to:

Dept CU22, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre Cranes Farm Rd Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268 271172 Fax: 0268 271173

Telephone Orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm **We Are Open 364 Days a Year**

P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for Rest of The World

**Next day delivery service available £4 per item UK only.**

**MOST TITLES ARE DESPATCHED SAME DAY, BUT CAN TAKE UP TO 28 DAYS** Some Titles may not be released at the time of going to Press E&OE

A320 Airbus (USA)	22.99
A320 Airbus (EUROPA)	22.99
A320 Approach Trainer	22.99
Air Bucks 1.2.0	22.99
Akira	18.99
Akira	CD32 18.99
Aladdin	A1200 19.99
Alfred Chicken	A500/A1200/CD32 17.99
Alien Breed 2	A500/A1200 19.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	10.99
Ambermoon	19.99
Amberstar	19.99
Another World	12.99
Apocalypse	8.99
Apocalypse	17.99
Arabian Knights	A1200 19.99
Arabian Knights	CD32 12.99
Archie	8.99
Armageddon 2	19.99
Assassin	9.99
A Train	12.99
Award Winners 2	19.99
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)	22.99
BANSHEE	A1200 17.99
BANSHEE	CD32 19.99
Barbarian	16.99
BATTLE ISLE 2	22.99
Battle Of Britain	4.99
Battlechess	CD32 19.99
Beast Wars	7.99
Beast Wars	6.99
Beast Wars	7.99
Beast Wars	CD32 7.99
Beneath A Steel Sky	20.99
Beneath A Steel Sky	CD32 19.99
Benefactor	7.99
Big Sea	7.99
Blaster	7.99
Body Blows Galactic	8.99
Body Blows Galactic	19.99
Body Blows Galactic	A1200 19.99
Body Blows Galactic	22.99
Breach 3	19.99
Brian The Lion	19.99
Brutal Sports Football	25.99
Bubble & Squeak	A500 or CD32 19.99
BUMP N BURN	CD32 19.99
Cadaver / The Pay Off	12.99
Cannon/Coast 2	CD32 20.99
CANNON FODDER	20.99
Captain Dynamo	CD32 12.99
Carpet Collection (Dizzy)	6.99
Castle Conquest	19.99
Casualty	CD32 22.99
Championship Manager 93	16.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON DATADISK	12.99
Championship Manager 94 Season Disk	7.99
Championship Manager Definitive	16.99
Championship Manager Italia	16.99
Chambers Of Shoolin	CD32 17.99
Chaos Engine	6.99
Chaos Engine	A1200 19.99
CHAOS ENGINE	CD32 19.99
Chuck Rock 2	CD32 22.99
Civilisation (1 Meg)	22.99
Civilisation	A1200 22.99
Claws	19.99
Cohort 2	19.99
Combat Air Patrol	9.99
Combat Classics 2	19.99
Cosmic Spacehead	7.99
Craft	22.99
Crash Dummies	17.99
Cruise For A Corpse	12.99
Curse Of Enchantment	22.99
Cybercube	22.99
Cybercube	10.99
D Day Beginning To The End	22.99
D DAY - OVERLORD	22.99
Dangerous Streets	A500 or A1200 17.99
Dankers	20.99
Dante	22.99
Demolition	17.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	64.99
Deep Core	CD32 19.99
Dizzy CD Pack	CD32 16.99
Dizzy 1 Enchanted Worlds	CD32 12.99
Doogit	22.99
Donk	CD32 19.99
Dragonstone	A1200/CD32 22.99
Dune	12.99
Dune 2	20.99
Dynablast	19.99
Elfmagic	17.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)	A500 OR CD32 19.99
EMPIRE SOCCER '94	19.99
European Champions	7.99
European Championship Football	CD32 19.99
Eye Of The Beholder 1	12.99
Eye Of The Beholder 2	12.99
Excellent Games	22.99
Exile	CD32 19.99
F17 Challenge/Project X	CD32 17.99
F17 Stealth Fighter	11.99
F17A Nighthawk Stealth Fighter	22.99
Fields Of Glory	22.99
FIFA SOCCER	19.99
Fire Force	CD32 19.99
First Samurai	8.99
First Samurai & Mega-Le-Monia	19.99
Flash Back	26.99
Flight Simulator 2	22.99
Flight Sim 2 Great Britain Scenery	26.99
Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 7 Washington Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 9 Chicago Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 11 Detroit Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 12 New York Scenery	13.99
Flight Sim 2 Western European Tour	26.99
Flight S 2 Scenery Collection A	26.99
Flight S 2 Scenery Collection B	26.99
Formula One Grand Prix	22.99
G2	19.99
Genesis	CD32 19.99
Genesis	26.99
Global Domination	26.99
Global Gladiators	13.99
God	13.99
Goblins 3	22.99

Graham Gooch Second Innings	11.99
Graham Gooch World Class Cricket	19.99
Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge	8.99
Gryphon	16.99
Gulp	18.99
Gulp	CD32 19.99
GUNSHIP 2000	CD32 19.99
Gunship 2000 (1 Meg)	A500/A1200 22.99
Hanna Barbera Animation	25.99
Hannibal	19.99
Harpoon 1.21	12.99
HEIMDAL 2	A1200 22.99
Heroquest 2: Legacy Of Sorasil	17.99
Hill Street Blues	8.99
Hired Guns	10.99
History Line 1914-18	22.99
Hoyle's Book Of Games 1.2 or 3	10.99
Impossible Mission	A500/A1200/CD32 19.99
Indiana Jones - Last Crusade	4.99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv (1 Meg)	24.99
Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Action	8.99
Innocent Until Caught	10.99
Intern	CD32 19.99
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER - WORLD CUP EDITION	17.99
International Open Golf	CD32 19.99
International Open Golf Championship	17.99
Ishtar 2	A500/A1200 19.99
Ishtar 3	22.99
Jack The Ripper	27.99
James Pond 3	A1200/CD32 17.99
James Pond 2 - Robocod	CD32 20.99
Jaguar XJ220	8.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	12.99
John Barnes European Football	8.99
John Barnes Football	CD32 12.99
Jungle Book	A1200 19.99
Jurassic Park	7.99
Jurassic Park	A1200 8.99
Jurassic Park	CD32 9.99
K240 Japan 20 Non AGA	A500/CD32 19.99
Keys Of Marcom	16.99
KICK OFF 3	16.99
KICK OFF 3	CD32 OR A1200 19.99
Kid Vicious	17.99
Kings Quest 1	22.99
Kings Quest 2 or 3	10.99
Kings Quest 6	A500/A1200 22.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	10.99
Lamborghini American Challenge	17.99
Laser Squad	8.99
Legends Of Valour	24.99
LEMMINGS 1	CD32 19.99
Lemmings Double Pack	9.99
LEMMINGS 2 (THE TRIBES)	17.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 for 2	2.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	3.99
LINKS - THE CHALLENGE OF GOLF	22.99
Lionheart	CD32 4.99
Lionheart	CD32 19.99
Liverpool Football	CD32 17.99
LORDS OF POWER	CD32 22.99
LOST EDEN	CD32 19.99
Lost Vikings	19.99
Lure Of The Temptress	12.99
Lure Of The Temptress	19.99
M1 Tank Platoon	9.99
Magician's Castle	10.99
Manic Mansion	19.99
Manchester United Premier League Champions	12.99
Manhunter New York	12.99
Marvis Beach 2	19.99
Messengers Of Doom	19.99
Microcosm	CD32 29.99
Micro Machines	7.99
Midwinter 1	10.99
Midwinter 2	12.99
Mighty Max	CD 32 or A1200 17.99
Monopoly	18.99
Mortal Kombat	20.99
Mr Nutz	17.99
Mr Nutz	A1200 18.99
Narco Police	5.99
Naughty Ones	A500/A1200/CD32 17.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	CD32 22.99
Nick Faldo's Golf	17.99
Nicky 2	7.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ	A500/CD32 19.99
Nippon Sales	19.99
No Second Prize	A500/CD32 4.99
Operation Stealth	11.99
Out To Lunch	A1200 17.99
Parasol Storm	8.99
Perihelion	19.99
PGA Tour Golf 4	19.99
PINBALL DREAMS + FANTASIES	22.99
Pinball Fantasies	A1200 19.99
Pinball Fantasies	CD32 24.99
Pinball Magic	6.99
Pinkie	A500 or A1200 17.99
Pirates Gold	CD32 19.99
Police Quest 1, 2 or 3	12.99
Populous 2	(See Excellent Games)
Powermonger & Data Disk	12.99
Premiere	CD32 12.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	12.99
Prince Of Persia	6.99
Project X	10.99
Project X/F17 Challenge	CD32 17.99
Psycho Killer	CD32 22.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2: Jimmy Connors Great Courts 2	8.99
PUGGY	19.99
Qwak/Alien Breed	CD32 17.99
Quest For Glory 1	2.99
Quest For Glory 2	3.99
Railroad Tycoon	12.99
Reach For The Skies	22.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	A500 25.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	A1200 27.99
Rise Of The Robots	CD32 22.99
Road Rash	10.99
Robinson's Requiem	22.99
Rookies	17.99
Rugby League Coach	19.99
Rules Of Engagement 2	22.99
Ruff N Tumble	17.99
Ryder Cup	CD32 20.99
Ryder Cup	A1200/A500 17.99
Sabre Team (enhanced)	A1200/CD32 20.99

Second Samurai	A500/CD32 19.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	12.99
Secret Of Monkey Island 2	24.99
Seek N Destroy	A500/CD32 17.99
Sensible Soccer 1.1 (92/93)	CD32 16.99
Sensible Soccer	CD32 19.99
Sensible World Of Soccer	19.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL EDITION	13.99
SETTLERS	19.99
Shadow Lands	8.99
SIERRA SOCCER	16.99
Silent Service 2	2.99
SIM CITY 2000	22.99
SIM CITY CLASSIC	12.99
Sim City Deluxe	6.99
Sim City Lamings	9.99
Sim City Populous	9.99
Sim Life	22.99
Simon The Sorcerer	22.99
Simon The Sorcerer	A1200 29.99
Simon The Sorcerer	CD32 22.99
Slipstream	17.99
Slipstream	17.99
Slicks	17.99
Soccer Kid	A500/A1200 6.99
Soccer Kid	CD32 19.99
Space Quest 1	12.99
Space Quest 2	10.99
Space Quest 3	22.99
SPACE LEGENDS	19.99
Speedball 2	8.99
STARLORD	22.99
Star Trek	A1200 22.99
Street Fighter 2	12.99
Striker	8.99
Striker	CD32 19.99
S.U.B.	19.99
Super Hero	19.99
Super League Manager	22.99
Superfrog / Arcade Pool	CD32 16.99
Surf Ninjas	CD32 19.99
Syndicate	22.99
Tactical Manager - English or Scottish or Italian	19.99
Test Match Cricket	16.99
Tetris	16.99
TEAM 17 COLLECTION VOL 1	19.99
T.F.X.	A1200/CD32 22.99
Theatre Of Death	6.99
The Blue & The Grey	22.99
THE GREATEST	21.99
Their Finest Hour	12.99
THEME PARK	A1200 OR A500 22.99
TORNADO	22.99
Tornado	A1200 26.99
Total Carnage	18.99
Total Carnage	CD32 19.99
Trojan 2	22.99
Traps N Treasures	17.99
Trolls	A500 or A1200 9.99
Town With No Name	CD32 22.99
Trivial Pursuit Deluxe	CD32 19.99
Trolls	CD32 19.99
Turning Points	22.99
Turman 3	A500/CD32 17.99
Twilight 2000	20.00
TV Sports Duo	CD32 19.99
U.F.O.	22.99
U96	22.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	CD32 19.99
ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST	19.99
UMS Compilation	22.99
Uncovered	17.99
Universal Monsters	17.99
Utopia	8.99
Utopia 2	A500/CD32 19.99
Valkyrie Lord of Infinity	19.99
Vikings	9.99
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	CD32 19.99
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	A1200 17.99
Wembley Rugby League	A500 or A1200 17.99
WING COMMANDER	A1200 22.99
Winter Gold	12.99
Winter Olympics	22.99
Winter Super Sports	17.99
World Cup USA 1994	19.99
Zoo	CD32 19.99
Zoo 2	10.99
Zoo 2	CD32 19.99

## COMPILATIONS

<b>FANTASTIC WORLDS</b> Mega Lo Mania, Pirates, Populous, Realms, Wonderland £22.99	<b>AWARD WINNERS 2</b> Sensible Soccer, Zoo, Jimmy Whites, Elite 1 £19.99
<b>LORDS OF POWER</b> Silent Service 2, Red Baron, Railroad Tycoon, Perfect General £22.99	<b>TEAM 17 VOL 1</b> Body Blows, Superfrog, Overdrive £19.99
<b>CARTOON COLLECTION</b> Dizzy Dizzy Island, C.J's Elephant Antics, Slightly Magic, Spike In Transylvania, Seymour In Hollywood £16.99	<b>SPACE LEGENDS</b> Wing Commander, Elite, Mega Traveller 1 £19.99
<b>DIZZY COLLECTION</b> Fast Food, Kwix Snax, Fantasy World Dizzy, Treasure Is. Dizzy, MagicLand Dizzy £16.99	<b>SPORTS MASTER</b> European Championship 1992, PGA Tour Golf, Advantage Tennis, Indy 500 £19.99
<b>DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES</b> Dizzy Panic, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy-Prince of York Folk, Spellbound Dizzy, Kwix Snax £16.99	<b>THE GREATEST</b> Jimmy White's Snooker, Lure of The Temptress, Dune £21.99

## SPECIAL OFFERS

Arabian Knights	9.99
Body Blows	12.99
Chuck Rock	10.99
Dizzy Panic	6.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited golf	12.99
Jack Nicklaus Course Designers Clip art Vol	17.99
Kick Off 2 + Extra Time	6.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	5.99
N Mansell	A1200 12.99
Premier Manager 2	12.99
Sabre Team	9.99
Shadow Worlds	9.99
Super Tetris	12.99
Thunderstrike	5.99
Wing Commander	9.99
Zoo	8.99

## EDUCATIONAL

ADI English (All Ages)	17.99
ADI French (All Ages)	17.99
ADI Maths (All Ages)	17.99
ADI GCSE Maths-English or French	22.99
Better Spelling (8-10)	13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	13.99
Cave Maze (8-12)	10.99
Fraction Goblins (8-13)	10.99
Fun School 2 (U6) or (6-8) or (8+)	6.99
Fun School 4 (U5) or (5-7) or (7-11)	16.99
Fun School Paint + Create (over 5+)	17.99
Fun School Spelling Fair (7-13)	17.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99
Magic Maths (4-5)	13.99
Maths Dragons (6-13)	10.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	13.99
Merlin Maths (7-11)	17.99
Mickey's 123's (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's ABC's (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles (5+)	13.99
Mickey's Colours & Shapes (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's Memory Challenge (5+)	13.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Noddy's Play Time (3+)	16.99
Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99
Playschool (3-8)	9.99
Reasoning with Trolls (5-12)	10.99
Tidy The House (6-10)	9.99

## JUNIOR ADVENTURE

Robin Hood (8 +)	13.99
Scrooge (A Christmas Carol) (8+)	13.99
The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99
Thomas The Tank Engine	6.99
Wind In The Willows (6+)	13.99
Wizard Of Oz	13.99

## JOYSTICK & ACCESSORIES

10 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	1.99
40 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	4.99
50 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	5.99
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	6.99
100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	7.99
Analog Joystick Adaptor	4.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Cheetah Bug	11.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Freewheel Steering Wheel	24.99
Gravis Advanced Switch Joystick	22.99
Mousemat	1.99
Gravis Game Pad	15.99
Quickjoy Joystick	11.99
Quickjoy Pedals	17.99
Quickjoy Topstar	17.99
Quickjoy Turbo	10.99
Suncom Stick Stick	5.99
Suncom Tac 2	7.99
Wico "q" Stick	4.99

## 3.5" BLANK DISKS

	TDK VERBATIM BOXED	PRECISION BOXED	UNBRAN- DED LOOSE	RECYCLED LOOSE
10	7.99	6.49	5.99	4.50
20	14.50	11.99	10.99	8.50
30	21.99	17.49	15.99	12.00
40	28.49	24.99	20.49	15.00
50	35.00	26.00	23.99	17.50
100	65.00	49.99	44.99	35.00



**NEXT MONTH...**



# MIND BLOWING

**PLUS**

**FIND OUT WHAT BLOWS  
ANDY'S MIND WHEN HE  
CHECKS OUT BRILLIANCE 2,  
PUTS LIGHTWAVE AND  
IMAGINE 3 UP AGAINST EACH  
OTHER IN A FIGHT TO THE  
DEATH AND CHECKS OUT THE  
MOST POWERFUL AMIGA  
DESKTOP VIDEO  
SYSTEM EVER SEEN!**



**SAY HELLO TO  
PINKIE -THE WORLD'S  
BIGGEST STAR,  
EXCLUSIVE TO CU AMIGA.  
WE GIVE THE AMIGA 1200  
ACCELERATORS A  
MEGA TEST.  
AND CHECK OUT THE  
SX-1 CD32 EXPANSION.  
PLUS  
REVIEWS OF VITAL LIGHT,  
MEGARACE, DREAMWEB  
AND MUCH MUCH MORE**

**All this and more than you  
can imagine in CU AMIGA  
September 1994, on sale  
August 19th.**

**CU AMIGA, IT'LL BLOW YOUR MIND!**





# A FUNNY OLD GAME

As the World Cup ends, Tony Horgan joins in the general football frenzy and muses on what footy sims might hold in the future.

**S**o the World Cup is finally over. When England failed to qualify in 1978, I could take it — I couldn't remember us ever being in the World Cup, so it was an easier pill to swallow.

This time it was different. As if the shame of not qualifying wasn't enough in itself, the large Irish contingent of the CU AMIGA team just wouldn't stop gloating.

But it's all over now ... all over until the European Championships that is!

And even if England are the most crap football team on Earth, in two years time, we'll still be there by default as the hosts! Hoorah!

More relevantly to this magazine, these European Championships will trigger another explosion of football games, hopefully advancing the formula another few stages. If there's one type of computer game there can never be too many of, — it's footy games. It's brilliant, because each new game learns from its predecessors. Sure, you're always going to get your fair share of tripe whenever there's a rush of footy games, but for every one or two bad ones, there's always a goodun', and the goodun's are getting better all the time.

Here's my top five list of football game innovations so far:

## TOP FIVE INNOVATIONS

- 1. Diving goalies**  
Pioneered by *International Soccer* on the Commodore 64. Brilliant!
- 2. Trackball controls**  
Tecmo's tabletop *World Cup* coin-op broke away from the eight-directional, single speed movement imposed by joysticks.
- 3. Overhead viewpoint**  
Also first seen in *Tecmo's World Cup*.
- 4. Aftertouch**  
*Kick Off 2* introduced the ability to curve the ball.
- 5. 3D viewpoint**  
First used to good effect on the Amiga in *Striker*.

Now here's my top five list of innovations I predict for the next wave of footy games.

## TOP FIVE PREDICTIONS

- 1. Mouse-controlled players**  
A control system something like that of *Cannon Fodder*, which would allow full 360 degree movement, avoiding the same old straight or diagonal shots at goal.
- 2. Intelligent player**  
When you pass, or take a free-kick, the player in the best position would run onto the ball, instead of running away or just standing there like a silly yellow lemon.
- 3. Virtual football**  
Probably to be seen first on a PC, due to the machine's direct screen addressing that makes games like *Doom* and *Wolfenstein* possible.
- 4. Golf/Jimmy White's Snooker style controls**  
A complex series of mouse clicks will be required for every kick of the ball, defining things such as boot elevation, leg swing, ball contact point, head position etc. This will of course fail disastrously to convey the majestic flow of a football match.
- 5. Real John Motson commentary**  
Using sampled names and phrases spoken by the man himself, this will give you a running commentary on the game in progress. At moments of particular interest (such as imminent goals), the commentary will sidetrack and ramble on about how Nobby Stiles never wore his shirt untucked from his shorts, missing the incident completely. The voice of Trevor Brooking will encourage this.

## AS I WAS SAYING...

So as you can see, the future's looking rosy for the old computer footy game.

Not only will you be able to control the players on the pitch, you'll also be able to feel the thump of the ball on your foot as you hit a 30 yard shot. A special computer-controlled suit will actually give you a groin strain, should you make a particularly rash tackle.

In fact, a whole range of injuries will be available for those who want that extra bit of realism — torn knee ligaments, twisted ankle, elbow in the face... the list goes on.

Then again, maybe we'll just see 101 variations on the *Kick Off* theme, with two hour-long 24-bit 3D intro sequences and a CD soundtrack. **CU**







Rarely will you find a device so highly acclaimed as the Vidi series. A range of products designed to suit both your budget and requirement.

To Offer you complete peace of mind, each and every model is upgradeable to the next. So if you move towards a more professional application your digitiser can progress with you.

No longer are you faced with an out of date product that doesn't fulfill your needs. Its all very well me blowing my trumpet, but what do the journalists think of the Vidi Range?

After purchase we welcome your comments, its our policy to listen.

In fact the Vidi range was designed by user feedback.



Stephen Bathgate  
Managing Director

# What the press said...

**Mat Broofield CU...** Value for Money, "no other digitiser comes close."

"At £199 I think that Vidi 12 RT is the cheapest real-time 24-bit digitiser in the world, it's the only one for Amiga that doesn't need a big box machine such as the A1500 or 3000."

**Alan Puzey AMIGA USER INT...** "What can I say? Between £200 and £300 for an excellent 24-bit real time frame grabber that you can slip in your pocket and take anywhere: it's guaranteed to break the ice at parties when you slip it out and extol its virtues."

**AUI...** "Sorry Rombo, but I'm not going to give it more than the 98% I gave the Vidi-Amiga 12; where would your incentive to produce yet a better machine go then?"  
The Vidi-Amiga is one of the greatest graphics products to appear on your favourite computer...its obviously going to be one of the really top Amiga products of 1994."



## The Vidi Range

Vidi Amiga 12 is our entry level digitiser. Perfect for someone who's getting involved in video capture for the first time. This model captures mono pictures in real-time, colour in less than a second.

Software includes an Animation Workstation and powerful Image Processing grabs pictures in 4096 colours and 16 greyscales. Comprehensive file support includes BMP, Tiff, IFF, ANIM etc. Fully compatible with all Amiga's.



**£99.95**

**AUI AWARDED**  
98%  
FEBRUARY 1994



**AMIGA MANIAC AWARDED**  
98%  
MAY 1993

Vidi Amiga 12RT, is the perfect Multimedia video tool for A1200 users. Offering real-time colour image capture in all Amiga modes including 24-bit.

Fully compatible with all Amiga's, 2 meg or above. Images can be grabbed in 16.7 million colours or 256 greyscales from any video source (TV, Video, Satellite etc.) Connect Vidi to your camcorder and you have one of the most powerful scanning devices available.



**£199**

**EU AMIGA TOP RATED**  
JANUARY 1994

**AMIGA SHOPPER AWARDED**  
\*\*\*\*\*  
FEB 1993

Vidi Amiga 24RT is our most powerful real-time digitiser. Producing SHR (Super High Resolution) true colour images at beyond broadcast quality. Designed for the normal user, but offering truly professional results. For the person who wishes to push his Amiga to it's MAX!

It will capture your imagination, bringing photorealistic images to your screen. Suitable for any image related multimedia, picture scanning application. Although this model is compatible with all Amiga's it is best used on AGA machines or Amiga's fitted with true colour display cards. Most of this advert has been produced using Vidi Amiga 24RT so throw away your scanner!



**£299**



**AUI AWARDED**  
98%  
JANUARY 1993

**Rombo, winners of the coveted SMART Awards 1 & 2 for innovation**



**Further information and details on how to order**  
**Call: 0506 466601**

**Rombo, Kirkton Campus, Livingston, SCOTLAND, EH 54 7AZ.**

Full working program disk and manual available for £29 also includes **FREE** image disk.



# SIMple Arithmetic



THREE

INTO ONE

WILL GO!



If you enjoyed the streets ahead brilliance of SimCity 2000, here's a chance to catch up on some of the famous titles that Maxis have created in the past. What's more, we're launching our range of SimClassics with a limited edition of three great Sim titles for the price of just one. The SimClassics Collection Volume 1, available on PC, Mac and Amiga, comprises SimCity Classic, SimLife and SimAnt.

SimCity Classic is the original version of SimCity that first started the townbuilding craze. SimLife is an incredible genetic laboratory that enables you to create new species and build your own ecosystem. In SimAnt, you'll view the world as leader of an ant colony, doing battle with spiders, lawn mowers and human feet.

These titles will also be available individually in September on the mid-price SimClassics label, along with A-Train and SimEarth. Maxis games always pack in the entertainment. With our three in one collection, we've never packed in more!



Maxis Ltd 18-20 St John Street, London EC1M 4AY Telephone: 071-490 2333

© 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993 Sim-Business, Will Wright and Ken Karakotsios. All rights reserved worldwide. A-Train trademark & copyright 1991 Artdink and Maxis. All rights reserved worldwide.